

Census  
Ref  
HA  
201  
1980  
.A566x  
v. 2  
pt. 9C

## For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS







BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY







Census  
HA  
201  
1980  
.A566x  
v. 2  
pt. 9C  
c.3

# Characteristics of the Rural and Farm-Related Population

# 1980

## Census of Population

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS







Census

HA

201

1980

.H566x

v. 2

pt 9C

c 3

# 1980

**Census of  
Population**

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT REPORTS

## Characteristics of the Rural and Farm-Related Population

PC80-2-9C

Issued July 1985



**U.S. Department of Commerce**  
Malcolm Baldrige, Secretary  
Clarence J. Brown, Deputy Secretary  
Sidney Jones, Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
John G. Keane, Director





## BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

John G. Keane, Director

C. L. Kincannon, Deputy Director

### POPULATION DIVISION

Roger A. Herriot, Chief

## Acknowledgments

Many persons participated in the diverse activities of the 1980 census. These acknowledgments generally reflect staff during the post-census data publication process. The Bureau was guided by then Director, **Bruce Chapman**, and Deputy Director, **C.L. Kincannon**. Primary direction of the data publication program was performed by **William P. Butz**, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by **Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for Demographic Censuses, in conjunction with **Barbara A. Bailar**, Associate Director for Statistical Standards and Methodology, **Howard N. Hamilton**, Acting Associate Director for Information Technology, **James D. Lincoln**, then Associate Director for Administration, and **Stanley D. Moore**, Associate Director for Field Operations. The Director's staff was assisted by **Sherry L. Courtland**. Direction of the census enumeration and early processing activities was provided by **Vincent P. Barabba**, former Director; **Daniel B. Levine**, former Deputy Director; and **George E. Hall**, former Associate Director.

Responsibility for the overall planning, coordinating, processing, and publication of the 1980 census was in the Decennial Census Division under the direction of **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, assisted by **Rachel F. Brown** and **Roger O. Lepage**, Assistant Division Chiefs. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for support services, **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Stephen E. Goldman**, **Judith A. McKay**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. The systems design and computer programs necessary for this report were prepared by **Valerie Gregg**, **John R. Murphy, Jr.**, **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Miriam R. Barton**, and **Sandra K. Bruner**.

This report was planned and its content developed in the Population Division by **Diana DeAre** of the Population Distribution Branch. The work was under the general supervision of **Roger A. Herriot**, Chief, **Paula J. Schneider**, Staff Assistant for Census Programs, **Arthur J. Norton**, Assistant Division Chief, and **Robert C. Speaker**, Branch Chief. Clerical and statistical assistance were provided by **Joyce E. Williams**. Important contributions were made by **Vera J. Banks** and **Calvin L. Beale** of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, **Glenn V. Fuguitt** of the

University of Wisconsin, and **Conrad Taeuber** of Georgetown University.

A number of advisory groups and individuals representing or affiliated with universities, research organizations, professional associations, government agencies, and other groups assisted in determining the contents of PC80-2 reports.

Administration support was provided by the Administrative Services Division, **Robert L. Kirkland**, Chief, and **William C. Fanning**, Assistant Chief.

Computer processing was performed in the Computer Operations Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, **James E. Steed**, **George M. Bowden**, and **Joseph J. Sferrella**, Assistant Chiefs.

Questionnaire processing procedures were developed in the Decennial Processing Staff, **James S. Werking**, then Chief, under the direction of **Harry O'Haver**, then Assistant Chief. The clerical coding and microfilming of the sample questionnaires were performed at three decennial processing locations as follows: Data Preparation Division, **Don L. Adams**, Chief; Jeffersonville Processing Office, **Robert L. Kirkland**, then Processing Manager; New Orleans Processing Office, **Robert L. Allan**, Chief; and Laguna Niguel Processing Office, **Robert N. Scheller**, Chief.

User services were provided by the Data User Services Division under the supervision of **Michael G. Garland**, Chief, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, and **Paul T. Zeisset**, Assistant Chiefs.

Data collection activities were supervised in the Field Division by **Lawrence T. Love**, Chief, under the direction of **Richard Blass**, **Charles Hancock**, and **George T. Rainer**, Assistant Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors and assistant directors of the Bureau's regional offices.

Geographic programs and plans were developed in the Geography Division under the direction of **Joseph J. Knott**, **Robert W. Marx**, and **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Chiefs, and **Donald I. Hirschfeld**.

Publications editing, design, composition, and printing procurement were performed by

the staff of the Publications Services Division, **Raymond J. Koski**, Chief; **Milton S. Andersen**, **Arlene C. Duckett**, and **Gerald A. Mann**, Branch Chiefs.

The Statistical Methods Division was largely responsible for weighting sample data and producing variance estimates. This work was supervised by **Charles D. Jones**, Chief; **Susan M. Miskura** and **Robert T. O'Reagan**, Assistant Chiefs. Important contributions were made by **David H. Diskin**, **Milton C. Fan**, **Thomas W. Harahush**, **Robert S. Jewett**, **J. Kim**, **Teresa A. Passalacqua**, **Charles E. Talbert**, **John H. Thompson**, and **Henry F. Woltman**.

The system design, technical specifications, assembly, and installation of the FOSDIC and Automated Camera Technology System were the responsibility of the Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Acting Chief, and **Robert J. Varson**, Branch Chief.

Many other persons participated in the various activities of the 1980 census. For a list of key personnel, refer to the *History of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing*, (PHC80-R2).

---

### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

1980 census of population. Volume 2, Subject reports.

PC80-2-

Issued April 1984—

1. United States—Census, 20th 1980. 2. United States—Population—Statistics. I. United States. Bureau of the Census. II. Title: Subject Reports.

HA215.A132 312'.0973 81-607939 AACR2

---

For sale by Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Postage stamps not acceptable; currency submitted at sender's risk. Remittances from foreign countries must be by international money order or by draft on a U.S. bank.



## APPENDIXES

- A. Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . . . A-1
- B. General Enumeration and Processing Procedures. . . . . B-1
- C. Accuracy of the Data . . . . . C-1
- D. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages . . . . . D-1
- E. Publication and Computer Tape Program . . . . E-1

## Introduction

GENERAL . . . . .	III
CONTENTS OF THE REPORT . . .	III
SYMBOLS . . . . .	III
SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY . . . . .	III

### GENERAL

This report is part of the *Subject Reports* series and presents sample data from the 1980 Census of Population on the population committed to agriculture. Social, economic, and housing characteristics are presented for the population living on farms, the population receiving farm self-employment income, and the population employed in agriculture.

The abbreviated identification for this report is PC80-2 (i.e., Population Census, 1980- Volume 2) followed by a number and letter representing the specific report.

A large portion of the information compiled from the 1980 Census of Population appears in Volume 1, *Characteristics of the Population*, which focuses on data for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas, urbanized areas, counties, places, American Indian Reservations, and other geographic areas. For a more complete description of the 1980 census data products, see appendix E.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1980, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which codified Title 13, United States Code.

The content and procedures of the 1980 census were determined after evaluation of the results of the 1970 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field testing. A number of changes were introduced in 1980 to improve the usefulness of the census results. The changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability between the 1980 census data and the 1970 census data for most

characteristics. Further information on comparability for specific subjects appears in appendix A.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Such information will also appear in other publications of the 1980 census.

### CONTENTS OF THE REPORT

This report contains text (this introduction and five appendixes), a table of contents, a map, and seven detailed tables.

Each detailed table is identified by a table number and title. The "stubhead" at the left under the title defines the types of geographic areas for which data are shown in the particular table and is considered part of the table title.

Appendix A describes area classifications and provides definitions and explanations for the subjects covered in this report. Appendix B explains the residence rules used in counting the population and describes the data collection and processing procedures. Appendix C presents information on the sources of error in the data and editing procedures. Appendix D contains facsimiles of the respondent instructions and 1980 census questionnaire pages. Appendix E summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1980 census.

### SYMBOLS

The following symbols may appear in the tables:

- A dash "--" represents zero or a percent which rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "... " mean not applicable, or that the data are being withheld to

avoid disclosure of information for individuals. (For further information on disclosure, see the section below on "Suppression of Data for Confidentiality.")

### SUPPRESSION OF DATA FOR CONFIDENTIALITY

To maintain the confidentiality promised respondents and required by law, the Bureau of the Census takes precautions that its published data do not disclose information about specific individuals and housing units. To accomplish this the Census Bureau suppresses data for characteristics which are based on a small number of persons and/or housing units in the geographic area. Under certain conditions, both primary and complementary suppression, as defined below, may take place.

The general rules of primary suppression of sample data are as follows: estimates of total population by race and Spanish origin are never suppressed; other characteristics for persons are shown only if there are 30 or more persons in the geographic area; estimates of total housing units, vacant housing units, year-round units and occupied housing units are never suppressed; characteristics of year-round housing units which are not classified by occupancy status are shown only when there are 10 or more year-round housing units in the geographic area; characteristics of families, households, or occupied housing units are shown only if there are at least 10 occupied housing units within the geographic area; and distributions of data for owners or renters are shown only where the number of owners is at least 10 and the number of renters is also at least 10. These primary suppression criteria are applied independently of one another. The comparable figures for complete-count (100-



## Introduction

---

percent) data are 15 or more persons and 5 or more housing units of the specified type.

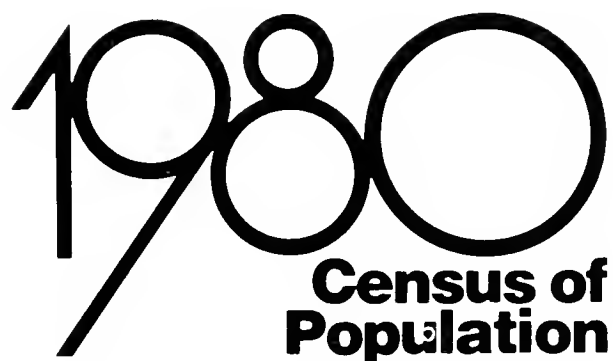
Population and occupied housing unit characteristics cross-classified by race or

Spanish origin (of the householder in the case of occupied housing units) are subject to an additional level of examination. This level requires the 30-person or 10-housing-unit criterion be applied individ-

ually to each race or Spanish origin category.

Finally, complementary suppression is applied to prevent the derivation of primary suppressed data by subtraction.





# Characteristics of the Rural and Farm-Related Population

PC80-2-9C

## Contents

MAP	Page
Regions and Census Divisions of the United States: 1980 . . . . .	VI

TABLES	
1. Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	1
2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980 . . . . .	46
3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	76

TABLES	Page
4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980 . . . . .	92
5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980. . . . .	116
6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980 . . . . .	164
7. Social and Economic Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents as Defined Using the Previous (1970) Farm Definition: 1980 . . . . .	194



Regions and Census Divisions of the United States: 1980

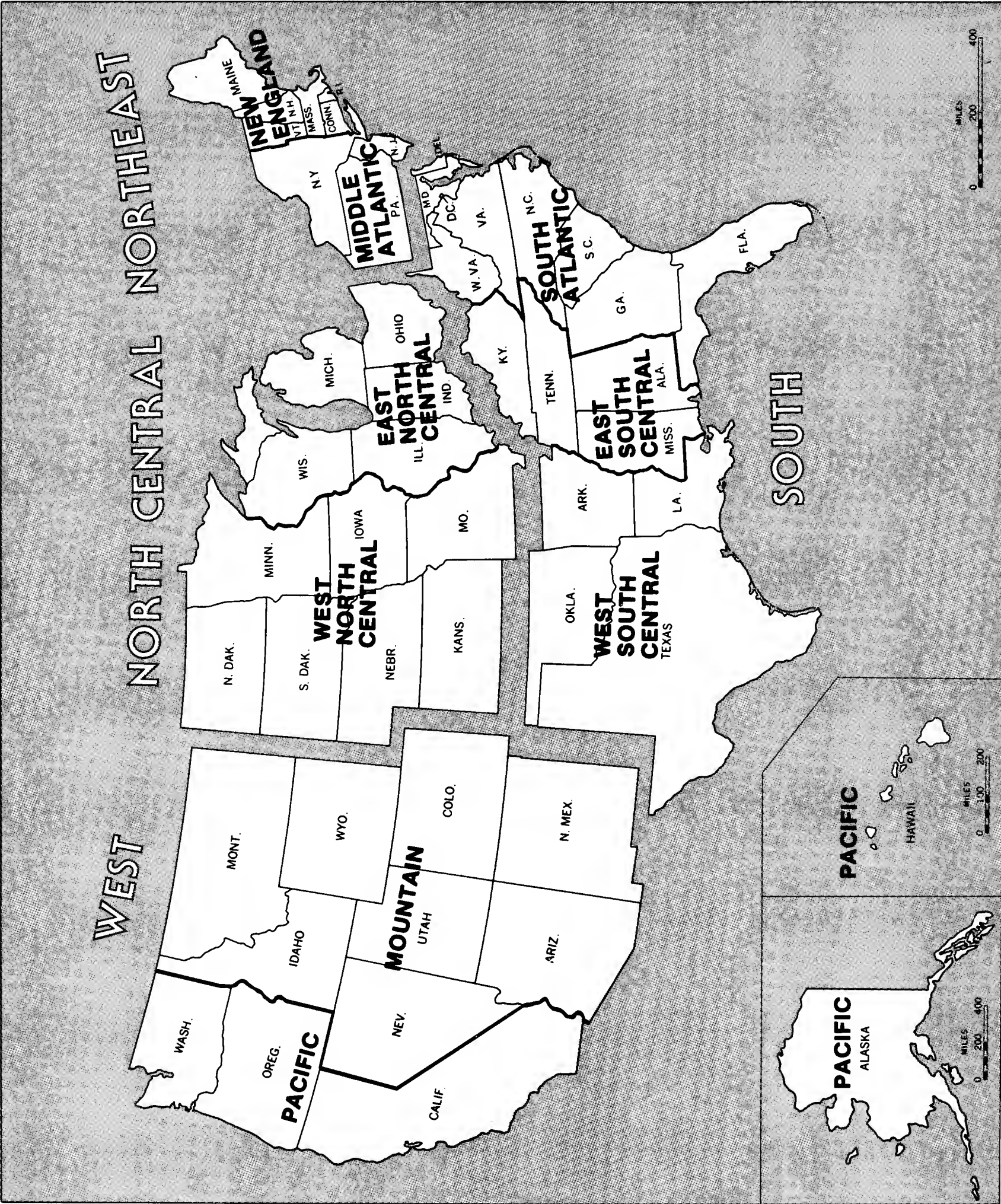




Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
TOTAL							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households	5 617 903	3 940 276	1 684 502	588 479	509 491	1 157 804	1 677 627
Family householder:							
Male	1 541 055	1 091 911	466 603	171 112	143 834	310 362	449 144
Female	77 937	40 887	21 530	8 652	5 435	5 270	37 050
Nonfamily householder:							
Male	121 157	64 725	19 326	11 111	8 890	25 398	56 432
Female	107 257	39 252	14 408	11 487	8 485	4 872	68 005
Spouse	1 502 519	1 063 737	457 978	164 694	138 143	302 922	438 782
Child	2 039 966	1 495 829	631 842	193 116	183 568	487 303	544 137
Other relatives	180 233	117 568	59 376	23 604	17 525	17 063	62 665
Nonrelatives	47 779	26 367	13 439	4 703	3 611	4 614	21 412
Persons per household	3.04	3.19	3.23	2.91	3.06	3.35	2.75
Persons per family	3.30	3.36	3.35	3.12	3.27	3.56	3.15
Age							
Total persons	5 617 903	3 940 276	1 684 502	588 479	509 491	1 157 804	1 677 627
Under 5 years	342 183	232 147	82 117	22 954	22 640	104 436	110 036
5 to 9 years	380 519	271 199	106 751	27 502	26 330	110 616	109 320
10 to 14 years	491 872	359 937	153 058	41 344	40 516	125 019	131 935
15 to 19 years	583 122	433 480	194 053	60 094	59 464	119 869	149 642
20 to 24 years	350 464	233 262	100 600	39 570	37 133	55 959	117 202
25 to 29 years	304 168	198 197	78 104	26 580	24 618	68 895	105 971
30 to 34 years	304 326	211 916	91 984	23 375	20 342	76 215	92 410
35 to 39 years	325 885	236 122	109 116	26 479	23 031	77 496	89 763
40 to 44 years	328 206	244 937	116 517	30 584	28 204	69 632	83 269
45 to 49 years	350 744	267 165	121 050	36 558	35 294	74 263	83 579
50 to 54 years	389 426	299 268	128 531	45 039	41 956	83 742	90 158
55 to 59 years	400 207	300 997	123 626	48 100	43 162	86 109	99 210
60 to 64 years	354 747	248 061	100 618	46 828	37 984	62 631	106 686
65 to 69 years	287 309	175 085	79 886	45 033	27 313	22 853	112 224
70 to 74 years	197 018	109 661	48 671	32 340	18 841	9 809	87 357
75 to 79 years	119 793	62 982	26 452	19 491	11 956	5 083	56 811
80 to 84 years	64 780	33 063	13 637	10 010	6 404	3 012	31 717
85 years and over	43 134	22 797	9 731	6 598	4 303	2 165	20 337
Median	35.8	35.6	36.6	44.3	40.1	29.6	36.2
Males	2 918 219	2 070 778	878 974	310 116	269 911	611 777	847 441
Under 5 years	176 844	120 157	42 118	12 019	12 164	53 856	56 687
5 to 9 years	197 843	141 155	55 920	14 358	13 787	57 090	56 688
10 to 14 years	255 943	187 635	80 003	21 413	20 963	65 256	68 308
15 to 19 years	315 473	235 605	106 386	33 496	32 555	63 168	79 868
20 to 24 years	201 873	139 766	60 591	25 029	22 816	31 330	62 107
25 to 29 years	164 561	107 440	41 536	15 403	14 150	36 351	57 121
30 to 34 years	152 166	105 459	44 526	12 261	10 812	37 860	46 707
35 to 39 years	159 947	115 612	52 408	13 178	10 939	39 087	44 335
40 to 44 years	162 185	119 958	56 795	14 313	13 221	35 629	42 227
45 to 49 years	171 189	130 160	59 146	17 343	16 856	36 815	41 029
50 to 54 years	196 720	152 259	65 053	22 254	21 351	43 601	44 461
55 to 59 years	207 283	159 464	64 861	24 342	22 584	47 677	47 819
60 to 64 years	187 404	138 032	53 289	24 023	21 129	39 591	49 372
65 to 69 years	153 492	97 643	44 206	24 165	15 316	13 956	55 849
70 to 74 years	104 930	60 971	27 205	17 696	10 360	5 710	43 959
75 to 79 years	61 683	34 044	14 468	10 675	6 225	2 676	27 639
80 to 84 years	30 483	15 786	6 411	5 243	2 898	1 234	14 697
85 years and over	18 200	9 632	4 052	2 905	1 785	890	8 568
Median	34.8	34.9	35.8	42.8	38.5	29.8	34.6
Females	2 699 684	1 869 498	805 528	278 363	239 580	546 027	830 186
Under 5 years	165 339	111 990	39 999	10 935	10 476	50 580	53 349
5 to 9 years	182 676	130 044	50 831	13 144	12 543	53 526	52 632
10 to 14 years	235 929	172 302	73 055	19 931	19 553	59 763	63 627
15 to 19 years	267 649	197 875	87 667	26 598	26 909	56 701	69 774
20 to 24 years	148 591	93 496	40 009	14 541	14 317	24 629	55 095
25 to 29 years	139 607	90 757	36 568	11 177	10 468	32 544	48 850
30 to 34 years	152 160	106 457	47 458	11 114	9 530	38 355	45 703
35 to 39 years	165 938	120 510	56 708	13 301	12 092	38 409	45 428
40 to 44 years	166 021	124 979	59 722	16 271	14 983	34 003	41 042
45 to 49 years	179 555	137 005	61 904	19 215	18 438	37 448	42 550
50 to 54 years	192 706	147 009	63 478	22 785	20 605	40 141	45 697
55 to 59 years	192 924	141 533	58 765	23 758	20 578	38 432	51 391
60 to 64 years	167 343	110 029	47 329	22 805	16 855	23 040	57 314
65 to 69 years	133 817	77 442	35 680	20 868	11 997	8 897	56 375
70 to 74 years	92 088	48 690	21 466	14 644	8 481	4 099	43 398
75 to 79 years	58 110	28 938	11 984	8 816	5 731	2 407	29 172
80 to 84 years	34 297	17 277	7 226	4 767	3 506	1 778	17 020
85 years and over	24 934	13 165	5 679	3 693	2 518	1 275	11 769
Median	36.7	36.3	37.4	45.6	41.3	29.3	37.9
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over	1 662 212	1 156 636	485 929	182 223	152 724	335 760	505 576
15 to 24 years	60 222	29 298	8 309	4 129	4 255	12 605	30 924
25 to 34 years	240 888	156 854	58 753	16 385	16 296	65 420	84 034
35 to 44 years	295 736	217 803	100 786	23 556	21 303	72 158	77 933
45 to 54 years	347 852	268 179	117 997	36 326	35 582	78 274	79 673
55 to 64 years	375 619	284 144	112 362	45 414	41 554	84 814	91 475
65 to 74 years	244 216	149 520	66 997	39 626	24 155	18 742	94 696
75 years and over	97 679	50 838	20 725	16 787	9 579	3 747	46 841
Median	51.7	51.5	51.4	57.4	54.7	47.3	52.5



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979						Households with no form self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>TOTAL—Con.</b>							
<b>Age of Householder—Con.</b>							
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>185 194</b>	<b>80 139</b>	<b>35 938</b>	<b>20 139</b>	<b>13 920</b>	<b>10 142</b>	<b>105 055</b>
15 to 24 years .....	3 819	642	241	127	88	186	3 177
25 to 34 years .....	9 022	2 766	1 597	380	204	585	6 256
35 to 44 years .....	10 911	5 009	2 978	702	543	786	5 902
45 to 54 years .....	18 763	10 429	5 451	1 958	1 239	1 781	8 334
55 to 64 years .....	38 637	20 186	9 741	4 352	2 955	3 138	18 451
65 to 74 years .....	53 461	21 910	9 256	6 447	4 229	1 978	31 551
75 years and over .....	50 581	19 197	6 674	6 173	4 662	1 688	31 384
Median .....	67.1	65.5	62.9	69.0	69.6	60.5	68.3
<b>Marital Status</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 287 589</b>	<b>1 621 831</b>	<b>700 933</b>	<b>262 326</b>	<b>222 997</b>	<b>435 575</b>	<b>665 758</b>
Single .....	629 520	466 346	202 002	79 645	72 060	112 639	163 174
Now married, except separated .....	1 540 949	1 088 669	470 003	169 582	141 445	307 639	452 280
Separated .....	13 797	7 149	3 432	1 272	676	1 769	6 648
Widowed .....	49 485	28 410	10 963	6 633	5 330	5 484	21 075
Divorced .....	53 838	31 257	14 533	5 194	3 486	8 044	22 581
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 115 740</b>	<b>1 455 162</b>	<b>641 643</b>	<b>234 353</b>	<b>197 008</b>	<b>382 158</b>	<b>660 578</b>
Single .....	381 506	276 004	128 657	42 738	39 416	65 193	105 502
Now married, except separated .....	1 529 975	1 081 029	467 462	167 950	140 392	305 225	448 946
Separated .....	8 881	3 460	1 859	644	434	523	5 421
Widowed .....	164 611	79 989	35 183	20 389	14 931	9 486	84 622
Divorced .....	30 767	14 680	8 482	2 632	1 835	1 731	16 087
<b>Residence in 1975</b>							
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>5 276 773</b>	<b>3 705 727</b>	<b>1 602 263</b>	<b>564 483</b>	<b>484 501</b>	<b>1 054 480</b>	<b>1 571 046</b>
Some house .....	4 060 774	2 972 177	1 241 162	472 965	407 668	850 382	1 088 597
Different house in United States .....	1 200 734	727 139	357 879	90 628	75 947	202 685	473 595
Some county .....	711 711	450 826	213 505	58 269	47 729	131 323	260 885
Different county .....	489 023	276 313	144 374	32 359	28 218	71 362	212 710
Some State .....	326 873	189 452	98 870	22 425	19 523	48 634	137 421
Different State .....	162 150	86 861	45 504	9 934	8 695	22 728	75 289
Northeast .....	16 285	8 854	4 824	698	782	2 550	7 431
North Central .....	54 630	32 113	15 357	3 414	3 424	9 918	22 517
South .....	47 723	22 727	12 962	3 554	2 161	4 050	24 996
West .....	43 512	23 167	12 361	2 268	2 328	6 210	20 345
Abroad .....	15 265	6 411	3 222	890	886	1 413	8 854
<b>Fertility</b>							
<b>Women 15 to 24 years</b> .....	<b>416 240</b>	<b>291 371</b>	<b>127 676</b>	<b>41 139</b>	<b>41 226</b>	<b>81 330</b>	<b>124 869</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	237	183	138	150	143	289	364
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b> .....	<b>291 767</b>	<b>197 214</b>	<b>84 026</b>	<b>22 291</b>	<b>19 998</b>	<b>70 899</b>	<b>94 553</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	1 911	1 945	1 727	1 650	1 749	2 351	1 839
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	<b>331 959</b>	<b>245 489</b>	<b>116 430</b>	<b>29 572</b>	<b>27 075</b>	<b>72 412</b>	<b>86 470</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 021	3 046	2 867	3 021	3 228	3 277	2 947
<b>Years of School Completed</b>							
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>3 469 743</b>	<b>2 410 251</b>	<b>1 047 923</b>	<b>397 015</b>	<b>323 408</b>	<b>641 905</b>	<b>1 059 492</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	320 553	173 794	76 415	40 404	25 525	31 450	146 759
8 years .....	496 633	336 408	121 527	70 647	56 136	88 098	160 225
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	502 835	326 431	145 728	59 596	43 885	77 222	176 404
4 years .....	1 381 113	1 024 512	429 975	149 932	134 076	310 529	356 601
College: 1 to 3 years .....	435 216	311 323	139 172	43 271	39 036	89 844	123 893
4 or more years .....	333 393	237 783	135 106	33 165	24 750	44 762	95 610
Percent high school graduates .....	62.0	65.3	67.2	57.0	61.2	69.3	54.4
<b>Householders 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 783 365</b>	<b>1 206 835</b>	<b>513 317</b>	<b>198 106</b>	<b>162 301</b>	<b>333 111</b>	<b>576 530</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	201 368	107 152	45 973	24 843	16 054	20 282	94 216
8 years .....	304 940	204 335	71 287	42 592	34 336	56 120	100 605
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	258 260	165 801	71 459	30 204	23 143	40 995	92 459
4 years .....	649 195	476 550	193 890	68 402	62 506	151 752	172 645
College: 1 to 3 years .....	198 017	135 033	60 975	18 158	15 819	40 081	62 984
4 or more years .....	171 585	117 964	69 733	13 907	10 443	23 881	53 621
Percent high school graduates .....	57.1	60.5	63.2	50.7	54.7	64.8	50.2
<b>Labor Force Status</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>4 280 684</b>	<b>2 986 047</b>	<b>1 302 855</b>	<b>484 977</b>	<b>408 583</b>	<b>789 632</b>	<b>1 294 637</b>
Labor force .....	2 566 685	1 898 304	862 407	293 289	258 679	483 929	668 381
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	60.0	63.6	66.2	60.5	63.3	61.3	51.6
Civilian labor force .....	2 564 962	1 897 315	861 606	293 186	258 617	483 906	667 647
Employed .....	2 473 173	1 843 376	826 792	284 765	253 595	478 224	629 797
Unemployed .....	91 789	53 939	34 814	8 421	5 022	5 682	37 850
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.6	2.8	4.0	2.9	1.9	1.2	5.7
Not in labor force .....	1 713 999	1 087 743	440 448	191 688	149 904	305 703	626 256
<b>Males 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 223 510</b>	<b>1 574 229</b>	<b>679 972</b>	<b>256 045</b>	<b>217 037</b>	<b>421 175</b>	<b>649 281</b>
Labor force .....	1 737 098	1 301 233	556 459	197 459	177 574	369 741	435 865
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	78.1	82.7	81.8	77.1	81.8	87.8	67.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 735 605	1 300 384	555 779	197 374	177 513	369 718	435 221
Employed .....	1 682 031	1 269 240	534 090	192 496	174 996	367 658	412 791
Unemployed .....	53 574	31 144	21 689	4 878	2 517	2 060	22 430
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	2.4	3.9	2.5	1.4	0.6	5.2
Not in labor force .....	486 412	272 996	123 513	58 586	39 463	51 434	213 416
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 057 174</b>	<b>1 411 818</b>	<b>622 883</b>	<b>228 932</b>	<b>191 546</b>	<b>368 457</b>	<b>645 356</b>
Labor force .....	829 587	597 071	305 948	95 830	81 105	114 188	232 516
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.3	42.3	49.1	41.9	42.3	31.0	36.0
Civilian labor force .....	829 357	596 931	305 827	95 812	81 104	114 188	232 426
Employed .....	791 142	574 136	292 702	92 269	78 599	110 566	217 006
Unemployed .....	38 215	22 795	13 125	3 543	2 505	3 622	15 420
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.6	3.8	4.3	3.7	3.1	3.2	6.6
Not in labor force .....	1 227 587	814 747	316 935	133 102	110 441	254 269	412 840



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>TOTAL—Con.</b>							
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>							
Householders 16 years and over .....	1 847 313	1 236 752	521 867	202 341	166 644	345 900	610 561
Labor force .....	1 414 967	1 042 939	439 755	150 213	133 876	319 095	372 028
Percent of householders 16 years and over .....	76.6	84.3	84.3	74.2	80.3	92.3	60.9
Civilian labor force .....	1 413 879	1 042 377	439 254	150 174	133 856	319 093	371 502
Employed .....	1 386 183	1 028 935	429 208	148 285	133 152	318 290	357 248
Unemployed .....	27 696	13 442	10 046	1 889	704	803	14 254
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.0	1.3	2.3	1.3	0.5	0.3	3.8
Not in labor force .....	432 346	193 813	82 112	52 128	32 768	26 805	238 533
<b>Occupation</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 473 173	1 843 376	826 792	284 765	253 595	478 224	629 797
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	276 801	186 874	135 144	26 227	15 303	10 200	89 927
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	370 260	251 262	161 138	38 554	28 970	22 600	118 998
Service occupations .....	171 247	111 699	65 214	18 530	13 636	14 319	59 548
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 107 564	948 590	212 148	149 692	170 444	416 306	158 974
Farm operators and managers .....	859 676	788 125	161 158	123 426	140 903	362 638	71 551
Farm workers .....	232 791	152 438	45 313	25 160	28 794	53 171	80 353
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	209 732	131 930	101 575	18 082	7 929	4 344	77 802
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	337 569	213 021	151 573	33 680	17 313	10 455	124 548
Employed males 16 years and over .....	1 682 031	1 269 240	534 090	192 496	174 996	367 658	412 791
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	134 960	84 460	71 152	8 845	3 081	1 382	50 500
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	109 191	69 533	54 786	9 400	3 523	1 824	39 658
Service occupations .....	47 402	29 069	21 704	4 267	1 740	1 358	18 333
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	955 331	813 226	178 870	131 076	149 296	353 984	142 105
Farm operators and managers .....	774 522	708 166	141 581	112 096	128 961	325 528	66 356
Farm workers .....	168 653	98 683	32 598	18 040	19 868	28 177	69 970
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	194 051	121 754	95 105	16 361	6 770	3 518	72 297
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	241 096	151 198	112 473	22 547	10 586	5 592	89 898
Employed females 16 years and over .....	791 142	574 136	292 702	92 269	78 599	110 566	217 006
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	141 841	102 414	63 992	17 382	12 222	8 818	39 427
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	261 069	181 729	106 352	29 154	25 447	20 776	79 340
Service occupations .....	123 845	82 630	43 510	14 263	11 896	12 961	41 215
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	152 233	135 364	33 278	18 616	21 148	62 322	16 869
Farm operators and managers .....	85 154	79 959	19 577	11 330	11 942	37 110	5 195
Farm workers .....	64 138	53 755	12 715	7 120	8 926	24 994	10 383
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	15 681	10 176	6 470	1 721	1 159	826	5 505
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	96 473	61 823	39 100	11 133	6 727	4 863	34 650
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	1 386 183	1 028 935	429 208	148 285	133 152	318 290	357 248
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	130 144	79 718	68 030	8 018	2 460	1 210	50 426
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	99 830	60 013	48 362	7 863	2 503	1 285	39 817
Service occupations .....	39 364	21 989	16 653	3 478	1 229	629	17 375
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	801 449	680 508	143 035	106 086	119 913	311 474	120 941
Farm operators and managers .....	718 163	654 912	130 502	101 155	116 492	306 763	63 251
Farm workers .....	74 762	21 608	9 410	4 403	3 186	4 609	53 154
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	149 616	89 748	75 129	10 082	2 860	1 677	59 868
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	165 780	96 959	77 999	12 758	4 187	2 015	68 821
<b>Industry</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 473 173	1 843 376	826 792	284 765	253 595	478 224	629 797
Agriculture .....	1 133 321	963 056	217 667	152 300	173 145	419 944	170 265
Forestry and fisheries .....	4 656	2 589	1 808	510	181	90	2 067
Mining .....	20 859	12 831	10 476	1 468	602	285	8 028
Construction .....	110 815	68 003	51 347	9 913	4 313	2 430	42 812
Manufacturing .....	331 255	213 654	161 287	30 313	14 540	7 514	117 601
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	97 730	63 192	48 426	8 398	4 006	2 362	34 538
Wholesale trade .....	74 362	47 581	32 219	7 731	4 585	3 046	26 781
Retail trade .....	191 847	124 517	77 855	19 002	14 351	13 309	67 330
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	61 902	43 593	29 192	6 646	4 789	2 966	18 309
Business and repair services .....	36 206	21 885	14 943	3 220	2 083	1 639	14 321
Personal services .....	37 254	23 638	12 716	4 112	3 131	3 679	13 616
Entertainment and recreation services .....	7 406	3 958	2 579	614	396	369	3 448
Professional and related services .....	298 961	209 985	133 830	33 712	24 068	18 375	88 976
Public administration .....	66 599	44 894	32 447	6 826	3 405	2 216	21 705
Employed males 16 years and over .....	1 682 031	1 269 240	534 090	192 496	174 996	367 658	412 791
Agriculture .....	965 174	817 273	180 626	131 927	150 040	354 680	147 901
Forestry and fisheries .....	3 778	2 057	1 491	387	132	47	1 721
Mining .....	19 023	11 708	9 667	1 320	512	209	7 315
Construction .....	103 949	63 724	48 462	9 307	3 920	2 035	40 225
Manufacturing .....	218 282	140 784	113 381	17 755	6 695	2 953	77 498
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	74 934	47 453	38 218	5 938	2 192	1 105	27 481
Wholesale trade .....	55 347	34 956	24 855	5 659	2 907	1 535	20 391
Retail trade .....	77 006	46 793	34 112	6 875	3 445	2 361	30 213
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	21 225	14 139	11 893	1 538	478	230	7 086
Business and repair services .....	25 662	14 741	10 402	2 258	1 286	795	10 921
Personal services .....	5 834	3 021	2 180	556	206	79	2 813
Entertainment and recreation services .....	3 657	1 852	1 348	302	117	85	1 805
Professional and related services .....	71 481	46 847	37 869	5 681	2 197	1 100	24 634
Public administration .....	36 679	23 892	19 586	2 993	869	444	12 787
Employed females 16 years and over .....	791 142	574 136	292 702	92 269	78 599	110 566	217 006
Agriculture .....	168 147	145 783	37 041	20 373	23 105	65 264	22 364
Forestry and fisheries .....	878	532	317	123	49	43	346
Mining .....	1 836	1 123	809	148	90	76	713
Construction .....	6 866	4 279	2 885	606	393	395	2 587
Manufacturing .....	112 973	72 870	47 906	12 558	7 845	4 561	40 103
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	22 796	15 739	10 208	2 460	1 814	1 257	7 057
Wholesale trade .....	19 015	12 625	7 364	2 072	1 678	1 511	6 390
Retail trade .....	114 841	77 724	43 743	12 127	10 906	10 948	37 117
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	40 677	29 454	17 299	5 108	4 311	2 736	11 223
Business and repair services .....	10 544	7 144	4 541	962	797	844	3 400
Personal services .....	31 420	20 617	10 536	3 556	2 925	3 600	10 803
Entertainment and recreation services .....	3 749	2 106	1 231	312	279	284	1 643
Professional and related services .....	227 480	163 138	95 961	28 031	21 871	17 275	64 342
Public administration .....	29 920	21 002	12 861	3 833	2 536	1 772	8 918



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions**

**TOTAL—Con.**

**Industry—Con.**

**Employed householders 16 years and over**

Agriculture	810 110
Forestry and fisheries	3 052
Mining	14 833
Construction	77 967
Manufacturing	171 260
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	62 862
Wholesale trade	41 014
Retail trade	49 794
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20 731
Business and repair services	17 823
Personal services	6 483
Entertainment and recreation services	2 500
Professional and related services	73 993
Public administration	33 761

**Travel Time to Work**

**Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home**

Less than 10 minutes	475 487
10 to 19 minutes	524 712
20 to 29 minutes	312 406
30 to 44 minutes	276 839
45 or more minutes	191 339
Mean	20.0 minutes
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	60.5 minutes

**Income in 1979**

<b>Households</b>	<b>1 847 406</b>
Less than \$5,000	224 499
\$5,000 to \$7,499	151 546
\$7,500 to \$9,999	153 393
\$10,000 to \$14,999	308 503
\$15,000 to \$19,999	262 156
\$20,000 to \$24,999	218 988
\$25,000 to \$34,999	265 012
\$35,000 to \$49,999	155 908
\$50,000 or more	107 401
Median	\$16 330
Mean	\$20 815

**Households with householder under 35 years**

Less than \$5,000	313 951
\$5,000 to \$7,499	38 330
\$7,500 to \$9,999	25 508
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29 049
\$15,000 to \$19,999	65 233
\$20,000 to \$24,999	53 856
\$25,000 to \$34,999	39 796
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36 734
\$50,000 or more	15 244
Median	\$10 201
Mean	\$14 898

**Households with householder 35 to 64 years**

Less than \$5,000	1 087 518
\$5,000 to \$7,499	107 417
\$7,500 to \$9,999	62 491
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66 969
\$15,000 to \$19,999	157 243
\$20,000 to \$24,999	153 434
\$25,000 to \$34,999	143 962
\$35,000 to \$49,999	191 632
\$50,000 or more	121 175
Median	\$83 195
Mean	\$19 840

**Households with householder 65 years and over**

Less than \$5,000	445 937
\$5,000 to \$7,499	78 752
\$7,500 to \$9,999	63 547
\$10,000 to \$14,999	57 375
\$15,000 to \$19,999	86 027
\$20,000 to \$24,999	54 866
\$25,000 to \$34,999	35 230
\$35,000 to \$49,999	36 646
\$50,000 or more	19 489
Median	\$11 212
Mean	\$15 471

**Families**

Less than \$5,000	1 618 992
\$5,000 to \$7,499	157 794
\$7,500 to \$9,999	115 365
\$10,000 to \$14,999	125 731
\$15,000 to \$19,999	270 222
\$20,000 to \$24,999	240 364
\$25,000 to \$34,999	205 263
\$35,000 to \$49,999	252 515
\$50,000 or more	149 227
Median	\$102 511
Mean	\$17 562

Households with farm self-employment income in 1979							Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979					
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		
<b>1 386 183</b>	<b>1 028 935</b>	<b>429 208</b>	<b>148 285</b>	<b>133 152</b>	<b>318 290</b>	<b>357 248</b>	
810 110	683 160	144 405	106 627	120 248	311 880	126 950	
3 052	1 600	1 179	301	99	21	1 452	
14 833	8 788	7 562	827	284	115	6 045	
77 967	45 646	36 830	5 946	1 841	1 029	32 321	
171 260	106 114	90 827	11 191	2 783	1 313	65 146	
62 862	38 840	32 711	4 301	1 220	608	24 022	
41 014	23 974	18 483	3 538	1 221	732	17 040	
49 794	26 462	20 462	3 780	1 479	741	23 332	
20 731	13 315	11 280	1 417	429	189	7 416	
17 823	9 130	7 093	1 183	512	342	8 693	
6 483	3 139	2 075	696	241	127	3 344	
2 500	1 048	835	152	31	30	1 452	
73 993	46 219	37 506	5 740	2 105	868	27 774	
33 761	21 500	17 960	2 586	659	295	12 261	
<b>1 780 783</b>	<b>1 239 229</b>	<b>679 813</b>	<b>188 734</b>	<b>144 910</b>	<b>225 772</b>	<b>541 554</b>	
475 487	351 137	123 539	54 938	53 411	119 249	124 350	
524 712	362 490	206 299	56 955	44 327	54 909	162 222	
312 406	212 438	135 240	32 813	21 892	22 493	99 968	
276 839	186 186	123 831	27 270	16 657	18 428	90 653	
191 339	126 978	90 904	16 758	8 623	10 693	64 361	
20.0	19.4	22.8	18.6	15.5	12.4	21.1	
60.5	60.8	60.5	61.1	60.1	62.6	59.9	
<b>1 847 406</b>	<b>1 236 775</b>	<b>521 867</b>	<b>202 362</b>	<b>166 644</b>	<b>345 902</b>	<b>610 631</b>	
224 499	123 451	32 471	12 606	10 670	67 704	101 048	
151 546	85 134	27 723	18 281	12 242	26 888	66 412	
153 393	90 263	33 938	18 770	14 032	23 523	63 130	
308 503	196 731	78 502	35 182	27 146	55 901	111 772	
262 156	176 944	79 812	29 766	25 423	41 943	85 212	
218 988	155 232	73 394	24 560	19 708	37 570	63 756	
265 012	198 445	98 302	29 827	27 657	42 659	66 567	
155 908	123 422	58 794	20 038	18 303	26 287	32 486	
107 401	87 153	38 931	13 332	11 463	23 427	20 248	
\$16 330	\$18 158	\$20 454	\$17 384	\$18 500	\$14 867	\$13 118	
\$20 815	\$22 737	\$25 261	\$22 255	\$22 954	\$19 107	\$16 920	
<b>313 951</b>	<b>189 560</b>	<b>68 900</b>	<b>21 021</b>	<b>20 843</b>	<b>78 796</b>	<b>124 391</b>	
38 330	25 499	5 385	1 047	1 543	17 524	12 831	
25 508	14 348	3 871	1 219	1 309	7 949	11 160	
29 049	15 006	4 728	1 696	1 588	6 994	14 043	
65 233	34 820	12 222	3 777	4 006	14 815	30 413	
53 856	30 765	12 758	4 128	4 002	9 877	23 091	
39 796	23 824	10 603	3 169	2 714	7 338	15 972	
36 734	25 205	11 435	3 313	3 333	7 124	11 529	
15 244	11 654	4 547	1 609	1 596	3 902	3 590	
10 201	8 439	3 351	1 063	752	3 273	1 762	
\$14 898	\$15 628	\$17 848	\$17 974	\$17 050	\$11 742	\$13 810	
\$17 608	\$18 901	\$21 767	\$21 713	\$20 124	\$15 321	\$15 637	
<b>1 087 518</b>	<b>805 750</b>	<b>349 315</b>	<b>112 308</b>	<b>103 176</b>	<b>240 951</b>	<b>281 768</b>	
107 417	72 622	17 262	4 672	5 992	44 696	34 795	
62 491	41 818	12 769	6 287	5 621	17 141	20 673	
66 969	45 246	16 633	6 936	6 623	15 054	21 723	
157 243	111 675	43 512	16 518	14 446	37 199	45 568	
153 434	111 952	51 427	16 540	15 137	28 848	41 482	
143 962	107 810	51 869	15 526	12 873	27 542	36 152	
191 632	148 535	76 072	20 776	19 585	32 102	43 097	
121 175	97 621	48 462	14 897	14 009	20 253	23 554	
83 195	68 471	31 309	10 156	8 890	18 116	14 724	
\$19 840	\$20 731	\$22 882	\$21 402	\$21 225	\$15 889	\$16 831	
\$23 932	\$25 036	\$27 917	\$26 068	\$25 349	\$20 246	\$20 772	
<b>445 937</b>	<b>241 465</b>	<b>103 652</b>	<b>69 033</b>	<b>42 625</b>	<b>26 155</b>	<b>204 472</b>	
78 752	25 330	9 824	6 887	3 135	5 484	53 422	
63 547	28 968	11 083	10 775	5 312	1 798	34 579	
57 375	30 011	12 577	10 138	5 821	1 475	27 364	
86 027	50 236	22 768	14 887	8 694	3 887	35 791	
54 866	34 227	15 627	9 098	6 284	3 218	20 639	
35 230	23 598	10 922	5 865	4 121	2 690	11 632	
36 646	24 705	10 795	5 738	4 739	3 433	11 941	
19 489	14 147	5 785	3 532	2 698	2 132	5 342	
14 005	10 243	4 271	2 113	1 821	2 038	3 762	
\$11 212	\$13 479	\$13 941	\$11 963	\$14 041	\$15 526	\$8 801	
\$15 471	\$18 076	\$18 634	\$16 217	\$18 539	\$20 021	\$12 394	
<b>1 618 992</b>	<b>1 132 798</b>	<b>488 133</b>	<b>179 764</b>	<b>149 269</b>	<b>315 632</b>	<b>486 194</b>	
157 794	102 073	27 763	8 029	7 843	58 438	55 721	
115 365	69 461	23 645	13 711	9 014	23 091	45 904	
125 731	77 840	29 799	15 714	11 474	20 853	47 891	
270 222	177 962	71 962	31 340	23 899	50 761	92 260	
240 364	164 740	75 147	27 231	23 391	38 971	75 624	
205 263	147 403	70 394	23 200	18 497	35 312	57 860	
252 515	190 695	95 151	28 530	26 418	40 596	61 820	
149 227	118 794	56 900	19 177	17 594	25 123	30 433	
102 511	83 830	37 372	12 832	11 139	22 487	18 681	
\$17 562	\$19 021	\$20 903	\$18 604	\$19 724	\$15 466	\$15 063	
\$22 012	\$23 458	\$25 749	\$23 372	\$24 000	\$19 708	\$18 643	



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>TOTAL—Con.</b>							
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>							
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> -----	<b>267 893</b>	<b>125 308</b>	<b>44 575</b>	<b>26 567</b>	<b>20 383</b>	<b>33 783</b>	<b>142 585</b>
Median income -----	\$7 335	\$8 717	\$9 572	\$8 117	\$8 799	\$7 873	\$6 382
Mean income -----	\$10 516	\$12 355	\$13 780	\$11 389	\$11 909	\$11 506	\$8 900
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b> -----	<b>2 123 707</b>	<b>1 510 655</b>	<b>657 255</b>	<b>247 731</b>	<b>209 640</b>	<b>396 029</b>	<b>613 052</b>
Median income -----	\$10 374	\$10 885	\$11 552	\$9 609	\$10 758	\$11 064	\$9 435
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	59.5	64.7	59.7	57.1	64.3	78.0	46.5
Median income -----	\$13 498	\$13 482	\$15 281	\$11 572	\$12 627	\$12 417	\$13 533
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b> -----	<b>1 353 380</b>	<b>898 979</b>	<b>449 962</b>	<b>168 916</b>	<b>133 648</b>	<b>146 453</b>	<b>454 401</b>
Median income -----	\$4 151	\$4 209	\$4 953	\$4 812	\$4 364	\$2 160	\$4 049
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	26.4	28.6	30.1	27.0	26.7	27.6	22.1
Median income -----	\$8 484	\$8 363	\$9 056	\$8 676	\$7 656	\$5 010	\$8 743
<b>Per capita income</b> -----	<b>\$6 851</b>	<b>\$7 144</b>	<b>\$7 836</b>	<b>\$7 660</b>	<b>\$7 512</b>	<b>\$5 712</b>	<b>\$6 165</b>
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>							
15 to 24 years -----	\$12 913	\$13 586	\$14 203	\$15 415	\$16 085	\$11 260	\$12 434
25 to 34 years -----	\$15 895	\$16 308	\$18 649	\$18 792	\$17 509	\$12 232	\$15 292
35 to 44 years -----	\$20 465	\$20 980	\$23 306	\$22 575	\$20 929	\$15 741	\$18 875
45 to 54 years -----	\$21 977	\$22 610	\$25 206	\$23 461	\$23 000	\$17 452	\$20 173
55 to 64 years -----	\$18 783	\$20 006	\$21 273	\$20 414	\$21 035	\$16 215	\$15 792
65 years and over -----	\$12 953	\$14 656	\$14 729	\$13 281	\$15 799	\$16 739	\$10 724
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> -----	<b>202 032</b>	<b>134 211</b>	<b>36 874</b>	<b>10 721</b>	<b>11 436</b>	<b>75 180</b>	<b>67 821</b>
With related children under 18 years -----	123 533	87 293	22 264	5 934	7 425	51 670	36 240
With related children 5 to 17 years -----	105 134	74 885	19 403	5 315	6 582	43 585	30 249
Female householder, no husband present -----	10 240	2 967	1 236	524	325	882	7 273
With related children under 18 years -----	6 604	1 420	613	256	159	392	5 184
With related children under 6 years -----	2 437	323	129	67	17	110	2 114
Householder 65 years and over -----	32 721	13 777	5 919	2 570	1 192	4 096	18 944
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> -----	<b>66 019</b>	<b>26 118</b>	<b>8 550</b>	<b>4 078</b>	<b>2 788</b>	<b>10 702</b>	<b>39 901</b>
65 years and over -----	26 176	5 766	2 201	1 672	613	1 280	20 410
<b>Persons</b> -----	<b>825 906</b>	<b>548 485</b>	<b>148 481</b>	<b>44 072</b>	<b>48 834</b>	<b>307 098</b>	<b>277 421</b>
Related children under 18 years -----	313 116	220 764	53 717	14 718	19 659	132 670	92 352
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	234 565	166 141	42 306	11 848	15 397	96 590	68 424
60 years and over -----	123 464	53 525	19 967	8 777	5 305	19 476	69 939
65 years and over -----	84 485	30 691	12 970	6 246	2 855	8 620	53 794
<b>Year Structure Built</b>							
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 820 528</b>	<b>1 216 346</b>	<b>511 931</b>	<b>198 844</b>	<b>164 188</b>	<b>341 383</b>	<b>604 182</b>
1975 to March 1980 -----	153 779	103 559	52 189	12 628	11 165	27 577	50 220
1970 to 1974 -----	150 904	98 863	50 848	12 681	10 126	25 208	52 041
1960 to 1969 -----	212 053	140 277	67 733	21 738	16 631	34 175	71 776
1950 to 1959 -----	181 299	116 523	50 568	20 108	16 113	29 734	64 776
1940 to 1949 -----	159 266	97 249	41 994	16 831	12 617	25 807	62 017
1939 or earlier -----	963 227	659 875	248 599	114 858	97 536	198 882	303 352
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>1 499 715</b>	<b>1 072 597</b>	<b>475 067</b>	<b>177 243</b>	<b>141 890</b>	<b>278 397</b>	<b>427 118</b>
1975 to March 1980 -----	142 502	100 125	51 249	12 150	10 699	26 027	42 377
1970 to 1974 -----	136 560	94 417	49 399	12 021	9 631	23 366	42 143
1960 to 1969 -----	187 670	131 441	65 047	20 487	15 197	30 710	56 229
1950 to 1959 -----	150 666	105 127	47 509	18 401	14 308	24 909	45 539
1940 to 1949 -----	121 978	83 308	38 103	14 637	10 466	20 102	38 670
1939 or earlier -----	760 339	558 179	223 760	99 547	81 589	153 283	202 160
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>320 813</b>	<b>143 749</b>	<b>36 864</b>	<b>21 601</b>	<b>22 298</b>	<b>62 986</b>	<b>177 064</b>
1975 to March 1980 -----	11 277	3 434	940	478	466	1 550	7 843
1970 to 1974 -----	14 344	4 446	1 449	660	495	1 842	9 898
1960 to 1969 -----	24 383	8 836	2 686	1 251	1 434	3 465	15 547
1950 to 1959 -----	30 633	11 396	3 059	1 707	1 805	4 825	19 237
1940 to 1949 -----	37 288	13 941	3 891	2 194	2 151	5 705	23 347
1939 or earlier -----	202 888	101 696	24 839	15 311	15 947	45 599	101 192
<b>Bathrooms</b>							
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	82 104	44 893	16 324	9 400	6 776	12 393	37 211
1 complete bathroom -----	1 069 288	694 253	278 671	122 540	97 380	195 662	375 035
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	250 729	180 643	73 917	27 213	25 522	53 991	70 086
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	418 407	296 557	143 019	39 691	34 510	79 337	121 850
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	1 768 813	1 188 992	502 737	193 242	159 991	333 022	579 821
<b>Source of Water</b>							
Public system or private company -----	237 647	149 975	77 050	23 619	17 346	31 960	87 672
Individual drilled well -----	1 210 989	821 844	330 333	131 750	113 436	246 325	389 145
Individual dug well -----	240 352	156 585	61 664	28 325	22 985	43 611	83 767
Some other source -----	131 540	87 942	42 884	15 150	10 421	19 487	43 598
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>							
Public sewer -----	19 556	8 792	4 301	1 481	1 093	1 917	10 764
Septic tank or cesspool -----	1 686 637	1 139 048	481 679	183 438	153 106	320 825	547 589
Other means -----	114 335	68 506	25 951	13 925	9 989	18 641	45 829
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>							
1975 to March 1980 -----	472 933	275 748	125 993	33 394	30 011	86 350	197 185
1970 to 1974 -----	280 283	195 164	92 576	23 986	20 206	58 396	85 119
1960 to 1969 -----	352 973	254 688	112 726	39 157	31 582	71 223	98 285
1959 or earlier -----	714 339	490 746	180 636	102 307	82 389	125 414	223 593



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979						Households with no form self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
WHITE							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households	5 432 353	3 868 978	1 647 268	575 298	501 048	1 145 364	1 563 375
Family householder: Male	1 504 703	1 076 762	458 794	168 256	142 053	307 659	427 941
Female	72 727	39 725	20 898	8 389	5 285	5 153	33 002
Nonfamily householder: Male	115 764	63 398	18 947	10 811	8 661	24 979	52 366
Female	104 481	38 697	14 196	11 313	8 418	4 770	65 784
Spouse	1 466 423	1 047 958	449 895	161 816	136 237	300 010	418 465
Child	1 965 103	1 467 869	616 816	188 186	180 522	482 345	497 234
Other relatives	160 391	110 247	55 255	22 190	16 557	16 245	50 144
Nonrelatives	42 761	24 322	12 467	4 337	3 315	4 203	18 439
Persons per household	3.02	3.17	3.21	2.89	3.05	3.34	2.70
Persons per family	3.28	3.35	3.34	3.11	3.26	3.55	3.10
Age							
Total persons	5 432 353	3 868 978	1 647 268	575 298	501 048	1 145 364	1 563 375
Under 5 years	327 612	228 017	79 853	22 413	22 183	103 568	99 595
5 to 9 years	365 285	266 228	104 212	26 773	25 666	109 577	99 057
10 to 14 years	472 018	352 620	149 005	40 200	39 765	123 650	119 398
15 to 19 years	560 421	424 129	189 186	58 342	58 466	118 135	136 292
20 to 24 years	335 108	227 837	97 648	38 463	36 496	55 230	107 271
25 to 29 years	293 645	194 971	76 337	26 003	24 182	68 449	98 674
30 to 34 years	294 968	208 926	90 348	22 820	20 079	75 679	86 042
35 to 39 years	317 778	233 309	107 438	26 059	22 769	77 043	84 469
40 to 44 years	319 932	241 615	114 691	30 095	27 800	69 029	78 317
45 to 49 years	341 840	263 238	118 899	35 933	34 876	73 530	78 602
50 to 54 years	378 776	293 844	125 930	43 933	41 248	82 733	84 932
55 to 59 years	389 211	295 391	121 049	47 161	42 367	84 814	93 820
60 to 64 years	345 203	243 493	98 446	45 919	37 358	61 770	101 710
65 to 69 years	278 818	171 520	77 978	44 059	26 952	22 531	107 298
70 to 74 years	191 230	107 508	47 569	31 775	18 552	9 612	83 722
75 to 79 years	116 233	61 771	25 886	19 121	11 805	4 959	54 462
80 to 84 years	62 811	32 378	13 375	9 769	6 291	2 943	30 433
85 years and over	41 464	22 183	9 418	6 460	4 193	2 112	19 281
Median	36.1	35.7	36.7	44.4	40.2	29.6	37.1
Males	2 822 918	2 034 181	859 987	303 249	265 509	605 436	788 737
Under 5 years	169 435	117 974	40 920	11 760	11 898	53 396	51 461
5 to 9 years	190 034	138 732	54 734	13 980	13 402	56 616	51 302
10 to 14 years	245 882	183 888	77 945	20 785	20 559	64 599	61 994
15 to 19 years	303 230	230 550	103 731	32 571	32 008	62 240	72 680
20 to 24 years	193 372	136 585	58 836	24 398	22 449	30 902	56 787
25 to 29 years	158 926	105 657	40 583	15 014	13 949	36 111	53 269
30 to 34 years	147 505	104 127	43 760	11 997	10 684	37 686	43 378
35 to 39 years	156 068	114 333	51 643	12 968	10 824	38 898	41 735
40 to 44 years	158 217	118 466	55 952	14 098	13 048	35 368	39 751
45 to 49 years	166 915	128 407	58 184	17 085	16 650	36 488	38 508
50 to 54 years	191 669	149 681	63 888	21 702	21 022	43 069	41 988
55 to 59 years	201 582	156 432	63 441	23 841	22 170	46 980	45 150
60 to 64 years	182 491	135 593	52 183	23 575	20 782	39 053	46 898
65 to 69 years	148 811	95 676	43 205	23 646	15 088	13 737	53 135
70 to 74 years	101 870	59 771	26 569	17 410	10 197	5 595	42 099
75 to 79 years	59 932	33 439	14 205	10 444	6 176	2 614	26 493
80 to 84 years	29 525	15 454	6 280	5 117	2 855	1 202	14 071
85 years and over	17 454	9 416	3 928	2 858	1 748	882	8 038
Median	35.1	35.0	35.9	42.9	38.6	29.8	35.4
Females	2 609 435	1 834 797	787 281	272 049	235 539	539 928	774 638
Under 5 years	158 177	110 043	38 933	10 653	10 285	50 172	48 134
5 to 9 years	175 251	127 496	49 478	12 793	12 264	52 961	47 755
10 to 14 years	226 136	168 732	71 060	19 415	19 206	59 051	57 404
15 to 19 years	257 191	193 579	85 455	25 771	26 458	55 895	63 612
20 to 24 years	141 736	91 252	38 812	14 065	14 047	24 328	50 484
25 to 29 years	134 719	89 314	35 754	10 989	10 233	32 338	45 405
30 to 34 years	147 463	104 799	46 588	10 823	9 395	37 993	42 664
35 to 39 years	161 710	118 976	55 795	13 091	11 945	38 145	42 734
40 to 44 years	161 715	123 149	58 739	15 997	14 752	33 661	38 566
45 to 49 years	174 925	134 831	60 715	18 848	18 226	37 042	40 094
50 to 54 years	187 107	144 163	62 042	22 231	20 226	39 664	42 944
55 to 59 years	187 629	138 959	57 608	23 320	20 197	37 834	48 670
60 to 64 years	162 712	107 900	46 263	22 344	16 576	22 717	54 812
65 to 69 years	130 007	75 844	34 773	20 413	11 864	8 794	54 163
70 to 74 years	89 360	47 737	21 000	14 365	8 355	4 017	41 623
75 to 79 years	56 301	28 332	11 681	8 677	5 629	2 345	27 969
80 to 84 years	33 286	16 924	7 095	4 652	3 436	1 741	16 362
85 years and over	24 010	12 767	5 490	3 602	2 445	1 230	11 243
Median	37.0	36.4	37.5	45.6	41.3	29.3	38.7
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over	1 620 467	1 140 160	477 741	179 067	150 714	332 638	480 307
15 to 24 years	58 504	29 114	8 242	4 091	4 227	12 554	29 390
25 to 34 years	234 917	155 528	58 014	16 165	16 166	65 183	79 389
35 to 44 years	289 602	215 686	99 593	23 266	21 052	71 775	73 916
45 to 54 years	339 497	264 231	116 068	35 641	35 094	77 428	75 266
55 to 64 years	365 950	279 123	110 038	44 572	40 884	83 629	86 827
65 to 74 years	237 251	146 586	65 483	38 886	23 809	18 408	90 665
75 years and over	94 746	49 892	20 303	16 446	9 482	3 661	44 854
Median	51.7	51.4	51.3	57.3	54.7	47.2	52.6



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
WHITE—Con.							
Age of Householder—Con.							
Females 15 years and over .....	177 208	78 422	35 094	19 702	13 703	9 923	98 786
15 to 24 years .....	3 485	611	241	112	80	178	2 874
25 to 34 years .....	8 339	2 708	1 581	373	192	562	5 631
35 to 44 years .....	10 007	4 840	2 888	682	502	768	5 167
45 to 54 years .....	17 677	10 167	5 288	1 905	1 220	1 754	7 510
55 to 64 years .....	37 016	19 732	9 501	4 257	2 905	3 069	17 284
65 to 74 years .....	51 632	21 482	9 061	6 283	4 194	1 944	30 150
75 years and over .....	49 052	18 882	6 534	6 090	4 610	1 648	30 170
Median .....	67.3	65.5	62.9	69.0	69.7	60.5	68.6
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over .....	2 217 567	1 593 587	686 388	256 724	219 650	430 825	623 980
Single .....	603 893	455 758	196 448	77 561	70 786	110 963	148 135
Now married, except separated .....	1 503 662	1 073 317	461 951	166 675	139 696	304 995	430 345
Separated .....	11 535	6 519	3 190	1 077	609	1 643	5 016
Widowed .....	46 907	27 537	10 642	6 395	5 191	5 309	19 370
Divorced .....	51 570	30 456	14 157	5 016	3 368	7 915	21 114
Females 15 years and over .....	2 049 871	1 428 526	627 810	229 188	193 784	377 744	621 345
Single .....	363 497	268 844	124 814	41 303	38 612	64 115	94 653
Now married, except separated .....	1 491 814	1 064 405	458 918	164 888	138 383	302 216	427 409
Separated .....	7 099	3 141	1 660	596	407	478	3 958
Widowed .....	158 181	77 913	34 158	19 892	14 602	9 261	80 268
Divorced .....	29 280	14 223	8 260	2 509	1 780	1 674	15 057
Residence in 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	5 105 356	3 639 625	1 568 870	552 471	476 224	1 042 060	1 465 731
Same house .....	3 937 268	2 919 685	1 215 008	463 221	400 967	840 489	1 017 583
Different house in United States .....	1 157 875	714 787	351 207	88 539	74 531	200 510	443 088
Same county .....	684 170	443 178	209 474	57 035	46 705	129 964	240 992
Different county .....	473 705	271 609	141 733	31 504	27 826	70 546	202 096
Same State .....	316 989	186 694	97 470	21 893	19 241	48 090	130 295
Different State .....	156 716	84 915	44 263	9 611	8 585	22 456	71 801
Northeast .....	15 307	8 596	4 670	633	765	2 528	6 711
North Central .....	53 605	31 663	15 114	3 357	3 385	9 807	21 942
South .....	45 818	22 083	12 465	3 452	2 149	4 017	23 735
West .....	41 986	22 573	12 014	2 169	2 286	6 104	19 413
Abroad .....	10 213	5 153	2 655	711	726	1 061	5 060
Fertility							
Women 15 to 24 years .....	398 927	284 831	124 267	39 836	40 505	80 223	114 096
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	227	181	134	149	141	290	340
Women 25 to 34 years .....	282 182	194 113	82 342	21 812	19 628	70 331	88 069
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	1 901	1 948	1 729	1 649	1 749	2 353	1 798
Women 35 to 44 years .....	323 425	242 125	114 534	29 088	26 697	71 806	81 300
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 000	3 041	2 860	3 010	3 217	3 279	2 877
Years of School Completed							
Persons 25 years old and over .....	3 371 909	2 370 147	1 027 364	389 107	318 472	635 204	1 001 762
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	283 093	161 743	70 773	37 594	23 979	29 397	121 350
8 years .....	486 531	332 458	119 775	69 774	55 511	87 398	154 073
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	485 840	319 709	142 453	58 169	43 070	76 017	166 131
4 years .....	1 361 846	1 014 852	424 988	148 244	132 900	308 720	346 994
College: 1 to 3 years .....	427 892	307 521	136 985	42 726	38 586	89 224	120 371
4 or more years .....	326 707	233 864	132 390	32 600	24 426	44 448	92 843
Percent high school graduates .....	62.8	65.7	67.6	57.5	61.5	69.6	55.9
Householders 25 years old and over .....	1 735 686	1 188 857	504 352	194 566	160 110	329 829	546 829
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	179 399	100 469	42 821	23 340	15 215	19 093	78 930
8 years .....	299 848	202 569	70 509	42 191	34 090	55 779	97 279
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	250 882	163 084	70 199	29 616	22 789	40 480	87 798
4 years .....	641 654	472 798	192 037	67 780	62 000	150 981	168 856
College: 1 to 3 years .....	195 046	133 537	60 199	17 890	15 665	39 783	61 509
4 or more years .....	168 857	116 400	68 587	13 749	10 351	23 713	52 457
Percent high school graduates .....	57.9	60.8	63.6	51.1	55.0	65.0	51.7
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over .....	4 149 507	2 932 951	1 275 379	474 518	402 230	780 824	1 216 556
Labor force .....	2 493 535	1 867 294	845 340	287 440	255 038	479 476	626 241
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	60.1	63.7	66.3	60.6	63.4	61.4	51.5
Civilian labor force .....	2 491 878	1 866 325	844 559	287 337	254 976	479 453	625 553
Employed .....	2 406 090	1 814 246	810 862	279 291	250 121	473 972	591 844
Unemployed .....	85 788	52 079	33 697	8 046	4 855	5 481	33 709
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.4	2.8	4.0	2.8	1.9	1.1	5.4
Not in labor force .....	1 655 972	1 065 657	430 039	187 078	147 192	301 348	590 315
Males 16 years and over .....	2 156 033	1 547 041	665 983	250 639	213 793	416 626	608 992
Labor force .....	1 690 173	1 281 469	546 055	193 750	175 256	366 408	408 704
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	78.4	82.8	82.0	77.3	82.0	87.9	67.1
Civilian labor force .....	1 688 729	1 280 633	545 388	193 665	175 195	366 385	408 096
Employed .....	1 638 579	1 250 554	524 371	189 001	172 774	364 408	388 025
Unemployed .....	50 150	30 079	21 017	4 664	2 421	1 977	20 071
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.0	2.3	3.9	2.4	1.4	0.5	4.9
Not in labor force .....	465 860	265 572	119 928	56 889	38 537	50 218	200 288
Females 16 years and over .....	1 993 474	1 385 910	609 396	223 879	188 437	364 198	607 564
Labor force .....	803 362	585 825	299 285	93 690	79 782	113 068	217 537
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.3	42.3	49.1	41.8	42.3	31.0	35.8
Civilian labor force .....	803 149	585 692	299 171	93 672	79 781	113 068	217 457
Employed .....	767 511	563 692	286 491	90 290	77 347	109 564	203 819
Unemployed .....	35 638	22 000	12 680	3 382	2 434	3 504	13 638
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.4	3.8	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.1	6.3
Not in labor force .....	1 190 112	800 085	310 111	130 189	108 655	251 130	390 027



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>							
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>							
Householders 16 years and over .....	1 797 590	1 218 567	512 835	198 756	164 417	342 559	579 023
Labor force .....	1 380 818	1 029 088	432 746	147 767	132 226	316 349	351 730
Percent of householders 16 years and over .....	76.8	84.5	84.4	74.3	80.4	92.3	60.7
Civilian labor force .....	1 379 759	1 028 533	432 252	147 728	132 206	316 347	351 226
Employed .....	1 353 703	1 015 548	422 462	145 930	131 553	315 603	338 155
Unemployed .....	26 056	12 985	9 790	1 798	653	744	13 071
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.9	1.3	2.3	1.2	0.5	0.2	3.7
Not in labor force .....	416 772	189 479	80 089	50 989	32 191	26 210	227 293
<b>Occupation</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 406 090	1 814 246	810 862	279 291	250 121	473 972	591 844
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	270 473	183 452	132 504	25 779	15 070	10 099	87 021
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	363 375	248 112	159 159	37 922	28 628	22 403	115 263
Service occupations .....	162 164	108 041	62 793	17 818	13 300	14 130	54 123
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 082 620	936 889	208 346	147 316	168 418	412 809	145 731
Farm operators and managers .....	848 828	779 241	158 643	121 593	139 297	359 708	69 587
Farm workers .....	219 521	149 906	44 251	24 653	28 393	52 609	69 615
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	204 809	129 979	100 133	17 675	7 856	4 315	74 830
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	322 649	207 773	147 927	32 781	16 849	10 216	114 876
Employed males 16 years and over .....	1 638 579	1 250 554	524 371	189 001	172 774	364 408	388 025
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	132 410	83 099	70 001	8 694	3 022	1 382	49 311
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	107 241	68 684	54 151	9 237	3 498	1 798	38 557
Service occupations .....	44 541	27 904	20 886	4 026	1 680	1 312	16 637
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	933 257	803 060	175 579	129 015	147 523	350 943	130 197
Farm operators and managers .....	764 876	700 251	139 380	110 468	127 518	322 885	64 625
Farm workers .....	156 928	96 674	31 716	17 636	19 543	27 779	60 254
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	189 847	120 073	93 811	16 032	6 725	3 505	69 774
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	231 283	147 734	109 943	21 997	10 326	5 468	83 549
Employed females 16 years and over .....	767 511	563 692	286 491	90 290	77 347	109 564	203 819
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	138 063	100 353	62 503	17 085	12 048	8 717	37 710
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	256 134	179 428	105 008	28 685	25 130	20 605	76 706
Service occupations .....	117 623	80 137	41 907	13 792	11 620	12 818	37 486
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	149 363	133 829	32 767	18 301	20 895	61 866	15 534
Farm operators and managers .....	83 952	78 990	19 263	11 125	11 779	36 823	4 962
Farm workers .....	62 593	53 232	12 535	7 017	8 850	24 830	9 361
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	14 962	9 906	6 322	1 643	1 131	810	5 056
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	91 366	60 039	37 984	10 784	6 523	4 748	31 327
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	1 353 703	1 015 548	422 462	145 930	131 553	315 603	338 155
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	127 948	78 575	67 055	7 919	2 404	1 197	49 373
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	98 366	59 410	47 898	7 767	2 482	1 263	38 956
Service occupations .....	36 901	21 217	16 054	3 349	1 208	606	15 684
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	784 175	672 557	140 567	104 518	118 565	308 907	111 618
Farm operators and managers .....	709 461	647 769	128 496	99 745	115 258	304 270	61 692
Farm workers .....	66 594	20 944	9 075	4 257	3 077	4 535	45 650
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	146 761	88 749	74 297	9 936	2 847	1 669	58 012
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	159 552	95 040	76 591	12 441	4 047	1 961	64 512
<b>Industry</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 406 090	1 814 246	810 862	279 291	250 121	473 972	591 844
Agriculture .....	1 107 465	951 213	213 865	149 881	171 062	416 405	156 252
Forestry and fisheries .....	4 377	2 481	1 737	476	181	87	1 896
Mining .....	20 452	12 705	10 385	1 453	595	272	7 747
Construction .....	107 720	66 816	50 473	9 694	4 254	2 395	40 904
Manufacturing .....	319 127	209 239	158 086	29 564	14 227	7 362	109 888
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	95 581	62 257	47 729	8 239	3 953	2 336	33 324
Wholesale trade .....	72 823	46 989	31 823	7 631	4 518	3 017	25 834
Retail trade .....	187 413	122 579	76 644	18 530	14 196	13 209	64 834
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	61 208	43 238	28 949	6 580	4 757	2 952	17 970
Business and repair services .....	35 360	21 532	14 683	3 165	2 055	1 629	13 828
Personal services .....	34 720	22 689	12 111	3 909	3 039	3 630	12 031
Entertainment and recreation services .....	7 173	3 884	2 528	603	384	369	3 289
Professional and related services .....	288 613	204 968	130 224	32 992	23 598	18 154	83 645
Public administration .....	64 058	43 656	31 625	6 574	3 302	2 155	20 402
Employed males 16 years and over .....	1 638 579	1 250 554	524 371	189 001	172 774	364 408	388 025
Agriculture .....	942 577	807 077	177 373	129 841	148 239	351 624	135 500
Forestry and fisheries .....	3 540	1 956	1 422	355	132	47	1 584
Mining .....	18 655	11 605	9 582	1 305	512	206	7 050
Construction .....	100 982	62 584	47 617	9 106	3 861	2 000	38 398
Manufacturing .....	211 330	138 235	111 410	17 365	6 561	2 899	73 095
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	73 235	46 744	37 683	5 807	2 160	1 094	26 491
Wholesale trade .....	54 271	34 519	24 542	5 581	2 877	1 519	19 752
Retail trade .....	74 925	45 915	33 480	6 689	3 397	2 349	29 010
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	20 996	14 019	11 789	1 522	478	230	6 977
Business and repair services .....	25 015	14 467	10 195	2 213	1 274	785	10 548
Personal services .....	5 400	2 884	2 080	524	201	79	2 516
Entertainment and recreation services .....	3 545	1 831	1 327	302	117	85	1 714
Professional and related services .....	68 717	45 431	36 751	5 500	2 113	1 067	23 286
Public administration .....	35 391	23 287	19 120	2 891	852	424	12 104
Employed females 16 years and over .....	767 511	563 692	286 491	90 290	77 347	109 564	203 819
Agriculture .....	164 888	144 136	36 492	20 040	22 823	64 781	20 752
Forestry and fisheries .....	837	525	315	121	49	40	312
Mining .....	1 797	1 100	803	148	83	66	697
Construction .....	6 738	4 232	2 856	588	393	395	2 506
Manufacturing .....	107 797	71 004	46 676	12 199	7 666	4 463	36 793
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	22 346	15 513	10 046	2 432	1 793	1 242	6 833
Wholesale trade .....	18 552	12 470	7 281	2 050	1 641	1 498	6 082
Retail trade .....	112 488	76 664	43 164	11 841	10 799	10 860	35 824
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	40 212	29 219	17 160	5 058	4 279	2 722	10 993
Business and repair services .....	10 345	7 065	4 488	952	781	844	3 280
Personal services .....	29 320	19 805	10 031	3 385	2 838	3 551	9 515
Entertainment and recreation services .....	3 628	2 053	1 201	301	267	284	1 575
Professional and related services .....	219 896	159 537	93 473	27 492	21 485	17 087	60 359
Public administration .....	28 667	20 369	12 505	3 683	2 450	1 731	8 298



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>WHITE—Con.</b>							
<b>Industry—Con.</b>							
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	1 353 703	1 015 548	422 462	145 930	131 553	315 603	338 155
Agriculture .....	792 293	675 186	141 951	105 048	118 883	309 304	117 107
Forestry and fisheries .....	2 870	1 516	1 110	286	99	21	1 354
Mining .....	14 557	8 716	7 503	814	284	115	5 841
Construction .....	76 034	44 986	36 319	5 820	1 832	1 015	31 048
Manufacturing .....	166 662	104 572	89 555	11 020	2 713	1 284	62 090
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	61 665	38 411	32 396	4 211	1 202	602	23 254
Wholesale trade .....	40 345	23 755	18 353	3 474	1 198	730	16 590
Retail trade .....	48 690	26 091	20 169	3 722	1 459	741	22 599
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	20 529	13 212	11 189	1 405	429	189	7 317
Business and repair services .....	17 459	9 009	7 009	1 162	502	336	8 450
Personal services .....	5 934	3 006	1 985	669	236	116	2 928
Entertainment and recreation services .....	2 430	1 024	811	152	31	30	1 406
Professional and related services .....	71 505	45 042	36 532	5 634	2 037	839	26 463
Public administration .....	32 730	21 022	17 580	2 513	648	281	11 708
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>							
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	1 722 034	1 216 013	666 502	184 100	142 553	222 858	506 021
Less than 10 minutes .....	461 247	345 561	121 331	53 642	52 740	117 848	115 686
10 to 19 minutes .....	508 154	356 107	202 444	55 822	43 518	54 323	152 047
20 to 29 minutes .....	301 912	208 167	132 680	31 827	21 509	22 151	93 745
30 to 44 minutes .....	266 238	181 876	120 978	26 492	16 349	18 057	84 362
45 or more minutes .....	184 483	124 302	89 069	16 317	8 437	10 479	60 181
Mean .....	19.9	19.4	22.8	18.6	15.5	12.3	21.1
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	60.5	60.7	60.6	60.8	59.9	62.6	59.9
<b>Income in 1979</b>							
Households .....	1 797 675	1 218 582	512 835	198 769	164 417	342 561	579 093
Less than \$5,000 .....	212 880	120 590	31 731	12 021	10 303	66 535	92 290
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	145 012	83 291	26 943	17 791	11 960	26 597	61 721
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	147 814	88 638	33 125	18 349	13 831	23 333	59 176
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	299 938	193 833	76 972	34 595	26 851	55 415	106 105
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	256 512	174 752	78 489	29 415	25 138	41 710	81 760
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	215 151	153 274	72 212	24 232	19 527	37 303	61 877
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	260 862	196 083	96 869	29 430	27 422	42 362	64 779
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	153 544	121 996	58 019	19 766	18 089	26 122	31 548
\$50,000 or more .....	105 962	86 125	38 475	13 170	11 296	23 184	19 837
Median .....	\$16 493	\$18 210	\$20 500	\$17 466	\$18 556	\$14 925	\$13 416
Mean .....	\$20 986	\$22 789	\$25 334	\$22 341	\$22 993	\$19 143	\$17 192
Households with householder under 35 years .....	305 245	187 961	68 078	20 741	20 665	78 477	117 284
Less than \$5,000 .....	36 612	25 244	5 302	1 026	1 497	17 419	11 368
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	24 069	14 180	3 792	1 201	1 290	7 897	9 889
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	27 764	14 900	4 686	1 667	1 583	6 964	12 864
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	63 334	34 516	12 068	3 728	3 974	14 746	28 818
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	52 946	30 514	12 592	4 070	3 982	9 870	22 432
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	39 083	23 625	10 469	3 132	2 707	7 317	15 458
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	36 270	25 024	11 333	3 266	3 309	7 116	11 246
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	15 056	11 570	4 501	1 593	1 587	3 889	3 486
\$50,000 or more .....	10 111	8 388	3 335	1 058	736	3 259	1 723
Median .....	\$15 056	\$15 638	\$17 872	\$17 996	\$17 078	\$11 755	\$14 146
Mean .....	\$17 766	\$18 917	\$21 805	\$21 757	\$20 147	\$15 338	\$15 921
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	1 059 749	793 779	343 376	110 323	101 657	238 423	265 970
Less than \$5,000 .....	102 327	70 981	16 930	4 467	5 790	43 794	31 346
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	59 611	40 942	12 371	6 107	5 479	16 985	18 669
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	64 313	44 396	16 179	6 788	6 511	14 918	19 917
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	152 471	109 957	42 644	16 186	14 259	36 868	42 514
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	149 671	110 442	50 512	16 350	14 925	28 655	39 229
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	141 414	106 378	51 037	15 282	12 724	27 335	35 036
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	188 590	146 678	74 957	20 468	19 391	31 862	41 912
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	119 306	96 403	47 811	14 662	13 822	20 108	22 903
\$50,000 or more .....	82 046	67 602	30 935	10 013	8 756	17 898	14 444
Median .....	\$20 040	\$20 766	\$22 937	\$21 445	\$21 274	\$15 934	\$17 254
Mean .....	\$24 104	\$25 084	\$27 989	\$26 137	\$25 391	\$20 282	\$21 177
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	432 681	236 842	101 381	67 705	42 095	25 661	195 839
Less than \$5,000 .....	73 941	24 365	9 499	6 528	3 016	5 322	49 576
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	61 332	28 169	10 780	10 483	5 191	1 715	33 163
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	55 737	29 342	12 260	9 894	5 737	1 451	26 395
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	84 133	49 360	22 260	14 681	8 618	3 801	34 773
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	53 895	33 796	15 385	8 995	6 231	3 185	20 099
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	34 654	23 271	10 706	5 818	4 096	2 651	11 383
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	36 002	24 381	10 579	5 696	4 722	3 384	11 621
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19 182	14 023	5 707	3 511	2 680	2 125	5 159
\$50,000 or more .....	13 805	10 135	4 205	2 099	1 804	2 027	3 670
Median .....	\$11 354	\$13 571	\$14 001	\$12 064	\$14 113	\$15 670	\$8 938
Mean .....	\$15 623	\$18 172	\$18 710	\$16 335	\$18 600	\$20 191	\$12 540
Families .....	1 577 430	1 116 487	479 692	176 645	147 338	312 812	460 943
Less than \$5,000 .....	150 366	99 955	27 122	7 692	7 597	57 544	50 411
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	110 089	67 961	22 983	13 304	8 815	22 859	42 128
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	120 899	76 406	29 079	15 338	11 289	20 700	44 493
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	262 613	175 294	70 532	30 781	23 642	50 339	87 319
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	235 107	162 652	73 858	26 919	23 126	38 749	72 455
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	201 694	145 579	69 288	22 888	18 321	35 082	56 115
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	248 540	188 423	93 777	28 138	26 183	40 325	60 117
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	147 021	117 400	56 132	18 905	17 393	24 970	29 621
\$50,000 or more .....	101 101	82 817	36 921	12 680	10 972	22 244	18 284
Median .....	\$17 727	\$19 070	\$20 951	\$18 682	\$19 773	\$15 499	\$15 313
Mean .....	\$22 171	\$23 504	\$25 821	\$23 450	\$24 028	\$19 733	\$18 944



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
WHITE—Con.							
Income In 1979—Con.							
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	255 758	121 990	43 296	25 793	19 919	32 982	133 768
Median income	\$7 560	\$8 862	\$9 715	\$8 265	\$8 931	\$8 045	\$6 585
Mean income	\$10 751	\$12 520	\$13 965	\$11 562	\$12 049	\$11 655	\$9 137
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 062 837	1 486 016	644 392	242 806	206 608	392 210	576 821
Median income	\$10 547	\$10 964	\$11 672	\$9 675	\$10 815	\$11 107	\$9 728
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.0	65.0	60.0	57.4	64.6	78.2	47.1
Median income	\$13 608	\$13 520	\$15 333	\$11 603	\$12 646	\$12 438	\$13 831
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 308 960	881 345	439 864	165 181	131 500	144 800	427 615
Median income	\$4 191	\$4 218	\$4 966	\$4 851	\$4 373	\$2 161	\$4 143
Percent year-round full-time workers	26.6	28.7	30.2	27.1	26.7	27.7	22.2
Median income	\$8 506	\$8 363	\$9 063	\$8 682	\$7 650	\$5 014	\$8 826
Per capita income	\$6 949	\$7 182	\$7 895	\$7 721	\$7 544	\$5 728	\$6 371
Median family income by age of family householder:							
15 to 24 years	\$13 133	\$13 606	\$14 206	\$15 481	\$16 107	\$11 270	\$12 776
25 to 34 years	\$16 023	\$16 313	\$18 676	\$18 794	\$17 506	\$12 247	\$15 576
35 to 44 years	\$20 605	\$20 995	\$23 335	\$22 633	\$20 981	\$15 768	\$19 483
45 to 54 years	\$22 123	\$22 644	\$25 260	\$23 455	\$23 050	\$17 477	\$20 557
55 to 64 years	\$18 938	\$20 043	\$21 327	\$20 448	\$21 075	\$16 269	\$16 054
65 years and over	\$13 106	\$14 739	\$14 787	\$13 406	\$15 857	\$16 886	\$10 880
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	190 734	131 136	35 778	10 170	11 100	74 088	59 598
With related children under 18 years	115 791	85 374	21 571	5 613	7 212	50 978	30 417
With related children 5 to 17 years	98 374	73 107	18 756	4 999	6 375	42 977	25 267
Female householder, no husband present	8 238	2 721	1 139	460	297	825	5 517
With related children under 18 years	5 070	1 263	547	208	154	354	3 807
With related children under 6 years	1 711	281	103	51	17	110	1 430
Householder 65 years and over	30 085	13 131	5 645	2 360	1 137	3 989	16 954
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	60 085	24 574	8 067	3 708	2 578	10 221	35 511
65 years and over	24 083	5 438	2 116	1 523	578	1 221	18 645
Persons	768 839	533 003	142 714	41 098	47 218	301 973	235 836
Related children under 18 years	288 963	214 867	51 391	13 696	19 091	130 689	74 096
Related children 5 to 17 years	216 108	161 239	40 395	10 949	14 911	94 984	54 869
60 years and over	114 266	51 041	19 104	8 100	5 034	18 803	63 225
65 years and over	77 793	29 165	12 386	5 703	2 708	8 368	48 628
Year Structure Built							
Occupied housing units	1 771 409	1 198 390	502 995	195 300	161 983	338 112	573 019
1975 to March 1980	149 919	102 033	51 362	12 331	10 977	27 363	47 886
1970 to 1974	145 173	96 830	49 699	12 350	9 929	24 852	48 343
1960 to 1969	203 729	136 748	65 855	21 100	16 238	33 555	66 981
1950 to 1959	173 650	113 779	49 286	19 541	15 751	29 201	59 871
1940 to 1949	151 584	94 578	40 716	16 260	12 273	25 329	57 006
1939 or earlier	947 354	654 422	246 077	113 718	96 815	197 812	292 932
Owner-occupied housing units	1 470 433	1 057 613	467 228	174 500	140 063	275 822	412 820
1975 to March 1980	139 581	98 702	50 445	11 889	10 534	25 834	40 879
1970 to 1974	132 290	92 490	48 292	11 734	9 441	23 023	39 800
1960 to 1969	181 925	128 246	63 314	19 941	14 845	30 146	53 679
1950 to 1959	146 010	102 788	46 372	17 974	13 976	24 466	43 222
1940 to 1949	118 028	81 223	37 051	14 199	10 227	19 746	36 805
1939 or earlier	752 599	554 164	221 754	98 763	81 040	152 607	198 435
Renter-occupied housing units	300 976	140 777	35 767	20 800	21 920	62 290	160 199
1975 to March 1980	10 338	3 331	917	442	443	1 529	7 007
1970 to 1974	12 883	4 340	1 407	616	488	1 829	8 543
1960 to 1969	21 804	8 502	2 541	1 159	1 393	3 409	13 302
1950 to 1959	27 640	10 991	2 914	1 567	1 775	4 735	16 649
1940 to 1949	33 556	13 355	3 665	2 061	2 046	5 583	20 201
1939 or earlier	194 755	100 258	24 323	14 955	15 775	45 205	94 497
Bathrooms							
No bathroom or only a half bath	71 495	42 310	15 287	8 742	6 435	11 846	29 185
1 complete bathroom	1 041 444	684 518	273 742	120 595	96 281	193 900	356 926
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	246 707	178 568	72 892	26 861	25 189	53 626	68 139
2 or more complete bathrooms	411 763	292 994	141 074	39 102	34 078	78 740	118 769
Kitchen Facilities							
Complete kitchen facilities	1 728 003	1 172 833	494 559	190 104	158 056	330 114	555 170
Source of Water							
Public system or private company	228 066	146 738	75 327	23 029	16 991	31 391	81 328
Individual drilled well	1 183 258	810 984	324 932	129 675	112 105	244 272	372 274
Individual dug well	231 681	153 856	60 386	27 687	22 642	43 141	77 825
Same other source	128 404	86 812	42 350	14 909	10 245	19 308	41 592
Sewage Disposal							
Public sewer	17 929	8 543	4 151	1 446	1 056	1 890	9 386
Septic tank or cesspool	1 649 299	1 123 726	473 908	180 478	151 293	318 047	525 573
Other means	104 181	66 121	24 936	13 376	9 634	18 175	38 060
Year Householder Moved into Unit							
1975 to March 1980	456 904	271 967	124 110	32 675	29 519	85 663	184 937
1970 to 1974	271 855	191 957	90 883	23 481	19 835	57 758	79 898
1960 to 1969	343 374	250 478	110 555	38 349	31 110	70 464	92 896
1959 or earlier	699 276	483 988	177 447	100 795	81 519	124 227	215 288



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
BLACK							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households -----	111 107	38 931	22 146	7 472	3 996	5 317	72 176
Family householder: Male -----	21 733	8 810	4 968	1 722	858	1 262	12 923
Female -----	4 150	778	453	160	90	75	3 372
Nonfamily householder: Male -----	3 618	855	230	206	166	253	2 763
Female -----	2 153	406	156	121	51	78	1 747
Spouse -----	20 233	8 275	4 716	1 562	831	1 166	11 958
Child -----	43 025	14 456	8 432	2 760	1 389	1 875	28 569
Other relatives -----	14 106	4 637	2 845	786	494	512	9 469
Nonrelatives -----	2 089	714	346	155	117	96	1 375
Persons per household -----	3.51	3.59	3.81	3.38	3.43	3.19	3.47
Persons per family -----	3.99	3.85	3.95	3.71	3.86	3.66	4.07
Age							
Total persons -----	111 107	38 931	22 146	7 472	3 996	5 317	72 176
Under 5 years -----	7 726	1 767	1 151	258	131	227	5 959
5 to 9 years -----	8 297	2 328	1 418	304	284	322	5 969
10 to 14 years -----	11 727	3 859	2 255	621	410	573	7 868
15 to 19 years -----	13 705	5 071	2 706	1 046	519	800	8 634
20 to 24 years -----	9 024	2 989	1 832	552	267	338	6 035
25 to 29 years -----	5 672	1 742	1 073	355	152	162	3 930
30 to 34 years -----	4 659	1 202	701	236	100	165	3 457
35 to 39 years -----	4 339	1 262	791	222	70	179	3 077
40 to 44 years -----	4 603	1 708	1 052	254	176	226	2 895
45 to 49 years -----	4 740	1 854	1 051	317	177	309	2 886
50 to 54 years -----	6 404	2 916	1 653	575	316	372	3 488
55 to 59 years -----	6 853	3 234	1 743	508	388	595	3 619
60 to 64 years -----	6 791	3 103	1 578	572	391	562	3 688
65 to 69 years -----	6 735	2 666	1 492	723	224	227	4 069
70 to 74 years -----	4 421	1 540	846	384	202	108	2 881
75 to 79 years -----	2 656	803	394	255	69	85	1 853
80 to 84 years -----	1 487	458	174	182	57	45	1 029
85 years and over -----	1 268	429	236	108	63	22	839
Median -----	29.5	37.0	34.6	42.8	41.8	37.0	27.1
Males -----	56 763	20 390	11 463	4 004	2 141	2 782	36 373
Under 5 years -----	3 937	907	599	98	78	132	3 030
5 to 9 years -----	4 295	1 167	672	179	180	136	3 128
10 to 14 years -----	6 086	2 044	1 206	352	252	234	4 042
15 to 19 years -----	7 366	2 850	1 548	592	279	431	4 516
20 to 24 years -----	4 799	1 668	1 052	284	145	187	3 131
25 to 29 years -----	2 801	970	564	234	66	106	1 831
30 to 34 years -----	2 362	589	343	141	30	75	1 773
35 to 39 years -----	2 107	630	375	110	40	105	1 477
40 to 44 years -----	2 168	758	460	123	88	87	1 410
45 to 49 years -----	2 209	842	469	124	87	162	1 367
50 to 54 years -----	2 978	1 360	737	286	146	191	1 618
55 to 59 years -----	3 528	1 770	996	286	201	287	1 758
60 to 64 years -----	3 442	1 623	752	299	207	365	1 819
65 to 69 years -----	3 801	1 526	816	394	145	171	2 275
70 to 74 years -----	2 310	891	517	206	120	48	1 419
75 to 79 years -----	1 305	439	191	170	31	47	866
80 to 84 years -----	696	210	87	87	23	13	486
85 years and over -----	573	146	79	39	23	5	427
Median -----	28.4	35.0	31.3	40.5	40.0	39.3	25.9
Females -----	54 344	18 541	10 683	3 468	1 855	2 535	35 803
Under 5 years -----	3 789	860	552	160	53	95	2 929
5 to 9 years -----	4 002	1 161	746	125	104	186	2 841
10 to 14 years -----	5 641	1 815	1 049	269	158	339	3 826
15 to 19 years -----	6 339	2 221	1 158	454	240	369	4 118
20 to 24 years -----	4 225	1 321	780	268	122	151	2 904
25 to 29 years -----	2 871	772	509	121	86	56	2 099
30 to 34 years -----	2 297	613	358	95	70	90	1 684
35 to 39 years -----	2 232	632	416	112	30	74	1 600
40 to 44 years -----	2 435	950	592	131	88	139	1 485
45 to 49 years -----	2 531	1 012	582	193	90	147	1 519
50 to 54 years -----	3 426	1 556	916	289	170	181	1 870
55 to 59 years -----	3 325	1 464	747	222	187	308	1 861
60 to 64 years -----	3 349	1 480	826	273	184	197	1 869
65 to 69 years -----	2 934	1 140	676	329	79	56	1 794
70 to 74 years -----	2 111	649	329	178	82	60	1 462
75 to 79 years -----	1 351	364	203	85	38	38	987
80 to 84 years -----	791	248	87	95	34	32	543
85 years and over -----	695	283	157	69	40	17	412
Median -----	30.7	39.0	37.3	45.0	43.7	34.0	28.1
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over -----	25 351	9 665	5 198	1 928	1 024	1 515	15 686
15 to 24 years -----	753	86	38	20	-	28	667
25 to 34 years -----	2 652	562	321	100	43	98	2 090
35 to 44 years -----	3 149	915	533	142	104	136	2 234
45 to 54 years -----	4 602	2 038	1 137	341	218	342	2 564
55 to 64 years -----	6 331	3 093	1 607	505	354	627	3 238
65 to 74 years -----	5 534	2 254	1 235	556	244	219	3 280
75 years and over -----	2 330	717	327	264	61	65	1 613
Median -----	57.4	59.0	58.5	62.1	59.2	57.4	55.9



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
BLACK—Con.							
Age of Householder—Con.							
Females 15 years and over .....	6 303	1 184	609	281	141	153	5 119
15 to 24 years .....	255	16	—	8	8	—	239
25 to 34 years .....	560	42	12	—	7	23	518
35 to 44 years .....	694	81	48	7	16	10	613
45 to 54 years .....	783	152	105	38	9	—	631
55 to 64 years .....	1 225	329	184	55	30	60	896
65 to 74 years .....	1 507	318	159	110	25	24	1 189
75 years and over .....	1 279	246	101	63	46	36	1 033
Median .....	62.0	64.1	62.6	68.0	65.2	62.2	61.2
Morital Status							
Males 15 years and over .....	42 445	16 272	8 986	3 375	1 631	2 280	26 173
Single .....	15 469	5 839	3 263	1 243	553	780	9 630
Now married, except separated .....	21 643	8 801	5 021	1 677	853	1 250	12 842
Separated .....	1 873	467	197	129	53	88	1 406
Widowed .....	2 110	681	259	196	96	130	1 429
Divorced .....	1 350	484	246	130	76	32	866
Females 15 years and over .....	40 912	14 705	8 336	2 914	1 540	1 915	26 207
Single .....	12 240	4 171	2 326	850	447	548	8 069
Now married, except separated .....	21 268	8 631	4 955	1 636	866	1 174	12 637
Separated .....	1 493	258	162	44	27	25	1 235
Widowed .....	4 941	1 425	756	341	172	156	3 516
Divorced .....	970	220	137	43	28	12	750
Residence in 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	102 818	35 849	19 787	6 918	3 648	5 496	66 969
Some house .....	80 569	30 668	16 460	6 140	3 262	4 806	49 901
Different house in United States .....	22 110	5 103	3 256	773	384	690	17 007
Same county .....	14 673	3 220	1 911	476	302	531	11 453
Different county .....	7 437	1 883	1 345	297	82	159	5 554
Same State .....	4 505	1 011	688	182	71	70	3 494
Different State .....	2 932	872	657	115	11	89	2 060
Northeast .....	828	203	138	39	6	20	625
North Central .....	558	180	81	30	—	69	378
South .....	1 176	372	341	26	5	—	804
West .....	370	117	97	20	—	—	253
Abroad .....	139	78	71	5	2	—	61
Fertility							
Women 15 to 24 years .....	10 564	3 542	1 938	722	362	520	7 022
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	528	318	374	263	229	250	634
Women 25 to 34 years .....	5 168	1 385	867	216	156	146	3 783
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	2 139	1 562	1 460	1 648	1 558	2 048	2 351
Women 35 to 44 years .....	4 667	1 582	1 008	243	118	213	3 085
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 928	3 537	3 545	3 658	4 475	2 840	4 128
Years of School Completed							
Persons 25 years old and over .....	60 628	22 917	12 784	4 691	2 385	3 057	37 711
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	25 797	8 860	4 318	2 091	1 090	1 361	16 937
8 years .....	6 787	2 554	1 225	584	378	367	4 233
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	11 660	4 319	2 286	913	450	670	7 341
4 years .....	9 576	3 908	2 494	668	290	456	5 668
College: 1 to 3 years .....	3 266	1 438	992	170	125	151	1 828
4 or more years .....	3 542	1 838	1 469	265	52	52	1 704
Percent high school graduates .....	27.0	31.3	38.8	23.5	19.6	21.6	24.4
Householders 25 years old and over .....	30 646	10 747	5 769	2 181	1 157	1 640	19 899
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	16 024	5 299	2 559	1 213	658	869	10 725
8 years .....	3 454	1 154	567	256	149	182	2 300
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	4 995	1 768	906	380	163	319	3 227
4 years .....	3 641	1 355	868	179	115	193	2 286
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 190	483	294	95	48	46	707
4 or more years .....	1 342	688	575	58	24	31	654
Percent high school graduates .....	20.1	23.5	30.1	15.2	16.2	16.5	18.3
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over .....	80 527	30 046	16 855	6 090	3 059	4 042	50 481
Labor force .....	41 973	16 628	10 180	3 080	1 549	1 819	25 345
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	52.1	55.3	60.4	50.6	50.6	45.0	50.2
Civilian labor force .....	41 921	16 615	10 167	3 080	1 549	1 819	25 306
Employed .....	38 245	15 559	9 485	2 867	1 481	1 726	22 686
Unemployed .....	3 676	1 056	682	213	68	93	2 620
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.8	6.4	6.7	6.9	4.4	5.1	10.4
Not in labor force .....	38 554	13 418	6 675	3 010	1 510	2 223	25 136
Males 16 years and over .....	40 983	15 736	8 695	3 266	1 581	2 194	25 247
Labor force .....	26 089	10 691	6 186	2 024	1 029	1 452	15 398
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	63.7	67.9	71.1	62.0	65.1	66.2	61.0
Civilian labor force .....	26 049	10 685	6 180	2 024	1 029	1 452	15 364
Employed .....	23 977	10 065	5 761	1 896	1 012	1 396	13 912
Unemployed .....	2 072	620	419	128	17	56	1 452
Percent of civilian labor force .....	8.0	5.8	6.8	6.3	1.7	3.9	9.5
Not in labor force .....	14 894	5 045	2 509	1 242	552	742	9 849
Females 16 years and over .....	39 544	14 310	8 160	2 824	1 478	1 848	25 234
Labor force .....	15 884	5 937	3 994	1 056	520	367	9 947
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.2	41.5	48.9	37.4	35.2	19.9	39.4
Civilian labor force .....	15 872	5 930	3 987	1 056	520	367	9 942
Employed .....	14 268	5 494	3 724	971	469	330	8 774
Unemployed .....	1 604	436	263	85	51	37	1 168
Percent of civilian labor force .....	10.1	7.4	6.6	8.0	9.8	10.1	11.7
Not in labor force .....	23 660	8 373	4 166	1 768	958	1 481	15 287



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
BLACK—Con.							
Labor Force Status—Con.							
Householders 16 years and over .....	31 646	10 841	5 807	2 201	1 165	1 668	20 805
Labor force .....	19 361	7 585	4 292	1 342	758	1 193	11 776
Percent of householders 16 years and over .....	61.2	70.0	73.9	61.0	65.1	71.5	56.6
Civilian labor force .....	19 341	7 585	4 292	1 342	758	1 193	11 756
Employed .....	18 243	7 292	4 121	1 278	739	1 154	10 951
Unemployed .....	1 098	293	171	64	19	39	805
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.7	3.9	4.0	4.8	2.5	3.3	6.8
Not in labor force .....	12 285	3 256	1 515	859	407	475	9 029
Occupation							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	38 245	15 559	9 485	2 867	1 481	1 726	22 686
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	3 286	1 644	1 333	210	71	30	1 642
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	3 237	1 318	962	239	63	54	1 919
Service occupations .....	6 584	2 502	1 739	469	194	100	4 082
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	11 570	5 502	2 085	1 171	861	1 385	6 068
Farm operators and managers .....	5 493	4 393	1 445	994	715	1 239	1 100
Farm workers .....	5 575	986	539	155	146	146	4 589
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 843	1 025	790	197	27	11	1 818
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	10 725	3 568	2 576	581	265	146	7 157
Employed males 16 years and over .....	23 977	10 065	5 761	1 896	1 012	1 396	13 912
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 085	539	463	66	10	—	546
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	948	384	311	69	4	—	564
Service occupations .....	2 075	774	570	152	34	18	1 301
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	10 621	5 107	1 925	1 100	798	1 284	5 514
Farm operators and managers .....	5 111	4 141	1 350	940	677	1 174	970
Farm workers .....	5 036	845	474	140	121	110	4 191
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 362	888	697	166	19	6	1 474
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	6 886	2 373	1 795	343	147	88	4 513
Employed females 16 years and over .....	14 268	5 494	3 724	971	469	330	8 774
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	2 201	1 105	870	144	61	30	1 096
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	2 289	934	651	170	59	54	1 355
Service occupations .....	4 509	1 728	1 169	317	160	82	2 781
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	949	395	160	71	63	101	554
Farm operators and managers .....	382	252	95	54	38	65	130
Farm workers .....	539	141	65	15	25	36	398
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	481	137	93	31	8	5	344
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	3 839	1 195	781	238	118	58	2 644
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	18 243	7 292	4 121	1 278	739	1 154	10 951
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	937	452	409	33	10	—	485
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	755	267	220	43	4	—	488
Service occupations .....	1 995	578	458	92	5	23	1 417
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	8 525	4 093	1 514	862	627	1 090	4 432
Farm operators and managers .....	4 563	3 713	1 259	796	582	1 076	850
Farm workers .....	3 689	311	191	61	45	14	3 378
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	1 603	555	476	67	6	6	1 048
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	4 428	1 347	1 044	181	87	35	3 081
Industry							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	38 245	15 559	9 485	2 867	1 481	1 726	22 686
Agriculture .....	11 711	5 507	2 054	1 173	886	1 394	6 204
Forestry and fisheries .....	158	46	17	29	—	—	112
Mining .....	183	43	40	—	—	3	140
Construction .....	1 749	602	491	67	25	19	1 147
Manufacturing .....	9 360	3 126	2 283	543	202	98	6 234
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	1 301	486	337	103	23	23	815
Wholesale trade .....	796	288	241	28	15	4	508
Retail trade .....	2 288	844	562	239	29	14	1 444
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	314	127	89	26	11	1	187
Business and repair services .....	421	161	126	26	5	4	260
Personal services .....	1 889	650	413	126	70	41	1 239
Entertainment and recreation services .....	130	37	29	2	6	—	93
Professional and related services .....	6 854	3 140	2 406	437	188	109	3 714
Public administration .....	1 091	502	397	68	21	16	589
Employed males 16 years and over .....	23 977	10 065	5 761	1 896	1 012	1 396	13 912
Agriculture .....	10 636	5 094	1 882	1 104	815	1 293	5 542
Forestry and fisheries .....	147	46	17	29	—	—	101
Mining .....	170	37	34	—	—	3	133
Construction .....	1 704	597	486	67	25	19	1 107
Manufacturing .....	5 374	1 859	1 450	282	83	44	3 515
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	1 040	362	244	92	15	11	678
Wholesale trade .....	589	246	199	28	15	4	343
Retail trade .....	1 112	385	281	95	9	—	727
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	128	56	50	6	—	—	72
Business and repair services .....	317	136	101	26	5	4	181
Personal services .....	270	62	48	14	—	—	208
Entertainment and recreation services .....	48	16	16	—	—	—	32
Professional and related services .....	1 870	919	734	128	39	18	951
Public administration .....	572	250	219	25	6	—	322
Employed females 16 years and over .....	14 268	5 494	3 724	971	469	330	8 774
Agriculture .....	1 075	413	172	69	71	101	662
Forestry and fisheries .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	11
Mining .....	13	6	6	—	—	—	7
Construction .....	45	5	5	—	—	—	40
Manufacturing .....	3 986	1 267	833	261	119	54	2 719
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	261	124	93	11	8	12	137
Wholesale trade .....	207	42	42	—	—	—	165
Retail trade .....	1 176	459	281	144	20	14	717
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	186	71	39	20	11	1	115
Business and repair services .....	104	25	25	—	—	—	79
Personal services .....	1 619	588	365	112	70	41	1 031
Entertainment and recreation services .....	82	21	13	2	6	—	61
Professional and related services .....	4 984	2 221	1 672	309	149	91	2 763
Public administration .....	519	252	178	43	15	16	267



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
BLACK—Con.							
Industry—Con.							
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	18 243	7 292	4 121	1 278	739	1 154	10 951
Agriculture .....	8 641	4 097	1 492	871	635	1 099	4 544
Forestry and fisheries .....	105	32	17	15	—	—	73
Mining .....	150	28	28	—	—	—	122
Construction .....	1 062	367	318	43	—	6	695
Manufacturing .....	3 597	1 114	926	125	44	19	2 483
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	659	177	108	55	8	6	482
Wholesale trade .....	357	98	63	22	13	—	259
Retail trade .....	692	208	177	27	4	—	484
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	122	46	40	6	—	—	76
Business and repair services .....	173	58	51	2	5	—	115
Personal services .....	450	92	59	22	—	11	358
Entertainment and recreation services .....	30	16	16	—	—	—	14
Professional and related services .....	1 767	768	653	72	30	13	999
Public administration .....	438	191	173	18	—	—	247
Travel Time to Work							
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	34 233	12 453	7 861	2 421	856	1 315	21 780
Less than 10 minutes .....	6 428	2 419	1 040	595	246	538	4 009
10 to 19 minutes .....	9 744	3 525	2 290	629	247	359	6 219
20 to 29 minutes .....	6 571	2 473	1 600	546	152	175	4 098
30 to 44 minutes .....	7 183	2 657	1 894	443	159	161	4 526
45 or more minutes .....	4 307	1 379	1 037	208	52	82	2 928
Mean .....	22.5	22.0	23.9	20.8	17.8	15.2	22.8
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	58.6	57.9	56.4	68.5	50.8	55.3	58.9
Income in 1979							
Households .....	31 654	10 849	5 807	2 209	1 165	1 668	20 805
Less than \$5,000 .....	9 154	2 127	563	471	301	792	7 027
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	4 797	1 347	559	410	207	171	3 450
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	3 546	1 181	682	286	115	98	2 365
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	5 193	1 866	1 072	389	167	238	3 327
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	3 197	1 252	862	196	97	97	1 945
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 152	1 101	717	173	107	104	1 051
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 151	1 175	853	144	83	95	976
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	998	516	314	81	76	45	482
\$50,000 or more .....	466	284	185	59	12	28	182
Median .....	\$8 823	\$11 773	\$15 117	\$9 454	\$9 120	\$5 614	\$7 446
Mean .....	\$12 195	\$15 328	\$18 114	\$13 477	\$13 434	\$9 403	\$10 562
Households with householder under 35 years .....	4 220	706	371	128	58	149	3 514
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 102	135	41	6	30	58	967
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	783	64	21	14	7	22	719
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	575	52	22	22	—	8	523
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	799	137	57	33	8	39	662
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	355	121	95	19	7	—	234
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	284	78	55	10	—	13	206
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	222	77	56	13	6	2	145
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	81	35	24	11	—	—	46
\$50,000 or more .....	19	7	—	—	—	7	12
Median .....	\$8 478	\$13 864	\$16 847	\$13 167	\$5000—	\$6 875	\$7 839
Mean .....	\$10 634	\$15 122	\$17 877	\$15 683	\$9 263	\$10 059	\$9 733
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	16 784	6 608	3 614	1 088	731	1 175	10 176
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 842	1 157	235	162	158	602	2 685
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	2 134	609	273	150	85	101	1 525
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 667	584	354	110	52	68	1 083
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 938	1 066	613	200	120	133	1 872
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 157	848	566	118	77	87	1 309
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 442	801	511	130	96	64	641
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 509	882	654	100	69	59	627
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	749	427	252	62	68	45	322
\$50,000 or more .....	346	234	156	56	6	16	112
Median .....	\$11 133	\$14 437	\$17 565	\$12 759	\$13 125	\$5000—	\$9 527
Mean .....	\$14 376	\$17 463	\$20 524	\$17 216	\$15 906	\$9 244	\$12 372
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	10 650	3 535	1 822	993	376	344	7 115
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 210	835	287	303	113	132	3 375
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	1 880	674	265	246	115	48	1 206
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 304	545	306	154	63	22	759
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 456	663	402	156	39	66	793
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	685	283	201	59	13	10	402
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	426	222	151	33	11	27	204
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	420	216	143	31	8	34	204
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	168	54	38	8	8	—	114
\$50,000 or more .....	101	43	29	3	6	5	58
Median .....	\$6 483	\$8 686	\$10 487	\$6 966	\$6 630	\$7 083	\$5 378
Mean .....	\$9 378	\$11 379	\$13 383	\$9 095	\$9 271	\$9 664	\$8 384
Families	25 883	9 588	5 421	1 882	948	1 337	16 295
Less than \$5,000 .....	5 766	1 546	477	277	193	599	4 220
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	3 857	1 099	471	338	152	138	2 758
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	3 096	1 038	594	254	99	91	2 058
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 699	1 756	1 025	375	150	206	2 943
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 998	1 206	838	188	89	91	1 792
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	2 029	1 054	702	166	107	79	975
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 069	1 132	827	150	83	72	937
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	920	478	307	75	63	33	442
\$50,000 or more .....	449	279	180	59	12	28	170
Median .....	\$10 203	\$12 847	\$15 654	\$10 829	\$11 027	\$6 259	\$8 921
Mean .....	\$13 473	\$16 197	\$18 542	\$14 828	\$14 670	\$9 698	\$11 871



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
BLACK—Con.							
Income in 1979—Con.							
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	7 339	1 754	611	462	290	391	5 585
Median income -----	\$3 600	\$4 337	\$5 778	\$3 459	\$4 187	\$3 587	\$3 361
Mean income -----	\$5 225	\$6 723	\$8 337	\$4 640	\$6 199	\$7 053	\$4 754
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	36 546	14 082	7 962	2 873	1 458	1 789	22 464
Median income -----	\$5 163	\$5 934	\$6 455	\$5 549	\$5 844	\$4 461	\$4 772
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	37.6	43.3	43.1	40.4	42.2	49.5	34.0
Median income -----	\$8 126	\$8 957	\$10 103	\$7 104	\$6 855	\$6 123	\$7 712
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	29 121	10 224	6 405	2 142	956	721	18 897
Median income -----	\$2 909	\$3 510	\$4 211	\$3 111	\$2 836	\$1 896	\$2 753
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	19.2	20.4	22.7	18.3	16.4	11.5	18.6
Median income -----	\$7 157	\$7 725	\$8 090	\$7 047	\$6 275	\$4 423	\$6 859
Per capita income -----	\$3 485	\$4 309	\$4 766	\$4 079	\$4 034	\$2 935	\$3 041
Median family income by age of family householder:							
15 to 24 years -----	\$6 601	\$12 625	\$13 409	\$8 750	\$13 750	\$6 932	\$6 165
25 to 34 years -----	\$9 414	\$15 187	\$17 789	\$14 038	\$5 000	\$6 250	\$8 670
35 to 44 years -----	\$11 260	\$17 542	\$18 825	\$20 389	\$11 793	\$7 560	\$9 863
45 to 54 years -----	\$14 092	\$17 082	\$19 871	\$15 229	\$14 598	\$10 110	\$12 338
55 to 64 years -----	\$11 598	\$13 396	\$16 241	\$13 125	\$13 586	\$5000—	\$10 279
65 years and over -----	\$8 055	\$9 754	\$11 226	\$7 894	\$7 261	\$7 500	\$7 103
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families -----	8 289	2 163	802	426	231	704	6 126
With related children under 18 years -----	5 376	1 267	493	235	126	413	4 109
With related children 5 to 17 years -----	4 773	1 195	466	235	120	374	3 578
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 723	198	87	49	26	36	1 525
With related children under 18 years -----	1 330	117	58	33	3	23	1 213
With related children under 6 years -----	649	31	26	5	—	—	618
Householder 65 years and over -----	2 287	557	253	171	55	78	1 730
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	3 861	772	200	236	128	208	3 089
65 years and over -----	1 821	275	78	122	28	47	1 546
Persons -----	39 540	9 935	3 928	2 108	1 030	2 869	29 605
Related children under 18 years -----	15 804	3 489	1 561	676	307	945	12 315
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	12 192	2 983	1 268	612	275	828	9 209
60 years and over -----	7 891	2 041	699	558	236	548	5 850
65 years and over -----	5 787	1 254	505	438	126	185	4 533
Year Structure Built							
Occupied housing units -----	31 196	10 633	5 715	2 180	1 120	1 618	20 563
1975 to March 1980 -----	1 913	658	361	133	62	102	1 255
1970 to 1974 -----	3 504	1 207	753	177	95	182	2 297
1960 to 1969 -----	5 307	2 149	1 213	405	222	309	3 158
1950 to 1959 -----	4 734	1 670	888	315	205	262	3 064
1940 to 1949 -----	5 173	1 740	921	411	175	233	3 433
1939 or earlier -----	10 565	3 209	1 579	739	361	530	7 356
Owner-occupied housing units -----	18 965	8 738	4 970	1 693	896	1 179	10 227
1975 to March 1980 -----	1 495	614	350	124	47	93	881
1970 to 1974 -----	2 725	1 149	728	164	88	169	1 576
1960 to 1969 -----	3 828	1 901	1 116	344	181	260	1 927
1950 to 1959 -----	3 127	1 433	790	247	182	214	1 694
1940 to 1949 -----	2 882	1 421	804	329	124	164	1 461
1939 or earlier -----	4 908	2 220	1 182	485	274	279	2 688
Renter-occupied housing units -----	12 231	1 895	745	487	224	439	10 336
1975 to March 1980 -----	418	44	11	9	15	9	374
1970 to 1974 -----	779	58	25	13	7	13	721
1960 to 1969 -----	1 479	248	97	61	41	49	1 231
1950 to 1959 -----	1 607	237	98	68	23	48	1 370
1940 to 1949 -----	2 291	319	117	82	51	69	1 972
1939 or earlier -----	5 657	989	397	254	87	251	4 668
Bathrooms							
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	9 111	2 095	859	520	264	452	7 016
1 complete bathroom -----	17 082	6 142	3 372	1 267	621	882	10 940
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	2 347	1 041	607	173	143	118	1 306
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	2 656	1 355	877	220	92	166	1 301
Kitchen Facilities							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	23 939	9 091	5 058	1 840	888	1 305	14 848
Source of Water							
Public system or private company -----	5 750	1 695	1 013	292	166	224	4 055
Individual drilled well -----	16 443	6 379	3 524	1 271	581	1 003	10 064
Individual dug well -----	7 062	1 977	909	493	271	304	5 085
Some other source -----	1 941	582	269	124	102	87	1 359
Sewage Disposal							
Public sewer -----	1 010	140	96	11	17	16	870
Septic tank or cesspool -----	21 514	8 559	4 779	1 723	819	1 238	12 955
Other means -----	8 672	1 934	840	446	284	364	6 738
Year Householder Moved into Unit							
1975 to March 1980 -----	8 139	1 728	883	340	183	322	6 411
1970 to 1974 -----	5 106	1 753	1 003	299	159	292	3 353
1960 to 1969 -----	6 560	2 538	1 418	507	269	344	4 022
1959 or earlier -----	11 391	4 614	2 411	1 034	509	660	6 777



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup>							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households .....	79 753	26 257	12 952	3 775	3 317	6 213	53 496
Family householder: Male .....	16 149	5 317	2 530	842	711	1 234	10 832
Female .....	918	254	140	48	24	42	664
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	2 404	568	151	97	104	216	1 836
Female .....	568	132	53	37	16	26	436
Spouse .....	16 089	5 981	2 804	887	843	1 447	10 108
Child .....	36 016	11 603	5 977	1 423	1 348	2 855	24 413
Other relatives .....	4 909	1 605	887	268	212	238	3 304
Nonrelatives .....	2 700	797	410	173	59	155	1 903
Persons per household .....	3.98	4.19	4.51	3.69	3.88	4.09	3.89
Persons per family .....	4.34	4.44	4.62	3.90	4.27	4.56	4.29
Age							
Total persons .....	79 753	26 257	12 952	3 775	3 317	6 213	53 496
Under 5 years .....	8 664	1 987	986	199	218	584	6 677
5 to 9 years .....	8 182	2 087	1 001	178	219	689	6 095
10 to 14 years .....	9 113	3 054	1 567	362	367	758	6 059
15 to 19 years .....	9 786	3 870	2 024	575	482	789	5 916
20 to 24 years .....	6 735	1 793	960	334	207	292	4 942
25 to 29 years .....	5 637	1 178	609	135	132	302	4 459
30 to 34 years .....	5 185	1 313	663	137	135	378	3 872
35 to 39 years .....	4 516	1 365	712	172	159	322	3 151
40 to 44 years .....	4 010	1 584	694	281	260	349	2 426
45 to 49 years .....	4 050	1 615	884	224	210	297	2 435
50 to 54 years .....	3 720	1 685	854	239	231	361	2 035
55 to 59 years .....	3 341	1 525	634	231	178	482	1 816
60 to 64 years .....	2 377	1 105	506	179	142	278	1 272
65 to 69 years .....	1 683	897	378	200	127	192	786
70 to 74 years .....	1 319	574	244	158	91	81	745
75 to 79 years .....	858	369	166	87	80	36	489
80 to 84 years .....	380	154	33	45	65	11	226
85 years and over .....	197	102	37	39	14	12	95
Median .....	23.1	26.4	24.7	33.8	31.2	24.9	22.0
Males .....	42 815	13 600	6 705	1 994	1 762	3 139	29 215
Under 5 years .....	4 490	1 004	544	84	78	298	3 486
5 to 9 years .....	4 150	1 033	508	86	139	300	3 117
10 to 14 years .....	4 668	1 647	832	199	197	419	3 021
15 to 19 years .....	5 682	2 170	1 110	296	314	450	3 512
20 to 24 years .....	3 760	1 042	555	194	126	167	2 718
25 to 29 years .....	3 192	607	322	77	85	123	2 585
30 to 34 years .....	2 756	579	320	72	55	132	2 177
35 to 39 years .....	2 326	636	313	96	60	167	1 690
40 to 44 years .....	1 986	666	299	130	117	120	1 320
45 to 49 years .....	2 029	760	399	113	99	149	1 269
50 to 54 years .....	1 980	803	409	121	93	180	1 177
55 to 59 years .....	1 866	851	335	124	103	289	1 015
60 to 64 years .....	1 393	599	267	93	90	149	794
65 to 69 years .....	958	516	229	98	58	131	442
70 to 74 years .....	733	317	142	84	52	39	416
75 to 79 years .....	535	244	87	80	58	19	291
80 to 84 years .....	225	85	12	28	38	7	140
85 years and over .....	86	41	22	19	-	-	45
Median .....	23.2	24.5	23.2	34.2	26.6	23.1	22.7
Females .....	36 938	12 657	6 247	1 781	1 555	3 074	24 281
Under 5 years .....	4 174	983	442	115	140	286	3 191
5 to 9 years .....	4 032	1 054	493	92	80	389	2 978
10 to 14 years .....	4 445	1 407	735	163	170	339	3 038
15 to 19 years .....	4 104	1 700	914	279	168	339	2 404
20 to 24 years .....	2 975	751	405	140	81	125	2 224
25 to 29 years .....	2 445	571	287	58	47	179	1 874
30 to 34 years .....	2 429	734	343	65	80	246	1 695
35 to 39 years .....	2 190	729	399	76	99	155	1 461
40 to 44 years .....	2 024	918	395	151	143	229	1 106
45 to 49 years .....	2 021	855	485	111	111	148	1 166
50 to 54 years .....	1 740	882	445	118	138	181	858
55 to 59 years .....	1 475	674	299	107	75	193	801
60 to 64 years .....	984	506	239	86	52	129	478
65 to 69 years .....	725	381	149	102	69	61	344
70 to 74 years .....	586	257	102	74	39	42	329
75 to 79 years .....	323	125	79	7	22	17	198
80 to 84 years .....	155	69	21	17	27	4	86
85 years and over .....	111	61	15	20	14	12	50
Median .....	22.9	28.8	27.3	33.3	35.6	26.6	21.2
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over .....	18 553	5 885	2 681	939	815	1 450	12 668
15 to 24 years .....	1 533	137	60	24	22	31	1 396
25 to 34 years .....	4 354	700	353	68	61	218	3 654
35 to 44 years .....	3 812	1 182	535	189	171	287	2 630
45 to 54 years .....	3 714	1 445	732	207	183	323	2 269
55 to 64 years .....	2 980	1 360	571	192	189	408	1 620
65 to 74 years .....	1 505	761	334	174	96	157	744
75 years and over .....	655	300	96	85	93	26	355
Median .....	43.9	51.4	50.4	54.1	53.4	50.9	39.9

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
Age of Householder—Con.							
Females 15 years and over .....	1 486	386	193	85	40	68	1 100
15 to 24 years .....	123	20	9	7	1	3	103
25 to 34 years .....	160	31	21	—	5	5	129
35 to 44 years .....	224	39	27	6	5	1	185
45 to 54 years .....	282	79	39	3	7	30	203
55 to 64 years .....	238	51	35	7	—	9	187
65 to 74 years .....	260	100	44	31	8	17	160
75 years and over .....	199	66	18	31	14	3	133
Median .....	53.4	59.7	55.1	71.3	67.5	53.3	51.6
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over .....	29 507	9 916	4 821	1 625	1 348	2 122	19 591
Single .....	10 377	3 832	1 941	606	533	752	6 545
Now married, except separated .....	17 357	5 518	2 648	898	725	1 247	11 839
Separated .....	349	89	31	26	8	24	260
Widowed .....	545	249	85	40	65	59	296
Divorced .....	879	228	116	55	17	40	651
Females 15 years and over .....	24 287	9 213	4 577	1 411	1 165	2 060	15 074
Single .....	5 554	2 429	1 380	387	203	459	3 125
Now married, except separated .....	16 901	6 210	2 933	936	862	1 479	10 691
Separated .....	322	29	10	—	—	19	293
Widowed .....	1 084	426	196	63	77	90	658
Divorced .....	426	119	58	25	23	13	307
Residence in 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	69 916	24 567	11 786	3 274	3 335	6 172	45 349
Same house .....	39 992	17 052	8 221	2 273	2 536	4 022	22 940
Different house in United States .....	25 182	6 875	3 324	929	700	1 922	18 307
Same county .....	14 963	4 205	1 897	676	429	1 203	10 758
Different county .....	10 219	2 670	1 427	253	271	719	7 549
Same State .....	7 130	1 654	808	188	239	419	5 476
Different State .....	3 089	1 016	619	65	32	300	2 073
Northeast .....	173	59	31	11	—	17	114
North Central .....	489	246	156	51	8	31	243
South .....	1 035	279	195	3	2	79	756
West .....	1 392	432	237	—	22	173	960
Abroad .....	4 742	640	241	72	99	228	4 102
Fertility							
Women 15 to 24 years .....	7 079	2 451	1 319	419	249	464	4 628
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	505	161	116	212	333	149	688
Women 25 to 34 years .....	4 874	1 305	630	123	127	425	3 569
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	2 375	2 136	1 889	1 821	2 504	2 482	2 463
Women 35 to 44 years .....	4 214	1 647	794	227	242	384	2 567
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 751	3 335	2 965	3 960	3 256	3 779	4 018
Years of School Completed							
Persons 25 years old and over .....	37 273	13 466	6 414	2 127	1 824	3 101	23 807
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	16 263	3 764	1 578	580	606	1 000	12 499
8 years .....	4 171	1 719	762	333	244	380	2 452
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	5 158	2 112	950	374	316	472	3 046
4 years .....	6 792	3 204	1 474	514	399	817	3 588
College: 1 to 3 years .....	2 892	1 577	909	232	175	261	1 315
4 or more years .....	1 997	1 090	741	94	84	171	907
Percent high school graduates .....	31.3	43.6	48.7	39.5	36.1	40.3	24.4
Householders 25 years old and over .....	18 383	6 114	2 805	993	832	1 484	12 269
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	8 633	1 869	748	281	326	514	6 764
8 years .....	2 210	852	358	161	121	212	1 358
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	2 394	896	387	144	150	215	1 498
4 years .....	2 850	1 304	579	232	151	342	1 546
College: 1 to 3 years .....	1 253	663	387	136	47	93	590
4 or more years .....	1 043	530	346	39	37	108	513
Percent high school graduates .....	28.0	40.8	46.8	41.0	28.2	36.6	21.6
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over .....	51 769	18 347	9 027	2 949	2 431	3 940	33 422
Labor force .....	31 915	10 949	5 670	1 691	1 543	2 045	20 966
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	61.6	59.7	62.8	57.3	63.5	51.9	62.7
Civilian labor force .....	31 893	10 929	5 650	1 691	1 543	2 045	20 964
Employed .....	29 648	10 393	5 298	1 608	1 477	2 010	19 255
Unemployed .....	2 245	536	352	83	66	35	1 709
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.0	4.9	6.2	4.9	4.3	1.7	8.2
Not in labor force .....	19 854	7 398	3 357	1 258	888	1 895	12 456
Males 16 years and over .....	28 290	9 438	4 562	1 592	1 285	1 999	18 852
Labor force .....	23 006	7 351	3 626	1 159	990	1 576	15 655
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	81.3	77.9	79.5	72.8	77.0	78.8	83.0
Civilian labor force .....	22 984	7 331	3 606	1 159	990	1 576	15 653
Employed .....	21 783	7 011	3 419	1 089	948	1 555	14 772
Unemployed .....	1 201	320	187	70	42	21	881
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.2	4.4	5.2	6.0	4.2	1.3	5.6
Not in labor force .....	5 284	2 087	936	433	295	423	3 197
Females 16 years and over .....	23 479	8 909	4 465	1 357	1 146	1 941	14 570
Labor force .....	8 909	3 598	2 044	532	553	469	5 311
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	37.9	40.4	45.8	39.2	48.3	24.2	36.5
Civilian labor force .....	8 909	3 598	2 044	532	553	469	5 311
Employed .....	7 865	3 382	1 879	519	529	455	4 483
Unemployed .....	1 044	216	165	13	24	14	828
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.7	6.0	8.1	2.4	4.3	3.0	15.6
Not in labor force .....	14 570	5 311	2 421	825	593	1 472	9 259

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> —Con.							
Labor Force Status—Con.							
Householders 16 years and over .....	20 025	6 271	2 874	1 024	855	1 518	13 754
Labor force .....	16 911	5 227	2 474	740	699	1 314	11 684
Percent of householders 16 years and over .....	84.4	83.4	86.1	72.3	81.8	86.6	84.9
Civilian labor force .....	16 903	5 221	2 468	740	699	1 314	11 682
Employed .....	16 322	5 067	2 382	710	680	1 295	11 255
Unemployed .....	581	154	86	30	19	19	427
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.4	2.9	3.5	4.1	2.7	1.4	3.7
Not in labor force .....	3 114	1 044	400	284	156	204	2 070
Occupation							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	29 648	10 393	5 298	1 608	1 477	2 010	19 255
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	2 298	1 079	786	139	111	43	1 219
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	3 219	1 488	1 016	225	149	98	1 731
Service occupations .....	2 358	917	545	133	148	91	1 441
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	15 016	4 650	1 351	729	866	1 704	10 366
Farm operators and managers .....	4 180	3 307	687	476	638	1 506	873
Farm workers .....	10 540	1 238	586	248	208	196	9 302
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 108	742	570	124	46	2	1 366
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	4 649	1 517	1 030	258	157	72	3 132
Employed males 16 years and over .....	21 783	7 011	3 419	1 089	948	1 555	14 772
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 237	516	434	46	36	—	721
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	948	453	356	65	24	8	495
Service occupations .....	747	271	188	45	30	8	476
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	13 499	4 014	1 127	644	753	1 490	9 485
Farm operators and managers .....	3 800	2 983	603	436	591	1 353	817
Farm workers .....	9 494	964	470	203	156	135	8 530
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	1 948	658	529	108	21	—	1 290
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	3 404	1 099	785	181	84	49	2 305
Employed females 16 years and over .....	7 865	3 382	1 879	519	529	455	4 483
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 061	563	352	93	75	43	498
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	2 271	1 035	660	160	125	90	1 236
Service occupations .....	1 611	646	357	88	118	83	965
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 517	636	224	85	113	214	881
Farm operators and managers .....	380	324	84	40	47	153	56
Farm workers .....	1 046	274	116	45	52	61	772
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	160	84	41	16	25	2	76
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	1 245	418	245	77	73	23	827
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	16 322	5 067	2 382	710	680	1 295	11 255
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	1 161	467	369	46	39	13	694
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	733	374	307	55	9	3	359
Service occupations .....	388	143	112	15	15	1	245
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	10 461	3 057	776	453	575	1 253	7 404
Farm operators and managers .....	3 422	2 685	547	379	526	1 233	737
Farm workers .....	6 892	327	189	69	49	20	6 565
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	1 387	428	374	51	3	—	959
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	2 192	598	444	90	39	25	1 594
Industry							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	29 648	10 393	5 298	1 608	1 477	2 010	19 255
Agriculture .....	15 874	4 787	1 395	744	910	1 738	11 087
Forestry and fisheries .....	96	36	31	5	—	—	60
Mining .....	363	151	81	29	35	6	212
Construction .....	1 144	429	302	87	25	15	715
Manufacturing .....	2 819	956	695	140	85	36	1 863
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	997	415	360	41	10	4	582
Wholesale trade .....	674	230	155	57	12	6	444
Retail trade .....	2 150	958	643	173	108	34	1 192
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	411	195	148	9	11	27	216
Business and repair services .....	444	137	99	24	14	—	307
Personal services .....	575	210	115	29	34	32	365
Entertainment and recreation services .....	121	57	46	7	—	4	64
Professional and related services .....	3 038	1 399	916	183	215	85	1 639
Public administration .....	942	433	312	80	18	23	509
Employed males 16 years and over .....	21 783	7 011	3 419	1 089	948	1 555	14 772
Agriculture .....	14 073	4 055	1 139	649	773	1 494	10 018
Forestry and fisheries .....	63	28	23	5	—	—	35
Mining .....	353	147	77	29	35	6	206
Construction .....	1 104	404	289	75	25	15	700
Manufacturing .....	1 726	543	434	75	22	12	1 183
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	806	332	290	39	1	2	474
Wholesale trade .....	447	144	107	35	2	—	303
Retail trade .....	1 106	472	334	82	48	8	634
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	128	44	42	—	2	—	84
Business and repair services .....	361	116	83	19	14	—	245
Personal services .....	141	60	44	16	—	—	81
Entertainment and recreation services .....	76	32	30	—	—	2	44
Professional and related services .....	852	362	313	20	26	3	490
Public administration .....	547	272	214	45	—	13	275
Employed females 16 years and over .....	7 865	3 382	1 879	519	529	455	4 483
Agriculture .....	1 801	732	256	95	137	244	1 069
Forestry and fisheries .....	33	8	8	—	—	—	25
Mining .....	10	4	4	—	—	—	6
Construction .....	40	25	13	12	—	—	15
Manufacturing .....	1 093	413	261	65	63	24	680
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	191	83	70	2	9	2	108
Wholesale trade .....	227	86	48	22	10	6	141
Retail trade .....	1 044	486	309	91	60	26	558
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	283	151	106	9	9	27	132
Business and repair services .....	83	21	16	5	—	—	62
Personal services .....	434	150	71	13	34	32	284
Entertainment and recreation services .....	45	25	16	7	—	2	20
Professional and related services .....	2 186	1 037	603	163	189	82	1 149
Public administration .....	395	161	98	35	18	10	234

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>							
<b>Industry—Con.</b>							
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	16 322	5 067	2 382	710	680	1 295	11 255
Agriculture .....	10 930	3 085	779	458	589	1 259	7 845
Forestry and fisheries .....	58	28	23	5	—	—	30
Mining .....	228	83	44	21	18	—	145
Construction .....	713	224	165	45	5	9	489
Manufacturing .....	1 278	421	356	49	9	7	857
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	654	249	211	37	1	—	405
Wholesale trade .....	306	87	71	11	5	—	219
Retail trade .....	544	232	173	41	18	—	312
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	154	60	60	—	—	—	94
Business and repair services .....	234	60	42	10	8	—	174
Personal services .....	87	30	30	—	—	—	57
Entertainment and recreation services .....	53	14	14	—	—	—	39
Professional and related services .....	681	292	230	15	27	20	389
Public administration .....	402	202	184	18	—	—	200
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>							
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	25 528	8 942	4 787	1 160	1 348	1 647	16 586
Less than 10 minutes .....	8 524	2 410	1 108	211	372	719	6 114
10 to 19 minutes .....	7 523	2 488	1 122	398	511	457	5 035
20 to 29 minutes .....	3 575	1 418	916	228	147	127	2 157
30 to 44 minutes .....	3 419	1 581	897	212	237	235	1 838
45 or more minutes .....	2 487	1 045	744	111	81	109	1 442
Mean .....	18.2	20.7	22.8	21.2	18.1	16.5	16.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	62.1	62.4	57.1	65.5	81.1	81.6	61.8
<b>Income in 1979</b>							
Households .....	20 039	6 271	2 874	1 024	855	1 518	13 768
Less than \$5,000 .....	2 575	557	100	63	55	339	2 018
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	2 433	495	188	84	91	132	1 938
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	2 640	445	162	76	109	98	2 195
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 121	974	424	161	96	293	3 147
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 520	791	424	157	91	119	1 729
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 892	826	423	131	107	165	1 066
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	2 041	1 036	551	192	154	139	1 005
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 121	666	377	100	66	123	455
\$50,000 or more .....	696	481	225	60	86	110	215
Median .....	\$12 291	\$19 010	\$21 363	\$18 843	\$19 027	\$12 571	\$10 903
Mean .....	\$16 752	\$23 227	\$25 628	\$23 099	\$23 688	\$18 508	\$13 802
Households with householder under 35 years .....	6 170	888	443	99	89	257	5 282
Less than \$5,000 .....	812	89	19	18	9	43	723
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	984	82	38	—	18	26	902
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 065	72	28	5	15	24	993
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 580	179	67	25	20	67	1 401
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	586	83	65	—	10	8	503
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	514	131	95	11	—	25	383
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	356	121	62	33	8	18	235
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	203	86	47	7	—	32	117
\$50,000 or more .....	70	45	22	—	9	14	25
Median .....	\$10 504	\$16 103	\$20 165	\$20 556	\$10 313	\$11 775	\$10 059
Mean .....	\$13 104	\$20 025	\$23 080	\$17 727	\$15 429	\$17 235	\$11 941
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	11 250	4 156	1 939	604	555	1 058	7 094
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 227	343	38	22	33	250	884
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	1 005	183	86	12	20	65	822
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	1 273	243	95	29	54	65	1 030
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	2 116	589	255	94	43	197	1 527
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	1 607	497	257	102	50	88	1 110
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 195	582	281	81	107	113	613
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 456	797	436	126	124	111	659
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	808	519	293	80	63	83	289
\$50,000 or more .....	563	403	198	58	61	86	160
Median .....	\$15 009	\$21 623	\$24 073	\$22 348	\$23 312	\$13 400	\$12 258
Mean .....	\$19 340	\$25 942	\$28 509	\$28 118	\$26 830	\$19 530	\$15 472
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	2 619	1 227	492	321	211	203	1 392
Less than \$5,000 .....	536	125	43	23	13	46	411
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	444	230	64	72	53	41	214
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	302	130	39	42	40	9	172
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	425	206	102	42	33	29	219
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	327	211	102	55	31	23	116
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	183	113	47	39	—	27	70
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	229	118	53	33	22	10	111
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	110	61	37	13	3	8	49
\$50,000 or more .....	63	33	5	2	16	10	30
Median .....	\$10 244	\$12 490	\$14 800	\$12 448	\$9 969	\$10 917	\$8 532
Mean .....	\$14 226	\$16 348	\$16 566	\$15 314	\$18 905	\$14 795	\$12 356
Families .....	17 067	5 571	2 670	890	735	1 276	11 496
Less than \$5,000 .....	1 686	414	73	37	36	268	1 272
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	1 926	400	167	78	60	95	1 526
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	2 265	370	140	55	98	77	1 895
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	3 550	804	356	142	60	246	2 746
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	2 333	727	403	139	84	101	1 606
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	1 763	766	398	126	102	140	997
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	1 881	980	545	160	144	131	901
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	1 010	642	370	93	65	114	368
\$50,000 or more .....	653	468	218	60	86	104	185
Median .....	\$13 360	\$20 360	\$22 137	\$19 718	\$21 195	\$13 868	\$11 499
Mean .....	\$17 714	\$24 410	\$26 391	\$24 241	\$25 653	\$19 668	\$14 469

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
SPANISH ORIGIN <sup>1</sup> — Con.							
Income in 1979—Con.							
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	5 291	1 336	521	278	177	360	3 955
Median income	\$5 176	\$6 109	\$5 922	\$6 810	\$7 750	\$4 852	\$5 022
Mean income	\$6 809	\$8 719	\$8 726	\$9 003	\$8 577	\$8 561	\$6 164
Males 15 years and over, with income	26 209	8 761	4 308	1 479	1 212	1 762	17 448
Median income	\$8 067	\$9 561	\$10 044	\$8 573	\$8 780	\$10 164	\$7 708
Percent year-round full-time workers	49.7	52.5	48.6	47.9	52.6	65.7	48.2
Median income	\$10 298	\$13 659	\$15 424	\$13 058	\$12 143	\$11 600	\$9 417
Females 15 years and over, with income	13 602	5 316	2 985	901	783	647	8 286
Median income	\$3 408	\$3 613	\$4 128	\$3 170	\$3 733	\$2 120	\$3 294
Percent year-round full-time workers	20.5	25.4	26.2	21.6	23.8	29.1	17.4
Median income	\$8 222	\$8 455	\$9 282	\$7 721	\$8 231	\$3 720	\$8 027
Per capita income	\$4 268	\$5 684	\$5 743	\$6 575	\$6 241	\$4 723	\$3 573
Median family income by age of family householder:							
15 to 24 years	\$9 556	\$10 857	\$12 083	\$10 556	\$8 958	\$10 938	\$9 333
25 to 34 years	\$11 127	\$20 580	\$21 522	\$25 933	\$15 526	\$12 250	\$10 622
35 to 44 years	\$14 494	\$22 981	\$29 009	\$19 094	\$22 932	\$10 873	\$12 162
45 to 54 years	\$16 660	\$21 305	\$21 784	\$25 865	\$22 206	\$15 954	\$14 517
55 to 64 years	\$16 138	\$21 767	\$22 142	\$24 128	\$27 118	\$17 485	\$12 755
65 years and over	\$11 885	\$15 123	\$16 060	\$13 681	\$9 914	\$15 414	\$9 875
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families	3 645	709	183	73	94	359	2 936
With related children under 18 years	3 012	515	122	47	75	271	2 497
With related children 5 to 17 years	2 454	462	110	47	69	236	1 992
Female householder, no husband present	265	36	7	3	2	24	229
With related children under 18 years	207	28	5	3	2	18	179
With related children under 6 years	131	10	5	—	—	5	121
Householder 65 years and over	304	106	38	19	22	27	198
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	2 026	472	198	86	39	149	1 554
65 years and over	235	29	14	10	—	5	206
Persons	20 100	4 095	1 197	459	432	2 007	16 005
Related children under 18 years	9 948	1 828	532	152	175	969	8 120
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 076	1 424	448	119	133	724	5 652
60 years and over	1 194	321	132	60	45	84	873
65 years and over	783	210	79	54	29	48	573
Year Structure Built							
Occupied housing units	19 682	6 080	2 793	956	840	1 491	13 602
1975 to March 1980	1 949	714	344	121	82	167	1 235
1970 to 1974	2 238	675	340	108	61	166	1 563
1960 to 1969	3 145	986	520	147	121	198	2 159
1950 to 1959	3 332	800	376	82	115	227	2 532
1940 to 1949	2 972	689	272	96	159	162	2 283
1939 or earlier	6 046	2 216	941	402	302	571	3 830
Owner-occupied housing units	8 972	5 083	2 496	823	720	1 044	3 889
1975 to March 1980	1 213	658	332	109	76	141	555
1970 to 1974	1 261	624	321	98	61	144	637
1960 to 1969	1 474	862	471	139	99	153	612
1950 to 1959	1 195	661	343	61	92	165	534
1940 to 1949	983	546	225	82	122	117	437
1939 or earlier	2 846	1 732	804	334	270	324	1 114
Renter-occupied housing units	10 710	997	297	133	120	447	9 713
1975 to March 1980	736	56	12	12	6	26	680
1970 to 1974	977	51	19	10	—	22	926
1960 to 1969	1 671	124	49	8	22	45	1 547
1950 to 1959	2 137	139	33	21	23	62	1 998
1940 to 1949	1 989	143	47	14	37	45	1 846
1939 or earlier	3 200	484	137	68	32	247	2 716
Bathrooms							
No bathroom or only a half bath	1 428	361	149	55	57	100	1 067
1 complete bathroom	12 904	3 202	1 401	542	461	798	9 702
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	1 416	675	326	94	99	156	741
2 or more complete bathrooms	3 934	1 842	917	265	223	437	2 092
Kitchen Facilities							
Complete kitchen facilities	18 882	5 906	2 715	934	813	1 444	12 976
Source of Water							
Public system or private company	3 712	1 052	607	124	149	172	2 660
Individual drilled well	13 095	4 009	1 706	634	568	1 101	9 086
Individual dug well	1 779	587	243	121	74	149	1 192
Some other source	1 096	432	237	77	49	69	664
Sewage Disposal							
Public sewer	892	137	87	6	21	23	755
Septic tank or cesspool	17 239	5 485	2 517	860	776	1 332	11 754
Other means	1 551	458	189	90	43	136	1 093
Year Householder Moved into Unit							
1975 to March 1980	9 713	1 817	810	257	258	492	7 896
1970 to 1974	3 411	1 090	513	146	151	280	2 321
1960 to 1969	3 049	1 396	729	208	171	288	1 653
1959 or earlier	3 509	1 777	741	345	260	431	1 732

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households	2 817 981	2 506 279	553 426	401 873	439 032	1 111 948	311 702
Family householder:	797 248	703 516	161 031	118 879	125 128	298 478	93 732
Female	23 847	19 828	6 722	4 688	3 933	4 485	4 019
Nonfamily householder:	55 679	44 477	7 354	6 668	6 588	23 867	11 202
Male	10 677	5 926	1 762	1 317	1 285	1 562	4 751
Female	771 019	680 199	155 512	113 560	119 866	291 261	90 820
Spouse	1 052 453	959 389	189 460	135 017	163 324	471 588	93 064
Child	87 188	76 008	25 864	18 183	15 672	16 289	11 180
Other relatives	19 870	16 936	5 721	3 561	3 236	4 418	2 934
Nonrelatives							
Persons per household	3.18	3.24	3.13	3.05	3.21	3.39	2.74
Persons per family	3.33	3.37	3.21	3.16	3.32	3.57	3.00
Age							
Total persons	2 817 981	2 506 279	553 426	401 873	439 032	1 111 948	311 702
Under 5 years	173 879	156 782	22 772	14 005	19 131	100 874	17 097
5 to 9 years	189 949	172 704	26 446	16 902	22 301	107 055	17 245
10 to 14 years	242 783	221 915	38 911	26 545	35 362	121 097	20 868
15 to 19 years	295 207	269 391	57 400	42 485	53 656	115 850	25 816
20 to 24 years	175 915	158 393	39 107	31 206	34 080	54 000	17 522
25 to 29 years	153 309	136 879	28 628	19 742	21 826	66 683	16 430
30 to 34 years	146 010	131 899	25 548	15 348	17 411	73 592	14 111
35 to 39 years	151 199	137 042	26 205	16 454	19 597	74 786	14 157
40 to 44 years	156 855	142 867	29 759	20 360	25 162	67 586	13 988
45 to 49 years	179 454	163 685	34 895	25 259	31 829	71 702	15 769
50 to 54 years	208 897	190 821	40 848	31 916	37 521	80 536	18 076
55 to 59 years	220 000	198 320	43 714	34 200	38 180	82 226	21 680
60 to 64 years	196 716	170 937	44 685	34 027	33 025	59 200	25 779
65 to 69 years	148 517	119 226	44 107	32 306	22 121	20 692	29 291
70 to 74 years	89 837	69 100	26 333	21 092	13 480	8 195	20 737
75 to 79 years	49 247	36 488	13 347	11 332	7 903	3 906	12 759
80 to 84 years	24 101	17 610	6 354	5 254	3 741	2 261	6 491
85 years and over	16 106	12 220	4 367	3 440	2 706	1 707	3 886
Median	36.1	35.2	42.0	44.5	39.0	29.3	44.5
Males	1 505 411	1 340 835	296 457	218 105	236 857	589 416	164 576
Under 5 years	89 934	81 122	11 566	7 258	10 262	52 036	8 812
5 to 9 years	98 124	89 263	13 624	8 699	11 783	55 157	8 861
10 to 14 years	126 784	115 839	20 480	13 896	18 235	63 228	10 945
15 to 19 years	160 408	146 511	32 009	23 934	29 557	61 011	13 897
20 to 24 years	106 980	96 984	25 073	20 355	21 190	30 366	9 996
25 to 29 years	85 976	76 766	16 877	11 972	12 703	35 214	9 210
30 to 34 years	75 188	67 850	13 492	8 372	9 374	36 612	7 338
35 to 39 years	74 973	68 098	12 887	8 255	9 237	37 719	6 875
40 to 44 years	76 678	69 616	13 940	9 329	11 735	34 612	7 062
45 to 49 years	87 276	79 485	16 625	11 912	15 301	35 647	7 791
50 to 54 years	105 925	97 141	19 991	15 848	19 181	42 121	8 784
55 to 59 years	116 048	105 570	21 774	17 560	20 375	45 861	10 478
60 to 64 years	109 839	97 219	22 469	17 966	18 896	37 888	12 620
65 to 69 years	87 042	70 888	25 939	18 703	13 271	12 975	16 154
70 to 74 years	53 643	41 642	15 875	12 524	8 176	5 067	12 001
75 to 79 years	29 592	21 921	8 238	6 960	4 528	2 195	7 671
80 to 84 years	13 244	9 343	3 529	2 971	1 862	981	3 901
85 years and over	7 757	5 577	2 069	1 591	1 191	726	2 180
Median	35.6	34.7	40.8	43.4	37.9	29.7	44.5
Females	1 312 570	1 165 444	256 969	183 768	202 175	522 532	147 126
Under 5 years	83 945	75 660	11 206	6 747	8 869	48 838	8 285
5 to 9 years	91 825	83 441	12 822	8 203	10 518	51 898	8 384
10 to 14 years	115 999	106 076	18 431	12 649	17 127	57 869	9 923
15 to 19 years	134 799	122 880	25 391	18 551	24 099	54 839	11 919
20 to 24 years	68 935	61 409	14 034	10 851	12 890	23 634	7 526
25 to 29 years	67 333	60 113	11 751	7 770	9 123	31 469	7 220
30 to 34 years	70 822	64 049	12 056	6 976	8 037	36 980	6 773
35 to 39 years	76 226	68 944	13 318	8 199	10 360	37 067	7 282
40 to 44 years	80 177	73 251	15 819	11 031	13 427	32 974	6 926
45 to 49 years	92 178	84 200	18 270	13 347	16 528	36 055	7 978
50 to 54 years	102 972	93 680	20 857	16 068	18 340	38 415	9 292
55 to 59 years	103 952	92 750	21 940	16 640	17 805	36 365	11 202
60 to 64 years	86 877	73 718	22 216	16 061	14 129	21 312	13 159
65 to 69 years	61 475	48 338	18 168	13 603	8 850	7 717	13 137
70 to 74 years	36 194	27 458	10 458	8 568	5 304	3 128	8 736
75 to 79 years	19 655	14 567	5 109	4 372	3 375	1 711	5 088
80 to 84 years	10 857	8 267	2 825	2 283	1 879	1 280	2 590
85 years and over	8 349	6 643	2 298	1 849	1 515	981	1 706
Median	36.5	35.7	43.0	45.3	40.0	28.8	44.5
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over	852 927	747 993	168 385	125 547	131 716	322 345	104 934
15 to 24 years	25 199	21 653	3 333	2 693	3 577	12 050	3 546
25 to 34 years	116 677	104 147	16 602	10 447	13 912	63 186	12 530
35 to 44 years	137 381	125 087	22 551	14 361	18 318	69 857	12 294
45 to 54 years	181 716	166 564	33 566	25 185	32 072	75 741	15 152
55 to 64 years	215 065	193 292	41 393	33 189	37 328	81 382	21 773
65 to 74 years	132 998	106 200	39 288	29 582	20 116	17 214	26 798
75 years and over	43 891	31 050	11 652	10 090	6 393	2 915	12 841
Median	53.1	52.4	57.0	58.0	54.4	47.1	59.1



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.							
Age of Householder—Con.							
Females 15 years and over	34 524	25 754	8 484	6 005	5 218	6 047	8 770
15 to 24 years	518	388	79	76	52	181	130
25 to 34 years	1 563	1 309	420	214	159	516	254
35 to 44 years	2 300	2 001	628	341	389	643	299
45 to 54 years	4 683	4 110	1 313	852	715	1 230	573
55 to 64 years	8 878	7 155	2 164	1 498	1 449	2 044	1 723
65 to 74 years	8 792	5 896	2 245	1 666	1 155	830	2 896
75 years and over	7 790	4 895	1 635	1 358	1 299	603	2 895
Median	64.2	62.1	63.3	65.1	63.9	57.2	69.9
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over	1 190 569	1 054 611	250 787	188 252	196 577	418 995	135 958
Single	349 077	316 426	78 789	62 519	66 251	108 867	32 651
Now married, except separated	789 892	696 395	160 758	117 146	122 771	295 720	93 497
Separated	5 034	4 176	1 136	799	552	1 689	858
Widowed	24 445	18 810	5 307	4 339	4 111	5 053	5 635
Divorced	22 121	18 804	4 797	3 449	2 892	7 666	3 317
Females 15 years and over	1 020 801	900 267	214 510	156 169	165 661	363 927	120 534
Single	188 968	170 774	42 282	30 625	35 224	62 643	18 194
Now married, except separated	783 202	690 891	159 617	116 068	121 789	293 417	92 311
Separated	2 124	1 669	469	411	347	442	455
Widowed	38 524	30 343	9 781	7 574	6 937	6 051	8 181
Divorced	7 983	6 590	2 361	1 491	1 364	1 374	1 393
Residence in 1975							
Persons 5 years and over	2 642 752	2 347 562	533 950	386 107	416 063	1 011 442	295 190
Same house	2 161 748	1 926 709	431 834	327 485	351 272	816 118	235 039
Different house in United States	476 122	416 681	100 827	57 935	63 984	193 935	59 441
Same county	293 446	259 830	56 779	36 684	40 376	125 991	33 616
Different county	182 676	156 851	44 048	21 251	23 608	67 944	25 825
Same State	122 185	105 189	28 006	14 155	16 345	46 683	16 996
Different State	60 491	51 662	16 042	7 096	7 263	21 261	8 829
Northeast	6 424	5 477	1 864	510	713	2 390	947
North Central	22 351	19 560	5 270	2 322	2 609	9 359	2 791
South	15 116	12 091	3 899	2 665	1 794	3 733	3 025
West	16 600	14 534	5 009	1 599	2 147	5 779	2 066
Abroad	4 882	4 172	1 289	687	807	1 389	710
Fertility							
Women 15 to 24 years	203 734	184 289	39 425	29 402	36 989	78 473	19 445
Children ever born per 1,000 women	205	198	137	128	132	287	265
Women 25 to 34 years	138 155	124 162	23 807	14 746	17 160	68 449	13 993
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 991	2 005	1 539	1 504	1 693	2 353	1 862
Women 35 to 44 years	156 403	142 195	29 137	19 230	23 787	70 041	14 208
Children ever born per 1,000 women	3 152	3 171	2 905	3 059	3 258	3 282	2 967
Years of School Completed							
Persons 25 years old and over	1 740 248	1 527 094	368 790	270 730	274 502	613 072	213 154
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	135 580	108 056	32 647	26 692	20 191	28 526	27 524
8 years	272 444	233 814	55 017	48 916	46 581	83 300	38 630
High school: 1 to 3 years	232 458	199 755	51 508	39 057	35 966	73 224	32 703
4 years	727 808	656 426	138 433	102 680	116 460	298 853	71 382
College: 1 to 3 years	223 164	197 850	48 060	29 896	33 770	86 124	25 314
4 or more years	148 794	131 193	43 125	23 489	21 534	43 045	17 601
Percent high school graduates	63.2	64.5	62.3	57.6	62.6	69.8	53.6
Householders 25 years old and over	861 734	751 706	173 457	128 783	133 305	316 161	110 028
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	83 369	65 827	19 500	15 912	12 208	18 207	17 542
8 years	164 910	141 108	31 782	28 702	27 723	52 901	23 802
High school: 1 to 3 years	117 958	101 311	25 151	19 147	18 390	38 623	16 647
4 years	336 956	304 318	60 294	45 213	53 336	145 475	32 638
College: 1 to 3 years	92 711	81 688	18 953	11 498	13 060	38 177	11 023
4 or more years	65 830	57 454	17 777	8 311	8 588	22 778	8 376
Percent high school graduates	57.5	59.0	55.9	50.5	56.2	65.3	47.3
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over	2 149 672	1 898 456	453 974	336 542	352 089	755 851	251 216
Labor force	1 347 969	1 228 527	303 757	219 951	235 491	469 328	119 442
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.7	64.7	66.9	65.4	66.9	62.1	47.5
Civilian labor force	1 347 704	1 228 289	303 635	219 900	235 447	469 307	119 415
Employed	1 322 455	1 206 385	296 053	214 912	231 351	464 069	116 070
Unemployed	25 249	21 904	7 582	4 988	4 096	5 238	3 345
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	1.8	2.5	2.3	1.7	1.1	2.8
Not in labor force	801 703	669 929	150 217	116 591	116 598	286 523	131 774
Males 16 years and over	1 158 463	1 025 235	244 848	184 057	191 206	405 124	133 228
Labor force	953 674	869 657	199 569	149 083	161 934	359 071	84 017
Percent of males 16 years and over	82.3	84.8	81.5	81.0	84.7	88.6	63.1
Civilian labor force	953 460	869 460	199 478	149 041	161 891	359 050	84 000
Employed	940 821	858 506	195 105	146 263	159 926	357 212	82 315
Unemployed	12 639	10 954	4 373	2 778	1 965	1 838	1 685
Percent of civilian labor force	1.3	1.3	2.2	1.9	1.2	0.5	2.0
Not in labor force	204 789	155 578	45 279	34 974	29 272	46 053	49 211
Females 16 years and over	991 209	873 221	209 126	152 485	160 883	350 727	117 988
Labor force	394 295	358 870	104 188	70 868	73 557	110 257	35 425
Percent of females 16 years and over	39.8	41.1	49.8	46.5	45.7	31.4	30.0
Civilian labor force	394 244	358 829	104 157	70 859	73 556	110 257	35 415
Employed	381 634	347 879	100 948	68 649	71 425	106 857	33 755
Unemployed	12 610	10 950	3 209	2 210	2 131	3 400	1 660
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.1	4.7
Not in labor force	596 914	514 351	104 938	81 617	87 326	240 470	82 563



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.</b>							
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>							
Householders 16 years and over	887 441	773 737	176 869	131 544	136 934	328 390	113 704
Labor force	750 098	682 443	146 681	107 266	119 504	308 992	67 655
Percent of householders 16 years and over	84.5	88.2	82.9	81.5	87.3	94.1	59.5
Civilian labor force	750 028	682 373	146 615	107 264	119 502	308 992	67 655
Employed	747 028	679 963	145 628	106 761	119 212	308 362	67 065
Unemployed	3 000	2 410	987	503	290	630	590
Percent of civilian labor force	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.9
Not in labor force	137 343	91 294	30 188	24 278	17 430	19 398	46 049
<b>Occupation</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 322 455	1 206 385	296 053	214 912	231 351	464 069	116 070
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	68 935	62 495	26 143	15 325	12 265	8 762	6 440
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	113 238	101 382	33 645	22 861	24 412	20 464	11 856
Service occupations	56 356	50 115	14 808	10 829	11 330	13 148	6 241
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	984 390	903 397	184 130	142 235	166 129	410 903	80 993
Farm operators and managers	859 676	788 125	161 158	123 426	140 903	362 638	71 551
Farm workers	122 175	113 068	22 124	18 333	24 727	47 884	9 107
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	29 663	26 566	11 768	7 187	4 944	2 667	3 097
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	69 873	62 430	25 559	16 475	12 271	8 125	7 443
Employed males 16 years and over	940 821	858 506	195 105	146 263	159 926	357 212	82 315
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	11 268	9 893	6 023	2 228	1 161	481	1 375
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 761	10 415	5 058	2 702	1 724	931	1 346
Service occupations	7 122	6 266	2 617	1 606	1 067	976	856
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	848 915	776 407	156 693	124 836	145 580	349 298	72 508
Farm operators and managers	774 522	708 166	141 581	112 096	128 961	325 528	66 356
Farm workers	72 780	66 840	14 514	12 372	16 369	23 585	5 940
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24 339	21 836	9 981	5 987	3 977	1 891	2 503
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	37 416	33 689	14 733	8 904	6 417	3 635	3 727
Employed females 16 years and over	381 634	347 879	100 948	68 649	71 425	106 857	33 755
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	57 667	52 602	20 120	13 097	11 104	8 281	5 065
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	101 477	90 967	28 587	20 159	22 688	19 533	10 510
Service occupations	49 234	43 849	12 191	9 223	10 263	12 172	5 385
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	135 475	126 990	27 437	17 399	20 549	61 605	8 485
Farm operators and managers	85 154	79 959	19 577	11 330	11 942	37 110	5 195
Farm workers	49 395	46 228	7 610	5 961	8 358	24 299	3 167
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 324	4 730	1 787	1 200	967	776	594
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	32 457	28 741	10 826	7 571	5 854	4 490	3 716
Employed householders 16 years and over	747 028	679 963	145 628	106 761	119 212	308 362	67 065
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 687	5 843	3 999	1 153	472	219	844
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 974	4 412	2 622	914	536	340	562
Service occupations	1 882	1 609	802	415	282	110	273
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	721 119	657 243	131 291	101 777	116 942	307 233	63 876
Farm operators and managers	718 163	654 912	130 502	101 155	116 492	306 763	63 251
Farm workers	2 570	2 006	600	539	405	462	564
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 809	5 104	3 447	1 135	365	157	705
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 557	5 752	3 467	1 367	615	303	805
<b>Industry</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 322 455	1 206 385	296 053	214 912	231 351	464 069	116 070
Agriculture	996 742	913 235	186 731	144 110	168 306	414 088	83 507
Forestry and fisheries	710	589	243	173	106	67	121
Mining	2 548	2 281	1 185	617	292	187	267
Construction	14 778	13 045	5 746	3 457	2 490	1 352	1 733
Manufacturing	64 694	57 796	24 885	15 753	11 149	6 009	6 898
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	16 192	14 660	6 686	3 610	2 652	1 712	1 532
Wholesale trade	14 847	13 392	4 753	3 365	3 086	2 188	1 455
Retail trade	55 555	49 790	15 697	10 493	11 589	12 011	5 765
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18 247	16 664	5 715	4 076	4 153	2 720	1 583
Business and repair services	7 758	6 894	2 636	1 528	1 486	1 244	864
Personal services	12 796	11 379	3 057	2 359	2 551	3 412	1 417
Entertainment and recreation services	1 689	1 438	493	276	339	330	251
Professional and related services	100 946	91 590	32 457	21 643	20 566	16 924	9 356
Public administration	14 953	13 632	5 769	3 452	2 586	1 825	1 321
Employed males 16 years and over	940 821	858 506	195 105	146 263	159 926	357 212	82 315
Agriculture	851 112	778 108	157 283	125 229	145 964	349 632	73 004
Forestry and fisheries	464	366	173	108	59	26	98
Mining	2 090	1 868	1 011	527	219	111	222
Construction	12 998	11 505	5 232	3 099	2 175	999	1 493
Manufacturing	27 026	24 277	11 537	6 784	4 125	1 831	2 749
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	8 176	7 364	3 876	1 831	1 100	557	812
Wholesale trade	8 137	7 399	2 918	1 959	1 695	827	738
Retail trade	12 759	11 500	4 706	2 898	2 181	1 715	1 259
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 785	1 629	1 002	329	178	120	156
Business and repair services	4 150	3 657	1 476	951	774	456	493
Personal services	681	568	227	157	126	58	113
Entertainment and recreation services	521	449	197	101	86	65	72
Professional and related services	7 429	6 697	3 549	1 613	920	615	732
Public administration	3 493	3 119	1 918	677	324	200	374
Employed females 16 years and over	381 634	347 879	100 948	68 649	71 425	106 857	33 755
Agriculture	145 630	135 127	29 448	18 881	22 342	64 456	10 503
Forestry and fisheries	246	223	70	65	47	41	23
Mining	458	413	174	90	73	76	45
Construction	1 780	1 540	514	358	315	353	240
Manufacturing	37 668	33 519	13 348	8 969	7 024	4 178	4 149
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	8 016	7 296	2 810	1 779	1 552	1 155	720
Wholesale trade	6 710	5 993	1 835	1 406	1 391	1 361	717
Retail trade	42 796	38 290	10 991	7 595	9 408	10 296	4 506
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16 462	15 035	4 713	3 747	3 975	2 600	1 427
Business and repair services	3 608	3 237	1 160	577	712	788	371
Personal services	12 115	10 811	2 830	2 202	2 425	3 354	1 304
Entertainment and recreation services	1 168	989	296	175	253	265	179
Professional and related services	93 517	84 893	28 908	20 030	19 646	16 309	8 624
Public administration	11 460	10 513	3 851	2 775	2 262	1 625	947



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.</b>							
<b>Industry—Con.</b>							
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	747 028	679 963	145 628	106 761	119 212	308 362	67 065
Agriculture .....	721 720	657 648	131 486	101 849	116 999	307 314	64 072
Forestry and fisheries .....	157	128	61	41	26	—	29
Mining .....	526	447	266	123	30	28	79
Construction .....	2 965	2 579	1 602	649	233	95	386
Manufacturing .....	7 127	6 271	4 104	1 421	510	236	856
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	2 978	2 671	1 870	527	187	87	307
Wholesale trade .....	1 655	1 444	850	347	164	83	211
Retail trade .....	1 881	1 667	946	362	219	140	214
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	1 097	981	668	159	107	47	116
Business and repair services .....	712	612	374	128	76	34	100
Personal services .....	272	228	88	61	56	23	44
Entertainment and recreation services .....	97	81	55	14	4	8	16
Professional and related services .....	4 095	3 635	2 151	769	490	225	460
Public administration .....	1 746	1 571	1 107	311	111	42	175
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>							
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	726 695	651 891	184 902	125 684	125 720	215 585	74 804
Less than 10 minutes .....	293 627	264 395	55 801	43 524	48 857	116 213	29 232
10 to 19 minutes .....	199 559	179 366	53 908	36 250	37 570	51 638	20 193
20 to 29 minutes .....	102 231	91 440	31 677	20 275	18 374	21 114	10 791
30 to 44 minutes .....	81 961	73 160	26 098	16 256	13 934	16 872	8 801
45 or more minutes .....	49 317	43 530	17 418	9 379	6 985	9 748	5 787
Mean .....	15.5	15.5	18.7	16.9	15.0	12.1	16.2
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	60.8	61.0	60.8	60.4	60.0	62.5	59.9
<b>Income in 1979</b>							
Households .....	887 451	773 747	176 869	131 552	136 934	328 392	113 704
Less than \$5,000 .....	121 479	100 100	22 525	7 464	7 960	62 151	21 379
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	73 649	60 700	15 195	11 047	9 011	25 447	12 949
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	72 950	61 624	16 455	12 061	10 737	22 371	11 326
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	151 424	130 729	31 610	23 750	21 911	53 458	20 695
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	119 861	105 094	23 865	19 658	21 323	40 248	14 767
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	97 918	87 523	17 735	16 563	17 023	36 202	10 395
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	116 186	104 948	21 333	18 682	23 934	40 999	11 238
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	73 266	67 257	13 439	12 933	15 522	25 363	6 009
\$50,000 or more .....	60 718	55 772	14 712	9 394	9 513	22 153	4 946
Median .....	\$15 796	\$16 308	\$15 425	\$17 554	\$19 258	\$15 072	\$12 396
Mean .....	\$20 692	\$21 259	\$22 575	\$22 695	\$23 376	\$19 092	\$16 833
Households with householder under 35 years .....	143 957	127 497	20 434	13 430	17 700	75 933	16 460
Less than \$5,000 .....	24 875	22 420	3 900	774	1 326	16 420	2 455
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	13 614	11 994	2 164	934	1 108	7 788	1 620
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	13 313	11 529	2 175	1 195	1 372	6 787	1 784
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	27 877	24 078	3 637	2 569	3 447	14 425	3 799
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	20 856	18 147	2 339	2 670	3 558	9 580	2 709
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	14 603	12 916	1 477	1 916	2 373	7 150	1 687
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	14 429	13 001	1 677	1 663	2 750	6 911	1 428
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7 712	7 110	1 172	945	1 201	3 792	602
\$50,000 or more .....	6 678	6 302	1 893	764	565	3 080	376
Median .....	\$13 255	\$13 331	\$12 449	\$16 905	\$16 822	\$11 806	\$12 822
Mean .....	\$17 180	\$17 437	\$21 157	\$21 087	\$19 606	\$15 285	\$15 189
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	550 023	498 209	101 615	75 426	90 271	230 897	51 814
Less than \$5,000 .....	72 529	62 314	12 528	3 356	5 033	41 397	10 215
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	36 471	32 483	7 129	4 312	4 767	16 275	3 988
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	36 571	32 884	7 986	4 842	5 580	14 476	3 687
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	84 392	76 348	16 273	11 563	12 658	35 854	8 044
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	72 846	66 091	13 486	11 191	13 441	27 973	6 755
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	65 365	59 763	10 602	10 794	11 612	26 755	5 602
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	81 936	75 540	13 786	13 060	17 557	31 137	6 396
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	54 366	50 631	9 349	9 308	12 233	19 741	3 735
\$50,000 or more .....	45 547	42 155	10 476	7 000	7 390	17 289	3 392
Median .....	\$17 761	\$18 103	\$17 210	\$20 917	\$21 321	\$16 082	\$14 981
Mean .....	\$22 621	\$22 954	\$25 094	\$25 848	\$25 166	\$20 201	\$19 419
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	193 471	148 041	54 820	42 696	28 963	21 562	45 430
Less than \$5,000 .....	24 075	15 366	6 097	3 334	1 601	4 334	8 709
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	23 564	16 223	5 902	5 801	3 136	1 384	7 341
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	23 066	17 211	6 294	6 024	3 785	1 108	5 855
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	39 155	30 303	11 700	9 618	5 806	3 179	8 852
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	26 159	20 856	8 040	5 797	4 324	2 695	5 303
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	17 950	14 844	5 656	3 853	3 038	2 297	3 106
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	19 821	16 407	5 870	3 959	3 627	2 951	3 414
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	11 188	9 516	2 918	2 680	2 088	1 830	1 672
\$50,000 or more .....	8 493	7 315	2 343	1 630	1 558	1 784	1 178
Median .....	\$13 139	\$14 078	\$13 818	\$12 928	\$15 130	\$16 173	\$10 405
Mean .....	\$17 822	\$18 848	\$18 434	\$17 630	\$20 103	\$20 629	\$14 479
Families .....	821 095	723 344	167 753	123 567	129 061	302 963	97 751
Less than \$5,000 .....	103 517	87 445	20 588	5 963	6 592	54 302	16 072
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	63 566	53 507	14 065	9 557	7 671	22 214	10 059
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	65 972	56 406	15 443	11 076	9 761	20 126	9 566
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	140 373	122 212	30 079	22 475	20 570	49 088	18 161
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	113 614	100 064	22 987	18 857	20 479	37 741	13 550
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	93 402	83 833	17 066	16 014	16 410	34 343	9 569
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	111 639	101 180	20 470	18 134	23 232	39 344	10 459
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	70 440	64 819	12 912	12 420	15 063	24 424	5 621
\$50,000 or more .....	58 572	53 878	14 143	9 071	9 283	21 381	4 694
Median .....	\$16 332	\$16 765	\$15 625	\$18 038	\$19 826	\$15 597	\$13 454
Mean .....	\$21 256	\$21 731	\$22 806	\$23 152	\$23 850	\$19 653	\$17 741



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.</b>							
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>							
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>82 903</b>	<b>64 440</b>	<b>14 026</b>	<b>11 066</b>	<b>10 562</b>	<b>28 786</b>	<b>18 463</b>
Median income .....	\$7 288	\$7 596	\$7 021	\$7 723	\$8 135	\$7 618	\$6 515
Mean income .....	\$10 984	\$11 336	\$11 912	\$11 281	\$11 640	\$10 965	\$9 755
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b> .....	<b>1 103 644</b>	<b>981 413</b>	<b>237 357</b>	<b>178 343</b>	<b>184 704</b>	<b>381 009</b>	<b>122 231</b>
Median income .....	\$9 379	\$9 473	\$6 971	\$8 845	\$10 489	\$11 154	\$8 688
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	65.8	68.6	58.5	60.9	67.4	79.1	43.6
Median income .....	\$11 163	\$11 011	\$8 164	\$9 913	\$12 297	\$12 473	\$12 785
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b> .....	<b>600 768</b>	<b>525 282</b>	<b>161 059</b>	<b>115 324</b>	<b>112 084</b>	<b>136 815</b>	<b>75 486</b>
Median income .....	\$3 631	\$3 700	\$4 662	\$4 943	\$4 193	\$2 108	\$3 210
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	29.0	30.3	31.3	31.6	29.6	28.7	19.9
Median income .....	\$7 725	\$7 674	\$8 468	\$8 639	\$7 637	\$5 019	\$8 188
<b>Per capita income</b> .....	<b>\$6 524</b>	<b>\$6 570</b>	<b>\$7 229</b>	<b>\$7 440</b>	<b>\$7 296</b>	<b>\$5 642</b>	<b>\$6 148</b>
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>							
15 to 24 years .....	\$12 322	\$12 316	\$9 733	\$14 862	\$16 103	\$11 349	\$12 366
25 to 34 years .....	\$13 980	\$14 038	\$13 028	\$17 381	\$17 145	\$12 302	\$13 618
35 to 44 years .....	\$16 966	\$17 131	\$15 841	\$20 428	\$20 403	\$15 834	\$15 514
45 to 54 years .....	\$19 591	\$19 854	\$18 017	\$22 320	\$22 765	\$17 677	\$17 148
55 to 64 years .....	\$17 886	\$18 332	\$17 487	\$20 476	\$21 253	\$16 364	\$14 343
65 years and over .....	\$13 977	\$14 685	\$14 214	\$13 605	\$16 048	\$17 073	\$11 526
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>132 395</b>	<b>114 413</b>	<b>25 806</b>	<b>8 076</b>	<b>9 925</b>	<b>70 606</b>	<b>17 982</b>
With related children under 18 years .....	83 670	74 882	14 805	4 509	6 591	48 977	8 788
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	71 593	64 014	12 811	4 039	5 872	41 292	7 579
Female householder, no husband present .....	2 159	1 720	630	231	229	630	439
With related children under 18 years .....	853	687	230	85	107	265	166
With related children under 6 years .....	171	144	33	18	9	84	27
Householder 65 years and over .....	15 006	10 504	4 372	1 800	845	3 487	4 502
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>22 610</b>	<b>17 752</b>	<b>4 158</b>	<b>2 290</b>	<b>2 017</b>	<b>9 287</b>	<b>4 858</b>
65 years and over .....	4 755	2 737	1 079	589	247	822	2 018
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>531 791</b>	<b>465 248</b>	<b>100 128</b>	<b>32 632</b>	<b>42 738</b>	<b>289 750</b>	<b>66 543</b>
Related children under 18 years .....	210 819	189 266	34 162	11 060	17 604	126 440	21 553
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	158 682	142 043	27 160	8 958	13 833	92 092	16 639
60 years and over .....	55 589	40 909	14 160	5 712	4 000	17 037	14 680
65 years and over .....	32 004	21 888	9 072	3 797	1 899	7 120	10 116
<b>Year Structure Built</b>							
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>874 514</b>	<b>762 250</b>	<b>173 663</b>	<b>129 553</b>	<b>135 012</b>	<b>324 022</b>	<b>112 264</b>
1975 to March 1980 .....	63 339	55 584	12 515	7 456	9 277	26 336	7 755
1970 to 1974 .....	60 390	53 182	13 051	7 730	8 393	24 008	7 208
1960 to 1969 .....	91 496	79 353	19 527	13 716	13 641	32 469	12 143
1950 to 1959 .....	82 932	71 050	16 801	13 070	12 940	28 239	11 882
1940 to 1949 .....	70 698	60 122	15 007	10 785	10 205	24 125	10 576
1939 or earlier .....	505 659	442 959	96 762	76 796	80 556	188 845	62 700
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>738 915</b>	<b>649 997</b>	<b>156 579</b>	<b>113 806</b>	<b>115 863</b>	<b>263 749</b>	<b>88 918</b>
1975 to March 1980 .....	59 425	53 022	12 092	7 163	8 931	24 836	6 403
1970 to 1974 .....	55 874	50 019	12 455	7 298	8 004	22 262	5 855
1960 to 1969 .....	83 055	72 955	18 494	12 862	12 439	29 160	10 100
1950 to 1959 .....	71 993	62 372	15 488	11 827	11 469	23 588	9 621
1940 to 1949 .....	57 459	49 532	13 252	9 197	8 397	18 686	7 927
1939 or earlier .....	411 109	362 097	84 798	65 459	66 623	145 217	49 012
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>135 599</b>	<b>112 253</b>	<b>17 084</b>	<b>15 747</b>	<b>19 149</b>	<b>60 273</b>	<b>23 346</b>
1975 to March 1980 .....	3 914	2 562	423	293	346	1 500	1 352
1970 to 1974 .....	4 516	3 163	596	432	389	1 746	1 353
1960 to 1969 .....	8 441	6 398	1 033	854	1 202	3 309	2 043
1950 to 1959 .....	10 939	8 678	1 313	1 243	1 471	4 651	2 261
1940 to 1949 .....	13 239	10 590	1 755	1 588	1 808	5 439	2 649
1939 or earlier .....	94 550	80 862	11 964	11 337	13 933	43 628	13 688
<b>Bathrooms</b>							
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	36 578	30 144	7 493	6 189	5 126	11 336	6 434
1 complete bathroom .....	507 805	441 588	99 337	78 560	78 722	184 969	66 217
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	132 025	116 875	25 085	18 511	21 745	51 534	15 150
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	198 106	173 643	41 748	26 293	29 419	76 183	24 463
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities .....	851 845	743 565	169 437	125 870	131 845	316 413	108 280
<b>Source of Water</b>							
Public system or private company .....	92 770	79 843	21 345	14 397	13 933	30 168	12 927
Individual drilled well .....	607 295	531 632	115 714	87 100	94 250	234 568	75 663
Individual dug well .....	115 123	99 354	22 031	18 088	18 334	40 901	15 769
Some other source .....	59 326	51 421	14 573	9 968	8 495	18 385	7 905
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>							
Public sewer .....	5 912	4 707	1 248	907	777	1 775	1 205
Septic tank or cesspool .....	815 583	712 795	161 784	119 494	126 431	305 086	102 788
Other means .....	53 019	44 748	10 631	9 152	7 804	17 161	8 271
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>							
1975 to March 1980 .....	188 110	163 455	35 191	20 788	24 994	82 482	24 655
1970 to 1974 .....	126 015	112 176	24 387	14 983	16 958	55 848	13 839
1960 to 1969 .....	174 943	155 005	34 303	25 423	26 980	68 299	19 938
1959 or earlier .....	385 446	331 614	79 782	68 359	66 080	117 393	53 832



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
NORTHEAST							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households -----	357 295	258 021	109 537	34 096	34 264	80 124	99 274
Family householder: Male -----	87 471	62 981	27 768	8 576	8 237	18 400	24 490
Female -----	5 074	2 607	1 506	401	380	320	2 467
Nonfamily householder: Male -----	7 036	3 477	1 493	480	298	1 206	3 559
Female -----	4 412	1 200	696	248	89	167	3 212
Spouse -----	84 735	60 786	26 921	8 077	7 797	17 991	23 949
Child -----	146 883	111 883	43 368	13 671	15 170	39 674	35 000
Other relatives -----	15 583	11 384	5 908	2 052	1 772	1 652	4 199
Nonrelatives -----	6 101	3 703	1 877	591	521	714	2 398
Persons per household -----	3.44	3.67	3.48	3.51	3.81	3.99	2.94
Persons per family -----	3.67	3.81	3.60	3.65	3.87	4.17	3.34
Age							
Total persons -----	357 295	258 021	109 537	34 096	34 264	80 124	99 274
Under 5 years -----	23 861	17 445	5 155	1 281	1 620	9 389	6 416
5 to 9 years -----	25 899	19 635	6 561	1 697	1 962	9 415	6 264
10 to 14 years -----	34 917	26 401	10 140	2 842	3 370	10 049	8 516
15 to 19 years -----	40 568	31 238	13 343	4 052	4 983	8 860	9 330
20 to 24 years -----	26 643	18 512	7 771	3 239	3 313	4 189	8 131
25 to 29 years -----	20 403	13 540	5 091	1 814	1 597	5 038	6 863
30 to 34 years -----	20 355	14 422	5 999	1 386	1 365	5 672	5 933
35 to 39 years -----	20 976	15 220	6 649	1 457	1 590	5 524	5 756
40 to 44 years -----	20 672	15 690	7 226	1 917	2 140	4 407	4 982
45 to 49 years -----	22 202	16 957	7 511	2 221	2 700	4 525	5 245
50 to 54 years -----	23 439	17 720	8 249	2 701	2 501	4 269	5 719
55 to 59 years -----	23 158	17 160	7 701	2 836	2 618	4 005	5 998
60 to 64 years -----	19 340	13 712	6 573	2 341	1 919	2 879	5 628
65 to 69 years -----	14 263	8 909	5 129	1 799	1 028	953	5 354
70 to 74 years -----	8 660	4 846	2 847	1 026	566	407	3 814
75 to 79 years -----	5 738	3 176	1 779	730	429	238	2 562
80 to 84 years -----	3 484	1 902	1 057	395	289	161	1 582
85 years and over -----	2 717	1 536	756	362	274	144	1 181
Median -----	31.6	30.8	35.5	37.5	31.1	22.8	33.5
Males -----	187 187	136 652	57 471	18 406	18 690	42 085	50 535
Under 5 years -----	12 211	8 960	2 709	647	867	4 737	3 251
5 to 9 years -----	13 424	10 300	3 477	859	1 093	4 871	3 124
10 to 14 years -----	18 262	13 720	5 212	1 372	1 811	5 325	4 542
15 to 19 years -----	21 824	16 872	7 145	2 293	2 760	4 674	4 952
20 to 24 years -----	15 161	10 934	4 621	2 072	2 073	2 168	4 227
25 to 29 years -----	11 040	7 433	2 783	1 115	942	2 593	3 607
30 to 34 years -----	10 365	7 286	2 984	761	763	2 778	3 079
35 to 39 years -----	10 532	7 580	3 303	698	768	2 811	2 952
40 to 44 years -----	10 379	7 776	3 552	919	980	2 325	2 603
45 to 49 years -----	11 110	8 509	3 633	1 091	1 412	2 373	2 601
50 to 54 years -----	12 399	9 482	4 409	1 380	1 325	2 368	2 917
55 to 59 years -----	12 266	9 234	4 113	1 477	1 478	2 166	3 032
60 to 64 years -----	10 443	7 832	3 448	1 365	1 177	1 842	2 611
65 to 69 years -----	7 810	5 037	2 832	1 052	571	582	2 773
70 to 74 years -----	4 705	2 778	1 629	599	301	249	1 927
75 to 79 years -----	2 801	1 538	891	355	179	113	1 263
80 to 84 years -----	1 383	771	417	217	92	45	612
85 years and over -----	1 072	610	313	134	98	65	462
Median -----	30.8	30.1	34.7	35.6	28.9	23.3	32.5
Females -----	170 108	121 369	52 066	15 690	15 574	38 039	48 739
Under 5 years -----	11 650	8 485	2 446	634	753	4 652	3 165
5 to 9 years -----	12 475	9 335	3 084	838	869	4 544	3 140
10 to 14 years -----	16 655	12 681	4 928	1 470	1 559	4 724	3 974
15 to 19 years -----	18 744	14 366	6 198	1 759	2 223	4 186	4 378
20 to 24 years -----	11 482	7 578	3 150	1 167	1 240	2 021	3 904
25 to 29 years -----	9 363	6 107	2 308	699	655	2 445	3 256
30 to 34 years -----	9 990	7 136	3 015	625	602	2 894	2 854
35 to 39 years -----	10 444	7 640	3 346	759	822	2 713	2 804
40 to 44 years -----	10 293	7 914	3 674	998	1 160	2 082	2 379
45 to 49 years -----	11 092	8 448	3 878	1 130	1 288	2 152	2 644
50 to 54 years -----	11 040	8 238	3 840	1 321	1 176	1 901	2 802
55 to 59 years -----	10 892	7 926	3 588	1 359	1 140	1 839	2 966
60 to 64 years -----	8 897	5 880	3 125	976	742	1 037	3 017
65 to 69 years -----	6 453	3 872	2 297	747	457	371	2 581
70 to 74 years -----	3 955	2 068	1 218	427	265	158	1 887
75 to 79 years -----	2 937	1 638	888	375	250	125	1 299
80 to 84 years -----	2 101	1 131	640	178	197	116	970
85 years and over -----	1 645	926	443	228	176	79	719
Median -----	32.3	31.5	36.4	39.3	34.1	22.3	34.5
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over -----	94 507	66 458	29 261	9 056	8 535	19 606	28 049
15 to 24 years -----	3 103	1 385	268	140	238	739	1 718
25 to 34 years -----	14 495	9 512	3 186	762	886	4 678	4 983
35 to 44 years -----	18 739	13 877	6 136	1 278	1 491	4 972	4 862
45 to 54 years -----	21 649	16 620	7 440	2 199	2 444	4 537	5 029
55 to 64 years -----	21 131	15 986	7 026	2 640	2 469	3 851	5 145
65 to 74 years -----	11 317	7 017	4 012	1 500	780	725	4 300
75 years and over -----	4 073	2 061	1 193	537	227	104	2 012
Median -----	50.0	50.1	51.8	55.6	51.8	43.8	49.9



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
NORTHEAST—Con.							
Age of Householder—Con.							
Females 15 years and over .....	9 486	3 807	2 202	649	469	487	5 679
15 to 24 years .....	316	54	21	6	8	19	262
25 to 34 years .....	858	204	120	39	10	35	654
35 to 44 years .....	832	432	286	26	37	83	400
45 to 54 years .....	1 049	569	338	88	56	87	480
55 to 64 years .....	1 999	898	506	134	123	135	1 101
65 to 74 years .....	2 248	866	531	167	108	60	1 382
75 years and over .....	2 184	784	400	189	127	68	1 400
Median .....	63.4	62.2	61.6	66.9	65.0	56.4	64.5
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over .....	143 290	103 672	46 073	15 528	14 919	27 152	39 618
Single .....	47 670	36 056	15 651	6 260	6 175	7 970	11 614
Now married, except separated .....	87 808	63 146	28 246	8 517	8 164	18 219	24 662
Separated .....	1 332	640	308	98	77	157	692
Widowed .....	3 237	1 945	948	387	263	347	1 292
Divorced .....	3 243	1 885	920	266	240	459	1 358
Females 15 years and over .....	129 328	90 868	41 608	12 748	12 393	24 119	38 460
Single .....	30 268	22 189	10 355	3 236	3 380	5 218	8 079
Now married, except separated .....	87 396	62 659	28 016	8 401	8 068	18 174	24 737
Separated .....	845	407	229	71	38	69	438
Widowed .....	8 678	4 543	2 375	880	769	519	4 135
Divorced .....	2 141	1 070	633	160	138	139	1 071
Residence in 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	332 662	240 011	104 545	32 076	31 884	71 506	92 651
Same house .....	263 209	197 484	85 214	27 468	27 639	57 163	65 725
Different house in United States .....	68 333	41 928	19 133	4 474	4 189	14 132	26 405
Same county .....	39 239	24 043	10 664	3 162	2 528	7 689	15 196
Different county .....	29 094	17 885	8 469	1 312	1 661	6 443	11 209
Same State .....	17 698	10 998	5 091	816	850	4 241	6 700
Different State .....	11 396	6 887	3 378	496	811	2 202	4 509
Northeast .....	6 155	3 969	1 863	344	456	1 306	2 186
North Central .....	1 431	933	361	17	129	426	498
South .....	2 866	1 562	912	103	153	394	1 304
West .....	944	423	242	32	73	76	521
Abroad .....	1 120	599	198	134	56	211	521
Fertility							
Women 15 to 24 years .....	30 226	21 944	9 348	2 926	3 463	6 207	8 282
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	192	158	99	96	125	296	281
Women 25 to 34 years .....	19 353	13 243	5 323	1 324	1 257	5 339	6 110
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	1 916	2 068	1 566	1 561	1 823	2 752	1 536
Women 35 to 44 years .....	20 737	15 554	7 020	1 757	1 982	4 795	5 183
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 239	3 351	2 923	3 389	3 755	3 795	2 902
Years of School Completed							
Persons 25 years old and over .....	205 407	144 790	66 567	20 985	19 016	38 222	60 617
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	12 107	7 761	3 148	1 381	1 282	1 950	4 346
8 years .....	30 400	21 519	7 874	3 545	3 216	6 884	8 881
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	28 659	19 957	8 353	3 099	2 867	5 638	8 702
4 years .....	83 743	61 150	26 490	8 801	8 276	17 583	22 593
College: 1 to 3 years .....	25 535	17 734	9 226	2 311	2 224	3 973	7 801
4 or more years .....	24 963	16 669	11 476	1 848	1 151	2 194	8 294
Percent high school graduates .....	65.4	66.0	70.9	61.8	61.3	62.1	63.8
Householders 25 years old and over .....	100 574	68 826	31 174	9 559	8 758	19 335	31 748
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	6 809	4 282	1 747	766	679	1 090	2 527
8 years .....	17 466	11 990	4 363	1 883	1 770	3 974	5 476
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	15 140	10 427	4 302	1 587	1 454	3 084	4 713
4 years .....	37 380	26 975	11 352	3 795	3 579	8 249	10 405
College: 1 to 3 years .....	11 090	7 173	3 578	890	864	1 841	3 917
4 or more years .....	12 689	7 979	5 832	638	412	1 097	4 710
Percent high school graduates .....	60.8	61.2	66.6	55.7	55.4	57.9	59.9
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over .....	264 357	188 133	84 982	27 529	26 366	49 256	76 224
Labor force .....	174 385	128 968	58 185	19 338	18 796	32 649	45 417
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	66.0	68.6	68.5	70.2	71.3	66.3	59.6
Civilian labor force .....	174 317	128 929	58 155	19 334	18 794	32 646	45 388
Employed .....	168 851	125 672	56 035	18 846	18 478	32 313	43 179
Unemployed .....	5 466	3 257	2 120	488	316	333	2 209
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	2.5	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.0	4.9
Not in labor force .....	89 972	59 165	26 797	8 191	7 570	16 607	30 807
Males 16 years and over .....	139 037	100 327	44 695	15 067	14 459	26 106	38 710
Labor force .....	117 471	88 068	37 993	13 081	13 024	23 970	29 403
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	84.5	87.8	85.0	86.8	90.1	91.8	76.0
Civilian labor force .....	117 403	88 029	37 963	13 077	13 022	23 967	29 374
Employed .....	114 204	86 203	36 667	12 809	12 883	23 844	28 001
Unemployed .....	3 199	1 826	1 296	268	139	123	1 373
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.7	2.1	3.4	2.0	1.1	0.5	4.7
Not in labor force .....	21 566	12 259	6 702	1 986	1 435	2 136	9 307
Females 16 years and over .....	125 320	87 806	40 287	12 462	11 907	23 150	37 514
Labor force .....	56 914	40 900	20 192	6 257	5 772	8 679	16 014
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	45.4	46.6	50.1	50.2	48.5	37.5	42.7
Civilian labor force .....	56 914	40 900	20 192	6 257	5 772	8 679	16 014
Employed .....	54 647	39 469	19 368	6 037	5 595	8 469	15 178
Unemployed .....	2 267	1 431	824	220	177	210	836
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.0	3.5	4.1	3.5	3.1	2.4	5.2
Not in labor force .....	68 406	46 906	20 095	6 205	6 135	14 471	21 500



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>							
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>							
Householders 16 years and over .....	103 993	70 265	31 463	9 705	9 004	20 093	33 728
Labor force .....	88 010	63 930	27 728	8 441	8 295	19 466	24 080
Percent of householders 16 years and over .....	84.6	91.0	88.1	87.0	92.1	96.9	71.4
Civilian labor force .....	87 968	63 904	27 702	8 441	8 295	19 466	24 064
Employed .....	86 558	63 303	27 203	8 386	8 277	19 437	23 255
Unemployed .....	1 410	601	499	55	18	29	809
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.6	0.9	1.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	3.4
Not in labor force .....	15 983	6 335	3 735	1 264	709	627	9 648
<b>Occupation</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	168 851	125 672	56 035	18 846	18 478	32 313	43 179
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	20 909	12 769	9 908	1 425	918	518	8 140
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	22 018	13 913	8 989	2 073	1 627	1 224	8 105
Service occupations .....	10 940	6 963	4 106	1 104	916	837	3 977
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	82 809	72 326	18 667	11 547	13 423	28 689	10 483
Farm operators and managers .....	59 497	55 123	13 421	8 756	9 769	23 177	4 374
Farm workers .....	21 663	16 363	4 683	2 681	3 563	5 436	5 300
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	11 770	7 026	5 449	816	431	330	4 744
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	20 405	12 675	8 916	1 881	1 163	715	7 730
Employed males 16 years and over .....	114 204	86 203	36 667	12 809	12 883	23 844	28 001
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	11 127	6 274	5 526	477	204	67	4 853
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	6 528	3 685	3 031	416	149	89	2 843
Service occupations .....	3 156	1 816	1 376	198	154	88	1 340
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	68 073	59 039	14 883	9 806	11 318	23 032	9 034
Farm operators and managers .....	51 841	47 893	11 250	7 761	8 760	20 122	3 948
Farm workers .....	14 962	10 507	3 164	1 964	2 513	2 866	4 455
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	10 845	6 442	5 075	746	373	248	4 403
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	14 475	8 947	6 776	1 166	685	320	5 528
Employed females 16 years and over .....	54 647	39 469	19 368	6 037	5 595	8 469	15 178
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	9 782	6 495	4 382	948	714	451	3 287
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	15 490	10 228	5 958	1 657	1 478	1 135	5 262
Service occupations .....	7 784	5 147	2 730	906	762	749	2 637
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	14 736	13 287	3 784	1 741	2 105	5 657	1 449
Farm operators and managers .....	7 656	7 230	2 171	995	1 009	3 055	426
Farm workers .....	6 701	5 856	1 519	717	1 050	2 570	845
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	925	584	374	70	58	82	341
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	5 930	3 728	2 140	715	478	395	2 202
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	86 558	63 303	27 203	8 386	8 277	19 437	23 255
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	10 225	5 499	5 010	325	102	62	4 726
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	5 565	2 846	2 469	236	69	72	2 719
Service occupations .....	2 290	1 083	913	118	40	12	1 207
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	52 143	45 012	11 076	7 021	7 785	19 130	7 131
Farm operators and managers .....	47 481	43 741	10 311	6 793	7 682	18 955	3 740
Farm workers .....	3 825	943	506	191	88	158	2 882
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	7 427	4 022	3 585	281	72	84	3 405
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	8 908	4 841	4 150	405	209	77	4 067
<b>Industry</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	168 851	125 672	56 035	18 846	18 478	32 313	43 179
Agriculture .....	84 807	73 658	19 182	11 779	13 702	28 995	11 149
Forestry and fisheries .....	343	160	110	30	11	9	183
Mining .....	869	523	460	36	15	12	346
Construction .....	5 964	3 546	2 753	432	197	164	2 418
Manufacturing .....	21 306	12 939	9 806	1 648	981	504	8 367
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	5 767	3 701	2 971	420	193	117	2 066
Wholesale trade .....	4 060	2 330	1 620	350	224	136	1 730
Retail trade .....	11 906	7 017	4 300	1 027	939	751	4 889
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	3 306	2 142	1 539	256	195	152	1 164
Business and repair services .....	2 511	1 461	966	212	176	107	1 050
Personal services .....	2 837	1 659	843	317	226	273	1 178
Entertainment and recreation services .....	766	364	266	36	40	22	402
Professional and related services .....	20 506	13 660	9 328	1 971	1 399	962	6 846
Public administration .....	3 903	2 512	1 891	332	180	109	1 391
Employed males 16 years and over .....	114 204	86 203	36 667	12 809	12 883	23 844	28 001
Agriculture .....	68 557	59 323	15 016	9 852	11 398	23 057	9 234
Forestry and fisheries .....	294	132	92	26	8	6	162
Mining .....	816	500	446	29	13	12	316
Construction .....	5 618	3 349	2 633	390	188	138	2 269
Manufacturing .....	14 473	8 723	7 135	935	441	212	5 750
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	4 293	2 713	2 297	263	98	55	1 580
Wholesale trade .....	2 947	1 640	1 205	231	148	56	1 307
Retail trade .....	5 033	2 640	1 868	356	270	146	2 393
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	1 272	789	711	49	13	16	483
Business and repair services .....	1 762	1 012	704	168	89	51	750
Personal services .....	541	199	117	36	38	8	342
Entertainment and recreation services .....	434	169	138	15	9	7	265
Professional and related services .....	5 867	3 597	3 057	346	125	69	2 270
Public administration .....	2 297	1 417	1 248	113	45	11	880
Employed females 16 years and over .....	54 647	39 469	19 368	6 037	5 595	8 469	15 178
Agriculture .....	16 250	14 335	4 166	1 927	2 304	5 938	1 915
Forestry and fisheries .....	49	28	18	4	3	3	21
Mining .....	53	23	14	7	2	—	30
Construction .....	346	197	120	42	9	26	149
Manufacturing .....	6 833	4 216	2 671	713	540	292	2 617
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	1 474	988	674	157	95	62	486
Wholesale trade .....	1 113	690	415	119	76	80	423
Retail trade .....	6 873	4 377	2 432	671	669	605	2 496
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	2 034	1 353	828	207	182	136	681
Business and repair services .....	749	449	262	44	87	56	300
Personal services .....	2 296	1 460	726	281	188	265	836
Entertainment and recreation services .....	332	195	128	21	31	15	137
Professional and related services .....	14 639	10 063	6 271	1 625	1 274	893	4 576
Public administration .....	1 606	1 095	643	219	135	98	511



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>							
<b>Industry—Con.</b>							
Employed householders 16 years and over	86 558	63 303	27 203	8 386	8 277	19 437	23 255
Agriculture	52 502	45 165	11 198	7 032	7 810	19 125	7 337
Forestry and fisheries	214	75	61	9	4	1	139
Mining	552	318	303	9	2	4	234
Construction	3 909	2 101	1 829	156	76	40	1 808
Manufacturing	10 051	5 483	4 952	358	99	74	4 568
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	3 546	2 153	1 946	123	57	27	1 393
Wholesale trade	2 233	1 079	861	121	75	22	1 154
Retail trade	2 766	1 091	915	82	35	59	1 675
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 229	725	668	36	9	12	504
Business and repair services	1 070	485	400	52	20	13	585
Personal services	487	172	113	40	19	—	315
Entertainment and recreation services	284	91	72	12	—	7	193
Professional and related services	5 712	3 211	2 838	268	61	44	2 501
Public administration	2 003	1 154	1 047	88	10	9	849
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>							
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	113 360	77 395	42 390	10 818	9 577	14 610	35 965
Less than 10 minutes	37 149	27 825	9 673	4 322	4 576	9 254	9 324
10 to 19 minutes	29 471	19 677	11 739	2 754	2 475	2 709	9 794
20 to 29 minutes	20 191	13 056	8 828	1 672	1 321	1 235	7 135
30 to 44 minutes	15 591	9 964	6 917	1 367	789	891	5 627
45 or more minutes	10 958	6 873	5 233	703	416	521	4 085
Mean	18.5	17.6	21.7	15.8	12.9	9.9	20.5
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	60.5	60.7	60.8	60.4	59.8	61.2	60.2
<b>Income in 1979</b>							
Households	103 993	70 265	31 463	9 705	9 004	20 093	33 728
Less than \$5,000	11 021	6 856	1 905	459	467	4 025	4 165
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7 927	4 868	1 675	717	594	1 882	3 059
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8 750	5 521	2 011	899	802	1 809	3 229
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17 303	11 369	4 473	1 608	1 644	3 644	5 934
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15 089	10 066	4 645	1 456	1 426	2 539	5 023
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12 252	8 457	4 195	1 349	1 074	1 839	3 795
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 315	10 946	5 683	1 638	1 524	2 101	4 369
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9 247	6 874	3 771	959	888	1 256	2 373
\$50,000 or more	7 089	5 308	3 105	620	585	998	1 781
Median	\$16 962	\$17 904	\$20 999	\$18 774	\$18 162	\$12 668	\$15 356
Mean	\$22 344	\$23 267	\$27 573	\$23 027	\$22 453	\$17 005	\$20 422
Households with householder under 35 years	18 772	11 155	3 595	947	1 142	5 471	7 617
Less than \$5,000	2 359	1 615	282	54	92	1 187	744
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 807	1 073	226	61	131	655	734
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 002	1 078	258	85	126	609	924
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 049	2 147	667	187	261	1 032	1 902
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 931	1 614	628	145	166	675	1 317
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 177	1 227	477	170	133	447	950
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 891	1 161	488	135	135	403	730
\$35,000 to \$49,999	832	654	269	54	68	263	178
\$50,000 or more	724	586	300	56	30	200	138
Median	\$13 843	\$14 093	\$17 511	\$17 622	\$14 226	\$11 052	\$13 578
Mean	\$17 347	\$18 558	\$23 309	\$23 199	\$17 327	\$14 891	\$15 572
Households with householder 35 to 64 years	65 399	48 382	21 732	6 365	6 620	13 665	17 017
Less than \$5,000	5 448	4 103	1 048	211	325	2 519	1 345
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 654	2 695	847	334	349	1 165	959
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 227	3 090	1 070	402	479	1 139	1 137
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 719	7 208	2 647	979	1 098	2 484	2 511
\$15,000 to \$19,999	9 607	6 893	3 072	1 018	1 056	1 747	2 714
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 321	6 081	3 029	940	799	1 313	2 240
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 467	8 497	4 414	1 244	1 241	1 598	2 970
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 482	5 628	3 142	792	760	934	1 854
\$50,000 or more	5 474	4 187	2 463	445	513	766	1 287
Median	\$20 021	\$20 130	\$23 344	\$21 029	\$20 015	\$13 822	\$19 622
Mean	\$25 252	\$25 343	\$30 362	\$25 074	\$24 138	\$18 069	\$24 994
Households with householder 65 years and over	19 822	10 728	6 136	2 393	1 242	957	9 094
Less than \$5,000	3 214	1 138	575	194	50	319	2 076
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 466	1 100	602	322	114	62	1 366
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 521	1 353	683	412	197	61	1 168
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 535	2 014	1 159	442	285	128	1 521
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 551	1 559	945	293	204	117	992
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 754	1 149	689	239	142	79	605
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 957	1 288	781	259	148	100	669
\$35,000 to \$49,999	933	592	360	113	60	59	341
\$50,000 or more	891	535	342	119	42	32	356
Median	\$12 148	\$14 317	\$15 190	\$12 577	\$14 523	\$11 099	\$9 865
Mean	\$17 485	\$18 803	\$20 195	\$17 515	\$18 185	\$13 906	\$15 930
Families	92 545	65 588	29 274	8 977	8 617	18 720	26 957
Less than \$5,000	8 000	5 877	1 681	322	402	3 472	2 123
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 376	4 268	1 432	581	526	1 729	2 108
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7 222	4 944	1 751	791	729	1 673	2 278
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 501	10 650	4 114	1 497	1 578	3 461	4 851
\$15,000 to \$19,999	13 968	9 547	4 332	1 380	1 411	2 424	4 421
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11 471	8 130	4 020	1 280	1 062	1 768	3 341
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14 543	10 559	5 430	1 619	1 472	2 038	3 984
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 773	6 550	3 571	924	864	1 191	2 223
\$50,000 or more	6 691	5 063	2 943	583	573	964	1 628
Median	\$17 945	\$18 407	\$21 381	\$19 612	\$18 514	\$13 225	\$17 014
Mean	\$23 349	\$23 722	\$28 001	\$23 698	\$22 769	\$17 479	\$22 444



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979						Households with no form self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>							
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>							
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	16 593	7 739	3 785	1 194	836	1 924	8 854
Median income .....	\$6 742	\$6 419	\$7 949	\$6 406	\$5 353	\$3 972	\$6 987
Mean income .....	\$9 819	\$10 201	\$12 597	\$9 012	\$7 176	\$7 540	\$9 486
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	132 069	95 405	43 010	14 482	13 805	24 108	36 664
Median income .....	\$9 604	\$9 396	\$10 352	\$8 400	\$8 663	\$9 215	\$10 088
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	66.6	71.2	63.6	69.4	74.5	83.8	54.8
Median income .....	\$11 927	\$11 282	\$13 279	\$9 509	\$10 197	\$10 541	\$13 492
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	81 325	54 871	29 220	8 920	7 858	8 873	26 454
Median income .....	\$4 034	\$3 816	\$4 515	\$4 707	\$3 736	\$1 928	\$4 528
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	28.9	30.9	29.6	32.5	30.1	34.5	24.6
Median income .....	\$8 175	\$7 781	\$8 867	\$8 102	\$6 951	\$3 155	\$8 985
Per capita income .....	\$6 513	\$6 341	\$7 919	\$6 556	\$5 928	\$4 270	\$6 961
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>							
15 to 24 years .....	\$11 526	\$11 110	\$11 687	\$13 824	\$13 696	\$10 152	\$11 869
25 to 34 years .....	\$14 895	\$14 818	\$18 166	\$17 966	\$14 798	\$11 645	\$15 006
35 to 44 years .....	\$18 968	\$18 651	\$22 640	\$19 485	\$18 521	\$13 090	\$19 671
45 to 54 years .....	\$22 144	\$22 055	\$25 727	\$22 924	\$22 135	\$15 577	\$22 426
55 to 64 years .....	\$19 918	\$20 029	\$22 161	\$21 083	\$18 837	\$14 139	\$19 537
65 years and over .....	\$14 353	\$15 314	\$15 927	\$14 252	\$15 408	\$11 655	\$12 815
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families .....	12 074	9 121	2 427	583	807	5 304	2 953
With related children under 18 years .....	8 522	6 697	1 534	428	615	4 120	1 825
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	7 321	5 831	1 359	384	565	3 523	1 490
Female householder, no husband present .....	578	173	81	23	18	51	405
With related children under 18 years .....	380	97	49	5	9	34	283
With related children under 6 years .....	141	36	17	2	3	14	105
Householder 65 years and over .....	1 406	730	370	73	36	251	676
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	4 941	2 638	1 013	350	323	952	2 303
65 years and over .....	1 340	448	235	78	31	104	892
Persons .....	57 477	43 777	10 929	3 108	4 359	25 381	13 700
Related children under 18 years .....	24 737	19 657	3 945	1 233	2 036	12 443	5 080
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	18 282	14 627	3 157	1 009	1 599	8 862	3 655
60 years and over .....	5 901	3 233	1 472	354	250	1 157	2 668
65 years and over .....	4 050	1 960	996	232	138	594	2 090
<b>Year Structure Built</b>							
Occupied housing units .....	101 561	68 231	30 484	9 335	8 718	19 694	33 330
1975 to March 1980 .....	4 633	2 815	1 450	325	247	793	1 818
1970 to 1974 .....	5 047	2 858	1 569	242	265	782	2 189
1960 to 1969 .....	5 809	3 559	1 884	425	359	891	2 250
1950 to 1959 .....	4 656	2 870	1 347	481	349	693	1 786
1940 to 1949 .....	3 762	2 219	996	235	347	641	1 543
1939 or earlier .....	77 654	53 910	23 238	7 627	7 151	15 894	23 744
Owner-occupied housing units .....	84 855	62 341	28 877	8 549	7 954	16 961	22 514
1975 to March 1980 .....	4 202	2 685	1 416	314	229	726	1 517
1970 to 1974 .....	4 290	2 673	1 502	218	247	706	1 617
1960 to 1969 .....	5 030	3 379	1 832	403	328	816	1 651
1950 to 1959 .....	3 932	2 691	1 305	447	313	626	1 241
1940 to 1949 .....	2 823	1 980	930	223	299	528	843
1939 or earlier .....	64 578	48 933	21 892	6 944	6 538	13 559	15 645
Renter-occupied housing units .....	16 706	5 890	1 607	786	764	2 733	10 816
1975 to March 1980 .....	431	130	34	11	18	67	301
1970 to 1974 .....	757	185	67	24	18	76	572
1960 to 1969 .....	779	180	52	22	31	75	599
1950 to 1959 .....	724	179	42	34	36	67	545
1940 to 1949 .....	939	239	66	12	48	113	700
1939 or earlier .....	13 076	4 977	1 346	683	613	2 335	8 099
<b>Bathrooms</b>							
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	5 088	3 383	1 211	425	415	1 332	1 705
1 complete bathroom .....	58 923	38 607	16 323	5 438	4 993	11 853	20 316
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	18 671	13 168	6 005	1 855	1 817	3 491	5 503
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	18 879	13 073	6 945	1 617	1 493	3 018	5 806
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities .....	99 326	66 695	30 000	9 139	8 570	18 986	32 631
<b>Source of Water</b>							
Public system or private company .....	6 554	3 956	2 033	525	525	873	2 598
Individual drilled well .....	64 163	43 550	18 869	5 902	5 719	13 060	20 613
Individual dug well .....	14 279	9 120	4 469	1 276	1 013	2 362	5 159
Same other source .....	16 565	11 605	5 113	1 632	1 461	3 399	4 960
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>							
Public sewer .....	1 218	589	322	83	69	115	629
Septic tank or cesspool .....	96 026	64 784	29 171	8 817	8 274	18 522	31 242
Other means .....	4 317	2 858	991	435	375	1 057	1 459
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>							
1975 to March 1980 .....	23 291	12 717	5 625	1 212	1 141	4 739	10 574
1970 to 1974 .....	14 253	9 531	4 633	828	966	3 104	4 722
1960 to 1969 .....	18 407	13 300	6 237	1 528	1 577	3 958	5 107
1959 or earlier .....	45 610	32 683	13 989	5 767	5 034	7 893	12 927



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
NORTH CENTRAL							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households	2 878 280	2 193 686	813 647	317 518	305 171	757 350	684 594
Family householder: Male	780 772	596 285	219 659	90 845	85 522	200 259	184 487
Female	32 806	19 806	9 277	4 460	2 978	3 091	13 000
Nonfamily householder: Male	61 664	36 884	9 211	6 167	5 363	16 143	24 780
Female	48 599	19 612	6 219	5 839	4 933	2 621	28 987
Spouse	760 251	580 080	215 415	86 959	81 788	195 918	180 171
Child	1 105 245	876 928	325 963	109 686	113 575	327 704	228 317
Other relatives	68 811	51 685	22 307	11 307	8 996	9 075	17 126
Nonrelatives	20 132	12 406	5 596	2 255	2 016	2 539	7 726
Persans per household	3.12	3.26	3.33	2.96	3.09	3.41	2.72
Persans per family	3.38	3.45	3.46	3.18	3.31	3.62	3.16
Age							
Total persons	2 878 280	2 193 686	813 647	317 518	305 171	757 350	684 594
Under 5 years	189 588	141 504	44 402	12 966	13 652	70 484	48 084
5 to 9 years	206 844	160 383	55 233	15 209	15 717	74 224	46 461
10 to 14 years	265 211	211 122	78 933	23 164	24 819	84 206	54 089
15 to 19 years	312 974	251 542	99 637	34 180	37 314	80 411	61 432
20 to 24 years	184 260	133 850	50 879	23 315	23 071	36 585	50 410
25 to 29 years	161 753	115 490	40 443	15 124	14 876	45 047	46 263
30 to 34 years	155 133	117 369	44 626	12 020	11 367	49 356	37 764
35 to 39 years	164 195	128 672	52 142	13 369	12 932	50 229	35 523
40 to 44 years	165 995	133 460	55 447	16 121	16 531	45 361	32 535
45 to 49 years	175 204	143 901	56 123	19 548	20 786	47 444	31 303
50 to 54 years	195 215	161 989	58 441	23 652	25 717	54 179	33 226
55 to 59 years	196 480	159 934	54 795	24 892	25 483	54 764	36 546
60 to 64 years	171 227	130 357	43 775	24 138	22 289	40 155	40 870
65 to 69 years	132 512	87 482	35 068	23 060	15 888	13 466	45 030
70 to 74 years	91 375	55 320	21 564	17 073	11 107	5 576	36 055
75 to 79 years	57 156	32 210	11 843	10 376	7 130	2 861	24 946
80 to 84 years	32 120	17 320	6 123	5 558	3 926	1 713	14 800
85 years and over	21 038	11 781	4 173	3 753	2 566	1 289	9 257
Median	33.8	33.5	34.2	42.9	39.6	28.6	34.7
Males	1 506 578	1 159 385	427 822	169 061	162 426	400 076	347 193
Under 5 years	98 123	72 939	22 672	6 790	7 246	36 231	25 184
5 to 9 years	107 774	83 663	28 855	8 015	8 258	38 535	24 111
10 to 14 years	137 739	109 770	41 325	12 192	12 531	43 722	27 969
15 to 19 years	168 153	135 894	54 483	19 004	20 451	41 956	32 259
20 to 24 years	108 901	81 897	31 549	15 057	14 513	20 778	27 004
25 to 29 years	88 475	63 352	21 846	8 926	8 697	23 883	25 123
30 to 34 years	78 673	59 380	22 048	6 471	6 157	24 704	19 293
35 to 39 years	80 475	62 831	24 824	6 650	6 185	25 172	17 644
40 to 44 years	82 911	66 133	27 834	7 483	7 637	23 179	16 778
45 to 49 years	85 332	69 954	27 479	9 201	9 851	23 423	15 378
50 to 54 years	99 569	82 979	29 658	11 877	13 078	28 366	16 590
55 to 59 years	102 441	85 041	28 647	12 645	13 483	30 266	17 400
60 to 64 years	91 905	73 386	23 290	12 172	12 442	25 482	18 519
65 to 69 years	71 910	49 555	19 496	12 620	9 063	8 376	22 355
70 to 74 years	49 174	31 103	12 297	9 446	6 107	3 253	18 071
75 to 79 years	30 082	17 650	6 594	5 793	3 781	1 482	12 432
80 to 84 years	15 655	8 652	3 034	3 015	1 857	746	7 003
85 years and over	9 286	5 206	1 891	1 704	1 089	522	4 080
Median	32.8	32.7	33.0	41.0	37.7	28.9	33.1
Females	1 371 702	1 034 301	385 825	148 457	142 745	357 274	337 401
Under 5 years	91 465	68 565	21 730	6 176	6 406	34 253	22 900
5 to 9 years	99 070	76 720	26 378	7 194	7 459	35 689	22 350
10 to 14 years	127 472	101 352	37 608	10 972	12 288	40 484	26 120
15 to 19 years	144 821	115 648	45 154	15 176	16 863	38 455	29 173
20 to 24 years	75 359	51 953	19 330	8 258	8 558	15 807	23 406
25 to 29 years	73 278	52 138	18 597	6 198	6 179	21 164	21 140
30 to 34 years	76 460	57 989	22 578	5 549	5 210	24 652	18 471
35 to 39 years	83 720	65 841	27 318	6 719	6 747	25 057	17 879
40 to 44 years	83 084	67 327	27 613	8 638	8 894	22 182	15 757
45 to 49 years	89 872	73 947	28 644	10 347	10 935	24 021	15 925
50 to 54 years	95 646	79 010	28 783	11 775	12 639	25 813	16 636
55 to 59 years	94 039	74 893	26 148	12 247	12 000	24 498	19 146
60 to 64 years	79 322	56 971	20 485	11 966	9 847	14 673	22 351
65 to 69 years	60 602	37 927	15 572	10 440	6 825	5 090	22 675
70 to 74 years	42 201	24 217	9 267	7 627	5 000	2 323	17 984
75 to 79 years	27 074	14 560	5 249	4 583	3 349	1 379	12 514
80 to 84 years	16 465	8 668	3 089	2 543	2 069	967	7 797
85 years and over	11 752	6 575	2 282	2 049	1 477	767	5 177
Median	34.9	34.4	35.3	44.6	40.9	28.3	36.4
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over	842 436	633 169	228 870	97 012	90 885	216 402	209 267
15 to 24 years	34 493	19 013	4 995	2 731	2 625	8 662	15 480
25 to 34 years	130 808	93 230	31 251	9 184	9 823	42 972	37 578
35 to 44 years	151 839	120 271	49 141	12 141	12 187	46 802	31 568
45 to 54 years	176 011	145 960	54 631	19 400	21 483	50 446	30 051
55 to 64 years	185 932	151 856	49 489	23 432	24 663	54 272	34 076
65 to 74 years	114 238	75 631	29 687	20 755	14 162	11 027	38 607
75 years and over	49 115	27 208	9 676	9 369	5 942	2 221	21 907
Median	50.9	50.8	50.3	57.2	54.7	46.9	51.7



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
NORTH CENTRAL—Con.							
Age of Householder—Con.							
Females 15 years and over .....	81 405	39 418	15 496	10 299	7 911	5 712	41 987
15 to 24 years .....	1 563	319	100	67	32	120	1 244
25 to 34 years .....	3 429	1 175	656	130	89	300	2 254
35 to 44 years .....	4 204	2 221	1 186	320	312	403	1 983
45 to 54 years .....	7 756	4 873	2 237	1 010	666	960	2 883
55 to 64 years .....	16 744	9 915	4 289	2 216	1 600	1 810	6 829
65 to 74 years .....	23 322	10 759	3 912	3 312	2 414	1 121	12 563
75 years and over .....	24 387	10 156	3 116	3 244	2 798	998	14 231
Median .....	68.0	66.1	63.3	69.2	70.2	60.9	69.6
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over .....	1 162 942	893 013	334 970	142 064	134 391	281 588	269 929
Single .....	338 499	271 215	103 585	46 432	45 991	75 207	67 284
Now married, except separated .....	774 452	590 365	219 501	89 209	83 498	198 157	184 087
Separated .....	3 897	2 540	1 086	388	256	810	1 357
Widowed .....	23 959	14 953	4 812	3 709	3 171	3 261	9 006
Divorced .....	22 135	13 940	5 986	2 326	1 475	4 153	8 195
Females 15 years and over .....	1 053 695	787 664	300 109	124 115	116 592	246 848	266 031
Single .....	197 776	155 407	63 561	24 006	24 411	43 429	42 369
Now married, except separated .....	770 436	587 268	218 701	88 498	82 948	197 121	183 168
Separated .....	2 114	1 024	507	206	143	168	1 090
Widowed .....	71 989	38 231	14 374	10 276	8 318	5 263	33 758
Divorced .....	11 380	5 734	2 966	1 129	772	867	5 646
Residence in 1975							
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 682 703	2 046 026	771 331	303 730	286 954	684 011	636 677
Same house .....	2 120 290	1 671 682	605 428	259 200	245 444	561 610	448 608
Different house in United States .....	559 002	372 142	164 894	44 185	41 108	121 955	186 860
Same county .....	340 649	238 035	101 645	28 756	26 431	81 203	102 614
Different county .....	218 353	134 107	63 249	15 429	14 677	40 752	84 246
Same State .....	153 206	95 665	45 048	11 077	10 428	29 112	57 541
Different State .....	65 147	38 442	18 201	4 352	4 249	11 640	26 705
Northeast .....	3 001	1 669	1 045	113	134	377	1 332
North Central .....	36 635	22 865	9 919	2 524	2 590	7 832	13 770
South .....	12 106	6 034	3 188	899	605	1 342	6 072
West .....	13 405	7 874	4 049	816	920	2 089	5 531
Abroad .....	3 411	2 202	1 009	345	402	446	1 209
Fertility							
Women 15 to 24 years .....	220 180	167 601	64 484	23 434	25 421	54 262	52 579
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	226	188	140	151	135	287	347
Women 25 to 34 years .....	149 738	110 127	41 175	11 747	11 389	45 816	39 611
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	2 002	2 043	1 837	1 684	1 737	2 396	1 888
Women 35 to 44 years .....	166 804	133 168	54 931	15 357	15 641	47 239	33 636
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 210	3 245	3 085	3 208	3 402	3 391	3 072
Years of School Completed							
Persons 25 years old and over .....	1 719 403	1 295 285	484 563	208 684	190 598	411 440	424 118
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	73 365	45 929	17 559	11 309	7 994	9 067	27 436
8 years .....	296 141	213 269	66 545	44 446	39 232	63 046	82 872
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	194 240	136 975	54 671	23 856	19 844	38 604	57 265
4 years .....	801 064	628 335	232 142	90 674	87 945	217 574	172 729
College: 1 to 3 years .....	213 671	163 784	60 974	22 874	22 720	57 216	49 887
4 or more years .....	140 922	106 993	52 672	15 525	12 863	25 933	33 929
Percent high school graduates .....	67.2	69.4	71.4	61.9	64.8	73.1	60.5
Householders 25 years old and over .....	887 785	653 255	239 271	104 513	96 139	213 332	234 530
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	47 925	29 124	10 855	7 185	5 181	5 903	18 801
8 years .....	188 235	134 001	40 570	27 558	24 647	41 226	54 234
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	104 785	73 086	27 952	12 659	11 005	21 470	31 699
4 years .....	386 028	299 730	108 043	42 304	41 671	107 712	86 298
College: 1 to 3 years .....	91 523	67 000	25 636	8 747	8 630	23 987	24 523
4 or more years .....	69 289	50 314	26 215	6 060	5 005	13 034	18 975
Percent high school graduates .....	61.6	63.8	66.8	54.6	57.5	67.8	55.3
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 150 128	1 627 272	614 550	259 412	243 778	509 532	522 856
Labor force .....	1 310 257	1 040 834	410 856	158 874	155 448	315 656	269 423
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	60.9	64.0	66.9	61.2	63.8	62.0	51.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 309 760	1 040 535	410 649	158 825	155 418	315 643	269 225
Employed .....	1 263 428	1 010 553	392 189	154 175	152 173	312 016	252 875
Unemployed .....	46 332	29 982	18 460	4 650	3 245	3 627	16 350
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.5	2.9	4.5	2.9	2.1	1.1	6.1
Not in labor force .....	839 871	586 438	203 694	100 538	88 330	193 876	253 433
Males 16 years and over .....	1 128 618	865 544	324 225	138 510	130 738	272 071	263 074
Labor force .....	898 069	721 354	267 114	107 356	106 871	240 013	176 715
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	79.6	83.3	82.4	77.5	81.7	88.2	67.2
Civilian labor force .....	897 643	721 093	266 935	107 316	106 842	240 000	176 550
Employed .....	869 461	703 145	254 922	104 494	105 116	238 613	166 316
Unemployed .....	28 182	17 948	12 013	2 822	1 726	1 387	10 234
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	2.5	4.5	2.6	1.6	0.6	5.8
Not in labor force .....	230 549	144 190	57 111	31 154	23 867	32 058	86 359
Females 16 years and over .....	1 021 510	761 728	290 325	120 902	113 040	237 461	259 782
Labor force .....	412 188	319 480	143 742	51 518	48 577	75 643	92 708
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.4	41.9	49.5	42.6	43.0	31.9	35.7
Civilian labor force .....	412 117	319 442	143 714	51 509	48 576	75 643	92 675
Employed .....	393 967	307 408	137 267	49 681	47 057	73 403	86 559
Unemployed .....	18 150	12 034	6 447	1 828	1 519	2 240	6 116
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.4	3.8	4.5	3.5	3.1	3.0	6.6
Not in labor force .....	609 322	442 248	146 583	69 384	64 463	161 818	167 074



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>NORTH CENTRAL—Con.</b>							
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>							
Householders 16 years and over -----	923 809	672 572	244 366	107 298	98 796	222 112	251 237
Labor force -----	724 247	572 489	207 514	79 728	79 138	206 109	151 758
Percent of householders 16 years and over -----	78.4	85.1	84.9	74.3	80.1	92.8	60.4
Civilian labor force -----	723 967	572 343	207 388	79 714	79 134	206 107	151 624
Employed -----	709 722	564 816	201 785	78 684	78 723	205 624	144 906
Unemployed -----	14 245	7 527	5 603	1 030	411	483	6 718
Percent of civilian labor force -----	2.0	1.3	2.7	1.3	0.5	0.2	4.4
Not in labor force -----	199 562	100 083	36 852	27 570	19 658	16 003	99 479
<b>Occupation</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 263 428	1 010 553	392 189	154 175	152 173	312 016	252 875
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	116 978	84 363	56 292	13 151	8 728	6 192	32 615
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	170 797	124 301	72 966	20 436	16 892	14 007	46 496
Service occupations -----	89 103	63 446	34 057	10 618	8 855	9 916	25 657
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	626 000	562 188	103 846	82 438	102 891	273 013	63 812
Farm operators and managers -----	501 688	466 955	78 714	67 480	84 396	236 365	34 733
Farm workers -----	119 818	92 537	23 383	14 570	18 189	36 395	27 281
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	98 185	66 378	49 069	9 740	4 820	2 749	31 807
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	162 365	109 877	75 959	17 792	9 987	6 139	52 488
Employed males 16 years and over -----	869 461	703 145	254 922	104 494	105 116	238 613	166 316
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	53 066	35 009	28 785	4 055	1 501	668	18 057
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	46 039	31 175	23 630	4 484	2 065	996	14 864
Service occupations -----	20 185	13 432	9 804	1 917	918	793	6 753
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	538 032	481 076	88 162	72 429	90 000	230 485	56 956
Farm operators and managers -----	454 031	421 561	70 171	61 811	77 560	212 019	32 470
Farm workers -----	80 558	57 492	16 588	10 289	12 257	18 358	23 066
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	90 915	61 270	46 073	8 848	4 130	2 219	29 645
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	121 224	81 183	58 468	12 761	6 502	3 452	40 041
Employed females 16 years and over -----	393 967	307 408	137 267	49 681	47 057	73 403	86 559
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	63 912	49 354	27 507	9 096	7 227	5 524	14 558
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	124 758	93 126	49 336	15 952	14 827	13 011	31 632
Service occupations -----	68 918	50 014	24 253	8 701	7 937	9 123	18 904
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	87 968	81 112	15 684	10 009	12 891	42 528	6 856
Farm operators and managers -----	47 657	45 394	8 543	5 669	6 836	24 346	2 263
Farm workers -----	39 260	35 045	6 795	4 281	5 932	18 037	4 215
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	7 270	5 108	2 996	892	690	530	2 162
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	41 141	28 694	17 491	5 031	3 485	2 687	12 447
Employed householders 16 years and over -----	709 722	564 816	201 785	78 684	78 723	205 624	144 906
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	51 375	33 128	27 727	3 636	1 197	568	18 247
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	42 429	27 160	21 164	3 829	1 436	731	15 269
Service occupations -----	16 379	9 904	7 301	1 565	696	342	6 475
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	447 984	399 559	68 501	57 677	71 541	201 840	48 425
Farm operators and managers -----	418 134	387 415	63 733	55 277	69 605	198 800	30 719
Farm workers -----	27 608	10 992	3 921	2 218	1 853	3 000	16 616
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	68 440	43 673	36 151	5 072	1 514	936	24 767
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	83 115	51 392	40 941	6 905	2 339	1 207	31 723
<b>Industry</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 263 428	1 010 553	392 189	154 175	152 173	312 016	252 875
Agriculture -----	638 012	570 025	106 873	83 732	104 383	275 037	67 987
Forestry and fisheries -----	790	442	285	83	47	27	348
Mining -----	7 109	4 884	3 982	531	249	122	2 225
Construction -----	48 711	32 115	23 150	5 100	2 422	1 443	16 596
Manufacturing -----	161 906	112 001	82 956	16 175	8 472	4 398	49 905
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	43 672	29 424	21 361	4 433	2 295	1 335	14 248
Wholesale trade -----	38 081	26 152	16 498	4 624	3 014	2 016	11 929
Retail trade -----	91 896	64 635	36 988	10 125	8 719	8 803	27 261
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	29 673	21 944	13 172	3 793	3 031	1 948	7 729
Business and repair services -----	16 849	10 934	6 986	1 755	1 161	1 032	5 915
Personal services -----	16 770	12 010	5 957	1 985	1 804	2 264	4 760
Entertainment and recreation services -----	2 870	1 786	1 059	301	185	241	1 084
Professional and related services -----	143 347	107 064	61 579	18 722	14 632	12 131	36 283
Public administration -----	23 742	17 137	11 343	2 816	1 759	1 219	6 605
Employed males 16 years and over -----	869 461	703 145	254 922	104 494	105 116	238 613	166 316
Agriculture -----	543 059	483 731	89 540	72 901	90 453	230 837	59 328
Forestry and fisheries -----	631	344	232	67	38	7	287
Mining -----	6 552	4 463	3 690	476	205	92	2 089
Construction -----	45 677	30 013	21 859	4 751	2 188	1 215	15 664
Manufacturing -----	112 643	77 627	61 326	10 228	4 221	1 852	35 016
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	33 972	22 204	17 138	3 128	1 334	604	11 768
Wholesale trade -----	28 661	19 200	12 768	3 368	2 009	1 055	9 461
Retail trade -----	33 780	22 383	15 452	3 419	2 037	1 475	11 397
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	8 996	6 176	4 943	805	280	148	2 820
Business and repair services -----	11 681	7 163	4 739	1 242	704	478	4 518
Personal services -----	1 877	1 119	805	172	89	53	758
Entertainment and recreation services -----	1 249	737	497	133	62	45	512
Professional and related services -----	29 363	20 207	15 803	2 714	1 117	573	9 156
Public administration -----	11 320	7 778	6 130	1 090	379	179	3 542
Employed females 16 years and over -----	393 967	307 408	137 267	49 681	47 057	73 403	86 559
Agriculture -----	94 953	86 294	17 333	10 831	13 930	44 200	8 659
Forestry and fisheries -----	159	98	53	16	9	20	61
Mining -----	557	421	292	55	44	30	136
Construction -----	3 034	2 102	1 291	349	234	228	932
Manufacturing -----	49 263	34 374	21 630	5 947	4 251	2 546	14 889
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	9 700	7 220	4 223	1 305	961	731	2 480
Wholesale trade -----	9 420	6 952	3 730	1 256	1 005	961	2 468
Retail trade -----	58 116	42 252	21 536	6 706	6 682	7 328	15 864
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	20 677	15 768	8 229	2 988	2 751	1 800	4 909
Business and repair services -----	5 168	3 771	2 247	513	457	554	1 397
Personal services -----	14 893	10 891	5 152	1 813	1 715	2 211	4 002
Entertainment and recreation services -----	1 621	1 049	562	168	123	196	572
Professional and related services -----	113 984	86 857	45 776	16 008	13 515	11 558	27 127
Public administration -----	12 422	9 359	5 213	1 726	1 380	1 040	3 063



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>NORTH CENTRAL—Con.</b>							
<b>Industry—Con.</b>							
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	709 722	564 816	201 785	78 684	78 723	205 624	144 906
Agriculture .....	452 045	401 303	69 500	57 961	71 770	202 072	50 742
Forestry and fisheries .....	457	208	143	41	21	3	249
Mining .....	5 268	3 465	2 988	328	119	30	1 803
Construction .....	33 762	20 874	16 519	2 863	933	559	12 888
Manufacturing .....	87 698	57 661	49 229	6 110	1 573	749	30 037
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	28 107	17 862	14 683	2 176	662	341	10 245
Wholesale trade .....	20 364	12 457	9 357	1 968	684	448	7 907
Retail trade .....	20 754	11 986	8 945	1 778	833	430	8 768
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	8 867	5 830	4 706	742	265	117	3 037
Business and repair services .....	7 818	4 129	3 096	604	240	189	3 689
Personal services .....	2 230	1 227	785	247	128	67	1 003
Entertainment and recreation services .....	796	375	291	62	14	8	421
Professional and related services .....	30 803	20 219	15 813	2 790	1 137	479	10 584
Public administration .....	10 753	7 220	5 730	1 014	344	132	3 533
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>							
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	816 077	609 291	311 507	94 596	77 435	125 753	206 786
Less than 10 minutes .....	228 226	181 905	57 856	26 861	28 514	68 674	46 321
10 to 19 minutes .....	246 779	182 134	97 279	30 131	24 138	30 586	64 645
20 to 29 minutes .....	146 884	106 108	64 141	17 338	11 967	12 662	40 776
30 to 44 minutes .....	119 318	85 869	55 357	12 983	8 500	9 029	33 449
45 or more minutes .....	74 870	53 275	36 874	7 283	4 316	4 802	21 595
Mean .....	18.9	18.3	22.0	18.0	15.3	11.5	20.5
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	59.7	59.9	59.7	59.6	59.6	62.9	59.2
<b>Income in 1979</b>							
Households .....	923 841	672 587	244 366	107 311	98 796	222 114	251 254
Less than \$5,000 .....	107 379	68 611	17 072	4 995	5 226	41 318	38 768
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	69 915	45 257	13 279	8 599	6 507	16 872	24 658
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	72 823	47 954	15 523	9 548	7 862	15 021	24 869
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	155 367	108 129	36 585	18 977	16 243	36 324	47 238
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	136 545	98 571	37 733	16 559	16 019	28 260	37 974
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	114 618	86 155	34 431	13 993	12 303	25 428	28 463
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	138 262	109 403	46 593	16 753	17 268	28 789	28 859
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	79 342	66 139	26 676	11 056	11 231	17 176	13 203
\$50,000 or more .....	49 590	42 368	16 474	6 831	6 137	12 926	7 222
Median .....	\$16 718	\$18 039	\$20 223	\$18 160	\$19 024	\$15 205	\$13 831
Mean .....	\$20 460	\$21 812	\$24 170	\$22 543	\$22 855	\$18 402	\$16 840
Households with householder under 35 years .....	170 293	113 737	37 002	12 112	12 569	52 054	56 556
Less than \$5,000 .....	22 304	16 886	3 426	620	924	11 916	5 418
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	12 993	8 994	2 256	736	809	5 193	3 999
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	14 677	9 229	2 710	925	1 025	4 569	5 448
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	34 988	21 095	6 611	2 214	2 532	9 738	13 893
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	30 434	18 588	6 888	2 423	2 526	6 751	11 846
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	21 936	13 949	5 513	1 813	1 665	4 958	7 987
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	20 059	14 360	5 729	1 940	1 920	4 771	5 699
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	7 840	6 293	2 231	864	828	2 370	1 547
\$50,000 or more .....	5 062	4 343	1 638	577	340	1 788	719
Median .....	\$15 021	\$15 129	\$17 128	\$17 821	\$16 564	\$11 691	\$14 811
Mean .....	\$17 093	\$17 637	\$20 495	\$21 255	\$19 010	\$14 432	\$16 000
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	542 486	435 096	160 973	58 519	60 911	154 693	107 390
Less than \$5,000 .....	54 715	41 321	9 345	2 100	3 169	26 707	13 394
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	29 750	22 919	6 159	2 990	3 095	10 675	6 831
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	31 418	23 796	7 293	3 372	3 594	9 537	7 622
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	76 643	60 204	19 466	8 139	8 388	24 211	16 439
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	77 296	61 022	23 644	8 708	9 230	19 440	16 274
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	73 771	58 967	24 022	8 507	7 796	18 642	14 804
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	98 983	81 469	35 951	11 423	12 203	21 892	17 514
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	61 479	52 153	21 887	8 147	8 616	13 503	9 326
\$50,000 or more .....	38 431	33 245	13 206	5 133	4 820	10 086	5 186
Median .....	\$20 074	\$20 559	\$22 721	\$22 004	\$21 632	\$16 314	\$17 528
Mean .....	\$23 279	\$23 914	\$26 773	\$26 233	\$25 165	\$19 570	\$20 704
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	211 062	123 754	46 391	36 680	25 316	15 367	87 308
Less than \$5,000 .....	30 360	10 404	4 301	2 275	1 133	2 695	19 956
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	27 172	13 344	4 864	4 873	2 603	1 004	13 828
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	26 728	14 929	5 520	5 251	3 243	915	11 799
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	43 736	26 830	10 508	8 624	5 323	2 375	16 906
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	28 815	18 961	7 201	5 428	4 263	2 069	9 854
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	18 911	13 239	4 896	3 673	2 842	1 828	5 672
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	19 220	13 574	4 913	3 390	3 145	2 126	5 646
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	10 023	7 693	2 558	2 045	1 787	1 303	2 330
\$50,000 or more .....	6 097	4 780	1 630	1 121	977	1 052	1 317
Median .....	\$12 205	\$14 262	\$13 989	\$13 185	\$15 305	\$16 376	\$9 591
Mean .....	\$15 931	\$18 260	\$18 068	\$17 080	\$19 206	\$20 096	\$12 631
Families .....	813 578	616 091	228 936	95 305	88 500	203 350	197 487
Less than \$5,000 .....	79 980	58 316	14 927	3 338	4 035	36 016	21 664
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	52 475	36 585	11 308	6 055	4 767	14 455	15 890
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	58 918	40 999	13 579	7 787	6 291	13 342	17 919
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	134 886	97 306	33 592	16 626	14 141	32 947	37 580
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	124 458	91 337	35 444	15 104	14 552	26 237	33 121
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	107 190	81 635	33 024	13 153	11 460	23 998	25 555
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	131 893	105 193	45 222	16 084	16 450	27 437	26 700
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	76 163	63 831	25 953	10 580	10 824	16 474	12 332
\$50,000 or more .....	47 615	40 889	15 887	6 578	5 980	12 444	6 726
Median .....	\$17 890	\$18 871	\$20 676	\$19 461	\$20 158	\$15 739	\$15 647
Mean .....	\$21 539	\$22 488	\$24 662	\$23 601	\$23 824	\$18 936	\$18 580



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>NORTH CENTRAL—Con.</b>							
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>							
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	126 863	66 553	19 943	13 949	11 944	20 717	60 310
Median income -----	\$8 219	\$9 209	\$9 645	\$8 978	\$9 819	\$8 491	\$7 195
Mean income -----	\$10 870	\$12 274	\$13 056	\$12 191	\$12 510	\$11 440	\$9 320
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	1 078 530	830 306	313 358	134 362	126 480	256 106	248 224
Median income -----	\$10 806	\$11 009	\$11 435	\$9 945	\$11 055	\$11 312	\$10 270
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	62.4	67.0	60.8	58.9	65.1	79.7	47.1
Median income -----	\$13 347	\$13 094	\$14 978	\$11 352	\$12 571	\$12 415	\$14 206
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	654 791	472 627	208 168	89 636	79 510	95 313	182 164
Median income -----	\$4 060	\$4 009	\$4 737	\$5 038	\$4 377	\$2 159	\$4 176
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	26.7	28.5	29.6	28.1	26.8	27.9	21.9
Median income -----	\$8 357	\$8 171	\$9 032	\$8 683	\$7 589	\$4 969	\$8 876
Per capita income -----	\$6 574	\$6 695	\$7 269	\$7 627	\$7 401	\$5 403	\$6 186
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>							
15 to 24 years -----	\$13 640	\$13 483	\$13 911	\$15 441	\$15 585	\$11 479	\$13 778
25 to 34 years -----	\$15 840	\$15 735	\$17 832	\$18 774	\$16 943	\$12 172	\$16 036
35 to 44 years -----	\$20 144	\$20 269	\$22 568	\$22 891	\$20 179	\$15 703	\$19 598
45 to 54 years -----	\$21 964	\$22 274	\$25 010	\$23 647	\$23 535	\$17 926	\$20 696
55 to 64 years -----	\$19 565	\$20 297	\$21 663	\$21 331	\$21 866	\$16 837	\$16 396
65 years and over -----	\$14 047	\$15 420	\$14 818	\$14 607	\$17 067	\$17 786	\$11 621
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families -----	103 865	78 546	20 205	4 921	6 309	47 111	25 319
With related children under 18 years -----	68 123	54 626	12 983	3 155	4 509	33 979	13 497
With related children 5 to 17 years -----	57 544	46 330	11 167	2 809	4 005	28 349	11 214
Female householder, no husband present -----	3 297	1 272	525	152	142	453	2 025
With related children under 18 years -----	2 049	562	257	72	74	159	1 487
With related children under 6 years -----	725	117	52	16	9	40	608
Householder 65 years and over -----	12 323	5 763	2 605	725	380	2 053	6 560
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	26 781	12 536	3 659	1 551	1 308	6 018	14 245
65 years and over -----	9 596	2 221	899	515	216	591	7 375
Persons -----	431 835	329 609	82 481	21 219	28 244	197 665	102 226
Related children under 18 years -----	175 524	141 420	31 675	8 090	12 483	89 172	34 104
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	130 400	104 942	24 629	6 484	9 689	64 140	25 458
60 years and over -----	48 556	23 998	8 858	2 812	2 066	10 262	24 558
65 years and over -----	31 591	12 695	5 628	1 863	939	4 265	18 896
<b>Year Structure Built</b>							
Occupied housing units -----	915 033	665 171	241 087	106 166	97 753	220 165	249 862
1975 to March 1980 -----	64 503	48 348	20 973	5 693	5 924	15 758	16 155
1970 to 1974 -----	58 314	42 283	18 948	5 185	4 990	13 160	16 031
1960 to 1969 -----	75 999	55 399	23 051	8 281	7 436	16 631	20 600
1950 to 1959 -----	62 719	44 773	16 241	7 391	6 713	14 428	17 946
1940 to 1949 -----	55 849	38 113	14 013	6 009	5 132	12 959	17 736
1939 or earlier -----	597 649	436 255	147 861	73 607	67 558	147 229	161 394
Owner-occupied housing units -----	748 957	572 789	220 768	93 094	83 012	175 915	176 168
1975 to March 1980 -----	60 670	46 579	20 555	5 467	5 655	14 902	14 091
1970 to 1974 -----	53 923	40 356	18 484	4 967	4 720	12 185	13 567
1960 to 1969 -----	68 269	51 588	22 204	7 768	6 758	14 858	16 681
1950 to 1959 -----	52 265	39 428	15 075	6 652	5 927	11 774	12 837
1940 to 1949 -----	42 153	31 615	12 530	5 071	4 162	9 852	10 538
1939 or earlier -----	471 677	363 223	131 920	63 169	55 790	112 344	108 454
Renter-occupied housing units -----	166 076	92 382	20 319	13 072	14 741	44 250	73 694
1975 to March 1980 -----	3 833	1 769	418	226	269	856	2 064
1970 to 1974 -----	4 391	1 927	464	218	270	975	2 464
1960 to 1969 -----	7 730	3 811	847	513	678	1 773	3 919
1950 to 1959 -----	10 454	5 345	1 166	739	786	2 654	5 109
1940 to 1949 -----	13 696	6 498	1 483	938	970	3 107	7 198
1939 or earlier -----	125 972	73 032	15 941	10 438	11 768	34 885	52 940
<b>Bathrooms</b>							
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	35 308	22 844	7 340	4 664	3 814	7 026	12 464
1 complete bathroom -----	579 507	409 917	145 479	69 842	61 150	133 446	169 590
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	146 836	112 901	40 021	16 657	17 394	38 829	33 935
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	153 382	119 509	48 247	15 003	15 395	40 864	33 873
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	892 013	650 388	236 814	103 272	95 238	215 064	241 625
<b>Source of Water</b>							
Public system or private company -----	75 513	53 236	23 818	8 263	6 420	14 735	22 277
Individual drilled well -----	665 753	488 305	172 755	76 558	72 414	166 578	177 448
Individual dug well -----	134 410	95 446	31 857	16 684	15 500	31 405	38 964
Some other source -----	39 357	28 184	12 657	4 661	3 419	7 447	11 173
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>							
Public sewer -----	7 176	3 716	1 727	591	480	918	3 460
Septic tank or cesspool -----	854 098	624 202	226 992	98 351	91 470	207 389	229 896
Other means -----	53 759	37 253	12 368	7 224	5 803	11 858	16 506
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>							
1975 to March 1980 -----	224 929	146 229	58 881	16 936	16 924	53 488	78 700
1970 to 1974 -----	135 261	102 359	42 794	11 952	11 147	36 466	32 902
1960 to 1969 -----	172 063	133 932	51 739	19 495	17 762	44 936	38 131
1959 or earlier -----	382 780	282 651	87 673	57 783	51 920	85 275	100 129



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>SOUTH</b>							
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b>							
Persons in households -----	1 776 962	1 119 943	600 955	183 888	123 679	211 421	657 019
Family householder: Male -----	508 356	329 772	175 060	56 423	36 727	61 562	178 584
Female -----	32 079	14 702	8 743	3 125	1 571	1 263	17 377
Nonfamily householder: Male -----	36 778	17 384	6 331	3 341	2 368	5 344	19 394
Female -----	44 337	15 448	6 383	4 680	2 829	1 556	28 889
Spouse -----	497 194	322 429	172 119	54 830	35 644	59 836	174 765
Child -----	568 983	370 432	202 951	52 212	38 731	76 538	198 551
Other relatives -----	77 530	43 845	25 854	8 230	5 188	4 573	33 685
Nonrelatives -----	11 705	5 931	3 514	1 047	621	749	5 774
Persons per household -----	2.86	2.97	3.06	2.72	2.84	3.03	2.69
Persons per family -----	3.12	3.14	3.18	2.94	3.08	3.24	3.08
<b>Age</b>							
Total persons -----	1 776 962	1 119 943	600 955	183 888	123 679	211 421	657 019
Under 5 years -----	85 962	49 958	24 174	6 266	5 091	14 427	36 004
5 to 9 years -----	103 624	64 654	33 965	7 687	6 204	16 798	38 970
10 to 14 years -----	138 080	88 950	48 593	11 491	8 754	20 112	49 130
15 to 19 years -----	168 043	111 022	62 128	16 470	12 092	20 332	57 021
20 to 24 years -----	103 341	61 741	33 921	9 681	7 697	10 442	41 600
25 to 29 years -----	85 314	50 297	25 686	7 070	5 742	11 799	35 017
30 to 34 years -----	91 695	58 534	31 972	7 426	5 454	13 682	33 161
35 to 39 years -----	101 460	67 760	38 761	8 834	6 054	14 111	33 700
40 to 44 years -----	105 271	72 234	41 863	9 862	6 973	13 536	33 037
45 to 49 years -----	115 593	81 040	45 490	11 491	8 705	15 354	34 553
50 to 54 years -----	129 116	90 260	48 670	14 396	9 985	17 209	38 856
55 to 59 years -----	139 156	95 617	49 780	15 908	10 879	19 050	43 539
60 to 64 years -----	129 251	81 595	41 344	16 426	10 319	13 506	47 656
65 to 69 years -----	113 759	63 392	33 398	16 603	7 818	5 573	50 367
70 to 74 years -----	79 983	40 910	20 614	11 773	5 799	2 724	39 073
75 to 79 years -----	47 323	22 929	11 052	7 075	3 345	1 457	24 394
80 to 84 years -----	24 313	11 393	5 518	3 385	1 716	774	12 920
85 years and over -----	15 678	7 657	4 026	2 044	1 052	535	8 021
Median -----	40.5	40.5	40.2	48.1	43.4	34.3	40.6
Males -----	907 534	580 392	309 641	94 826	64 164	111 761	327 142
Under 5 years -----	44 391	26 015	12 345	3 335	2 794	7 541	18 376
5 to 9 years -----	53 982	33 497	17 983	3 959	3 132	8 423	20 485
10 to 14 years -----	71 971	46 769	25 347	5 988	4 824	10 610	25 202
15 to 19 years -----	91 743	61 189	34 260	9 343	6 597	10 989	30 554
20 to 24 years -----	57 426	35 496	19 600	5 785	4 294	5 817	21 930
25 to 29 years -----	45 541	26 852	13 429	3 953	3 240	6 230	18 689
30 to 34 years -----	44 729	28 129	15 129	3 697	2 684	6 619	16 600
35 to 39 years -----	49 462	33 110	18 687	4 413	2 850	7 160	16 352
40 to 44 years -----	50 793	34 502	19 569	4 650	3 411	6 872	16 291
45 to 49 years -----	56 058	39 449	22 292	5 427	4 133	7 597	16 609
50 to 54 years -----	63 537	44 852	24 224	6 910	5 000	8 718	18 685
55 to 59 years -----	70 569	49 879	25 851	7 834	5 476	10 718	20 690
60 to 64 years -----	65 787	43 824	21 557	8 416	5 494	8 357	21 963
65 to 69 years -----	59 037	34 376	18 315	8 591	4 223	3 247	24 661
70 to 74 years -----	41 667	22 140	11 216	6 248	3 135	1 541	19 527
75 to 79 years -----	23 549	12 087	5 906	3 723	1 662	796	11 462
80 to 84 years -----	11 024	5 179	2 419	1 684	783	293	5 845
85 years and over -----	6 268	3 047	1 512	870	432	233	3 221
Median -----	39.4	39.9	39.5	47.1	42.4	34.7	38.6
Females -----	869 428	539 551	291 314	89 062	59 515	99 660	329 877
Under 5 years -----	41 571	23 943	11 829	2 931	2 297	6 886	17 628
5 to 9 years -----	49 642	31 157	15 982	3 728	3 072	8 375	18 485
10 to 14 years -----	66 109	42 181	23 246	5 503	3 930	9 502	23 928
15 to 19 years -----	76 300	49 833	27 868	7 127	5 495	9 343	26 467
20 to 24 years -----	45 915	26 245	14 321	3 896	3 403	4 625	19 670
25 to 29 years -----	39 773	23 445	12 257	3 117	2 502	5 569	16 328
30 to 34 years -----	46 966	30 405	16 843	3 729	2 770	7 063	16 561
35 to 39 years -----	51 998	34 650	20 074	4 421	3 204	6 951	17 348
40 to 44 years -----	54 478	37 732	22 294	5 212	3 562	6 664	16 746
45 to 49 years -----	59 535	41 591	23 198	6 064	4 572	7 757	17 944
50 to 54 years -----	65 579	45 408	24 446	7 486	4 985	8 491	20 171
55 to 59 years -----	68 587	45 738	23 929	8 074	5 403	8 332	22 849
60 to 64 years -----	63 464	37 771	19 787	8 010	4 825	5 149	25 693
65 to 69 years -----	54 722	29 016	15 083	8 012	3 595	2 326	25 706
70 to 74 years -----	38 316	18 770	9 398	5 525	2 664	1 183	19 546
75 to 79 years -----	23 774	10 842	5 146	3 352	1 683	661	12 932
80 to 84 years -----	13 289	6 214	3 099	1 701	933	481	7 075
85 years and over -----	9 410	4 610	2 514	1 174	620	302	4 800
Median -----	41.5	41.0	40.7	49.0	44.3	33.9	42.5
<b>Age of Householder</b>							
Males 15 years and over -----	545 134	347 156	181 391	59 764	39 095	66 906	197 978
15 to 24 years -----	15 429	6 582	2 373	987	1 007	2 215	8 847
25 to 34 years -----	65 560	38 627	18 810	4 674	3 981	11 162	26 933
35 to 44 years -----	90 259	61 632	34 926	7 806	5 501	13 399	28 627
45 to 54 years -----	112 176	79 537	43 885	11 263	8 483	15 906	32 639
55 to 64 years -----	129 380	89 263	45 164	15 173	10 425	18 501	40 117
65 to 74 years -----	95 750	53 891	27 976	14 170	7 075	4 670	41 859
75 years and over -----	36 580	17 624	8 257	5 691	2 623	1 053	18 956
Median -----	54.0	53.4	52.9	58.4	55.6	49.2	55.5



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>							
<b>Age of Householder—Con.</b>							
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>76 416</b>	<b>30 150</b>	<b>15 126</b>	<b>7 805</b>	<b>4 400</b>	<b>2 819</b>	<b>46 266</b>
15 to 24 years .....	1 285	197	88	40	48	21	1 088
25 to 34 years .....	3 061	867	521	113	57	176	2 194
35 to 44 years .....	4 041	1 539	993	252	117	177	2 502
45 to 54 years .....	7 536	3 832	2 276	685	379	492	3 704
55 to 64 years .....	16 522	7 795	4 250	1 697	948	900	8 727
65 to 74 years .....	23 561	8 821	4 222	2 570	1 447	582	14 740
75 years and over .....	20 410	7 099	2 776	2 448	1 404	471	13 311
Median .....	67.4	66.0	63.7	69.3	69.5	61.0	68.3
<b>Marital Status</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>737 190</b>	<b>474 111</b>	<b>253 966</b>	<b>81 544</b>	<b>53 414</b>	<b>85 187</b>	<b>263 079</b>
Single .....	179 573	118 534	64 788	20 228	13 895	19 623	61 039
Now married, except separated .....	512 228	331 675	177 398	56 560	36 492	61 225	180 553
Separated .....	6 862	3 169	1 639	632	298	600	3 693
Widowed .....	18 131	9 387	4 322	2 155	1 544	1 366	8 744
Divorced .....	20 396	11 346	5 819	1 969	1 185	2 373	9 050
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>712 106</b>	<b>442 270</b>	<b>240 257</b>	<b>76 900</b>	<b>50 216</b>	<b>74 897</b>	<b>269 836</b>
Single .....	116 008	74 588	43 354	11 718	8 410	11 106	41 420
Now married, except separated .....	508 535	328 880	176 280	55 913	36 240	60 447	179 655
Separated .....	4 576	1 634	947	298	189	200	2 942
Widowed .....	70 657	31 357	16 001	7 968	4 665	2 723	39 300
Divorced .....	12 330	5 811	3 675	1 003	712	421	6 519
<b>Residence in 1975</b>							
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 694 025</b>	<b>1 071 493</b>	<b>573 920</b>	<b>179 232</b>	<b>120 045</b>	<b>198 296</b>	<b>622 532</b>
Same house .....	1 298 026	851 751	447 804	148 300	98 745	156 902	446 275
Different house in United States .....	391 730	217 917	125 029	30 822	21 016	41 050	173 813
Same county .....	229 835	133 552	73 264	19 857	13 389	27 042	96 283
Different county .....	161 895	84 365	51 765	10 965	7 627	14 008	77 530
Same State .....	106 874	57 472	35 473	7 371	5 348	9 280	49 402
Different State .....	55 021	26 893	16 292	3 594	2 279	4 728	28 128
Northeast .....	5 845	2 617	1 491	175	175	776	3 228
North Central .....	12 121	6 253	4 163	570	557	963	5 868
South .....	28 580	13 738	8 107	2 308	1 244	2 079	14 842
West .....	8 475	4 285	2 531	541	303	910	4 190
Abroad .....	4 269	1 825	1 087	110	284	344	2 444
<b>Fertility</b>							
<b>Women 15 to 24 years</b> .....	<b>122 215</b>	<b>76 078</b>	<b>42 189</b>	<b>11 023</b>	<b>8 898</b>	<b>13 968</b>	<b>46 137</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	257	180	149	171	172	288	383
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b> .....	<b>86 739</b>	<b>53 850</b>	<b>29 100</b>	<b>6 846</b>	<b>5 272</b>	<b>12 632</b>	<b>32 889</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	1 761	1 717	1 591	1 605	1 739	2 058	1 833
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	<b>106 476</b>	<b>72 382</b>	<b>42 368</b>	<b>9 633</b>	<b>6 766</b>	<b>13 615</b>	<b>34 094</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	2 693	2 644	2 570	2 662	2 801	2 785	2 795
<b>Years of School Completed</b>							
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 177 912</b>	<b>743 618</b>	<b>398 174</b>	<b>132 293</b>	<b>83 841</b>	<b>129 310</b>	<b>434 294</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	211 512	111 293	52 513	25 988	14 720	18 072	100 219
8 years .....	138 832	83 567	40 460	18 837	10 742	13 528	55 265
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	235 272	143 894	72 137	28 305	17 439	26 013	91 378
4 years .....	354 504	243 030	133 049	36 858	25 647	47 476	111 474
College: 1 to 3 years .....	123 116	82 762	48 041	11 666	8 344	14 711	40 354
4 or more years .....	114 676	79 072	51 974	10 639	6 949	9 510	35 604
Percent high school graduates .....	50.3	54.4	58.5	44.7	48.8	55.4	43.2
<b>Householders 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>604 836</b>	<b>370 527</b>	<b>194 056</b>	<b>66 542</b>	<b>42 440</b>	<b>67 489</b>	<b>234 309</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	132 955	68 699	31 589	15 926	9 320	11 864	64 256
8 years .....	79 139	46 814	22 172	10 766	6 115	7 761	32 325
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	114 658	68 904	33 791	13 579	8 671	12 863	45 754
4 years .....	158 062	106 724	57 515	15 938	11 317	21 954	51 338
College: 1 to 3 years .....	60 128	38 958	22 249	5 546	3 801	7 362	21 170
4 or more years .....	59 894	40 428	26 740	4 787	3 216	5 685	19 466
Percent high school graduates .....	46.0	50.2	54.9	39.5	43.2	51.9	39.3
<b>Labor Force Status</b>							
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 414 359</b>	<b>893 646</b>	<b>481 655</b>	<b>155 255</b>	<b>101 369</b>	<b>155 367</b>	<b>520 713</b>
Labor force .....	801 813	548 617	310 535	87 955	60 726	89 401	253 196
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	56.7	61.4	64.5	56.7	59.9	57.5	48.6
Civilian labor force .....	800 927	548 125	310 109	87 911	60 711	89 394	252 802
Employed .....	771 658	532 452	299 187	85 370	59 681	88 214	239 206
Unemployed .....	29 269	15 673	10 922	2 541	1 030	1 180	13 596
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.7	2.9	3.5	2.9	1.7	1.3	5.4
Not in labor force .....	612 546	345 029	171 120	67 300	40 643	65 966	267 517
<b>Males 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>718 815</b>	<b>462 036</b>	<b>247 363</b>	<b>79 873</b>	<b>52 160</b>	<b>82 640</b>	<b>256 779</b>
Labor force .....	527 815	366 694	197 442	58 500	41 184	69 568	161 121
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	73.4	79.4	79.8	73.2	79.0	84.2	62.7
Civilian labor force .....	527 047	366 288	197 093	58 465	41 169	69 561	160 759
Employed .....	510 754	357 709	190 758	57 083	40 745	69 123	153 045
Unemployed .....	16 293	8 579	6 335	1 382	424	438	7 714
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	2.3	3.2	2.4	1.0	0.6	4.8
Not in labor force .....	191 000	95 342	49 921	21 373	10 976	13 072	95 658
<b>Females 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>695 544</b>	<b>431 610</b>	<b>234 292</b>	<b>75 382</b>	<b>49 209</b>	<b>72 727</b>	<b>263 934</b>
Labor force .....	273 998	181 923	113 093	29 455	19 542	19 833	92 075
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	39.4	42.1	48.3	39.1	39.7	27.3	34.9
Civilian labor force .....	273 880	181 837	113 016	29 446	19 542	19 833	92 043
Employed .....	260 904	174 743	108 429	28 287	18 936	19 091	86 161
Unemployed .....	12 976	7 094	4 587	1 159	606	742	5 882
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.7	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.1	3.7	6.4
Not in labor force .....	421 546	249 687	121 199	45 927	29 667	52 894	171 859



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>							
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>							
Householders 16 years and over .....	621 496	377 298	196 517	67 561	43 495	69 725	244 198
Labor force .....	440 425	303 314	160 769	47 486	33 411	61 648	137 111
Percent of householders 16 years and over .....	70.9	80.4	81.8	70.3	76.8	88.4	56.1
Civilian labor force .....	439 844	303 026	160 508	47 467	33 403	61 648	136 818
Employed .....	430 840	298 891	157 451	46 825	33 194	61 421	131 949
Unemployed .....	9 004	4 135	3 057	642	209	227	4 869
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.0	1.4	1.9	1.4	0.6	0.4	3.6
Not in labor force .....	181 071	73 984	35 748	20 075	10 084	8 077	107 087
<b>Occupation</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	771 658	532 452	299 187	85 370	59 681	88 214	239 206
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	103 884	68 327	53 211	8 740	4 050	2 326	35 557
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	136 273	88 354	63 537	12 326	7 606	4 885	47 919
Service occupations .....	53 633	31 547	21 142	5 208	2 869	2 328	22 086
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	267 648	219 031	65 063	40 924	37 984	75 060	48 617
Farm operators and managers .....	208 669	188 889	51 659	35 549	33 353	68 328	19 780
Farm workers .....	52 844	27 084	11 106	4 957	4 381	6 640	25 760
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	80 523	48 224	39 166	6 094	2 174	790	32 299
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	129 697	76 969	57 068	12 078	4 998	2 825	52 728
Employed males 16 years and over .....	510 754	357 709	190 758	57 083	40 745	69 123	153 045
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	52 285	32 510	27 823	3 217	1 006	464	19 775
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	44 980	28 035	22 992	3 598	940	505	16 945
Service occupations .....	18 602	10 938	8 428	1 627	553	330	7 664
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	234 883	191 155	55 656	35 993	33 719	65 787	43 728
Farm operators and managers .....	187 759	169 600	45 434	31 971	30 462	61 733	18 159
Farm workers .....	41 775	18 913	8 235	3 629	3 072	3 977	22 862
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	74 083	44 352	36 423	5 454	1 838	637	29 731
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	85 921	50 719	39 436	7 194	2 689	1 400	35 202
Employed females 16 years and over .....	260 904	174 743	108 429	28 287	18 936	19 091	86 161
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	51 599	35 817	25 388	5 523	3 044	1 862	15 782
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	91 293	60 319	40 545	8 728	6 666	4 380	30 974
Service occupations .....	35 031	20 609	12 714	3 581	2 316	1 998	14 422
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	32 765	27 876	9 407	4 931	4 265	9 273	4 889
Farm operators and managers .....	20 910	19 289	6 225	3 578	2 891	6 595	1 621
Farm workers .....	11 069	8 171	2 871	1 328	1 309	2 663	2 898
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	6 440	3 872	2 743	640	336	153	2 568
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	43 776	26 250	17 632	4 884	2 309	1 425	17 526
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	430 840	298 891	157 451	46 825	33 194	61 421	131 949
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	50 070	30 633	26 342	3 032	839	420	19 437
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	40 525	24 085	19 982	3 011	775	317	16 440
Service occupations .....	16 579	9 083	7 007	1 474	395	207	7 496
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	204 156	166 195	47 055	30 863	28 866	59 411	37 961
Farm operators and managers .....	175 627	158 277	42 532	29 313	28 014	58 418	17 350
Farm workers .....	24 600	6 118	3 094	1 321	742	961	18 482
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	59 261	34 740	29 370	3 877	1 045	448	24 521
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	60 249	34 155	27 695	4 568	1 274	618	26 094
<b>Industry</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	771 658	532 452	299 187	85 370	59 681	88 214	239 206
Agriculture .....	273 445	221 884	66 201	41 529	38 465	75 689	51 561
Forestry and fisheries .....	2 211	1 297	881	304	84	28	914
Mining .....	10 663	6 278	5 150	738	298	92	4 385
Construction .....	44 394	26 042	20 507	3 592	1 333	610	18 352
Manufacturing .....	129 387	78 178	60 498	11 123	4 371	2 186	51 209
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	36 550	23 083	18 770	2 654	1 058	601	13 467
Wholesale trade .....	24 541	14 891	11 241	2 067	936	647	9 650
Retail trade .....	67 327	40 795	28 768	6 148	3 464	2 415	26 532
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	21 688	15 054	11 304	1 973	1 220	557	6 634
Business and repair services .....	12 344	7 244	5 388	949	589	318	5 100
Personal services .....	13 522	7 785	4 761	1 389	833	802	5 737
Entertainment and recreation services .....	2 587	1 321	935	195	129	62	1 266
Professional and related services .....	102 949	68 946	49 629	9 954	5 802	3 561	34 003
Public administration .....	30 050	19 654	15 154	2 755	1 099	646	10 396
Employed males 16 years and over .....	510 754	357 709	190 758	57 083	40 745	69 123	153 045
Agriculture .....	236 707	191 668	55 698	36 188	33 849	65 933	45 039
Forestry and fisheries .....	1 913	1 108	768	246	77	17	805
Mining .....	9 675	5 735	4 729	682	260	64	3 940
Construction .....	41 951	24 629	19 452	3 438	1 231	508	17 322
Manufacturing .....	77 645	46 852	38 816	5 686	1 655	695	30 793
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	28 201	17 591	14 803	1 931	560	297	10 610
Wholesale trade .....	18 377	11 161	8 687	1 588	554	332	7 216
Retail trade .....	29 900	17 222	13 372	2 472	872	506	12 678
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	8 107	5 354	4 697	477	135	45	2 753
Business and repair services .....	9 047	5 081	3 852	653	407	169	3 966
Personal services .....	2 653	1 361	1 021	259	63	18	1 292
Entertainment and recreation services .....	1 407	729	545	120	46	18	678
Professional and related services .....	27 069	17 519	14 521	1 983	699	316	9 550
Public administration .....	18 102	11 699	9 797	1 360	337	205	6 403
Employed females 16 years and over .....	260 904	174 743	108 429	28 287	18 936	19 091	86 161
Agriculture .....	36 738	30 216	10 503	5 341	4 616	9 756	6 522
Forestry and fisheries .....	298	189	113	58	7	11	109
Mining .....	988	543	421	56	38	28	445
Construction .....	2 443	1 413	1 055	154	102	102	1 030
Manufacturing .....	51 742	31 326	21 682	5 437	2 716	1 491	20 416
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	8 349	5 492	3 967	723	498	304	2 857
Wholesale trade .....	6 164	3 730	2 554	479	382	315	2 434
Retail trade .....	37 427	23 573	15 396	3 676	2 592	1 909	13 854
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	13 581	9 700	6 607	1 496	1 085	512	3 881
Business and repair services .....	3 297	2 163	1 536	296	182	149	1 134
Personal services .....	10 869	6 424	3 740	1 130	770	784	4 445
Entertainment and recreation services .....	1 180	592	390	75	83	44	588
Professional and related services .....	75 880	51 427	35 108	7 971	5 103	3 245	24 453
Public administration .....	11 948	7 955	5 357	1 395	762	441	3 993



**Table 1. Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>							
<b>Industry—Con.</b>							
Employed householders 16 years and over	430 840	298 891	157 451	46 825	33 194	61 421	131 949
Agriculture	206 026	166 532	47 122	31 017	28 902	59 491	39 494
Forestry and fisheries	1 582	899	618	199	65	17	683
Mining	7 551	4 334	3 702	420	154	58	3 217
Construction	31 714	18 226	14 829	2 424	664	309	13 488
Manufacturing	62 563	37 017	31 557	4 111	924	425	25 546
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	23 750	14 579	12 609	1 454	347	169	9 171
Wholesale trade	14 103	8 202	6 530	1 132	317	223	5 901
Retail trade	21 065	10 972	8 685	1 598	507	182	10 093
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 730	5 021	4 416	441	131	33	2 709
Business and repair services	6 634	3 497	2 769	412	207	109	3 137
Personal services	3 021	1 492	1 000	371	77	44	1 529
Entertainment and recreation services	1 025	476	384	60	17	15	549
Professional and related services	27 700	17 277	14 339	2 047	649	242	10 423
Public administration	16 376	10 367	8 891	1 139	233	104	6 009
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>							
Workers 16 years and aver who did not work at home	642 651	424 953	260 447	64 910	42 407	57 189	217 698
Less than 10 minutes	140 481	97 576	40 819	16 706	13 854	26 197	42 905
10 to 19 minutes	187 017	123 880	77 044	18 814	12 860	15 162	63 137
20 to 29 minutes	115 343	75 230	50 891	11 409	6 843	6 087	40 113
30 to 44 minutes	114 403	73 674	50 816	10 844	5 971	6 043	40 729
45 or more minutes	85 407	54 593	40 877	7 137	2 879	3 700	30 814
Mean	22.2	21.8	24.5	20.6	16.9	14.5	22.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	60.8	61.1	61.0	62.3	59.6	61.6	60.1
<b>Income in 1979</b>							
Households	621 550	377 306	196 517	67 569	43 495	69 725	244 244
Less than \$5,000	86 587	37 616	10 721	6 462	4 216	16 217	48 971
\$5,000 to \$7,499	60 934	29 281	10 726	7 949	4 347	6 259	31 653
\$7,500 to \$9,999	57 286	30 313	13 824	7 145	4 488	4 856	26 973
\$10,000 to \$14,999	104 646	61 852	31 747	12 001	7 172	10 932	42 794
\$15,000 to \$19,999	83 798	53 192	30 600	9 288	5 889	7 415	30 606
\$20,000 to \$24,999	68 428	46 225	27 896	7 109	4 530	6 690	22 203
\$25,000 to \$34,999	80 744	57 885	36 161	8 364	6 060	7 300	22 859
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46 308	35 109	20 819	5 500	4 034	4 756	11 199
\$50,000 or more	32 819	25 833	14 023	3 751	2 759	5 300	6 986
Median	\$15 059	\$17 428	\$20 088	\$15 091	\$16 036	\$12 575	\$11 510
Mean	\$19 976	\$22 792	\$25 195	\$20 145	\$21 332	\$19 494	\$15 627
Households with householder under 35 years	85 335	46 273	21 792	5 814	5 093	13 574	39 062
Less than \$5,000	9 451	4 850	1 179	259	380	3 032	4 601
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7 562	3 101	1 039	340	251	1 471	4 461
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8 060	3 213	1 282	484	302	1 145	4 847
\$10,000 to \$14,999	17 548	8 348	3 929	1 037	906	2 476	9 200
\$15,000 to \$19,999	14 327	7 843	4 205	1 210	970	1 458	6 484
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11 237	6 579	3 746	895	739	1 199	4 658
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 121	6 951	3 989	839	889	1 234	3 170
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 303	3 232	1 474	454	475	829	1 071
\$50,000 or more	2 726	2 156	949	296	181	730	570
Median	\$15 012	\$16 925	\$18 868	\$17 845	\$18 307	\$11 631	\$12 721
Mean	\$18 297	\$20 945	\$22 942	\$21 603	\$21 273	\$17 334	\$15 161
Households with householder 35 to 64 years	359 914	243 598	131 494	36 876	25 853	49 375	116 316
Less than \$5,000	37 034	20 476	5 187	2 051	2 054	11 184	16 558
\$5,000 to \$7,499	23 950	13 419	4 808	2 610	1 780	4 221	10 531
\$7,500 to \$9,999	25 364	15 214	6 998	2 741	2 178	3 297	10 150
\$10,000 to \$14,999	55 481	35 638	18 149	6 196	3 861	7 432	19 843
\$15,000 to \$19,999	51 089	34 473	20 166	5 477	3 561	5 269	16 616
\$20,000 to \$24,999	46 153	32 577	19 693	4 811	3 032	5 041	13 576
\$25,000 to \$34,999	59 361	43 579	28 059	5 963	4 230	5 327	15 782
\$35,000 to \$49,999	35 916	27 685	17 096	4 092	3 006	3 491	8 231
\$50,000 or more	25 566	20 537	11 338	2 935	2 151	4 113	5 029
Median	\$18 452	\$20 310	\$22 325	\$19 260	\$19 107	\$13 447	\$15 242
Mean	\$23 399	\$25 397	\$27 821	\$24 246	\$24 275	\$20 387	\$19 214
Households with householder 65 years and over	176 301	87 435	43 231	24 879	12 549	6 776	88 866
Less than \$5,000	40 102	12 290	4 355	4 152	1 782	2 001	27 812
\$5,000 to \$7,499	29 422	12 761	4 879	4 999	2 316	567	16 661
\$7,500 to \$9,999	23 862	11 886	5 544	3 920	2 008	414	11 976
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31 617	17 866	9 669	4 768	2 405	1 024	13 751
\$15,000 to \$19,999	18 382	10 876	6 229	2 601	1 358	688	7 506
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11 038	7 069	4 457	1 403	759	450	3 969
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 262	7 355	4 113	1 562	941	739	3 907
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 089	4 192	2 249	954	553	436	1 897
\$50,000 or more	4 527	3 140	1 736	520	427	457	1 387
Median	\$9 451	\$11 718	\$13 392	\$9 597	\$10 337	\$11 765	\$7 494
Mean	\$13 801	\$16 510	\$18 341	\$13 724	\$15 292	\$17 316	\$11 136
<b>Families</b>	540 435	344 474	183 803	59 548	38 298	62 825	195 961
Less than \$5,000	55 815	28 958	8 737	3 877	2 836	13 508	26 857
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47 295	23 969	9 171	6 310	3 129	5 359	23 326
\$7,500 to \$9,999	47 959	26 357	12 164	6 139	3 764	4 290	21 602
\$10,000 to \$14,999	93 296	56 271	28 990	11 009	6 363	9 909	37 025
\$15,000 to \$19,999	77 869	50 031	29 042	8 519	5 506	6 964	27 838
\$20,000 to \$24,999	65 047	44 347	26 976	6 806	4 298	6 267	20 700
\$25,000 to \$34,999	77 321	55 739	35 044	7 935	5 854	6 906	21 582
\$35,000 to \$49,999	44 532	33 895	20 178	5 315	3 883	4 519	10 637
\$50,000 or more	31 301	24 907	13 501	3 638	2 665	5 103	6 394
Median	\$16 349	\$18 374	\$20 553	\$16 148	\$17 419	\$13 706	\$13 369
Mean	\$21 353	\$23 656	\$25 731	\$21 411	\$22 668	\$20 316	\$17 305



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
SOUTH—Con.							
Income in 1979—Con.							
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	90 507	37 419	15 474	8 837	5 713	7 395	53 088
Median income -----	\$6 177	\$7 917	\$9 729	\$6 621	\$6 977	\$6 387	\$5 192
Mean income -----	\$9 687	\$12 042	\$14 319	\$9 757	\$10 470	\$11 222	\$8 027
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	684 065	442 641	238 385	76 779	50 107	77 370	241 424
Median income -----	\$9 468	\$10 435	\$11 440	\$8 774	\$10 009	\$10 056	\$8 102
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	53.9	59.6	58.0	51.5	60.6	72.0	43.3
Median income -----	\$13 508	\$14 060	\$15 478	\$11 841	\$12 693	\$11 967	\$12 512
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	476 978	288 306	170 498	55 462	34 380	27 966	188 672
Median income -----	\$4 314	\$4 665	\$5 360	\$4 383	\$4 387	\$2 287	\$3 873
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	26.7	29.5	31.7	25.2	26.4	27.8	22.5
Median income -----	\$8 468	\$8 516	\$8 936	\$8 422	\$7 624	\$5 800	\$8 382
Per capita income -----	\$6 995	\$7 688	\$8 254	\$7 408	\$7 509	\$6 427	\$5 814
Median family income by age of family householder:							
15 to 24 years -----	\$12 146	\$14 792	\$15 457	\$15 508	\$17 104	\$11 092	\$10 958
25 to 34 years -----	\$16 183	\$17 698	\$19 690	\$18 459	\$18 788	\$12 045	\$14 436
35 to 44 years -----	\$20 652	\$21 973	\$23 633	\$21 750	\$22 265	\$16 113	\$17 455
45 to 54 years -----	\$21 253	\$22 367	\$24 857	\$22 027	\$20 567	\$14 874	\$18 478
55 to 64 years -----	\$16 754	\$18 175	\$20 211	\$16 953	\$17 530	\$12 991	\$14 129
65 years and over -----	\$11 130	\$12 813	\$14 148	\$10 764	\$12 352	\$12 706	\$9 268
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families -----	67 616	35 202	11 034	4 463	3 491	16 214	32 414
With related children under 18 years -----	34 588	18 549	5 640	1 843	1 748	9 318	16 039
With related children 5 to 17 years -----	29 989	16 237	4 962	1 660	1 548	8 067	13 752
Female householder, no husband present -----	5 196	1 259	516	317	157	269	3 937
With related children under 18 years -----	3 260	577	233	147	68	129	2 683
With related children under 6 years -----	1 190	114	55	33	5	21	1 076
Householder 65 years and over -----	17 030	6 366	2 599	1 646	721	1 400	10 664
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	26 724	8 185	2 752	1 787	915	2 731	18 539
65 years and over -----	13 611	2 812	956	1 031	349	476	10 799
Persons -----	258 282	128 853	41 294	16 390	12 806	58 363	129 429
Related children under 18 years -----	81 566	40 971	12 695	4 136	3 809	20 331	40 595
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	62 891	32 314	10 155	3 366	3 124	15 669	30 577
60 years and over -----	60 924	22 608	8 279	5 297	2 722	6 310	38 316
65 years and over -----	43 699	14 118	5 588	3 913	1 657	2 960	29 581
Year Structure Built							
Occupied housing units -----	609 883	369 196	192 186	65 980	42 691	68 339	240 687
1975 to March 1980 -----	59 961	38 239	22 681	4 949	3 509	7 100	21 722
1970 to 1974 -----	65 991	41 118	23 742	5 641	3 776	7 959	24 873
1960 to 1969 -----	104 294	66 086	35 840	10 834	7 084	12 328	38 208
1950 to 1959 -----	88 580	54 150	27 369	9 885	6 735	10 161	34 430
1940 to 1949 -----	76 957	44 085	22 020	8 607	5 296	8 162	32 872
1939 or earlier -----	214 100	125 518	60 534	26 064	16 291	22 629	88 582
Owner-occupied housing units -----	515 787	336 783	180 956	60 073	37 831	57 923	179 004
1975 to March 1980 -----	55 863	37 264	22 314	4 799	3 375	6 776	18 599
1970 to 1974 -----	59 971	39 508	23 066	5 326	3 640	7 476	20 463
1960 to 1969 -----	93 465	62 550	34 476	10 295	6 496	11 283	30 915
1950 to 1959 -----	75 547	49 917	25 980	9 217	5 999	8 721	25 630
1940 to 1949 -----	61 459	38 929	20 239	7 623	4 536	6 531	22 530
1939 or earlier -----	169 482	108 615	54 881	22 813	13 785	17 136	60 867
Renter-occupied housing units -----	94 096	32 413	11 230	5 907	4 860	10 416	61 683
1975 to March 1980 -----	4 098	975	367	150	134	324	3 123
1970 to 1974 -----	6 020	1 610	676	315	136	483	4 410
1960 to 1969 -----	10 829	3 536	1 364	539	588	1 045	7 293
1950 to 1959 -----	13 033	4 233	1 389	668	736	1 440	8 800
1940 to 1949 -----	15 498	5 156	1 781	984	760	1 631	10 342
1939 or earlier -----	44 618	16 903	5 653	3 251	2 506	5 493	27 715
Bathrooms							
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	37 416	16 753	7 100	3 869	2 250	3 534	20 663
1 complete bathroom -----	335 453	193 960	96 688	38 677	23 781	34 814	141 493
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	62 393	40 290	22 046	6 576	4 209	7 459	22 103
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	174 621	118 193	66 352	16 858	12 451	22 532	56 428
Kitchen Facilities							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	586 336	359 363	188 178	63 705	41 316	66 164	226 973
Source of Water							
Public system or private company -----	127 017	76 561	43 183	12 441	8 442	12 495	50 456
Individual drilled well -----	345 091	210 139	106 261	37 262	24 531	42 085	134 952
Individual dug well -----	78 216	44 044	21 720	9 166	5 455	7 703	34 172
Some other source -----	59 559	38 452	21 022	7 111	4 263	6 056	21 107
Sewage Disposal							
Public sewer -----	7 810	3 281	1 724	548	387	622	4 529
Septic tank or cesspool -----	550 676	339 874	178 675	59 572	38 879	62 748	210 802
Other means -----	51 397	26 041	11 787	5 860	3 425	4 969	25 356
Year Householder Moved into Unit							
1975 to March 1980 -----	154 096	82 782	45 643	11 001	8 271	17 867	71 314
1970 to 1974 -----	95 053	61 294	34 676	8 436	5 743	12 439	33 759
1960 to 1969 -----	128 331	84 664	44 975	14 584	9 389	15 716	43 667
1959 or earlier -----	232 403	140 456	66 892	31 959	19 288	22 317	91 947



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
WEST							
Household Type and Relationship							
Persons in households	605 366	368 626	160 363	52 977	46 377	108 909	236 740
Family householder: Male	164 456	102 873	44 116	15 268	13 348	30 141	61 583
Female	7 978	3 772	2 004	666	506	596	4 206
Nonfamily householder: Male	15 679	6 980	2 291	1 123	861	2 705	8 699
Female	9 909	2 992	1 110	720	634	528	6 917
Spouse	160 339	100 442	43 523	14 828	12 914	29 177	59 897
Child	218 855	136 586	59 560	17 547	16 092	43 387	82 269
Other relatives	18 309	10 654	5 307	2 015	1 569	1 763	7 655
Nonrelatives	9 841	4 327	2 452	810	453	612	5 514
Persons per household	3.06	3.16	3.24	2.98	3.02	3.21	2.91
Persons per family	3.31	3.32	3.35	3.16	3.21	3.42	3.28
Age							
Total persons	605 366	368 626	160 363	52 977	46 377	108 909	236 740
Under 5 years	42 772	23 240	8 386	2 441	2 277	10 136	19 532
5 to 9 years	44 152	26 527	10 992	2 909	2 447	10 179	17 625
10 to 14 years	53 664	33 464	15 392	3 847	3 573	10 652	20 200
15 to 19 years	61 537	39 678	18 945	5 392	5 075	10 266	21 859
20 to 24 years	36 220	19 159	8 029	3 335	3 052	4 743	17 061
25 to 29 years	36 698	18 870	6 884	2 572	2 403	7 011	17 828
30 to 34 years	37 143	21 591	9 387	2 543	2 156	7 505	15 552
35 to 39 years	39 254	24 470	11 564	2 819	2 455	7 632	14 784
40 to 44 years	36 268	23 553	11 981	2 684	2 560	6 328	12 715
45 to 49 years	37 745	25 267	11 926	3 298	3 103	6 940	12 478
50 to 54 years	41 656	29 299	13 171	4 290	3 753	8 085	12 357
55 to 59 years	41 413	28 286	11 350	4 464	4 182	8 290	13 127
60 to 64 years	34 929	22 397	8 926	3 923	3 457	6 091	12 532
65 to 69 years	26 775	15 302	6 291	3 571	2 579	2 861	11 473
70 to 74 years	17 000	8 585	3 646	2 468	1 369	1 102	8 415
75 to 79 years	9 576	4 667	1 778	1 310	1 052	527	4 909
80 to 84 years	4 863	2 448	939	672	473	364	2 415
85 years and over	3 701	1 823	776	439	411	197	1 878
Median	33.7	35.4	35.9	41.2	39.5	31.0	31.4
Males	316 920	194 349	84 040	27 823	24 631	57 855	122 571
Under 5 years	22 119	12 243	4 392	1 247	1 257	5 347	9 876
5 to 9 years	22 663	13 695	5 605	1 525	1 304	5 261	8 968
10 to 14 years	27 971	17 376	8 119	1 861	1 797	5 599	10 595
15 to 19 years	33 753	21 650	10 498	2 856	2 747	5 549	12 103
20 to 24 years	20 385	11 439	4 821	2 115	1 936	2 567	8 946
25 to 29 years	19 505	9 803	3 478	1 409	1 271	3 645	9 702
30 to 34 years	18 399	10 664	4 365	1 332	1 208	3 759	7 735
35 to 39 years	19 478	12 091	5 594	1 417	1 136	3 944	7 387
40 to 44 years	18 102	11 547	5 840	1 261	1 193	3 253	6 555
45 to 49 years	18 689	12 248	5 742	1 624	1 460	3 422	6 441
50 to 54 years	21 215	14 946	6 762	2 087	1 948	4 149	6 269
55 to 59 years	22 007	15 310	6 250	2 386	2 147	4 527	6 697
60 to 64 years	19 269	12 990	4 994	2 070	2 016	3 910	6 279
65 to 69 years	14 735	8 675	3 563	1 902	1 459	1 751	6 060
70 to 74 years	9 384	4 950	2 063	1 403	817	667	4 434
75 to 79 years	5 251	2 769	1 077	804	603	285	2 482
80 to 84 years	2 421	1 184	541	327	166	150	1 237
85 years and over	1 574	769	336	197	166	70	805
Median	33.3	35.1	35.7	40.6	38.5	31.3	30.7
Females	288 446	174 277	76 323	25 154	21 746	51 054	114 169
Under 5 years	20 653	10 997	3 994	1 194	1 020	4 789	9 656
5 to 9 years	21 489	12 832	5 387	1 384	1 143	4 918	8 657
10 to 14 years	25 693	16 088	7 273	1 986	1 776	5 053	9 605
15 to 19 years	27 784	18 028	8 447	2 536	2 328	4 717	9 756
20 to 24 years	15 835	7 720	3 208	1 220	1 116	2 176	8 115
25 to 29 years	17 193	9 067	3 406	1 163	1 132	3 366	8 126
30 to 34 years	18 744	10 927	5 022	1 211	948	3 746	7 817
35 to 39 years	19 776	12 379	5 970	1 402	1 319	3 688	7 397
40 to 44 years	18 166	12 006	6 141	1 423	1 367	3 075	6 160
45 to 49 years	19 056	13 019	6 184	1 674	1 643	3 518	6 037
50 to 54 years	20 441	14 353	6 409	2 203	1 805	3 936	6 088
55 to 59 years	19 406	12 976	5 100	2 078	2 035	3 763	6 430
60 to 64 years	15 660	9 407	3 932	1 853	1 441	2 181	6 253
65 to 69 years	12 040	6 627	2 728	1 669	1 120	1 110	5 413
70 to 74 years	7 616	3 635	1 583	1 065	552	435	3 981
75 to 79 years	4 325	1 898	701	506	449	242	2 427
80 to 84 years	2 442	1 264	398	345	307	214	1 178
85 years and over	2 127	1 054	440	242	245	127	1 073
Median	34.2	35.6	36.2	41.7	40.3	30.7	32.0
Age of Householder							
Males 15 years and over	180 135	109 853	46 407	16 391	14 209	32 846	70 282
15 to 24 years	7 197	2 318	673	271	385	989	4 879
25 to 34 years	30 025	15 485	5 506	1 765	1 606	6 608	14 540
35 to 44 years	34 899	22 023	10 583	2 331	2 124	6 985	12 876
45 to 54 years	38 016	26 062	12 041	3 464	3 172	7 385	11 954
55 to 64 years	39 176	27 039	10 683	4 169	3 997	8 190	12 137
65 to 74 years	22 911	12 981	5 322	3 201	2 138	2 320	9 930
75 years and over	7 911	3 945	1 599	1 190	787	369	3 966
Median	49.7	50.8	50.3	55.9	54.4	47.5	47.4



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979						Households with no form self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
WEST—Con.							
Age of Householder—Con.							
Females 15 years and over	17 887	6 764	3 114	1 386	1 140	1 124	11 123
15 to 24 years	655	72	32	14	—	26	583
25 to 34 years	1 674	520	300	98	48	74	1 154
35 to 44 years	1 834	817	513	104	77	123	1 017
45 to 54 years	2 422	1 155	600	175	138	242	1 267
55 to 64 years	3 372	1 578	696	305	284	293	1 794
65 to 74 years	4 330	1 464	591	398	260	215	2 866
75 years and over	3 600	1 158	382	292	333	151	2 442
Median	62.0	60.2	56.6	64.9	65.9	58.3	63.6
Marital Status							
Males 15 years and over	244 167	151 035	65 924	23 190	20 273	41 648	93 132
Single	63 778	40 541	17 978	6 725	5 999	9 839	23 237
Now married, except separated	166 461	103 483	44 858	15 296	13 291	30 038	62 978
Separated	1 706	800	399	154	45	202	906
Widowed	4 158	2 125	881	382	352	510	2 033
Divorced	8 064	4 086	1 808	633	586	1 059	3 978
Females 15 years and over	220 611	134 360	59 669	20 590	17 807	36 294	86 251
Single	37 454	23 820	11 387	3 778	3 215	5 440	13 634
Now married, except separated	163 608	102 222	44 465	15 138	13 136	29 483	61 386
Separated	1 346	395	176	69	64	86	951
Widowed	13 287	5 858	2 433	1 265	1 179	981	7 429
Divorced	4 916	2 065	1 208	340	213	304	2 851
Residence in 1975							
Persons 5 years and over	567 383	348 197	152 467	49 445	45 618	100 667	219 186
Same house	379 249	251 260	102 716	37 997	35 840	74 707	127 989
Different house in United States	181 669	95 152	48 823	11 147	9 634	25 548	86 517
Same county	101 988	55 196	27 932	6 494	5 381	15 389	46 792
Different county	79 681	39 956	20 891	4 653	4 253	10 159	39 725
Some State	49 095	25 317	13 258	3 161	2 897	6 001	23 778
Different State	30 586	14 639	7 633	1 492	1 356	4 158	15 947
Northeast	1 284	599	425	66	17	91	685
North Central	4 443	2 062	914	303	148	697	2 381
South	4 171	1 393	755	244	159	235	2 778
West	20 688	10 585	5 539	879	1 032	3 135	10 103
Abroad	6 465	1 785	928	301	144	412	4 680
Fertility							
Women 15 to 24 years	43 619	25 748	11 655	3 756	3 444	6 893	17 871
Children ever born per 1,000 women	267	173	122	129	142	301	402
Women 25 to 34 years	35 937	19 994	8 428	2 374	2 080	7 112	15 943
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 888	1 936	1 756	1 663	1 799	2 280	1 829
Women 35 to 44 years	37 942	24 385	12 111	2 825	2 686	6 763	13 557
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 989	2 961	2 883	3 002	2 900	3 107	3 038
Years of School Completed							
Persons 25 years old and over	367 021	226 558	98 619	35 053	29 953	62 933	140 463
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	23 569	8 811	3 195	1 726	1 529	2 361	14 758
8 years	31 260	18 053	6 648	3 819	2 946	4 640	13 207
High school: 1 to 3 years	44 664	25 605	10 567	4 336	3 735	6 967	19 059
4 years	141 802	91 997	38 294	13 599	12 208	27 896	49 805
College: 1 to 3 years	72 894	47 043	20 931	6 420	5 748	13 944	25 851
4 or more years	52 832	35 049	18 984	5 153	3 787	7 125	17 783
Percent high school graduates	72.9	76.8	79.3	71.8	72.6	77.8	66.5
Householders 25 years old and over	190 170	114 227	48 816	17 492	14 964	32 955	75 943
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	13 679	5 047	1 782	966	874	1 425	8 632
8 years	20 100	11 530	4 182	2 385	1 804	3 159	8 570
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 677	13 384	5 414	2 379	2 013	3 578	10 293
4 years	67 725	43 121	16 980	6 365	5 939	13 837	24 604
College: 1 to 3 years	35 276	21 902	9 512	2 975	2 524	6 891	13 374
4 or more years	29 713	19 243	10 946	2 422	1 810	4 065	10 470
Percent high school graduates	69.8	73.8	76.7	67.2	68.7	75.2	63.8
Labor Force Status							
Persons 16 years and over	451 840	276 996	121 668	42 781	37 070	75 477	174 844
Labor force	280 230	179 885	82 831	27 122	23 709	46 223	100 345
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.0	64.9	68.1	63.4	64.0	61.2	57.4
Civilian labor force	279 958	179 726	82 693	27 116	23 694	46 223	100 232
Employed	269 236	174 699	79 381	26 374	23 263	45 681	94 537
Unemployed	10 722	5 027	3 312	742	431	542	5 695
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	2.8	4.0	2.7	1.8	1.2	5.7
Not in labor force	171 610	97 111	38 837	15 659	13 361	29 254	74 499
Males 16 years and over	237 040	146 322	63 689	22 595	19 680	40 358	90 718
Labor force	193 743	125 117	53 910	18 522	16 495	36 190	68 626
Percent of males 16 years and over	81.7	85.5	84.6	82.0	83.8	89.7	75.6
Civilian labor force	193 512	124 974	53 788	18 516	16 480	36 190	68 538
Employed	187 612	122 183	51 743	18 110	16 252	36 078	65 429
Unemployed	5 900	2 791	2 045	406	228	112	3 109
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	2.2	3.8	2.2	1.4	0.3	4.5
Not in labor force	43 297	21 205	9 779	4 073	3 185	4 168	22 092
Females 16 years and over	214 800	130 674	57 979	20 186	17 390	35 119	84 126
Labor force	86 487	54 768	28 921	8 600	7 214	10 033	31 719
Percent of females 16 years and over	40.3	41.9	49.9	42.6	41.5	28.6	37.7
Civilian labor force	86 446	54 752	28 905	8 600	7 214	10 033	31 694
Employed	81 624	52 516	27 638	8 264	7 011	9 603	29 108
Unemployed	4 822	2 236	1 267	336	203	430	2 586
Percent of civilian labor force	5.6	4.1	4.4	3.9	2.8	4.3	8.2
Not in labor force	128 313	75 906	29 058	11 586	10 176	25 086	52 407



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
WEST—Con.							
Labor Force Status—Con.							
Householders 16 years and over	198 015	116 617	49 521	17 777	15 349	33 970	81 398
Labor force	162 285	103 206	43 744	14 558	13 032	31 872	59 079
Percent of householders 16 years and over	82.0	88.5	88.3	81.9	84.9	93.8	72.6
Civilian labor force	162 100	103 104	43 656	14 552	13 024	31 872	58 996
Employed	159 063	101 925	42 769	14 390	12 958	31 808	57 138
Unemployed	3 037	1 179	887	162	66	64	1 858
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	1.1	2.0	1.1	0.5	0.2	3.1
Not in labor force	35 730	13 411	5 777	3 219	2 317	2 098	22 319
Occupation							
Employed persons 16 years and over	269 236	174 699	79 381	26 374	23 263	45 681	94 537
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	35 030	21 415	15 733	2 911	1 607	1 164	13 615
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	41 172	24 694	15 646	3 719	2 845	2 484	16 478
Service occupations	17 571	9 743	5 909	1 600	996	1 238	7 828
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	131 107	95 045	24 572	14 783	16 146	39 544	36 062
Farm operators and managers	89 822	77 158	17 364	11 641	13 385	34 768	12 664
Farm workers	38 466	16 454	6 141	2 952	2 661	4 700	22 012
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19 254	10 302	7 891	1 432	504	475	8 952
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	25 102	13 500	9 630	1 929	1 165	776	11 602
Employed males 16 years and over	187 612	122 183	51 743	18 110	16 252	36 078	65 429
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18 482	10 667	9 018	1 096	370	183	7 815
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 644	6 638	5 133	902	369	234	5 006
Service occupations	5 459	2 883	2 096	525	115	147	2 576
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	114 343	81 956	20 169	12 848	14 259	34 680	32 387
Farm operators and managers	80 891	69 112	14 726	10 553	12 179	31 654	11 779
Farm workers	31 358	11 771	4 611	2 158	2 026	2 976	19 587
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18 208	9 690	7 534	1 313	429	414	8 518
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	19 476	10 349	7 793	1 426	710	420	9 127
Employed females 16 years and over	81 624	52 516	27 638	8 264	7 011	9 603	29 108
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	16 548	10 748	6 715	1 815	1 237	981	5 800
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	29 528	18 056	10 513	2 817	2 476	2 250	11 472
Service occupations	12 112	6 860	3 813	1 075	881	1 091	5 252
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16 764	13 089	4 403	1 935	1 887	4 864	3 675
Farm operators and managers	8 931	8 046	2 638	1 088	1 206	3 114	885
Farm workers	7 108	4 683	1 530	794	635	1 724	2 425
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 046	612	357	119	75	61	434
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 626	3 151	1 837	503	455	356	2 475
Employed householders 16 years and over	159 063	101 925	42 769	14 390	12 958	31 808	57 138
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18 474	10 458	8 951	1 025	322	160	8 016
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	11 311	5 922	4 747	787	223	165	5 389
Service occupations	4 116	1 919	1 432	321	98	68	2 197
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	97 166	69 742	16 403	10 525	11 721	31 093	27 424
Farm operators and managers	76 921	65 479	13 926	9 772	11 191	30 590	11 442
Farm workers	18 729	3 555	1 889	673	503	490	15 174
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	14 488	7 313	6 023	852	229	209	7 175
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	13 508	6 571	5 213	880	365	113	6 937
Industry							
Employed persons 16 years and over	269 236	174 699	79 381	26 374	23 263	45 681	94 537
Agriculture	137 057	97 489	25 411	15 260	16 595	40 223	39 568
Forestry and fisheries	1 312	690	532	93	39	26	622
Mining	2 218	1 146	884	163	40	59	1 072
Construction	11 746	6 300	4 937	789	361	213	5 446
Manufacturing	18 656	10 536	8 027	1 367	716	426	8 120
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	11 741	6 984	5 324	891	460	309	4 757
Wholesale trade	7 680	4 208	2 860	690	411	247	3 472
Retail trade	20 718	12 070	7 799	1 702	1 229	1 340	8 648
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 235	4 453	3 177	624	343	309	2 782
Business and repair services	4 502	2 246	1 603	304	157	182	2 256
Personal services	4 125	2 184	1 155	421	268	340	1 941
Entertainment and recreation services	1 183	487	319	82	42	44	696
Professional and related services	32 159	20 315	13 294	3 065	2 235	1 721	11 844
Public administration	8 904	5 591	4 059	923	367	242	3 313
Employed males 16 years and over	187 612	122 183	51 743	18 110	16 252	36 078	65 429
Agriculture	116 851	82 551	20 372	12 986	14 340	34 853	34 300
Forestry and fisheries	940	473	399	48	9	17	467
Mining	1 980	1 010	802	133	34	41	970
Construction	10 703	5 733	4 518	728	313	174	4 970
Manufacturing	13 521	7 582	6 104	906	378	194	5 939
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	8 468	4 945	3 980	616	200	149	3 523
Wholesale trade	5 362	2 955	2 195	472	196	92	2 407
Retail trade	8 293	4 548	3 420	628	266	234	3 745
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 850	1 820	1 542	207	50	21	1 030
Business and repair services	3 172	1 485	1 107	195	86	97	1 687
Personal services	763	342	237	89	16	—	421
Entertainment and recreation services	567	217	168	34	—	15	350
Professional and related services	9 182	5 524	4 488	638	256	142	3 658
Public administration	4 960	2 998	2 411	430	108	49	1 962
Employed females 16 years and over	81 624	52 516	27 638	8 264	7 011	9 603	29 108
Agriculture	20 206	14 938	5 039	2 274	2 255	5 370	5 268
Forestry and fisheries	372	217	133	45	30	9	155
Mining	238	136	82	30	6	18	102
Construction	1 043	567	419	61	48	39	476
Manufacturing	5 135	2 954	1 923	461	338	232	2 181
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	3 273	2 039	1 344	275	260	160	1 234
Wholesale trade	2 318	1 253	665	218	215	155	1 065
Retail trade	12 425	7 522	4 379	1 074	963	1 106	4 903
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 385	2 633	1 635	417	293	288	1 752
Business and repair services	1 330	761	496	109	71	85	569
Personal services	3 362	1 842	918	332	252	340	1 520
Entertainment and recreation services	616	270	151	48	42	29	346
Professional and related services	22 977	14 791	8 806	2 427	1 979	1 579	8 186
Public administration	3 944	2 593	1 648	493	259	193	1 351



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979						Households with no farm self-employment income in 1979
	Total	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				
			Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
WEST—Con.							
Industry—Con.							
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	159 063	101 925	42 769	14 390	12 958	31 808	57 138
Agriculture .....	99 537	70 160	16 585	10 617	11 766	31 192	29 377
Forestry and fisheries .....	799	418	357	52	9	—	381
Mining .....	1 462	671	569	70	9	23	791
Construction .....	8 582	4 445	3 653	503	168	121	4 137
Manufacturing .....	10 948	5 953	5 089	612	187	65	4 995
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	7 459	4 246	3 473	548	154	71	3 213
Wholesale trade .....	4 314	2 236	1 735	317	145	39	2 078
Retail trade .....	5 209	2 413	1 917	322	104	70	2 796
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	2 905	1 739	1 490	198	24	27	1 166
Business and repair services .....	2 301	1 019	828	115	45	31	1 282
Personal services .....	745	248	177	38	17	16	497
Entertainment and recreation services .....	395	106	88	18	—	—	289
Professional and related services .....	9 778	5 512	4 516	635	258	103	4 266
Public administration .....	4 629	2 759	2 292	345	72	50	1 870
Travel Time to Work							
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	208 695	127 590	65 469	18 410	15 491	28 220	81 105
Less than 10 minutes .....	69 631	43 831	15 191	7 049	6 467	15 124	25 800
10 to 19 minutes .....	61 445	36 799	20 237	5 256	4 854	6 452	24 646
20 to 29 minutes .....	29 988	18 044	11 380	2 394	1 761	2 509	11 944
30 to 44 minutes .....	27 527	16 679	10 741	2 076	1 397	2 465	10 848
45 or more minutes .....	20 104	12 237	7 920	1 635	1 012	1 670	7 867
Mean .....	18.2	18.1	21.3	17.0	14.8	13.0	18.4
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	62.1	62.7	62.1	63.6	63.6	64.3	61.0
Income in 1979							
Households .....	198 022	116 617	49 521	17 777	15 349	33 970	81 405
Less than \$5,000 .....	19 512	10 368	2 773	690	761	6 144	9 144
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	12 770	5 728	2 043	1 016	794	1 875	7 042
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	14 534	6 475	2 580	1 178	880	1 837	8 059
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	31 187	15 381	5 697	2 596	2 087	5 001	15 806
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	26 724	15 115	6 834	2 463	2 089	3 729	11 609
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	23 690	14 395	6 872	2 109	1 801	3 613	9 295
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	30 691	20 211	9 865	3 072	2 805	4 469	10 480
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	21 011	15 300	7 528	2 523	2 150	3 099	5 711
\$50,000 or more .....	17 903	13 644	5 329	2 130	1 982	4 203	4 259
Median .....	\$18 687	\$21 553	\$23 250	\$21 959	\$22 674	\$17 540	\$15 209
Mean .....	\$24 297	\$27 576	\$29 442	\$28 120	\$28 480	\$24 162	\$19 599
Households with householder under 35 years .....	39 551	18 395	6 511	2 148	2 039	7 697	21 156
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 216	2 148	498	114	147	1 389	2 068
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	3 146	1 180	350	82	118	630	1 966
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	4 310	1 486	478	202	135	671	2 824
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	8 648	3 230	1 015	339	307	1 569	5 418
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	6 164	2 720	1 037	350	340	993	3 444
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	4 446	2 069	867	291	177	734	2 377
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	4 663	2 733	1 229	399	389	716	1 930
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 269	1 475	573	237	225	440	794
\$50,000 or more .....	1 689	1 354	464	134	201	555	335
Median .....	\$14 594	\$16 769	\$19 243	\$19 756	\$19 473	\$12 826	\$12 886
Mean .....	\$18 457	\$21 780	\$24 205	\$23 940	\$25 692	\$18 089	\$15 568
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	119 719	78 674	35 116	10 548	9 792	23 218	41 045
Less than \$5,000 .....	10 220	6 722	1 682	310	444	4 286	3 498
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	5 137	2 785	955	353	397	1 080	2 352
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	5 960	3 146	1 272	421	372	1 081	2 814
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	15 400	8 625	3 250	1 204	1 099	3 072	6 775
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	15 442	9 564	4 545	1 337	1 290	2 392	5 878
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	15 717	10 185	5 125	1 268	1 246	2 546	5 532
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	21 821	14 990	7 648	2 146	1 911	3 285	6 831
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	16 298	12 155	6 337	1 866	1 627	2 325	4 143
\$50,000 or more .....	13 724	10 502	4 302	1 643	1 406	3 151	3 222
Median .....	\$22 147	\$23 998	\$25 717	\$26 431	\$25 195	\$19 225	\$19 148
Mean .....	\$27 770	\$29 938	\$32 007	\$32 122	\$30 150	\$25 728	\$23 614
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	38 752	19 548	7 894	5 081	3 518	3 055	19 204
Less than \$5,000 .....	5 076	1 498	593	266	170	469	3 578
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	4 487	1 763	738	581	279	165	2 724
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	4 264	1 843	830	555	373	85	2 421
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7 139	3 526	1 432	1 053	681	360	3 613
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	5 118	2 831	1 252	776	459	344	2 287
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	3 527	2 141	880	550	378	333	1 386
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	4 207	2 488	988	527	505	468	1 719
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	2 444	1 670	618	420	298	334	774
\$50,000 or more .....	2 490	1 788	563	353	375	497	702
Median .....	\$13 681	\$16 679	\$16 117	\$15 413	\$17 449	\$21 337	\$11 035
Mean .....	\$19 525	\$23 521	\$22 350	\$21 579	\$25 445	\$27 563	\$15 457
Families .....	172 434	106 645	46 120	15 934	13 854	30 737	65 789
Less than \$5,000 .....	13 999	8 922	2 418	492	570	5 442	5 077
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	9 219	4 639	1 734	765	592	1 548	4 580
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	11 632	5 540	2 305	997	690	1 548	6 092
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	26 539	13 735	5 266	2 208	1 817	4 444	12 804
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	24 069	13 825	6 329	2 228	1 922	3 346	10 244
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	21 555	13 291	6 374	1 961	1 677	3 279	8 264
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	28 758	19 204	9 455	2 892	2 642	4 215	9 554
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	19 759	14 518	7 198	2 358	2 023	2 939	5 241
\$50,000 or more .....	16 904	12 971	5 041	2 033	1 921	3 976	3 933
Median .....	\$20 138	\$22 211	\$23 712	\$22 986	\$23 789	\$18 300	\$16 758
Mean .....	\$25 591	\$28 263	\$29 789	\$29 141	\$29 565	\$24 933	\$21 259



Table 1. **Selected Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions**

**WEST—Con.**

**Income in 1979—Con.**

Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	33 930	13 597	5 373	2 587	1 890	3 747	20 333
Median income -----	\$8 061	\$9 909	\$10 085	\$9 555	\$10 001	\$9 925	\$7 184
Mean income -----	\$11 747	\$14 844	\$15 744	\$13 734	\$14 555	\$14 464	\$9 676
Males 15 years and over, with income -----	229 043	142 303	62 502	22 108	19 248	38 445	86 740
Median income -----	\$12 040	\$13 166	\$13 663	\$11 910	\$12 939	\$13 443	\$10 614
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	58.4	63.2	58.0	57.7	61.1	75.7	50.5
Median income -----	\$15 543	\$16 360	\$17 946	\$15 055	\$15 556	\$15 164	\$14 243
Females 15 years and over, with income -----	140 286	83 175	42 076	14 898	11 900	14 301	57 111
Median income -----	\$4 084	\$4 050	\$4 636	\$5 095	\$4 691	\$2 060	\$4 124
Percent year-round full-time workers -----	22.9	24.8	26.2	24.3	24.5	21.2	20.1
Median income -----	\$9 610	\$9 552	\$10 321	\$10 498	\$8 842	\$4 765	\$9 682
Per capita income -----	\$7 950	\$8 726	\$9 095	\$9 439	\$9 422	\$7 539	\$6 743
Median family income by age of family householder:							
15 to 24 years -----	\$12 161	\$12 737	\$12 253	\$15 554	\$18 064	\$10 940	\$11 962
25 to 34 years -----	\$16 000	\$17 752	\$20 365	\$20 308	\$21 087	\$14 048	\$14 593
35 to 44 years -----	\$22 187	\$23 648	\$26 244	\$26 117	\$23 361	\$17 912	\$20 239
45 to 54 years -----	\$24 483	\$26 027	\$27 475	\$28 175	\$26 469	\$21 915	\$21 450
55 to 64 years -----	\$22 042	\$23 489	\$24 049	\$26 168	\$26 211	\$19 351	\$19 251
65 years and over -----	\$15 789	\$17 968	\$16 672	\$16 867	\$20 137	\$23 419	\$13 441
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level							
Families -----	18 477	11 342	3 208	754	829	6 551	7 135
With related children under 18 years -----	12 300	7 421	2 107	508	553	4 253	4 879
With related children 5 to 17 years -----	10 280	6 487	1 915	462	464	3 646	3 793
Female householder, no husband present -----	1 169	263	114	32	8	109	906
With related children under 18 years -----	915	184	74	32	8	70	731
With related children under 6 years -----	381	56	5	16	—	35	325
Householder 65 years and over -----	1 962	918	345	126	55	392	1 044
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over -----	7 573	2 759	1 126	390	242	1 001	4 814
65 years and over -----	1 629	285	111	48	17	109	1 344
Persons -----	78 312	46 246	13 777	3 355	3 425	25 689	32 066
Related children under 18 years -----	31 289	18 716	5 402	1 259	1 331	10 724	12 573
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	22 992	14 258	4 365	989	985	7 919	8 734
60 years and over -----	8 083	3 686	1 358	314	267	1 747	4 397
65 years and over -----	5 145	1 918	758	238	121	801	3 227
Year Structure Built							
Occupied housing units -----	194 051	113 748	48 174	17 363	15 026	33 185	80 303
1975 to March 1980 -----	24 682	14 157	7 085	1 661	1 485	3 926	10 525
1970 to 1974 -----	21 552	12 604	6 589	1 613	1 095	3 307	8 948
1960 to 1969 -----	25 951	15 233	6 958	2 198	1 752	4 325	10 718
1950 to 1959 -----	25 344	14 730	5 611	2 351	2 316	4 452	10 614
1940 to 1949 -----	22 698	12 832	4 965	1 980	1 842	4 045	9 866
1939 or earlier -----	73 824	44 192	16 966	7 560	6 536	13 130	29 632
Owner-occupied housing units -----	150 116	100 684	44 466	15 527	13 093	27 598	49 432
1975 to March 1980 -----	21 767	13 597	6 964	1 570	1 440	3 623	8 170
1970 to 1974 -----	18 376	11 880	6 347	1 510	1 024	2 999	6 496
1960 to 1969 -----	20 906	13 924	6 535	2 021	1 615	3 753	6 982
1950 to 1959 -----	18 922	13 091	5 149	2 085	2 069	3 788	5 831
1940 to 1949 -----	15 543	10 784	4 404	1 720	1 469	3 191	4 759
1939 or earlier -----	54 602	37 408	15 067	6 621	5 476	10 244	17 194
Renter-occupied housing units -----	43 935	13 064	3 708	1 836	1 933	5 587	30 871
1975 to March 1980 -----	2 915	560	121	91	45	303	2 355
1970 to 1974 -----	3 176	724	242	103	71	308	2 452
1960 to 1969 -----	5 045	1 309	423	177	137	572	3 736
1950 to 1959 -----	6 422	1 639	462	266	247	664	4 783
1940 to 1949 -----	7 155	2 048	561	260	373	854	5 107
1939 or earlier -----	19 222	6 784	1 899	939	1 060	2 886	12 438
Bathrooms							
No bathroom or only a half bath -----	4 292	1 913	673	442	297	501	2 379
1 complete bathroom -----	95 405	51 769	20 181	8 583	7 456	15 549	43 636
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) -----	22 829	14 284	5 845	2 125	2 102	4 212	8 545
2 or more complete bathrooms -----	71 525	45 782	21 475	6 213	5 171	12 923	25 743
Kitchen Facilities							
Complete kitchen facilities -----	191 138	112 546	47 745	17 126	14 867	32 808	78 592
Source of Water							
Public system or private company -----	28 563	16 222	8 016	2 390	1 959	3 857	12 341
Individual drilled well -----	135 982	79 850	32 448	12 028	10 772	24 602	56 132
Individual dug well -----	13 447	7 975	3 618	1 199	1 017	2 141	5 472
Some other source -----	16 059	9 701	4 092	1 746	1 278	2 585	6 358
Sewage Disposal							
Public sewer -----	3 352	1 206	528	259	157	262	2 146
Septic tank or cesspool -----	185 837	110 188	46 841	16 698	14 483	32 166	75 649
Other means -----	4 862	2 354	805	406	386	757	2 508
Year Householder Moved into Unit							
1975 to March 1980 -----	70 617	34 020	15 844	4 245	3 675	10 256	36 597
1970 to 1974 -----	35 716	21 980	10 473	2 770	2 350	6 387	13 736
1960 to 1969 -----	34 172	22 792	9 775	3 550	2 854	6 613	11 380
1959 or earlier -----	53 546	34 956	12 082	6 798	6 147	9 929	18 590



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>TOTAL</b>										
<b>Race and Spanish Origin</b>										
Total persons	8 157 507	4 681 846	1 053 298	792 931	1 629 432	6 422 942	3 333 484	865 259	700 332	1 523 867
White	7 819 273	4 462 949	1 003 627	764 732	1 587 965	6 216 628	3 209 632	833 870	680 492	1 492 634
Black	201 271	134 031	28 567	16 579	22 094	134 282	84 265	20 000	12 423	17 594
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	133 371	81 051	19 392	11 985	20 943	66 439	36 197	9 812	6 543	13 887
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b>										
Persons in households	8 157 507	4 681 846	1 053 298	792 931	1 629 432	6 422 942	3 333 484	865 259	700 332	1 523 867
Family householder:										
Male	2 212 111	1 260 367	295 690	220 868	435 186	1 759 859	907 004	247 844	197 032	407 979
Female	137 967	94 036	21 922	11 679	10 330	86 241	54 820	14 701	8 598	8 122
Nonfamily householder:										
Male	171 280	83 322	26 503	17 323	44 132	115 720	45 775	18 424	13 417	38 104
Female	157 480	83 045	37 166	23 556	13 713	89 333	42 575	22 259	15 501	8 998
Spouse	2 181 241	1 253 160	288 094	214 578	425 409	1 725 260	896 238	239 853	190 515	398 654
Child	2 928 556	1 664 102	327 695	270 329	666 430	2 391 603	1 233 347	279 864	246 533	631 859
Other relatives	267 851	173 675	42 071	26 435	25 670	202 639	121 717	34 379	23 215	23 328
Nonrelatives	101 021	70 139	14 157	8 163	8 562	52 287	32 008	7 935	5 521	6 823
Persons per household	3.05	3.08	2.76	2.90	3.24	3.13	3.17	2.85	2.99	3.29
Persons per family	3.29	3.28	3.07	3.20	3.51	3.34	3.34	3.11	3.24	3.53
<b>Age</b>										
Total persons	8 157 507	4 681 846	1 053 298	792 931	1 629 432	6 422 942	3 333 484	865 259	700 332	1 523 867
Under 5 years	470 686	233 938	45 218	38 845	152 685	394 630	178 172	37 853	34 608	143 997
5 to 9 years	539 387	292 180	51 661	42 562	152 984	449 489	222 915	43 524	38 109	144 941
10 to 14 years	705 488	404 538	71 265	59 929	169 756	579 890	303 520	60 674	54 700	160 996
15 to 19 years	845 885	501 910	99 768	84 239	159 968	680 742	366 389	85 145	77 567	151 641
20 to 24 years	510 879	291 324	73 452	59 572	86 531	387 947	197 183	58 593	52 338	79 833
25 to 29 years	446 807	243 113	54 525	43 094	106 075	350 304	170 713	43 747	37 308	98 536
30 to 34 years	474 287	277 448	48 054	36 356	112 429	376 397	201 580	38 624	31 380	104 813
35 to 39 years	506 824	309 721	49 510	37 692	109 901	402 876	225 684	40 742	33 453	102 997
40 to 44 years	506 979	316 676	52 710	42 289	95 304	400 420	228 043	44 159	38 428	89 790
45 to 49 years	544 720	333 601	61 980	50 500	98 639	422 295	232 167	51 666	45 580	92 882
50 to 54 years	602 611	356 494	74 055	59 469	112 593	461 302	241 111	61 900	53 382	104 909
55 to 59 years	602 389	342 751	81 439	62 557	115 642	458 062	227 773	66 948	55 438	107 903
60 to 64 years	502 457	276 456	81 525	57 151	87 325	384 161	187 241	66 258	50 297	80 365
65 to 69 years	366 874	209 071	78 596	44 619	34 588	281 632	148 516	64 250	38 010	30 856
70 to 74 years	243 645	137 067	58 384	31 823	16 371	182 964	95 877	46 742	26 256	14 089
75 to 79 years	150 807	82 188	37 531	21 765	9 323	110 888	56 484	29 216	17 423	7 765
80 to 84 years	80 839	42 764	20 139	12 436	5 500	58 697	29 361	15 208	9 643	4 485
85 years and over	55 943	30 606	13 486	8 033	3 818	40 246	20 755	10 010	6 412	3 069
Median	35.8	36.6	43.1	39.2	29.4	34.9	35.6	42.7	38.6	29.1
<b>Males</b>	4 212 041	2 402 516	541 495	411 072	856 958	3 342 895	1 722 718	450 465	366 675	803 037
Under 5 years	242 462	120 339	23 253	20 547	78 323	203 470	91 347	19 666	18 384	74 073
5 to 9 years	278 537	151 624	26 558	21 876	78 479	232 781	116 307	22 428	19 719	74 327
10 to 14 years	365 676	209 853	36 560	30 790	88 473	301 306	158 174	31 137	28 153	83 842
15 to 19 years	453 893	270 372	54 653	45 589	83 279	366 867	198 925	46 815	42 089	79 038
20 to 24 years	294 296	168 125	44 652	34 731	46 788	224 610	114 746	35 866	30 651	43 347
25 to 29 years	238 431	127 012	30 876	24 331	56 212	186 196	88 349	24 662	21 073	52 112
30 to 34 years	235 410	134 652	25 187	19 025	56 546	187 214	97 703	20 485	16 478	52 548
35 to 39 years	249 089	150 473	24 406	18 211	55 999	198 080	109 407	20 079	16 097	52 497
40 to 44 years	250 540	155 315	25 024	20 362	49 839	199 038	112 736	21 074	18 414	46 814
45 to 49 years	266 894	164 160	29 425	24 254	49 055	207 564	114 727	24 623	21 947	46 267
50 to 54 years	304 079	179 327	36 434	29 735	58 583	234 636	122 223	30 644	27 086	54 683
55 to 59 years	310 958	175 703	39 851	32 061	63 343	239 417	117 916	33 361	28 713	59 427
60 to 64 years	268 270	143 514	40 015	30 455	54 286	208 978	97 876	33 305	27 358	50 439
65 to 69 years	194 414	109 267	40 472	23 937	20 738	152 957	79 497	33 828	20 988	18 644
70 to 74 years	126 398	71 241	29 971	16 350	8 836	98 154	51 374	24 925	13 993	7 862
75 to 79 years	74 192	40 470	18 860	10 273	4 589	57 283	29 063	15 515	8 632	4 073
80 to 84 years	36 494	19 284	9 665	5 410	2 135	27 608	13 733	7 725	4 309	1 841
85 years and over	22 008	11 785	5 633	3 135	1 455	16 736	8 615	4 327	2 591	1 203
Median	34.9	35.6	40.9	37.4	29.7	34.2	34.8	41.0	37.1	29.5
<b>Females</b>	3 945 466	2 279 330	511 803	381 859	772 474	3 080 047	1 610 766	414 794	333 657	720 830
Under 5 years	228 224	113 599	21 965	18 298	74 362	191 160	86 825	18 187	16 224	69 924
5 to 9 years	260 850	140 556	25 103	20 686	74 505	216 708	106 608	21 096	18 390	70 614
10 to 14 years	339 812	194 685	34 705	29 139	81 283	278 584	145 346	29 537	26 547	77 154
15 to 19 years	391 992	231 538	45 115	38 650	76 689	313 875	167 464	38 330	35 478	72 603
20 to 24 years	216 583	123 199	28 800	24 841	39 743	163 337	82 437	22 727	21 687	36 486
25 to 29 years	208 376	116 101	23 649	18 763	49 863	164 108	82 364	19 085	16 235	46 424
30 to 34 years	238 877	142 796	22 867	17 331	55 883	189 183	103 877	18 139	14 902	52 265
35 to 39 years	257 735	159 248	25 104	19 481	53 902	204 796	116 277	20 663	17 356	50 500
40 to 44 years	256 439	161 361	27 686	21 927	45 465	201 382	115 307	23 085	20 014	42 976
45 to 49 years	277 826	169 441	32 555	26 246	49 584	214 731	117 440	27 043	23 633	46 615
50 to 54 years	298 532	177 167	37 621	29 734	54 010	226 666	118 888	31 256	26 296	50 226
55 to 59 years	291 431	167 048	41 588	30 496	52 299	218 645	109 857	33 587	26 725	48 476
60 to 64 years	234 187	132 942	41 510	26 696	33 039	175 183	89 365	32 953	22 939	29 926
65 to 69 years	172 460	99 804	38 124	20 682	13 850	128 675	69 019	30 422	17 022	12 212
70 to 74 years	117 247	65 826	28 413	15 473	7 535	84 810	44 503	21 817	12 263	6 227
75 to 79 years	76 615	41 718	18 671	11 492	4 734	53 605	27 421	13 701	8 791	3 692
80 to 84 years	44 345	23 480	10 474	7 026	3 365	31 089	15 628	7 483	5 334	2 644
85 years and over	33 935	18 821	7 853	4 898	2 363	23 510	12 140	5 683	3 821	1 866
Median	36.7	37.4	45.1	40.9	29.0	35.6	36.3	44.3	40.0	28.6
<b>Age of Householder</b>										
Males 15 years and over	2 383 391	1 343 689	322 193	238 191	479 318	1 875 579	952 779	266 268	210 449	446 083
15 to 24 years	75 977	31 878	11 338	9 675	23 086	57 529	20 651	8 145	7 888	20 845
25 to 34 years	351 863	183 862	36 473	30 737	100 791	284 559	135 210	29 119	26 603	93 627
35 to 44 years	458 142	279 144	42 829	34 130	102 039	366 885	204 651	35 689	30 645	95 900
45 to 54 years	536 890	322 376	60 262	49 920	104 332	417 855	223 542	50 762	45 516	98 035
55 to 64 years	547 675	299 934	74 426	59 163	114 152	425 826	203 761	62 283	53 115	106 667
65 to 74 years	299 258	166 931	66 272	37 836	28 219	235 455	121 746	55 532	32 915	25 262
75 years and over	113 586	59 564	30 593	16 730	6 699	87 470	43 218	24 738	13 767	5 747
Median	50.7	50.5	56.4	53.9	46.3	50.5	50.2	56.5	53.8	46.3



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>TOTAL—Con.</b>										
<b>Age of Householder—Con.</b>										
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>295 447</b>	<b>177 081</b>	<b>59 088</b>	<b>35 235</b>	<b>24 043</b>	<b>175 574</b>	<b>97 395</b>	<b>36 960</b>	<b>24 099</b>	<b>17 120</b>
15 to 24 years	7 038	4 363	1 126	572	977	2 241	1 178	333	244	486
25 to 34 years	19 554	13 997	2 583	1 157	1 817	8 375	5 664	984	576	1 151
35 to 44 years	24 433	17 845	2 941	1 531	2 116	12 943	9 034	1 517	990	1 402
45 to 54 years	40 339	28 084	5 673	3 058	3 524	22 909	14 699	3 484	1 979	2 747
55 to 64 years	67 476	42 425	12 265	6 665	6 121	41 061	23 890	7 747	4 710	4 714
65 to 74 years	72 625	40 253	17 373	10 363	4 636	46 702	24 375	11 648	7 234	3 445
75 years and over	63 982	30 114	17 127	11 889	4 852	41 343	18 555	11 247	8 366	3 175
Median	63.4	60.7	67.9	69.5	60.9	65.1	62.6	68.8	69.9	60.9
<b>Marital Status</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>3 325 366</b>	<b>1 920 700</b>	<b>455 124</b>	<b>337 859</b>	<b>611 683</b>	<b>2 605 338</b>	<b>1 356 890</b>	<b>377 234</b>	<b>300 419</b>	<b>570 795</b>
Single	915 472	531 898	130 500	100 870	152 204	714 959	372 190	108 920	91 401	142 448
Now married, except separated	2 237 186	1 287 943	296 977	219 865	432 401	1 767 314	920 171	247 296	194 966	404 881
Separated	22 602	14 224	3 174	1 562	3 642	15 218	8 512	2 357	1 162	3 187
Widowed	61 242	31 862	12 283	8 670	8 427	47 509	22 419	9 963	7 489	7 638
Divorced	88 864	54 773	12 190	6 892	15 009	60 338	33 598	8 698	5 401	12 641
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>3 116 580</b>	<b>1 830 490</b>	<b>430 030</b>	<b>313 736</b>	<b>542 324</b>	<b>2 393 595</b>	<b>1 271 987</b>	<b>345 974</b>	<b>272 496</b>	<b>503 138</b>
Single	585 215	363 253	75 466	57 773	88 723	439 852	245 034	60 670	51 425	82 723
Now married, except separated	2 223 444	1 281 391	294 427	218 362	429 264	1 755 960	915 488	244 842	193 674	401 956
Separated	14 981	10 075	2 322	1 140	1 444	8 483	5 441	1 324	753	965
Widowed	229 658	131 226	48 644	31 444	18 344	156 020	83 778	34 200	23 576	14 466
Divorced	63 282	44 545	9 171	5 017	4 549	33 280	22 246	4 938	3 068	3 028
<b>Residence in 1975</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>7 687 213</b>	<b>4 444 603</b>	<b>1 007 776</b>	<b>753 965</b>	<b>1 480 869</b>	<b>6 028 436</b>	<b>3 152 631</b>	<b>827 310</b>	<b>664 106</b>	<b>1 384 389</b>
Same house	5 590 217	3 116 395	768 918	581 762	1 123 142	4 533 486	2 283 143	656 305	527 063	1 066 975
Different house in United States	2 060 208	1 302 378	233 904	169 881	354 045	1 481 913	861 661	169 425	135 784	315 043
Same county	1 215 836	734 501	143 592	108 361	229 382	896 743	495 536	107 852	87 887	205 468
Different county	844 372	567 877	90 312	61 520	124 663	585 170	366 125	61 573	47 897	109 575
Same State	520 823	340 967	57 187	40 311	82 358	387 689	240 730	41 144	32 813	73 002
Different State	323 549	226 910	33 125	21 209	42 305	197 481	125 395	20 429	15 084	36 573
Northeast	38 982	29 030	3 243	2 150	4 559	21 109	14 297	1 570	1 169	4 073
North Central	106 440	70 175	11 321	7 656	17 288	66 420	39 273	6 762	5 527	14 858
South	96 563	71 480	10 172	5 475	9 436	56 291	37 680	6 611	3 961	8 039
West	81 564	56 225	8 389	5 928	11 022	53 661	34 145	5 486	4 427	9 603
Abroad	36 788	25 830	4 954	2 322	3 682	13 037	7 827	1 580	1 259	2 371
<b>Fertility</b>										
<b>Women 15 to 24 years</b>	<b>608 575</b>	<b>354 737</b>	<b>73 915</b>	<b>63 491</b>	<b>116 432</b>	<b>477 212</b>	<b>249 901</b>	<b>61 057</b>	<b>57 165</b>	<b>109 089</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women	195	153	183	183	336	210	170	182	176	333
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b>	<b>447 253</b>	<b>258 897</b>	<b>46 516</b>	<b>36 094</b>	<b>105 746</b>	<b>353 291</b>	<b>186 241</b>	<b>37 224</b>	<b>31 137</b>	<b>98 689</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 738	1 561	1 565	1 682	2 268	1 858	1 693	1 642	1 722	2 295
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b>	<b>514 174</b>	<b>320 609</b>	<b>52 790</b>	<b>41 408</b>	<b>99 367</b>	<b>406 178</b>	<b>231 584</b>	<b>43 748</b>	<b>37 370</b>	<b>93 476</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 835	2 691	2 870	3 074	3 182	2 943	2 795	2 968	3 142	3 217
<b>Years of School Completed</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>5 085 182</b>	<b>2 957 956</b>	<b>711 934</b>	<b>507 784</b>	<b>907 508</b>	<b>3 930 244</b>	<b>2 065 305</b>	<b>579 470</b>	<b>443 010</b>	<b>842 459</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	387 694	215 824	73 317	43 596	54 957	322 598	171 512	63 325	37 996	49 765
8 years	568 773	263 510	110 266	79 762	115 235	500 141	219 125	97 712	73 130	110 174
High school: 1 to 3 years	656 072	370 151	102 622	69 742	113 557	537 128	284 206	86 508	61 095	105 319
4 years	1 936 361	1 063 150	252 269	200 727	420 215	1 594 471	805 340	213 166	179 688	396 277
College: 1 to 3 years	747 091	457 854	90 434	66 962	131 841	529 243	287 969	66 277	55 397	119 600
4 or more years	789 191	587 467	83 026	46 995	71 703	446 663	297 153	52 482	35 704	61 324
Percent high school graduates	68.3	71.3	59.8	62.0	68.7	65.4	67.3	57.3	61.1	68.5
<b>Householders 25 years old and over</b>	<b>2 595 823</b>	<b>1 484 529</b>	<b>368 817</b>	<b>263 179</b>	<b>479 298</b>	<b>1 991 383</b>	<b>1 028 345</b>	<b>294 750</b>	<b>226 416</b>	<b>441 872</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	233 463	125 533	45 105	27 375	35 450	198 299	102 876	39 189	24 018	32 216
8 years	342 137	152 388	66 993	49 729	73 027	301 723	127 616	59 154	45 228	69 725
High school: 1 to 3 years	334 797	183 004	53 745	37 425	60 623	272 394	139 552	44 480	32 432	55 930
4 years	899 064	478 028	117 967	95 565	207 504	743 715	365 449	98 571	84 731	194 964
College: 1 to 3 years	343 570	209 400	41 824	30 059	62 287	240 010	131 471	29 289	23 839	55 411
4 or more years	442 792	336 176	43 183	23 026	40 407	235 242	161 381	24 067	16 168	33 626
Percent high school graduates	64.9	69.0	55.0	56.5	64.7	61.2	64.0	51.5	55.1	64.3
<b>Labor Force Status</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>6 266 103</b>	<b>3 648 385</b>	<b>865 925</b>	<b>635 116</b>	<b>1 116 677</b>	<b>4 855 419</b>	<b>2 552 608</b>	<b>706 594</b>	<b>557 690</b>	<b>1 038 527</b>
Labor force	3 998 585	2 426 499	510 916	390 451	670 719	3 073 263	1 680 248	419 828	347 298	625 889
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.8	66.5	59.0	61.5	60.1	63.3	65.8	59.4	62.3	60.3
Civilian labor force	3 991 192	2 419 849	510 473	390 298	670 572	3 070 742	1 678 053	419 660	347 206	625 823
Employed	3 846 488	2 314 793	492 638	380 093	658 964	2 961 658	1 600 616	405 719	339 094	616 229
Unemployed	144 704	105 056	17 835	10 205	11 608	109 084	77 437	13 941	8 112	9 594
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.3	3.5	2.6	1.7	3.6	4.6	3.3	2.3	1.5
Not in labor force	2 267 518	1 221 886	355 009	244 665	445 958	1 782 156	872 360	286 766	210 392	412 638
<b>Males 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 233 863</b>	<b>1 867 170</b>	<b>444 926</b>	<b>329 254</b>	<b>592 513</b>	<b>2 530 400</b>	<b>1 316 801</b>	<b>368 463</b>	<b>292 479</b>	<b>552 657</b>
Labor force	2 617 899	1 512 032	333 176	260 684	512 007	2 053 376	1 061 934	277 803	234 192	479 447
Percent of males 16 years and over	81.0	81.0	74.9	79.2	86.4	81.1	80.6	75.4	80.1	86.8
Civilian labor force	2 611 185	1 505 969	332 799	260 540	511 877	2 051 177	1 060 026	277 663	234 103	479 385
Employed	2 525 952	1 441 551	322 411	255 186	506 804	1 987 247	1 012 335	269 560	229 906	475 446
Unemployed	85 233	64 418	10 388	5 354	5 073	63 930	47 691	8 103	4 197	3 939
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	4.3	3.1	2.1	1.0	3.1	4.5	2.9	1.8	0.8
Not in labor force	615 964	355 138	111 750	68 570	80 506	477 024	254 867	90 660	58 287	73 210
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>3 032 240</b>	<b>1 781 215</b>	<b>420 999</b>	<b>305 862</b>	<b>524 164</b>	<b>2 325 019</b>	<b>1 235 807</b>	<b>338 131</b>	<b>265 211</b>	<b>485 870</b>
Labor force	1 380 686	914 467	177 740	129 767	158 712	1 019 887	618 314	142 025	113 106	146 442
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.5	51.3	42.2	42.4	30.3	43.9	50.0	42.0	42.6	30.1
Civilian labor force	1 380 007	913 880	177 674	129 758	158 695	1 019 565	618 027	141 997	113 103	146 438
Employed	1 320 536	873 242	175 227	124 907	152 160	974 411	588 281	136 159	109 188	140 783
Unemployed	59 471	40 638	7 447	4 851	6 535	45 154	29 746	5 838	3 915	5 655
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.4	4.2	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.1	3.5	3.9
Not in labor force	1 651 554	866 748	243 259	176 095	365 452	1 305 132	617 493	196 106	152 105	339 428



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>TOTAL—Con.</b>										
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>										
Householders 16 years and over	2 678 793	1 520 760	381 248	273 426	503 359	2 051 128	1 050 172	303 207	234 548	463 201
Labor force	2 173 280	1 249 561	268 323	204 981	450 415	1 679 691	861 942	217 478	181 080	419 191
Percent of householders 16 years and over	81.1	82.2	70.4	75.0	89.5	81.9	82.1	71.7	77.2	90.5
Civilian labor force	2 167 597	1 244 347	268 027	204 907	450 316	1 678 052	860 443	217 392	181 053	419 164
Employed	2 125 414	1 212 751	262 862	202 561	447 240	1 646 740	836 616	213 636	179 416	417 072
Unemployed	42 183	31 596	5 165	2 346	3 076	31 312	23 827	3 756	1 637	2 092
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	2.5	1.9	1.1	0.7	1.9	2.8	1.7	0.9	0.5
Not in labor force	505 513	271 199	112 925	68 445	52 944	371 437	188 230	85 729	53 468	44 010
<b>Occupation</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 846 488	2 314 793	492 638	380 093	658 964	2 961 658	1 600 616	405 719	339 094	616 229
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	662 429	551 197	63 422	29 312	18 498	380 999	301 120	42 266	22 735	14 878
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	737 603	561 268	85 570	52 266	38 499	480 731	344 131	61 169	42 815	32 616
Service occupations	289 728	206 264	37 535	23 639	22 290	209 876	140 717	29 070	20 214	19 875
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 336 828	335 400	212 990	233 666	554 772	1 241 245	301 319	195 489	217 299	527 138
Farm operators and managers	1 113 038	248 948	176 838	196 396	490 856	1 032 975	224 353	162 039	181 736	464 847
Farm workers	202 305	70 306	33 381	35 815	62 803	192 038	64 740	31 426	34 460	61 412
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	336 409	281 351	33 926	13 267	7 865	255 887	210 894	27 330	11 179	6 484
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	483 491	379 313	59 195	27 943	17 040	392 920	302 435	50 395	24 852	15 238
Employed males 16 years and over	2 525 952	1 441 551	322 411	255 186	506 804	1 987 247	1 012 335	269 560	229 906	475 446
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	368 930	327 912	28 550	8 144	4 324	191 041	167 355	16 126	4 953	2 607
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	245 955	208 679	25 046	7 910	4 320	145 502	121 399	15 633	5 557	2 913
Service occupations	93 514	77 007	10 216	3 729	2 562	60 250	48 521	7 037	2 792	1 900
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 156 874	281 952	188 002	207 218	479 702	1 073 499	254 095	172 559	192 301	454 544
Farm operators and managers	1 003 483	216 197	161 188	180 982	445 116	932 097	195 826	147 854	167 462	420 955
Farm workers	135 736	52 215	24 476	25 233	33 812	128 114	47 995	22 976	24 125	33 018
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	311 000	262 611	30 542	11 273	6 574	236 650	197 164	24 579	9 543	5 364
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	349 679	283 390	40 055	16 912	9 322	280 305	223 801	33 626	14 760	8 118
Employed females 16 years and over	1 320 536	873 242	170 227	124 907	152 160	974 411	588 281	136 159	109 188	140 783
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	293 499	223 285	34 872	21 168	14 174	189 958	133 765	26 140	17 782	12 271
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	491 648	352 589	60 524	44 356	34 179	335 229	222 732	45 536	37 258	29 703
Service occupations	196 214	129 257	27 319	19 910	19 728	149 626	92 196	22 033	17 422	17 975
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	179 954	53 448	24 988	26 448	75 070	167 746	47 224	22 930	24 998	72 594
Farm operators and managers	109 555	32 751	15 650	15 414	45 740	100 878	28 527	14 185	14 274	43 892
Farm workers	66 569	18 091	8 905	10 582	28 991	63 924	16 745	8 450	10 335	28 394
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25 409	18 740	3 384	1 994	1 291	19 237	13 730	2 751	1 636	1 120
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	133 812	95 923	19 140	11 031	7 718	112 615	78 634	16 769	10 092	7 120
Employed householders 16 years and over	2 125 414	1 212 751	262 862	202 561	447 240	1 646 740	836 616	213 636	179 416	417 072
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	365 229	323 721	29 172	7 886	4 450	185 995	163 635	15 531	4 395	2 434
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	235 157	197 509	25 626	7 743	4 279	133 405	111 668	14 643	4 652	2 442
Service occupations	74 568	59 573	9 620	3 539	1 836	49 433	39 598	6 344	2 355	1 136
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	974 646	223 685	153 159	169 507	428 295	904 548	202 530	140 656	156 822	404 540
Farm operators and managers	927 284	196 822	144 537	164 155	421 770	862 573	179 316	132 958	151 951	398 348
Farm workers	36 081	18 006	7 188	4 802	6 085	33 160	16 213	6 601	4 461	5 885
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	241 780	210 960	20 911	5 892	4 017	183 781	159 824	16 354	4 604	2 999
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	234 034	197 303	24 374	7 994	4 363	189 578	159 361	20 108	6 588	3 521
<b>Industry</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 846 488	2 314 793	492 638	380 093	658 964	2 961 658	1 600 616	405 719	339 094	616 229
Agriculture	1 361 308	345 982	217 422	237 821	560 083	1 261 072	309 165	199 146	220 962	531 799
Forestry and fisheries	6 858	5 289	1 007	335	227	5 600	4 292	845	293	170
Mining	35 836	31 158	2 998	1 062	618	26 254	22 430	2 371	920	533
Construction	178 000	146 144	19 527	7 721	4 608	134 276	108 527	15 578	6 508	3 663
Manufacturing	532 543	440 651	54 695	24 256	12 941	404 501	327 370	44 967	20 907	11 257
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	175 556	147 098	17 085	7 298	4 075	124 216	101 543	13 266	5 950	3 457
Wholesale trade	124 259	96 947	15 274	7 301	4 737	86 270	63 997	11 839	6 278	4 156
Retail trade	375 448	281 487	44 293	26 428	23 240	246 455	173 755	31 406	21 509	19 785
Finance, insurance, and real estate	150 048	118 363	16 913	9 139	5 633	86 749	64 023	11 028	7 242	4 456
Business and repair services	79 129	63 193	8 644	4 105	3 187	46 324	35 159	5 576	3 114	2 475
Personal services	73 648	51 271	9 476	6 407	6 494	48 807	31 604	6 722	4 992	5 489
Entertainment and recreation services	17 806	14 001	2 087	920	798	9 087	6 634	1 196	667	590
Professional and related services	602 314	462 975	69 505	41 118	28 716	393 942	282 594	51 495	34 589	25 264
Public administration	77 735	110 234	13 712	6 182	3 607	88 105	69 523	10 284	5 163	3 135
Employed males 16 years and over	2 525 952	1 441 551	322 411	255 186	506 804	1 987 247	1 012 335	269 560	229 906	475 446
Agriculture	1 163 786	285 138	189 685	208 364	480 599	1 078 462	255 929	173 846	193 336	455 351
Forestry and fisheries	5 565	4 387	787	236	155	4 597	3 610	668	212	107
Mining	32 154	28 149	2 586	917	502	24 046	20 717	2 123	789	417
Construction	163 769	135 055	18 028	6 830	3 856	124 863	101 542	14 446	5 805	3 070
Manufacturing	360 490	312 116	31 889	10 987	5 498	268 550	229 272	25 694	9 064	4 520
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	132 846	114 628	12 079	4 060	2 079	93 891	79 660	9 308	3 235	1 688
Wholesale trade	93 098	75 007	11 204	4 484	2 403	64 345	49 807	8 583	3 854	2 101
Retail trade	164 655	134 745	17 865	7 160	4 885	101 482	80 285	11 956	5 463	3 778
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66 429	57 677	6 261	1 653	838	31 979	27 754	2 965	838	422
Business and repair services	53 166	43 060	5 896	2 492	1 718	31 879	24 745	3 954	1 899	1 281
Personal services	16 133	12 947	1 905	768	513	8 140	6 444	1 011	464	221
Entertainment and recreation services	9 658	7 813	1 176	380	289	4 557	3 511	624	258	164
Professional and related services	186 438	162 282	16 440	5 050	2 666	101 572	86 797	9 711	3 336	1 728
Public administration	77 765	68 547	6 610	1 805	803	48 884	42 262	4 671	1 353	598
Employed females 16 years and over	1 320 536	873 242	170 227	124 907	152 160	974 411	588 281	136 159	109 188	140 783
Agriculture	197 522	60 844	27 737	29 457	79 484	182 610	53 236	25 300	27 626	76 448
Forestry and fisheries	1 293	902	220	99	72	1 003	682	177	81	63
Mining	3 682	3 009	412	145	116	2 208	1 713	248	131	116
Construction	14 231	11 089	1 499	891	752	9 413	6 985	1 132	703	593
Manufacturing	172 053	128 535	22 806	13 269	7 443	135 951	98 098	19 273	11 843	6 737
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	42 710	32 470	5 006	3 238	1 996	30 325	21 883	3 958	2 715	1 769
Wholesale trade	31 161	21 940	4 070	2 817	2 334	21 925	14 190	3 256	2 424	2 055
Retail trade	210 793	146 742	26 428	19 268	18 355	144 973	93 470	19 450	16 046	16 007
Finance, insurance, and real estate	83 619	60 686	10 652	7 486	4 795	54 770	36 269	8 063	6 404	4 034
Business and repair services	25 963	20 133	2 748	1 613	1 469	14 445	10 414	1 622	1 215	1 194
Personal services	57 515	38 324	7 571	5 639	5 981	40 667	25 160	5 711	4 528	5 268
Entertainment and recreation services	8 148	6 188	911	540	509	4 530	3 123	572	409	426
Professional and related services	415 876	300 693	53 065	36 068	26 050	292 370	195 797	41 784	31 253	23 536
Public administration	55 970	41 687	7 102	4 377	2 804	39 221	27 261	5 613	3 810	2 537



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>TOTAL—Con.</b>										
<b>Industry—Con.</b>										
Employed householders 16 years and over	2 125 414	1 212 751	262 862	202 561	447 240	1 646 740	836 616	213 636	179 416	417 072
Agriculture	980 673	227 103	154 499	170 191	428 880	908 379	204 405	141 579	157 364	405 031
Forestry and fisheries	4 536	3 636	604	195	101	3 734	2 961	524	177	72
Mining	26 026	23 408	1 776	537	305	18 783	16 737	1 341	442	263
Construction	122 263	103 635	12 394	3 786	2 448	93 004	78 324	9 817	3 061	1 802
Manufacturing	291 766	260 056	22 375	6 006	3 329	212 833	188 912	17 155	4 351	2 415
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	113 927	100 172	9 604	2 692	1 459	79 744	69 566	7 164	1 951	1 063
Wholesale trade	72 491	60 579	8 113	2 416	1 383	47 953	39 114	5 871	1 856	1 112
Retail trade	110 162	89 687	13 149	4 498	2 828	65 332	52 727	7 900	2 908	1 797
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66 039	56 845	6 575	1 735	884	31 091	26 839	3 011	839	402
Business and repair services	39 471	32 683	4 191	1 507	1 090	22 345	18 283	2 444	967	651
Personal services	18 282	13 636	2 703	1 186	757	9 290	6 954	1 381	617	338
Entertainment and recreation services	5 864	4 665	770	240	189	2 787	2 201	373	133	80
Professional and related services	199 677	171 038	19 863	5 919	2 857	105 979	89 952	10 854	3 605	1 568
Public administration	74 237	65 608	6 246	1 653	730	45 486	39 641	4 222	1 145	478
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>										
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	3 073 577	2 076 789	374 372	252 760	369 656	2 236 321	1 396 021	292 834	215 685	331 781
Less than 10 minutes	809 993	432 554	111 060	89 918	176 461	606 856	271 597	89 204	79 556	166 499
10 to 19 minutes	960 412	663 538	117 123	79 617	100 134	656 821	416 000	88 467	66 189	86 165
20 to 29 minutes	527 546	387 336	62 529	37 933	39 748	382 529	267 126	49 199	31 993	34 211
30 to 44 minutes	459 211	344 378	51 646	29 351	33 836	346 015	251 632	40 930	24 858	28 595
45 or more minutes	316 415	248 983	32 014	15 941	19 477	244 100	189 666	25 034	13 089	16 311
Mean	19.7	21.5	18.3	16.0	13.4	20.0	22.7	18.2	15.7	12.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	60.8	60.6	61.1	61.1	62.5	60.7	60.6	61.0	60.8	62.4
<b>Income in 1979</b>										
Households	2 678 838	1 520 770	381 281	273 426	503 361	2 051 153	1 050 174	303 228	234 548	463 203
Less than \$5,000	229 824	81 448	26 018	18 030	104 328	202 649	68 754	22 311	15 724	95 860
\$5,000 to \$7,499	160 570	70 609	30 941	19 539	39 481	139 581	58 210	26 738	17 493	37 140
\$7,500 to \$9,999	172 395	83 265	32 085	22 990	34 055	146 256	67 132	27 056	20 065	32 003
\$10,000 to \$14,999	384 353	195 895	64 180	44 033	80 245	320 428	153 587	52 971	38 795	75 075
\$15,000 to \$19,999	366 043	210 431	54 341	41 874	59 397	294 782	158 892	44 613	36 561	54 716
\$20,000 to \$24,999	332 540	203 966	44 459	31 965	52 150	260 213	148 198	35 980	27 611	48 424
\$25,000 to \$34,999	460 607	299 760	57 142	43 905	59 800	335 507	199 273	43 769	37 556	54 909
\$35,000 to \$49,999	314 910	207 350	40 372	29 850	37 338	206 497	118 168	29 559	24 878	33 892
\$50,000 or more	257 596	168 046	31 743	21 240	36 567	145 240	77 960	20 231	15 865	31 184
Median	\$20 313	\$22 610	\$18 128	\$18 560	\$14 446	\$18 386	\$20 492	\$17 163	\$18 117	\$14 213
Mean	\$26 058	\$29 155	\$23 970	\$23 801	\$19 511	\$23 036	\$25 162	\$22 190	\$22 765	\$18 904
Households with householder under 35 years	454 432	234 100	51 520	42 141	126 671	352 704	162 703	38 581	35 311	116 109
Less than \$5,000	48 421	13 416	3 061	3 190	28 754	41 155	10 136	2 129	2 565	26 325
\$5,000 to \$7,499	29 472	11 156	2 871	2 633	12 812	24 874	8 386	2 175	2 227	12 086
\$7,500 to \$9,999	31 814	13 773	3 594	3 266	11 181	26 385	10 272	2 874	2 796	10 443
\$10,000 to \$14,999	78 040	37 130	9 132	7 701	24 077	64 270	27 814	7 342	6 777	22 337
\$15,000 to \$19,999	75 665	42 920	9 279	7 916	15 550	59 920	31 535	7 334	6 892	14 159
\$20,000 to \$24,999	63 088	38 815	7 256	5 716	11 301	48 274	27 376	5 648	4 780	10 470
\$25,000 to \$34,999	70 304	44 119	8 469	6 484	11 232	50 506	28 925	6 025	5 340	10 216
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34 564	20 402	4 780	3 364	6 018	22 602	11 432	3 103	2 691	5 376
\$50,000 or more	23 064	12 369	3 078	1 871	5 746	14 718	6 827	1 951	1 243	4 697
Median	\$17 221	\$19 790	\$18 526	\$17 291	\$11 650	\$16 304	\$18 627	\$17 866	\$16 967	\$11 545
Mean	\$20 881	\$23 282	\$22 549	\$20 827	\$15 786	\$19 418	\$21 791	\$21 540	\$19 995	\$15 213
Households with householder 35 to 64 years	1 674 955	989 808	198 396	154 467	332 284	1 287 479	679 577	161 482	136 955	309 465
Less than \$5,000	120 064	35 837	9 293	9 436	65 498	108 122	30 715	8 078	8 458	60 871
\$5,000 to \$7,499	70 389	28 692	9 993	8 022	23 682	63 218	24 277	9 036	7 435	22 470
\$7,500 to \$9,999	79 106	37 775	11 319	9 466	20 546	69 580	31 531	9 840	8 717	19 492
\$10,000 to \$14,999	198 889	101 174	27 020	20 805	49 890	172 894	82 968	23 508	19 154	47 264
\$15,000 to \$19,999	215 344	126 327	27 711	22 620	38 686	179 258	98 765	23 833	20 460	36 200
\$20,000 to \$24,999	217 222	136 096	25 786	18 917	36 423	174 517	101 568	21 782	16 952	34 215
\$25,000 to \$34,999	330 545	222 447	36 623	28 613	42 862	245 438	150 796	29 259	25 486	39 897
\$35,000 to \$49,999	242 817	166 215	27 830	21 165	27 607	161 046	96 053	21 234	18 318	25 441
\$50,000 or more	200 579	135 245	22 821	15 423	27 090	113 406	62 904	14 912	11 975	23 615
Median	\$23 283	\$25 996	\$22 387	\$21 553	\$15 670	\$21 203	\$23 244	\$21 229	\$21 040	\$15 503
Mean	\$29 296	\$32 759	\$28 318	\$26 681	\$20 780	\$25 758	\$28 269	\$26 158	\$25 435	\$20 180
Households with householder 65 years and over	549 451	296 862	131 365	76 818	44 406	410 970	207 894	103 165	62 282	37 629
Less than \$5,000	61 339	32 195	13 664	5 404	10 076	53 372	27 903	12 104	4 701	8 664
\$5,000 to \$7,499	60 709	30 761	18 077	8 884	2 987	51 489	25 547	15 527	7 831	2 584
\$7,500 to \$9,999	61 475	31 717	17 172	10 258	2 328	50 291	25 329	14 342	8 552	2 068
\$10,000 to \$14,999	107 424	57 591	28 028	15 527	6 278	83 264	42 805	22 121	12 864	5 474
\$15,000 to \$19,999	75 034	41 184	17 351	11 338	5 161	55 604	28 592	13 446	9 209	4 357
\$20,000 to \$24,999	52 230	29 055	11 417	7 332	4 426	37 422	19 254	8 550	5 879	3 739
\$25,000 to \$34,999	59 758	33 194	12 050	8 808	5 706	39 563	19 552	8 485	6 730	4 796
\$35,000 to \$49,999	37 529	20 733	7 762	5 321	3 713	22 849	10 683	5 222	3 869	3 075
\$50,000 or more	33 953	20 432	5 844	3 946	3 731	17 116	8 229	3 368	2 647	2 872
Median	\$14 181	\$14 649	\$12 650	\$14 450	\$15 404	\$12 811	\$12 756	\$11 884	\$13 881	\$15 021
Mean	\$20 471	\$21 770	\$17 962	\$19 642	\$20 638	\$17 610	\$17 647	\$16 221	\$18 466	\$19 801
<b>Families</b>	2 350 078	1 354 403	317 612	232 547	445 516	1 846 100	961 824	262 545	205 630	416 101
Less than \$5,000	171 626	58 458	14 800	12 343	86 025	156 586	51 325	13 286	11 254	80 721
\$5,000 to \$7,499	120 232	53 773	20 798	13 061	32 600	109 487	46 835	19 233	12 275	31 144
\$7,500 to \$9,999	137 870	66 831	24 514	17 318	29 207	122 614	56 993	21 904	15 872	27 845
\$10,000 to \$14,999	326 464	166 909	52 624	36 024	70 907	283 864	137 743	45 825	33 006	67 290
\$15,000 to \$19,999	325 040	187 692	46 727	37 033	53 588	271 629	148 071	40 188	33 191	50 179
\$20,000 to \$24,999	304 004	187 401	39 869	28 716	48 018	244 966	140 773	33 559	25 515	45 119
\$25,000 to \$34,999	429 279	281 344	51 678	40 350	55 907	320 600	192 079	41 231	35 440	51 850
\$35,000 to \$49,999	295 623	195 511	37 118	27 831	35 163	197 924	113 841	28 024	23 780	32 279
\$50,000 or more	239 940	156 484	29 484	19 871	34 101	138 430	74 164	19 295	15 297	29 674
Median	\$21 291	\$23 600	\$19 908	\$20 067	\$15 289	\$19 500	\$21 163	\$18 589	\$19 457	\$15 079
Mean	\$27 144	\$30 127	\$25 587	\$25 123	\$20 239	\$23 940	\$25 908	\$23 551	\$23 966	\$19 623



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>TOTAL—Con.</b>										
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>										
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>418 318</b>	<b>229 100</b>	<b>76 489</b>	<b>48 092</b>	<b>64 637</b>	<b>248 371</b>	<b>114 899</b>	<b>47 526</b>	<b>33 620</b>	<b>52 326</b>
Median income	\$9 655	\$10 355	\$9 141	\$9 636	\$7 829	\$8 528	\$8 892	\$8 108	\$9 038	\$7 581
Mean income	\$14 395	\$15 445	\$13 241	\$13 844	\$12 452	\$12 298	\$13 111	\$11 481	\$12 226	\$11 302
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>3 122 872</b>	<b>1 815 271</b>	<b>430 818</b>	<b>318 232</b>	<b>558 551</b>	<b>2 435 135</b>	<b>1 275 871</b>	<b>356 496</b>	<b>282 438</b>	<b>520 330</b>
Median income	\$12 276	\$13 349	\$10 228	\$11 253	\$11 107	\$11 218	\$12 068	\$9 673	\$10 889	\$10 929
Percent year-round full-time workers	60.3	57.7	52.9	60.2	74.5	61.5	57.6	54.5	61.8	75.6
Median income	\$15 956	\$18 047	\$13 054	\$13 178	\$12 570	\$14 457	\$16 108	\$12 039	\$12 775	\$12 359
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b>	<b>2 119 880</b>	<b>1 362 157</b>	<b>320 980</b>	<b>222 107</b>	<b>214 636</b>	<b>1 553 975</b>	<b>917 304</b>	<b>253 033</b>	<b>189 323</b>	<b>194 315</b>
Median income	\$4 955	\$5 475	\$5 404	\$4 858	\$2 225	\$4 435	\$4 976	\$4 949	\$4 565	\$2 146
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.8	29.2	25.6	25.4	24.9	27.9	29.2	26.3	26.0	25.6
Median income	\$9 302	\$9 909	\$9 199	\$7 941	\$5 207	\$8 674	\$9 221	\$8 790	\$7 741	\$5 110
<b>Per capita income</b>	<b>\$8 567</b>	<b>\$9 483</b>	<b>\$8 686</b>	<b>\$8 213</b>	<b>\$6 030</b>	<b>\$7 364</b>	<b>\$7 937</b>	<b>\$7 784</b>	<b>\$7 629</b>	<b>\$5 750</b>
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>										
15 to 24 years	\$14 384	\$15 456	\$15 376	\$15 857	\$11 062	\$13 843	\$15 029	\$15 200	\$15 744	\$10 934
25 to 34 years	\$18 436	\$20 778	\$20 078	\$18 141	\$12 259	\$17 226	\$19 633	\$18 946	\$17 645	\$12 121
35 to 44 years	\$23 532	\$25 987	\$23 788	\$21 337	\$15 677	\$21 778	\$23 972	\$22 490	\$20 726	\$15 461
45 to 54 years	\$25 907	\$28 551	\$24 754	\$23 438	\$17 356	\$23 380	\$25 670	\$23 313	\$22 882	\$17 147
55 to 64 years	\$22 372	\$24 917	\$21 491	\$21 530	\$16 131	\$20 234	\$21 472	\$20 309	\$20 977	\$15 899
65 years and over	\$15 781	\$16 000	\$14 497	\$16 635	\$17 229	\$14 349	\$14 079	\$13 455	\$15 884	\$16 750
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>										
<b>Families</b>	<b>222 980</b>	<b>76 698</b>	<b>19 301</b>	<b>17 761</b>	<b>109 220</b>	<b>204 363</b>	<b>67 448</b>	<b>17 440</b>	<b>16 395</b>	<b>103 080</b>
With related children under 18 years	141 976	45 323	10 819	11 344	74 490	130 532	39 585	9 675	10 554	70 718
With related children 5 to 17 years	119 996	38 975	9 473	9 857	61 691	110 574	34 235	8 538	9 199	58 602
Female householder, no husband present	10 702	5 932	1 715	900	2 155	7 825	4 355	1 274	649	1 547
With related children under 18 years	6 548	3 673	1 046	558	1 271	4 402	2 523	695	392	792
With related children under 6 years	2 055	1 118	346	199	392	1 267	683	236	120	228
Householder 65 years and over	27 844	14 769	4 534	1 982	6 559	25 429	13 491	4 197	1 792	5 949
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over</b>	<b>81 715</b>	<b>41 884</b>	<b>12 151</b>	<b>6 550</b>	<b>21 130</b>	<b>54 092</b>	<b>24 037</b>	<b>8 139</b>	<b>4 618</b>	<b>17 298</b>
65 years and over	18 747	10 087	4 212	1 328	3 120	15 605	8 322	3 641	1 140	2 502
<b>Persons</b>	<b>928 798</b>	<b>326 072</b>	<b>83 174</b>	<b>76 554</b>	<b>442 998</b>	<b>835 958</b>	<b>274 898</b>	<b>72 886</b>	<b>69 821</b>	<b>418 353</b>
Related children under 18 years	349 603	108 237	26 478	29 431	185 457	324 513	95 529	24 005	27 529	177 450
Related children 5 to 17 years	260 955	83 914	20 809	22 640	133 592	242 369	74 353	18 918	21 258	127 840
60 years and over	108 054	51 420	16 789	8 731	31 114	96 913	45 525	15 202	7 879	28 307
65 years and over	68 298	36 437	12 146	4 996	14 719	60 957	32 383	11 017	4 462	13 095
<b>Year Structure Built</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 642 918</b>	<b>1 499 332</b>	<b>376 322</b>	<b>270 284</b>	<b>496 980</b>	<b>2 022 442</b>	<b>1 034 255</b>	<b>298 880</b>	<b>231 870</b>	<b>457 437</b>
1975 to March 1980	297 407	184 006	34 894	26 060	52 447	227 591	133 234	26 224	21 235	46 898
1970 to 1974	280 052	178 311	33 155	22 643	45 943	207 904	124 072	24 595	18 228	41 009
1960 to 1969	428 187	274 366	55 169	36 459	62 193	279 943	160 278	38 611	28 140	52 914
1950 to 1959	341 723	211 758	48 271	31 513	50 181	213 955	113 222	33 053	24 341	43 339
1940 to 1949	229 409	132 946	34 266	22 604	39 593	166 405	86 464	25 863	18 635	35 443
1939 or earlier	1 066 140	517 945	170 567	131 005	246 623	926 644	416 985	150 534	121 291	237 834
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>2 300 747</b>	<b>1 344 115</b>	<b>324 496</b>	<b>229 575</b>	<b>402 561</b>	<b>1 792 733</b>	<b>955 444</b>	<b>264 431</b>	<b>199 608</b>	<b>373 250</b>
1975 to March 1980	273 692	170 978	31 074	23 559	48 081	217 623	129 088	24 636	20 010	43 889
1970 to 1974	251 351	161 538	28 615	20 061	41 137	196 384	119 081	22 731	16 918	37 654
1960 to 1969	383 112	248 481	48 425	31 862	54 344	260 272	151 775	35 852	25 455	47 190
1950 to 1959	303 697	192 266	42 641	27 509	41 281	191 546	104 604	29 821	21 348	35 773
1940 to 1949	191 925	115 261	28 632	18 362	29 670	141 316	77 135	22 033	15 268	26 880
1939 or earlier	896 970	455 591	145 109	108 222	188 048	785 592	373 761	129 358	100 609	181 864
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>342 171</b>	<b>155 217</b>	<b>51 826</b>	<b>40 709</b>	<b>94 419</b>	<b>229 709</b>	<b>78 811</b>	<b>34 449</b>	<b>32 262</b>	<b>84 187</b>
1975 to March 1980	23 715	13 028	3 820	2 501	4 366	9 968	4 146	1 588	1 225	3 009
1970 to 1974	28 701	16 773	4 540	2 582	4 806	11 520	4 991	1 864	1 310	3 355
1960 to 1969	45 075	25 885	6 744	4 597	7 849	19 671	8 503	2 759	2 685	5 724
1950 to 1959	38 026	19 492	5 630	4 004	8 900	22 409	8 618	3 232	2 993	7 566
1940 to 1949	37 484	17 685	5 634	4 242	9 923	25 089	9 329	3 830	3 367	8 563
1939 or earlier	169 170	62 354	25 458	22 783	58 575	141 052	43 224	21 176	20 682	55 970
<b>Bathrooms</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath	89 527	43 269	15 783	10 557	19 918	83 186	39 423	14 631	9 949	19 183
1 complete bathroom	1 323 779	690 344	210 584	150 071	272 780	1 097 647	532 573	176 427	133 133	255 514
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	400 709	227 344	54 883	42 530	75 952	298 486	150 440	42 071	35 888	70 087
2 or more complete bathrooms	828 903	538 375	95 072	67 126	128 330	543 123	311 819	65 751	52 900	112 653
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 584 645	1 471 949	366 231	263 421	483 044	1 969 835	1 010 497	289 687	225 453	444 198
<b>Source of Water</b>										
Public system or private company	1 037 087	699 922	142 530	83 752	110 883	457 283	263 886	69 945	48 155	75 297
Individual drilled well	1 237 767	610 230	176 308	144 356	306 873	1 202 650	585 017	172 268	141 932	303 433
Individual dug well	230 094	109 931	37 248	28 698	54 217	226 229	107 241	36 690	28 432	53 866
Some other source	137 970	79 249	20 236	13 478	25 007	136 280	78 111	19 977	13 351	24 841
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>										
Public sewer	708 687	492 964	99 553	54 849	61 321	175 119	92 736	31 629	21 821	28 933
Septic tank or cesspool	1 822 366	953 773	256 968	202 028	409 597	1 737 757	890 266	247 896	196 834	402 761
Other means	111 865	52 595	19 801	13 407	26 062	109 566	51 253	19 355	13 215	25 743
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>										
1975 to March 1980	818 335	489 141	99 701	72 109	157 384	576 315	313 666	68 389	56 166	138 094
1970 to 1974	444 098	268 740	51 821	37 061	86 476	342 751	191 273	40 165	31 131	80 182
1960 to 1969	560 094	334 222	74 804	51 935	99 133	416 612	221 042	58 906	44 581	92 083
1959 or earlier	820 391	407 229	149 996	109 179	153 987	686 764	308 274	131 420	99 992	147 078



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with form self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER</b>										
<b>Race and Spanish Origin</b>										
Total persons	3 657 486	903 849	596 657	630 648	1 526 332	3 376 806	805 146	543 754	581 613	1 446 293
White	3 530 401	858 062	570 690	610 286	1 491 363	3 278 601	770 373	523 818	566 135	1 418 275
Black	73 784	29 481	14 957	11 503	17 843	62 260	24 632	12 717	9 428	15 483
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	50 718	14 106	9 533	8 747	18 332	32 248	8 276	5 894	5 274	12 804
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b>										
Persons in households	3 657 486	903 849	596 657	630 648	1 526 332	3 376 806	805 146	543 754	581 613	1 446 293
Family householder:	1 023 012	258 199	174 520	180 021	410 272	945 603	231 558	159 839	166 094	388 112
Male	37 391	14 442	8 312	7 068	7 569	31 123	11 645	6 982	5 902	6 594
Female	75 950	14 523	11 537	10 632	39 258	66 014	12 005	9 688	9 157	35 164
Nonfamily householder:	11 631	4 064	2 377	2 174	3 016	9 080	3 048	1 848	1 769	2 415
Male	994 651	251 722	167 953	174 065	400 911	917 423	224 975	153 208	160 061	379 179
Female	1 359 453	300 352	196 203	228 405	634 493	1 274 319	272 278	181 769	213 631	606 641
Other relatives	119 649	46 351	27 682	22 103	23 513	106 799	39 928	24 836	20 237	21 798
Nonrelatives	35 749	14 196	8 073	6 180	7 300	26 445	9 709	5 584	4 762	6 390
Persons per household	3.19	3.10	3.03	3.15	3.32	3.21	3.12	3.05	3.18	3.35
Persons per family	3.33	3.19	3.14	3.27	3.53	3.35	3.21	3.16	3.29	3.55
<b>Age</b>										
Total persons	3 657 486	903 849	596 657	630 648	1 526 332	3 376 806	805 146	543 754	581 613	1 446 293
Under 5 years	238 002	38 677	23 195	30 819	145 311	223 068	35 323	21 255	28 345	138 145
5 to 9 years	249 976	44 152	26 365	33 876	145 583	235 463	40 446	24 574	31 296	139 147
10 to 14 years	311 469	61 413	38 881	49 704	161 471	293 193	56 002	36 180	46 555	154 456
15 to 19 years	375 565	90 527	60 743	72 551	151 744	351 270	81 362	56 294	68 349	145 265
20 to 24 years	249 318	66 943	49 544	51 751	81 080	224 967	58 147	43 457	47 054	76 309
25 to 29 years	219 850	49 658	33 539	36 028	100 625	200 754	43 875	29 898	32 392	94 589
30 to 34 years	205 623	44 042	26 015	29 208	106 358	189 285	39 440	23 423	26 113	100 309
35 to 39 years	202 926	43 160	25 648	30 226	103 892	188 764	39 020	23 501	27 825	98 418
40 to 44 years	203 899	47 469	30 109	35 621	90 700	190 351	42 907	27 741	33 338	86 365
45 to 49 years	227 199	54 921	36 272	42 741	93 265	211 243	49 137	33 261	40 036	88 809
50 to 54 years	264 281	64 074	44 281	50 140	105 786	244 031	56 811	40 862	46 525	99 833
55 to 59 years	277 449	69 410	48 566	51 771	107 702	254 624	61 347	44 075	47 491	101 711
60 to 64 years	245 839	71 890	48 563	45 511	79 875	223 662	63 264	44 019	41 871	74 508
65 to 69 years	178 266	71 348	46 175	31 372	29 371	160 505	63 008	41 886	28 707	26 904
70 to 74 years	104 789	43 942	29 906	18 864	12 077	93 779	38 399	27 195	17 254	10 931
75 to 79 years	57 262	23 897	16 244	11 256	5 865	51 082	20 707	14 787	10 165	5 423
80 to 84 years	27 572	11 029	7 737	5 494	3 312	24 466	9 611	6 921	4 883	3 051
85 years and over	18 201	7 297	4 874	3 715	2 315	16 299	6 340	4 425	3 414	2 120
Median	34.5	41.4	42.4	36.9	28.9	34.2	41.0	42.4	36.9	28.7
<b>Males</b>										
Total persons	1 951 441	482 777	322 985	337 762	807 917	1 802 267	430 669	294 261	311 873	765 464
Under 5 years	122 332	19 474	12 077	16 318	74 463	114 986	17 833	11 055	15 076	71 022
5 to 9 years	128 532	22 789	13 561	17 636	74 546	121 278	20 986	12 645	16 362	71 285
10 to 14 years	161 566	31 888	20 262	25 442	83 974	152 164	29 248	18 798	23 861	80 257
15 to 19 years	203 115	50 574	33 877	39 651	79 013	190 070	45 538	31 469	37 362	75 701
20 to 24 years	148 411	42 302	31 469	30 548	44 092	133 610	36 618	27 550	27 821	41 621
25 to 29 years	122 575	28 781	19 978	20 523	53 293	111 459	25 281	17 688	18 481	50 009
30 to 34 years	106 617	23 172	14 255	15 564	53 626	97 950	20 745	12 906	13 922	50 377
35 to 39 years	101 894	21 410	12 807	14 591	53 086	94 458	19 319	11 642	13 299	50 198
40 to 44 years	101 283	22 580	14 174	17 091	47 438	94 622	20 524	13 045	15 991	45 062
45 to 49 years	110 158	25 909	17 092	20 561	46 596	102 781	23 349	15 779	19 290	44 363
50 to 54 years	134 119	31 161	22 009	25 440	55 509	124 230	27 621	20 393	23 808	52 408
55 to 59 years	146 169	34 132	24 674	27 503	59 860	134 577	30 321	22 383	25 238	56 635
60 to 64 years	137 859	35 925	25 384	25 753	50 797	126 202	31 742	23 131	23 764	47 565
65 to 69 years	105 959	41 836	26 784	18 858	18 481	95 585	37 031	24 350	17 314	16 890
70 to 74 years	62 903	26 643	17 788	11 269	7 203	56 508	23 341	16 203	10 363	6 601
75 to 79 years	34 351	14 513	9 936	6 469	3 433	30 800	12 677	9 102	5 837	3 184
80 to 84 years	15 198	6 304	4 500	2 858	1 536	13 435	5 494	4 015	2 528	1 398
85 years and over	8 400	3 384	2 358	1 687	971	7 552	3 001	2 107	1 556	888
Median	34.2	40.2	41.1	36.1	29.5	34.0	39.9	41.3	36.1	29.3
<b>Females</b>										
Total persons	1 706 045	421 072	273 672	292 886	718 415	1 574 539	374 477	249 493	269 740	680 829
Under 5 years	115 670	19 203	11 118	14 501	70 848	108 082	17 490	10 200	13 269	67 123
5 to 9 years	121 444	21 363	12 804	16 240	71 037	114 185	19 460	11 929	14 934	67 862
10 to 14 years	149 903	29 525	18 619	24 262	77 497	141 029	26 754	17 382	22 694	74 199
15 to 19 years	172 450	39 953	26 866	32 900	72 731	161 200	35 824	24 825	30 987	69 564
20 to 24 years	100 907	24 641	18 075	21 203	36 988	91 357	21 529	15 907	19 233	34 688
25 to 29 years	97 275	20 877	13 561	15 505	47 332	89 295	18 594	12 210	13 911	44 580
30 to 34 years	99 006	20 870	11 760	13 644	52 732	91 335	18 695	10 517	12 191	49 932
35 to 39 years	101 032	21 750	12 841	15 635	50 806	94 306	19 701	11 859	14 526	48 220
40 to 44 years	102 616	24 889	15 935	18 530	43 262	95 729	22 383	14 696	17 347	41 303
45 to 49 years	117 041	29 012	19 180	22 180	46 669	108 462	25 788	17 482	20 746	44 446
50 to 54 years	130 162	32 913	22 272	24 700	50 277	119 801	29 190	20 469	22 717	47 425
55 to 59 years	131 280	35 278	23 892	24 268	47 842	120 047	31 026	21 692	22 253	45 076
60 to 64 years	107 980	35 965	23 179	19 758	29 078	97 460	31 522	20 888	18 107	26 943
65 to 69 years	72 307	29 512	19 391	12 514	10 890	64 920	25 977	17 536	11 393	10 014
70 to 74 years	41 886	17 299	12 118	7 595	4 874	37 271	15 058	10 992	6 891	4 330
75 to 79 years	22 911	9 384	6 308	4 787	2 432	20 282	8 030	5 685	4 328	2 239
80 to 84 years	12 374	4 725	3 237	2 636	1 776	11 031	4 117	2 906	2 355	1 653
85 years and over	9 801	3 913	2 516	2 028	1 344	8 747	3 339	2 318	1 858	1 232
Median	34.8	42.5	43.5	37.6	28.2	34.5	42.1	43.4	37.6	28.0
<b>Age of Householder</b>										
Males 15 years and over	1 098 962	272 722	186 057	190 653	449 530	1 011 617	243 563	169 527	175 251	423 276
15 to 24 years	42 073	6 997	6 117	7 627	21 332	37 175	5 869	4 972	6 568	19 766
25 to 34 years	168 557	29 167	19 057	24 805	95 528	155 320	26 283	17 126	22 228	89 683
35 to 44 years	183 249	36 236	22 232	27 783	96 998	171 364	33 132	20 452	25 787	91 993
45 to 54 years	228 314	51 320	35 368	42 472	99 154	213 009	46 128	32 873	39 946	94 062
55 to 64 years	268 816	64 578	46 434	50 408	107 396	247 458	57 606	42 292	46 387	101 173
65 to 74 years	158 677	63 838	42 127	28 199	24 513	143 197	56 458	38 417	25 927	22 395
75 years and over	49 276	20 586	14 722	9 359	4 609	44 094	18 087	13 395	8 408	4 204
Median	51.8	57.0	57.2	53.3	46.1	51.7	56.8	57.2	53.3	46.1



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.										
Age of Householder—Con.										
Females 15 years and over	49 022	18 506	10 689	9 242	10 585	40 203	14 693	8 830	7 671	9 009
15 to 24 years	1 639	469	262	309	599	966	225	147	168	426
25 to 34 years	3 691	1 185	678	609	1 219	2 827	960	470	419	978
35 to 44 years	4 763	1 741	849	841	1 332	3 746	1 361	659	669	1 057
45 to 54 years	8 169	3 205	1 573	1 387	2 004	6 546	2 413	1 273	1 077	1 783
55 to 64 years	12 207	4 435	2 439	2 243	3 090	10 406	3 591	2 107	1 982	2 726
65 to 74 years	10 302	4 243	2 830	1 877	1 352	8 708	3 512	2 379	1 626	1 191
75 years and over	8 251	3 228	2 058	1 976	989	7 004	2 631	1 795	1 730	848
Median	60.1	61.0	63.1	61.6	55.4	60.8	61.6	63.9	62.6	56.0
Marital Status										
Males 15 years and over	1 539 011	408 626	277 085	278 366	574 934	1 413 839	362 602	251 763	256 574	542 900
Single	446 861	126 247	89 006	88 062	143 546	411 076	111 743	80 861	82 127	136 345
Now married, except separated	1 020 594	261 112	173 796	178 372	407 314	940 080	232 724	158 491	163 888	384 977
Separated	8 683	2 656	1 622	1 109	3 296	7 455	2 098	1 447	917	2 993
Widowed	29 056	9 318	6 575	5 860	7 303	26 250	8 175	5 848	5 426	6 801
Divorced	33 817	9 293	6 086	4 963	13 475	28 978	7 862	5 116	4 216	11 784
Females 15 years and over	1 319 028	350 981	231 131	237 883	499 033	1 211 243	310 773	209 982	218 843	471 645
Single	242 439	67 756	44 310	47 919	82 454	223 180	59 736	40 274	44 694	78 476
Now married, except separated	1 012 296	259 111	172 042	176 989	404 154	932 731	231 111	156 776	162 693	382 151
Separated	4 082	1 591	913	649	929	3 258	1 206	705	563	784
Widowed	46 551	17 240	10 893	9 731	8 687	41 197	14 597	9 819	8 813	7 968
Divorced	13 660	5 283	2 973	2 595	2 809	10 877	4 123	2 408	2 080	2 266
Residence in 1975										
Persons 5 years and over	3 418 656	864 885	572 038	597 687	1 384 046	3 155 387	772 556	521 371	550 402	1 311 058
Same house	2 641 003	658 521	455 021	469 617	1 057 844	2 474 167	597 178	422 947	440 500	1 013 542
Different house in United States	767 750	202 926	115 129	126 478	323 217	674 779	173 295	97 419	108 841	295 224
Same county	481 142	115 265	72 702	81 915	211 260	425 289	98 498	62 511	70 897	193 383
Different county	286 608	87 661	42 427	44 563	111 957	249 490	74 797	34 908	37 944	101 841
Same State	187 144	53 556	27 686	30 464	75 438	164 136	46 512	22 853	26 087	68 684
Different State	99 464	34 105	14 741	14 099	36 519	85 354	28 285	12 055	11 857	33 157
Northeast	10 716	4 271	1 175	1 325	3 945	9 033	3 284	968	1 049	3 732
North Central	34 512	9 984	4 549	4 802	15 177	29 730	8 593	3 691	3 937	13 509
South	26 605	9 893	5 362	3 543	7 807	22 400	7 764	4 326	3 095	7 215
West	27 631	9 957	3 655	4 429	9 590	24 191	8 644	3 070	3 776	8 701
Abroad	9 903	3 438	1 888	1 592	2 985	6 441	2 083	1 005	1 061	2 292
Fertility										
Women 15 to 24 years	273 357	64 594	44 941	54 103	109 719	252 557	57 353	40 732	50 220	104 252
Children ever born per 1,000 women	233	169	159	167	333	232	170	155	162	331
Women 25 to 34 years	196 281	41 747	25 321	29 149	100 064	180 630	37 289	22 727	26 102	94 512
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 912	1 497	1 461	1 630	2 281	1 946	1 529	1 497	1 659	2 299
Women 35 to 44 years	203 648	46 639	28 776	34 165	94 068	190 035	42 084	26 555	31 873	89 523
Children ever born per 1,000 women	3 080	2 863	2 969	3 139	3 199	3 112	2 884	3 012	3 180	3 225
Years of School Completed										
Persons 25 years old and over	2 233 156	602 137	397 929	391 947	841 143	2 048 845	533 866	361 994	360 014	792 971
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	185 014	62 608	42 603	31 936	47 867	167 534	55 602	39 110	28 742	44 080
8 years	315 464	83 062	66 462	60 275	105 665	299 205	77 187	62 407	57 420	102 191
High school: 1 to 3 years	298 559	84 526	57 784	52 099	104 150	274 537	75 711	52 756	47 978	98 092
4 years	915 418	211 958	145 898	161 891	395 671	854 189	191 960	134 438	150 663	377 128
College: 1 to 3 years	302 722	81 368	47 317	51 375	122 662	270 027	69 644	41 239	45 684	113 460
4 or more years	215 979	78 615	37 865	34 371	65 128	183 353	63 762	32 044	29 527	58 020
Percent high school graduates	64.2	61.8	58.1	63.2	69.4	63.8	60.9	57.4	62.7	69.2
Householders 25 years old and over	1 104 272	283 762	190 367	191 959	438 184	1 013 679	252 162	173 238	176 186	412 093
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	110 863	36 229	25 142	19 120	30 372	101 605	32 810	23 232	17 429	28 134
8 years	188 095	47 004	38 680	36 041	66 370	178 763	43 864	36 411	34 216	64 272
High school: 1 to 3 years	150 745	40 813	28 567	26 463	54 902	138 438	36 494	25 931	24 395	51 618
4 years	424 013	91 573	64 311	74 398	193 731	396 744	83 579	59 342	69 256	184 567
College: 1 to 3 years	130 532	33 253	18 995	21 286	56 998	115 330	28 278	16 469	18 534	52 049
4 or more years	100 024	34 890	14 672	14 651	35 811	82 799	27 137	11 853	12 356	31 453
Percent high school graduates	59.3	56.3	51.5	57.5	65.4	58.7	55.1	50.6	56.8	65.1
Labor Force Status										
Persons 16 years and over	2 779 993	741 948	497 130	502 339	1 038 576	2 551 684	657 383	451 386	462 236	980 679
Labor force	1 780 277	487 258	322 312	334 934	635 773	1 635 304	433 138	292 774	308 355	601 037
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.0	65.7	64.8	66.7	61.2	64.1	65.9	64.9	66.7	61.3
Civilian labor force	1 779 736	486 912	322 221	334 866	635 737	1 634 893	432 880	292 701	308 302	601 010
Employed	1 738 622	471 610	313 502	327 471	626 039	1 599 691	420 021	285 071	301 981	592 618
Unemployed	41 114	15 302	8 719	7 395	9 698	35 202	12 859	7 630	6 321	8 392
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	3.1	2.7	2.2	1.5	2.2	3.0	2.6	2.1	1.4
Not in labor force	999 716	254 690	174 818	167 405	402 803	916 380	224 245	158 612	153 881	379 642
Males 16 years and over	1 498 382	399 386	271 217	270 979	556 800	1 375 630	354 170	246 284	249 582	525 594
Labor force	1 243 897	315 146	215 029	225 323	488 399	1 147 334	281 092	195 967	208 426	461 849
Percent of males 16 years and over	83.0	78.9	79.3	83.2	87.7	83.4	79.4	79.6	83.5	87.9
Civilian labor force	1 243 456	314 878	214 957	225 258	488 363	1 147 012	280 903	195 911	208 376	461 822
Employed	1 221 611	305 773	209 980	221 574	484 284	1 128 831	273 368	191 646	205 290	458 527
Unemployed	21 845	9 105	4 977	3 684	4 079	18 181	7 535	4 265	3 086	3 295
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	2.9	2.3	1.6	0.8	1.6	2.7	2.2	1.5	0.7
Not in labor force	254 485	84 240	56 188	45 656	68 401	228 296	73 078	50 317	41 156	63 745
Females 16 years and over	1 281 611	342 562	225 913	231 360	481 776	1 176 054	303 213	205 102	212 654	455 085
Labor force	536 380	172 112	107 283	109 611	147 374	487 970	152 046	96 807	99 929	139 188
Percent of females 16 years and over	41.9	50.2	47.5	47.4	30.6	41.5	50.1	47.2	47.0	30.6
Civilian labor force	536 280	172 034	107 264	109 608	147 374	487 881	151 977	96 790	99 926	139 188
Employed	517 011	165 837	103 522	105 897	141 755	470 860	146 653	93 425	96 691	134 091
Unemployed	19 269	6 197	3 742	3 711	5 619	17 021	5 324	3 365	3 235	5 097
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.7
Not in labor force	745 231	170 450	118 630	121 749	334 402	688 084	151 167	108 295	112 725	315 897



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A)

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.</b>										
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>										
Householders 16 years and over	1 147 966	291 220	196 738	199 895	460 113	1 051 810	258 256	178 349	182 922	432 283
Labor force	985 480	232 199	156 408	170 357	426 516	909 074	207 356	142 688	156 832	402 198
Percent of householders 16 years and over	85.8	79.7	79.5	85.2	92.7	86.4	80.3	80.0	85.7	93.0
Civilian labor force	985 270	232 033	156 382	170 348	426 507	908 942	207 236	142 678	156 830	402 198
Employed	978 172	229 568	155 022	169 221	424 361	903 587	205 318	141 614	156 030	400 625
Unemployed	7 098	2 465	1 360	1 127	2 146	5 355	1 918	1 064	800	1 573
Percent of civilian labor force	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4
Not in labor force	162 486	59 021	40 330	29 538	33 597	142 736	50 900	35 661	26 090	30 085
<b>Occupation</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 738 622	471 610	313 502	327 471	626 039	1 599 691	420 021	285 071	301 981	592 618
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	101 305	45 063	23 904	19 271	13 067	87 978	37 916	21 002	17 131	11 929
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	166 186	58 517	37 087	38 939	31 643	145 924	50 203	32 485	34 535	28 701
Service occupations	79 588	26 263	17 054	17 487	18 784	71 659	22 877	15 180	15 973	17 629
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 253 923	279 308	200 355	226 974	547 286	1 168 560	253 066	184 272	211 193	520 029
Farm operators and managers	1 113 038	248 948	176 838	196 396	490 856	1 032 975	224 353	162 039	181 736	464 847
Farm workers	136 776	28 577	22 651	29 730	55 818	132 263	27 264	21 574	28 792	54 633
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	40 957	19 951	10 462	6 891	3 653	36 663	17 538	9 420	6 317	3 388
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	96 663	42 508	24 640	17 909	11 606	88 907	38 421	22 712	16 832	10 942
Employed males 16 years and over	1 221 611	305 773	209 980	221 574	484 284	1 128 831	273 368	191 646	205 290	458 527
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	18 681	12 426	3 714	1 751	790	14 562	9 407	3 009	1 457	689
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	18 508	9 931	4 539	2 603	1 435	14 984	7 811	3 684	2 213	1 276
Service occupations	11 420	5 364	2 948	1 741	1 367	9 457	4 359	2 403	1 479	1 216
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 088 268	236 509	177 243	201 367	473 149	1 013 269	214 969	163 006	186 965	448 329
Farm operators and managers	1 003 483	216 197	161 188	180 982	445 116	932 097	195 826	147 854	167 462	420 955
Farm workers	81 947	18 962	15 374	19 906	27 705	78 974	18 069	14 641	19 166	27 098
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	33 324	16 887	8 527	5 372	2 538	29 762	14 787	7 649	4 967	2 359
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	51 410	24 656	13 009	8 740	5 005	46 797	22 035	11 895	8 209	4 658
Employed females 16 years and over	517 011	165 837	103 522	105 897	141 755	470 860	146 653	93 425	96 691	134 091
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	82 624	32 637	20 190	17 520	12 277	73 416	28 509	17 993	15 674	11 240
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	147 678	48 586	32 548	36 336	30 208	130 940	42 392	28 801	32 322	27 425
Service occupations	68 168	20 899	14 106	15 746	17 417	62 202	18 518	12 777	14 494	16 413
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	165 655	42 799	23 112	25 607	74 137	155 291	38 097	21 266	24 228	71 700
Farm operators and managers	109 555	32 751	15 650	15 414	45 740	100 878	28 527	14 185	14 274	43 892
Farm workers	54 829	9 615	7 277	9 824	28 113	53 289	9 195	6 933	9 626	27 535
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	7 633	3 064	1 935	1 519	1 115	6 901	2 751	1 771	1 350	1 029
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	45 253	17 852	11 631	9 169	6 601	42 110	16 386	10 817	8 623	6 284
Employed householders 16 years and over	978 172	229 568	155 022	169 221	424 361	903 587	205 318	141 614	156 030	400 625
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	12 910	9 363	2 232	912	403	9 501	6 772	1 712	673	344
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 782	5 963	2 043	1 140	636	7 487	4 472	1 628	850	537
Service occupations	3 982	2 129	1 020	597	236	3 094	1 705	734	472	183
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	930 914	198 307	145 403	164 840	422 364	865 776	180 564	133 758	152 549	398 905
Farm operators and managers	927 284	196 822	144 537	164 155	421 770	862 573	179 316	132 958	151 951	398 348
Farm workers	2 918	1 043	731	574	570	2 675	926	690	521	538
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	9 723	6 883	1 992	595	253	8 339	5 873	1 725	525	216
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	10 861	6 923	2 332	1 137	469	9 390	5 932	2 057	961	440
<b>Industry</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 738 622	471 610	313 502	327 471	626 039	1 599 691	420 021	285 071	301 981	592 618
Agriculture	1 268 789	283 419	203 221	230 143	552 006	1 181 591	256 624	186 780	214 035	524 152
Forestry and fisheries	964	432	294	142	96	867	394	241	136	96
Mining	3 748	2 020	931	485	312	3 405	1 807	884	445	269
Construction	20 957	10 085	5 206	3 709	1 957	18 636	8 937	4 653	3 294	1 752
Manufacturing	91 621	42 235	23 905	16 745	8 736	83 964	38 109	22 012	15 544	8 299
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	24 034	11 787	5 633	4 131	2 483	21 255	10 137	5 038	3 752	2 328
Wholesale trade	20 035	7 852	4 877	4 327	2 979	17 941	6 735	4 416	3 980	2 810
Retail trade	81 665	27 660	17 236	18 309	18 460	71 359	23 472	14 763	16 283	16 841
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28 105	10 174	6 825	6 694	4 412	24 365	8 568	5 960	5 937	3 900
Business and repair services	11 748	4 941	2 652	2 251	1 904	9 882	4 025	2 224	1 980	1 653
Personal services	19 625	6 225	3 892	4 345	5 163	17 152	5 142	3 397	3 787	4 826
Entertainment and recreation services	2 980	1 186	654	608	532	2 310	853	495	493	469
Professional and related services	142 309	53 757	32 766	31 511	24 275	127 597	46 849	29 439	28 598	22 711
Public administration	22 042	9 837	5 410	4 071	2 724	19 367	8 369	4 769	3 717	2 512
Employed males 16 years and over	1 221 611	305 773	209 980	221 574	484 284	1 128 831	273 368	191 646	205 290	458 527
Agriculture	1 090 703	237 347	177 890	201 871	473 595	1 015 421	215 710	163 539	187 461	448 711
Forestry and fisheries	617	305	200	77	35	565	292	167	71	35
Mining	3 047	1 703	773	364	207	2 783	1 538	743	338	164
Construction	18 172	9 174	4 558	3 076	1 364	16 303	8 176	4 087	2 789	1 251
Manufacturing	37 589	19 897	9 727	5 447	2 518	33 985	17 676	8 865	5 078	2 366
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	11 909	6 920	2 695	1 518	776	10 354	5 796	2 405	1 428	725
Wholesale trade	10 770	4 878	2 727	2 126	1 039	9 650	4 157	2 469	2 016	1 008
Retail trade	19 592	8 891	4 872	3 371	2 458	16 483	7 205	4 030	2 969	2 279
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 234	2 076	649	334	175	2 347	1 522	458	232	135
Business and repair services	6 084	2 796	1 523	1 038	727	5 130	2 243	1 322	950	615
Personal services	1 280	613	311	247	109	931	419	233	189	90
Entertainment and recreation services	1 090	517	256	194	123	786	349	203	136	98
Professional and related services	12 295	7 313	2 634	1 438	910	9 770	5 574	2 182	1 192	822
Public administration	5 229	3 343	1 165	473	248	4 323	2 711	943	441	228
Employed females 16 years and over	517 011	165 837	103 522	105 897	141 755	470 860	146 653	93 425	96 691	134 091
Agriculture	178 086	46 072	25 331	28 272	78 411	166 170	40 914	23 241	26 574	75 441
Forestry and fisheries	347	127	94	65	61	302	102	74	65	61
Mining	701	317	158	121	105	622	269	141	107	105
Construction	2 785	911	648	633	593	2 333	761	566	505	501
Manufacturing	54 032	22 338	14 178	11 298	6 218	49 979	20 433	13 147	10 466	5 933
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	12 125	4 867	2 938	2 613	1 707	10 901	4 341	2 633	2 324	1 603
Wholesale trade	9 265	2 974	2 150	2 201	1 940	8 291	2 578	1 947	1 964	1 802
Retail trade	62 073	18 769	12 364	14 938	16 002	54 876	16 267	10 733	13 314	14 562
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24 871	8 098	6 176	6 360	4 237	22 018	7 046	5 502	5 705	3 765
Business and repair services	5 664	2 145	1 129	1 213	1 177	4 752	1 782	902	1 030	1 038
Personal services	18 345	5 612	3 581	4 098	5 054	16 221	4 723	3 164	3 598	4 736
Entertainment and recreation services	1 890	669	398	414	409	1 524	504	292	357	371
Professional and related services	130 014	46 444	30 132	30 073	23 365	117 827	41 275	27 257	27 406	21 889
Public administration	16 813	6 494	4 245	3 598	2 476	15 044	5 658	3 826	3 276	2 284



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with form self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.										
Industry—Con.										
Employed householders 16 years and over	978 172	229 568	155 022	169 221	424 361	903 587	205 318	141 614	156 030	400 625
Agriculture	931 684	198 706	145 582	164 910	422 486	866 432	180 906	133 897	152 627	399 002
Forestry and fisheries	231	119	68	42	2	213	115	60	36	2
Mining	818	586	146	50	36	704	484	146	44	30
Construction	5 005	3 278	1 126	435	166	4 315	2 814	1 019	334	148
Manufacturing	12 131	8 365	2 408	973	385	10 277	7 044	2 093	794	346
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 077	3 705	916	319	137	4 220	3 038	790	262	130
Wholesale trade	2 719	1 762	606	244	107	2 225	1 405	498	221	101
Retail trade	4 353	2 565	981	492	315	3 246	1 853	728	385	280
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 262	1 545	451	200	66	1 570	1 065	298	146	61
Business and repair services	1 447	924	274	147	102	1 124	712	223	129	60
Personal services	842	352	208	201	81	548	249	124	122	53
Entertainment and recreation services	223	128	42	35	18	138	82	33	10	13
Professional and related services	8 336	5 396	1 613	953	374	6 144	3 840	1 205	757	342
Public administration	3 044	2 137	601	220	86	2 431	1 711	500	163	57
Travel Time to Work										
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	1 082 022	326 013	208 169	205 530	342 310	961 359	282 858	182 693	182 903	312 905
Less than 10 minutes	410 946	95 984	69 785	76 745	168 432	379 172	85 248	62 979	70 250	160 695
10 to 19 minutes	315 184	98 387	62 506	63 415	90 876	272 951	83 356	53 912	55 423	80 260
20 to 29 minutes	153 279	53 655	33 354	30 165	36 105	134 392	46 971	29 238	26 523	31 660
30 to 44 minutes	126 866	46 840	26 941	23 150	29 935	109 805	40 453	23 184	20 448	25 720
45 or more minutes	75 747	31 147	15 583	12 055	16 962	65 039	26 830	13 380	10 259	14 570
Mean	16.0	18.9	17.1	15.5	13.0	15.7	18.8	16.8	15.2	12.5
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	61.6	61.6	60.6	61.2	62.7	61.2	61.2	60.1	60.7	62.4
Income in 1979										
Households	1 147 984	291 228	196 746	199 895	460 115	1 051 820	258 256	178 357	182 922	432 285
Less than \$5,000	149 861	36 646	11 965	11 470	89 780	141 577	34 409	11 187	10 780	85 201
\$5,000 to \$7,499	90 205	25 311	15 593	12 751	36 550	84 946	23 392	14 706	12 064	34 784
\$7,500 to \$9,999	90 664	26 192	17 565	15 400	31 507	84 865	24 147	16 232	14 439	30 047
\$10,000 to \$14,999	192 917	50 538	35 723	31 832	74 824	179 422	45 930	32 892	29 677	70 923
\$15,000 to \$19,999	155 976	39 069	29 296	32 084	55 527	143 182	34 756	27 006	29 469	51 951
\$20,000 to \$24,999	128 286	29 827	24 365	25 096	48 998	116 869	25 746	22 182	22 841	46 100
\$25,000 to \$34,999	154 486	35 888	28 215	34 292	56 091	138 749	30 568	24 821	31 140	52 220
\$35,000 to \$49,999	99 589	23 013	19 395	22 523	34 658	88 505	19 067	16 995	20 176	32 267
\$50,000 or more	86 000	24 744	14 629	14 447	32 180	73 705	20 241	12 336	12 336	28 792
Median	\$16 317	\$15 693	\$17 636	\$19 281	\$14 758	\$15 977	\$15 135	\$17 254	\$18 934	\$14 524
Mean	\$21 586	\$22 926	\$23 084	\$23 706	\$19 175	\$20 969	\$21 984	\$22 442	\$23 188	\$18 816
Households with householder under 35 years	215 960	37 818	26 114	33 350	118 678	196 288	33 337	22 715	29 383	110 853
Less than \$5,000	35 914	6 259	1 593	2 341	25 721	33 462	5 826	1 355	2 074	24 207
\$5,000 to \$7,499	19 949	3 871	1 627	2 043	12 408	18 576	3 516	1 450	1 843	11 767
\$7,500 to \$9,999	19 401	3 940	2 257	2 570	10 634	17 879	3 548	1 950	2 320	10 061
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41 987	7 014	5 491	6 427	23 055	38 518	6 241	4 847	5 831	21 599
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31 418	4 724	4 978	6 825	14 891	28 300	4 085	4 479	6 032	13 704
\$20,000 to \$24,999	22 592	3 212	3 671	4 780	10 929	20 107	2 624	3 214	4 088	10 181
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22 416	3 406	3 318	5 022	10 670	19 849	2 891	2 782	4 330	9 846
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 021	2 215	1 867	2 294	5 645	10 609	1 882	1 531	2 004	5 192
\$50,000 or more	10 262	3 177	1 312	1 048	4 725	8 988	2 724	1 107	861	4 296
Median	\$13 617	\$13 284	\$16 696	\$16 980	\$11 722	\$13 321	\$12 764	\$16 560	\$16 750	\$11 632
Mean	\$17 628	\$20 946	\$20 641	\$19 825	\$15 291	\$17 226	\$20 433	\$20 372	\$19 459	\$15 025
Households with householder 35 to 64 years	705 518	161 515	108 895	125 134	309 974	652 529	144 231	99 656	115 848	292 794
Less than \$5,000	87 927	18 530	5 169	6 858	57 370	83 689	17 447	4 915	6 547	54 780
\$5,000 to \$7,499	45 444	11 030	5 953	6 349	22 112	43 235	10 296	5 699	6 062	21 178
\$7,500 to \$9,999	45 945	12 231	6 830	7 498	19 386	43 500	11 387	6 381	7 168	18 564
\$10,000 to \$14,999	106 205	25 114	16 498	17 287	47 306	100 356	23 274	15 554	16 344	45 184
\$15,000 to \$19,999	93 409	21 416	16 055	19 009	36 929	86 857	19 351	14 981	17 692	34 833
\$20,000 to \$24,999	83 620	17 507	15 232	16 008	34 873	77 397	15 413	14 085	14 896	33 003
\$25,000 to \$34,999	106 713	22 693	18 889	24 109	41 022	97 182	19 630	16 875	22 193	38 484
\$35,000 to \$49,999	72 664	15 680	13 617	17 064	26 303	65 204	13 064	12 055	15 474	24 611
\$50,000 or more	63 591	17 314	10 652	10 952	24 673	55 109	14 369	9 111	9 472	22 157
Median	\$18 312	\$17 913	\$21 059	\$21 472	\$15 964	\$17 869	\$17 163	\$20 649	\$21 146	\$15 766
Mean	\$23 533	\$25 792	\$26 427	\$25 691	\$20 468	\$22 883	\$24 812	\$25 702	\$25 120	\$20 088
Households with householder 65 years and over	226 506	91 895	61 737	41 411	31 463	203 003	80 688	55 986	37 691	28 638
Less than \$5,000	26 020	11 857	5 203	2 271	6 689	24 426	11 136	4 917	2 159	6 214
\$5,000 to \$7,499	24 812	10 410	8 013	4 359	2 030	23 135	9 580	7 557	4 159	1 839
\$7,500 to \$9,999	25 318	10 021	8 478	5 332	1 487	23 486	9 212	7 901	4 951	1 422
\$10,000 to \$14,999	44 725	18 410	13 734	8 118	4 463	40 548	16 415	12 491	7 502	4 140
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31 149	12 929	8 263	6 250	3 707	28 025	11 320	7 546	5 745	3 414
\$20,000 to \$24,999	22 074	9 108	5 462	4 308	3 196	19 365	7 709	4 883	3 857	2 916
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25 357	9 789	6 008	5 161	4 399	21 718	8 047	5 164	4 617	3 890
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14 904	5 118	3 911	3 165	2 710	12 692	4 121	3 409	2 698	2 464
\$50,000 or more	12 147	4 253	2 665	2 447	2 782	9 608	3 148	2 118	2 003	2 339
Median	\$14 068	\$13 634	\$13 059	\$15 375	\$16 175	\$13 630	\$13 044	\$12 712	\$15 047	\$15 825
Mean	\$19 293	\$18 704	\$18 220	\$20 834	\$21 090	\$18 435	\$17 569	\$17 479	\$20 158	\$20 475
Families	1 060 403	272 641	182 832	187 089	417 841	976 726	243 203	166 821	171 996	394 706
Less than \$5,000	127 378	32 201	9 302	9 472	76 403	121 396	30 515	8 803	8 948	73 130
\$5,000 to \$7,499	78 188	23 096	13 382	10 635	31 075	74 209	21 505	12 711	10 172	29 821
\$7,500 to \$9,999	82 115	24 309	15 947	13 989	27 870	77 302	22 586	14 849	13 149	26 718
\$10,000 to \$14,999	178 520	47 710	33 397	29 665	67 748	167 095	43 662	31 017	27 781	64 635
\$15,000 to \$19,999	147 207	37 363	27 923	30 557	51 364	135 782	33 358	25 872	28 212	48 340
\$20,000 to \$24,999	121 931	28 446	23 430	24 017	46 038	111 731	24 725	21 445	21 999	43 562
\$25,000 to \$34,999	147 736	34 227	27 025	33 100	53 384	133 292	29 276	23 975	30 177	49 864
\$35,000 to \$49,999	95 307	21 866	18 438	21 757	33 246	85 111	18 249	16 261	19 576	31 025
\$50,000 or more	82 021	23 423	13 988	13 897	30 713	70 808	19 327	11 888	11 982	27 611
Median	\$16 831	\$15 958	\$18 149	\$19 833	\$15 440	\$16 464	\$15 380	\$17 741	\$19 478	\$15 242
Mean	\$22 096	\$23 170	\$23 572	\$24 129	\$19 839	\$21 479	\$22 246	\$22 923	\$23 651	\$19 451



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>HOUSEHOLDS WITH A FARM OPERATOR OR MANAGER—Con.</b>										
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	118 602	31 182	21 240	18 225	47 955	97 283	23 403	16 459	14 981	42 440
Median income .....	\$7 103	\$6 208	\$7 120	\$8 044	\$7 404	\$7 169	\$6 429	\$7 220	\$7 989	\$7 311
Mean income .....	\$11 376	\$11 527	\$10 929	\$12 305	\$11 122	\$11 062	\$11 405	\$10 868	\$11 589	\$10 763
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	1 437 365	387 970	262 729	261 913	524 753	1 317 863	343 494	238 499	241 061	494 809
Median income .....	\$9 452	\$6 974	\$8 825	\$10 740	\$11 261	\$9 323	\$6 781	\$8 691	\$10 544	\$11 065
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	64.7	53.7	57.6	64.6	76.4	65.9	55.0	58.8	65.6	77.2
Median income .....	\$11 249	\$8 764	\$10 051	\$12 564	\$12 635	\$11 006	\$8 345	\$9 866	\$12 347	\$12 428
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	795 970	269 378	172 897	165 669	188 026	720 245	236 290	156 273	151 139	176 543
Median income .....	\$3 835	\$4 634	\$5 126	\$4 435	\$2 108	\$3 742	\$4 564	\$5 018	\$4 329	\$2 076
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	29.6	30.1	31.7	29.8	26.6	29.8	30.6	31.7	29.7	27.0
Median income .....	\$7 953	\$8 667	\$8 837	\$7 809	\$5 191	\$7 815	\$8 543	\$8 715	\$7 699	\$5 135
Per capita income .....	\$6 784	\$7 400	\$7 625	\$7 521	\$5 785	\$6 540	\$7 067	\$7 372	\$7 299	\$5 629
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>										
15 to 24 years .....	\$12 313	\$10 539	\$14 344	\$15 788	\$11 097	\$12 161	\$10 255	\$14 359	\$15 672	\$10 999
25 to 34 years .....	\$14 491	\$13 869	\$17 520	\$17 589	\$12 343	\$14 153	\$13 365	\$17 215	\$17 302	\$12 218
35 to 44 years .....	\$17 455	\$16 819	\$20 554	\$20 544	\$15 819	\$17 087	\$16 301	\$20 203	\$20 204	\$15 597
45 to 54 years .....	\$20 119	\$19 001	\$22 416	\$22 929	\$17 628	\$19 685	\$18 063	\$22 063	\$22 625	\$17 403
55 to 64 years .....	\$18 551	\$18 021	\$20 602	\$21 456	\$16 341	\$18 066	\$17 266	\$20 157	\$21 101	\$16 124
65 years and over .....	\$14 763	\$14 152	\$13 802	\$16 313	\$17 431	\$14 328	\$13 569	\$13 458	\$15 953	\$17 010
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	165 858	40 274	12 484	14 268	98 832	158 219	38 046	11 834	13 520	94 819
With related children under 18 years .....	107 227	22 330	6 944	9 425	68 528	102 528	21 043	6 569	8 940	65 976
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	90 195	19 195	6 137	8 198	56 665	86 275	18 072	5 820	7 790	54 593
Female householder, no husband present .....	3 997	1 699	594	500	1 204	3 462	1 487	509	416	1 050
With related children under 18 years .....	2 026	803	303	307	613	1 652	666	243	234	509
With related children under 6 years .....	680	238	129	111	202	528	184	112	67	165
Householder 65 years and over .....	17 293	8 047	2 813	1 321	5 112	16 337	7 657	2 642	1 248	4 790
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	35 394	10 491	5 157	3 784	15 962	28 456	7 551	3 703	2 994	14 208
65 years and over .....	5 454	2 421	1 072	392	1 569	4 941	2 130	1 020	386	1 405
Persons .....	675 471	158 666	52 204	61 483	403 118	640 910	147 449	48 388	57 829	387 244
Related children under 18 years .....	266 235	52 020	17 227	24 588	172 400	255 630	49 071	16 339	23 376	166 844
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	197 721	40 967	13 778	18 992	123 984	189 891	38 661	13 065	18 104	120 061
60 years and over .....	64 605	24 944	8 970	5 826	24 865	60 960	23 530	8 521	5 524	23 385
65 years and over .....	36 589	16 898	6 033	2 893	10 765	34 422	15 933	5 713	2 742	10 034
<b>Year Structure Built</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 132 479	286 621	194 264	197 399	454 195	1 037 882	254 407	175 943	180 713	426 819
1975 to March 1980 .....	108 630	25 951	16 018	18 815	47 846	97 044	22 812	13 923	16 602	43 707
1970 to 1974 .....	98 960	26 115	15 105	16 013	41 727	88 255	22 793	13 197	14 078	38 187
1960 to 1969 .....	145 006	38 849	25 335	25 144	55 678	124 350	32 364	21 472	21 421	49 093
1950 to 1959 .....	123 203	33 706	22 650	21 645	45 202	104 549	26 797	19 025	18 418	40 309
1940 to 1949 .....	94 504	26 256	17 073	15 949	35 226	84 488	22 548	15 123	14 282	32 535
1939 or earlier .....	562 176	135 744	98 083	99 833	228 516	539 196	127 093	93 203	95 912	222 988
Owner-occupied housing units .....	960 657	255 099	168 534	168 123	368 901	882 959	227 660	153 512	154 541	347 246
1975 to March 1980 .....	101 298	24 464	14 905	17 638	44 291	91 832	21 806	13 201	15 884	40 941
1970 to 1974 .....	90 754	24 369	13 713	14 776	37 896	82 283	21 648	12 237	13 257	35 141
1960 to 1969 .....	130 634	35 820	23 168	22 489	49 157	113 270	30 229	19 918	19 387	43 736
1950 to 1959 .....	106 770	30 612	20 076	18 839	37 243	90 507	24 379	16 949	16 074	33 105
1940 to 1949 .....	75 983	22 577	14 211	12 788	26 407	68 054	19 471	12 635	11 475	24 473
1939 or earlier .....	455 218	117 257	82 461	81 593	173 907	437 013	110 127	78 572	78 464	169 850
Renter-occupied housing units .....	171 822	31 522	25 730	29 276	85 294	154 923	26 747	22 431	26 172	79 573
1975 to March 1980 .....	7 332	1 487	1 113	1 177	3 555	5 212	1 006	722	718	2 766
1970 to 1974 .....	8 206	1 746	1 392	1 237	3 831	5 972	1 145	960	821	3 046
1960 to 1969 .....	14 372	3 029	2 167	2 655	6 521	11 080	2 135	1 554	2 034	5 357
1950 to 1959 .....	16 433	3 094	2 574	2 806	7 959	14 042	2 418	2 076	2 344	7 204
1940 to 1949 .....	18 521	3 679	2 862	3 161	8 819	16 434	3 077	2 488	2 807	8 062
1939 or earlier .....	106 958	18 487	15 622	18 240	54 609	102 183	16 966	14 631	17 448	53 138
<b>Bathrooms</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	47 972	13 556	9 361	7 522	17 533	46 570	13 139	9 033	7 291	17 107
1 complete bathroom .....	621 974	153 881	111 175	108 827	248 091	584 284	141 520	103 474	102 000	237 290
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	170 750	40 886	28 369	31 482	70 013	155 700	36 031	25 154	28 678	65 837
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	291 783	78 298	45 359	49 568	118 558	251 328	63 717	38 282	42 744	106 585
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 101 077	278 378	188 260	192 457	441 982	1 007 735	246 473	170 223	175 956	415 083
<b>Source of Water</b>										
Public system or private company .....	263 136	76 522	48 525	47 015	91 074	180 816	48 746	32 616	32 276	67 178
Individual drilled well .....	675 513	158 784	110 127	117 093	289 509	665 159	155 111	108 151	115 409	286 488
Individual dug well .....	126 358	30 601	22 940	22 447	50 370	125 002	30 043	22 642	22 271	50 046
Some other source .....	67 472	20 714	12 672	10 844	23 242	66 905	20 507	12 534	10 757	23 107
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>										
Public sewer .....	138 143	40 180	26 533	25 448	45 982	64 988	16 085	12 165	12 236	24 502
Septic tank or cesspool .....	931 592	229 926	155 241	161 721	384 704	910 940	222 028	151 520	158 365	379 027
Other means .....	62 744	16 515	12 490	10 230	23 509	61 954	16 294	12 258	10 112	23 290
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	312 308	73 545	45 360	51 166	142 237	273 370	62 700	37 855	43 751	129 064
1970 to 1974 .....	174 188	42 389	24 627	27 095	80 077	159 727	37 473	22 262	24 529	75 463
1960 to 1969 .....	226 036	57 076	38 274	38 756	91 930	206 831	49 917	34 488	35 596	86 830
1959 or earlier .....	419 947	113 611	86 003	80 382	139 951	397 954	104 317	81 338	76 837	135 462



Table 2. **Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTHEAST</b>										
<b>Race and Spanish Origin</b>										
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>603 032</b>	<b>370 603</b>	<b>66 062</b>	<b>52 730</b>	<b>113 637</b>	<b>442 591</b>	<b>242 122</b>	<b>50 367</b>	<b>45 675</b>	<b>104 427</b>
White .....	585 413	356 954	63 988	52 002	112 469	440 057	240 329	50 121	45 507	104 100
Black .....	9 700	7 737	1 104	264	595	817	562	133	59	63
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup> .....	7 934	5 648	894	641	751	1 683	1 104	126	148	305
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b>										
<b>Persons in households</b> .....	<b>603 032</b>	<b>370 603</b>	<b>66 062</b>	<b>52 730</b>	<b>113 637</b>	<b>442 591</b>	<b>242 122</b>	<b>50 367</b>	<b>45 675</b>	<b>104 427</b>
Family householder: Male .....	146 787	91 196	16 256	12 755	26 580	109 379	61 134	12 661	11 136	24 448
Family householder: Female .....	12 627	9 412	1 671	761	783	6 576	4 623	863	551	539
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	13 166	8 020	1 586	955	2 605	7 770	4 261	887	599	2 023
Nonfamily householder: Female .....	8 434	5 986	1 129	579	740	3 691	2 708	446	213	324
Spouse .....	144 290	90 302	15 772	12 216	26 000	106 650	60 138	12 044	10 611	23 857
Child .....	238 786	138 691	24 503	22 077	53 515	182 948	93 448	19 566	19 735	50 199
Other relatives .....	25 701	17 385	3 653	2 396	2 267	18 100	11 056	2 896	2 082	2 066
Nonrelatives .....	13 241	9 611	1 492	991	1 147	7 477	4 754	1 004	748	971
Persons per household .....	3.33	3.23	3.20	3.50	3.70	3.47	3.33	3.39	3.65	3.82
Persons per family .....	3.56	3.45	3.45	3.71	3.99	3.65	3.50	3.55	3.77	4.05
<b>Age</b>										
<b>Total persons</b> .....	<b>603 032</b>	<b>370 603</b>	<b>66 062</b>	<b>52 730</b>	<b>113 637</b>	<b>442 591</b>	<b>242 122</b>	<b>50 367</b>	<b>45 675</b>	<b>104 427</b>
Under 5 years .....	36 091	17 417	2 852	2 619	13 203	29 235	12 390	2 159	2 259	12 427
5 to 9 years .....	41 515	21 917	3 430	3 215	12 953	33 025	15 437	2 657	2 765	12 166
10 to 14 years .....	55 791	32 218	5 020	5 046	13 507	43 944	22 745	4 094	4 500	12 605
15 to 19 years .....	65 626	40 256	6 951	6 908	11 511	50 157	27 274	5 708	6 365	10 810
20 to 24 years .....	45 533	27 805	6 093	5 088	6 547	31 094	16 134	4 611	4 432	5 917
25 to 29 years .....	36 751	21 707	4 093	3 136	7 815	25 043	12 488	2 896	2 448	7 211
30 to 34 years .....	37 678	23 115	3 430	2 748	8 385	27 630	15 283	2 413	2 232	7 702
35 to 39 years .....	38 007	24 403	3 120	2 521	7 963	28 224	16 319	2 338	2 140	7 427
40 to 44 years .....	37 068	24 071	3 437	3 290	6 270	27 219	15 851	2 766	2 908	5 694
45 to 49 years .....	39 037	24 958	4 345	3 722	6 012	28 402	16 247	3 292	3 319	5 544
50 to 54 years .....	41 825	27 449	4 848	3 515	6 013	29 651	17 332	3 888	3 140	5 291
55 to 59 years .....	40 700	25 948	5 104	3 801	5 847	28 637	16 147	3 933	3 353	5 204
60 to 64 years .....	32 786	21 335	4 394	2 770	4 287	23 220	13 728	3 315	2 379	3 798
65 to 69 years .....	22 067	15 399	3 436	1 668	1 564	15 373	10 283	2 502	1 326	1 262
70 to 74 years .....	14 125	9 959	2 403	1 009	754	9 396	6 411	1 634	768	583
75 to 79 years .....	9 316	6 459	1 589	800	468	6 043	3 953	1 088	638	364
80 to 84 years .....	5 167	3 540	825	504	298	3 541	2 327	602	382	230
85 years and over .....	3 949	2 647	692	370	240	2 757	1 773	471	321	192
Median .....	32.7	35.2	36.9	30.6	24.3	31.6	34.8	36.4	30.2	23.6
<b>Males</b> .....	<b>313 111</b>	<b>190 562</b>	<b>35 053</b>	<b>28 106</b>	<b>59 390</b>	<b>232 106</b>	<b>125 878</b>	<b>26 969</b>	<b>24 582</b>	<b>54 677</b>
Under 5 years .....	18 539	9 141	1 480	1 374	6 544	15 079	6 608	1 097	1 178	6 196
5 to 9 years .....	21 645	11 377	1 856	1 677	6 735	17 167	8 052	1 374	1 480	6 261
10 to 14 years .....	28 609	16 431	2 464	2 688	7 026	22 626	11 669	1 987	2 395	6 575
15 to 19 years .....	34 899	21 284	3 840	3 729	6 046	26 949	14 660	3 174	3 443	5 672
20 to 24 years .....	25 501	15 472	3 727	2 994	3 308	17 816	9 244	2 884	2 674	3 014
25 to 29 years .....	19 765	11 429	2 404	1 820	4 112	13 512	6 642	1 687	1 400	3 783
30 to 34 years .....	19 011	11 519	1 857	1 473	4 162	13 898	7 544	1 369	1 208	3 777
35 to 39 years .....	18 977	12 157	1 542	1 204	4 074	14 083	8 033	1 156	1 040	3 854
40 to 44 years .....	18 417	11 937	1 546	1 559	3 375	13 668	7 995	1 268	1 377	3 028
45 to 49 years .....	19 614	12 294	2 167	1 952	3 201	14 385	8 021	1 674	1 732	2 958
50 to 54 years .....	21 524	13 988	2 383	1 853	3 300	15 554	9 003	1 948	1 675	2 928
55 to 59 years .....	21 276	13 536	2 644	2 016	3 080	15 273	8 572	2 076	1 837	2 788
60 to 64 years .....	17 731	10 860	2 512	1 680	2 679	12 830	7 095	1 902	1 439	2 394
65 to 69 years .....	11 891	8 201	1 855	903	932	8 521	5 578	1 416	759	768
70 to 74 years .....	7 388	5 214	1 240	525	409	5 154	3 509	886	413	346
75 to 79 years .....	4 599	3 203	822	343	231	3 026	1 968	585	283	190
80 to 84 years .....	2 171	1 524	394	175	78	1 490	1 000	304	129	57
85 years and over .....	1 554	995	320	141	98	1 075	685	182	120	88
Median .....	32.0	34.4	34.7	29.4	25.0	31.0	34.0	34.7	29.0	24.4
<b>Females</b> .....	<b>289 921</b>	<b>180 041</b>	<b>31 009</b>	<b>24 624</b>	<b>54 247</b>	<b>210 485</b>	<b>116 244</b>	<b>23 398</b>	<b>21 093</b>	<b>49 750</b>
Under 5 years .....	17 552	8 276	1 372	1 245	6 659	14 156	5 782	1 062	1 081	6 231
5 to 9 years .....	19 870	10 540	1 574	1 538	6 218	15 858	7 385	1 283	1 285	5 905
10 to 14 years .....	27 182	15 787	2 556	2 358	6 481	21 318	11 076	2 107	2 105	6 030
15 to 19 years .....	30 727	18 972	3 111	3 179	5 465	23 208	12 614	2 534	2 922	5 138
20 to 24 years .....	20 032	12 333	2 366	2 094	3 239	13 278	6 890	1 727	1 758	2 903
25 to 29 years .....	16 986	10 278	1 689	1 316	3 703	11 531	5 846	1 209	1 048	3 428
30 to 34 years .....	18 667	11 596	1 573	1 275	4 223	13 732	7 739	1 044	1 024	3 925
35 to 39 years .....	19 030	12 246	1 578	1 317	3 889	14 141	8 286	1 182	1 100	3 573
40 to 44 years .....	18 651	12 134	1 891	1 731	2 895	13 551	7 856	1 498	1 531	2 666
45 to 49 years .....	19 423	12 664	2 178	1 770	2 811	14 017	8 226	1 618	1 587	2 586
50 to 54 years .....	20 301	13 461	2 465	1 662	2 713	14 097	8 329	1 940	1 465	2 363
55 to 59 years .....	19 424	12 412	2 460	1 785	2 767	13 364	7 575	1 857	1 516	2 416
60 to 64 years .....	15 055	10 475	1 882	1 090	1 608	10 390	6 633	1 413	940	1 404
65 to 69 years .....	10 176	7 198	1 581	765	632	6 852	4 705	1 086	567	494
70 to 74 years .....	6 737	4 745	1 163	484	345	4 242	2 902	748	355	237
75 to 79 years .....	4 717	3 256	767	457	237	3 017	1 985	503	355	174
80 to 84 years .....	2 996	2 016	431	329	220	2 051	1 327	298	253	173
85 years and over .....	2 395	1 652	372	229	142	1 682	1 088	289	201	104
Median .....	33.4	35.9	39.0	32.3	23.6	32.1	35.5	38.1	31.7	22.7
<b>Age of Householder</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>159 953</b>	<b>99 216</b>	<b>17 842</b>	<b>13 710</b>	<b>29 185</b>	<b>117 149</b>	<b>65 395</b>	<b>13 548</b>	<b>11 735</b>	<b>26 471</b>
15 to 24 years .....	4 348	1 794	489	584	1 481	3 033	899	326	487	1 321
25 to 34 years .....	25 390	13 807	2 168	2 071	7 344	18 736	8 924	1 486	1 607	6 719
35 to 44 years .....	33 277	21 138	2 504	2 436	7 199	25 051	14 332	1 970	2 096	6 653
45 to 54 years .....	37 467	23 821	4 020	3 437	6 189	27 621	15 712	3 212	3 072	5 625
55 to 64 years .....	35 909	22 308	4 634	3 445	5 522	26 190	14 536	3 631	3 046	4 977
65 to 74 years .....	17 241	11 985	2 789	1 269	1 198	12 289	8 162	2 089	1 057	981
75 years and over .....	6 321	4 363	1 238	468	252	4 229	2 830	834	370	195
Median .....	49.5	50.4	54.4	50.1	43.0	49.3	50.4	54.3	50.5	42.8



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>										
<b>Age of Householder—Con.</b>										
Females 15 years and over	21 061	15 398	2 800	1 340	1 523	10 267	7 331	1 309	764	863
15 to 24 years	820	577	89	59	95	266	197	19	18	32
25 to 34 years	2 768	2 097	384	129	158	948	669	128	64	87
35 to 44 years	2 683	2 070	270	123	220	1 312	1 018	68	79	147
45 to 54 years	3 359	2 583	400	147	229	1 538	1 083	191	101	163
55 to 64 years	4 511	3 398	501	280	332	2 261	1 639	246	169	207
65 to 74 years	3 972	2 774	612	312	274	2 229	1 626	334	149	120
75 years and over	2 948	1 899	544	290	215	1 713	1 099	323	184	107
Median	57.0	56.1	60.1	62.6	56.8	59.7	59.3	65.1	62.1	55.1
<b>Marital Status</b>										
Males 15 years and over	244 318	153 613	29 253	22 367	39 085	177 234	99 549	22 511	19 529	35 645
Single	80 258	50 080	10 811	8 529	10 838	57 470	31 477	8 540	7 583	9 870
Now married, except separated	150 031	94 260	16 603	12 737	26 431	110 601	62 564	12 720	11 069	24 248
Separated	2 596	1 833	261	181	321	1 475	900	157	126	292
Widowed	4 997	3 196	820	431	550	3 419	2 015	586	351	467
Divorced	6 436	4 244	758	489	945	4 269	2 593	508	400	768
Females 15 years and over	225 317	145 438	25 507	19 483	34 889	159 153	92 001	18 946	16 622	31 584
Single	54 677	36 514	6 116	5 042	7 005	36 653	21 302	4 603	4 361	6 387
Now married, except separated	148 661	93 410	16 327	12 611	26 313	109 680	62 089	12 528	10 944	24 119
Separated	1 884	1 325	306	110	143	864	581	126	76	81
Widowed	14 717	10 254	2 058	1 344	1 061	9 114	6 085	1 316	964	749
Divorced	5 378	3 935	700	376	367	2 842	1 944	373	277	248
<b>Residence in 1975</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	568 847	352 401	63 320	50 358	102 768	412 993	227 865	48 013	42 761	94 354
Same house	426 796	257 919	49 630	40 629	78 618	319 486	172 076	39 113	35 573	72 724
Different house in United States	136 913	90 999	12 905	9 454	23 555	92 215	55 063	8 696	7 113	21 343
Same county	78 648	49 556	8 798	6 192	14 102	52 972	29 690	6 114	4 603	12 565
Different county	58 265	41 443	4 107	3 262	9 453	39 243	25 373	2 582	2 510	8 778
Same State	32 635	22 496	2 474	1 645	6 020	23 252	14 830	1 562	1 315	5 545
Different State	25 630	18 947	1 633	1 617	3 433	15 991	10 543	1 020	1 195	3 233
Northeast	12 569	9 032	793	745	1 999	8 499	5 450	590	586	1 873
North Central	4 066	2 979	163	245	679	2 483	1 545	91	203	644
South	6 693	5 194	468	410	621	3 811	2 728	216	285	582
West	2 302	1 742	209	217	134	1 198	820	123	121	134
Abroad	5 138	3 483	785	275	595	1 292	726	204	75	287
<b>Fertility</b>										
Women 15 to 24 years	50 759	31 305	5 477	5 273	8 704	36 486	19 504	4 261	4 680	8 041
Children ever born per 1,000 women	160	109	141	140	366	175	121	125	130	358
Women 25 to 34 years	35 653	21 874	3 262	2 591	7 926	25 263	13 585	2 253	2 072	7 353
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 598	1 284	1 381	1 665	2 532	1 828	1 491	1 504	1 706	2 586
Women 35 to 44 years	37 681	24 380	3 469	3 048	6 784	27 692	16 142	2 680	2 631	6 239
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 915	2 651	2 966	3 448	3 601	3 106	2 790	3 215	3 653	3 645
<b>Years of School Completed</b>										
Persons 25 years old and over	358 476	230 990	41 716	29 854	55 916	255 136	148 142	31 138	25 354	50 502
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	21 247	12 730	3 172	2 198	3 147	13 177	6 790	2 144	1 641	2 602
8 years	39 850	20 356	6 116	4 296	9 082	33 305	15 631	5 151	3 978	8 545
High school: 1 to 3 years	45 795	27 282	5 920	4 504	8 089	33 586	17 988	4 438	3 830	7 330
4 years	136 991	82 929	16 223	12 564	25 275	103 808	56 901	12 749	10 960	23 198
College: 1 to 3 years	49 059	34 014	5 103	3 765	6 177	33 582	21 398	3 566	3 144	5 474
4 or more years	65 534	53 679	5 182	2 527	4 146	37 678	29 434	3 090	1 801	3 353
Percent high school graduates	70.2	73.9	63.5	63.2	63.7	68.6	72.7	62.3	62.7	63.4
Householders 25 years old and over	175 846	112 243	20 064	14 407	29 132	124 117	71 630	14 512	11 994	25 981
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	11 354	6 526	1 809	1 189	1 830	7 364	3 722	1 224	903	1 515
8 years	22 382	11 310	3 400	2 406	5 266	18 671	8 746	2 771	2 208	4 946
High school: 1 to 3 years	23 685	13 821	3 024	2 327	4 513	17 540	9 241	2 270	1 990	4 039
4 years	61 010	36 106	7 110	5 589	12 205	46 514	24 985	5 557	4 821	11 151
College: 1 to 3 years	21 713	14 790	2 279	1 645	2 999	14 462	9 089	1 496	1 298	2 579
4 or more years	35 702	29 690	2 442	1 251	2 319	19 566	15 847	1 194	774	1 751
Percent high school graduates	67.3	71.8	59.0	58.9	60.2	64.9	69.7	56.8	57.5	59.6
<b>Labor Force Status</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	456 257	290 918	53 433	40 539	71 367	325 907	185 771	40 409	34 943	64 784
Labor force	312 054	200 696	36 430	28 501	46 427	221 791	126 362	28 103	24 908	42 418
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.4	69.0	68.2	70.3	65.1	68.1	68.0	69.5	71.3	65.5
Civilian labor force	311 601	200 275	36 406	28 498	46 422	221 663	126 247	28 098	24 905	42 413
Employed	299 364	191 116	34 980	27 660	45 608	214 004	120 541	27 265	24 352	41 846
Unemployed	12 237	9 159	1 426	838	814	7 659	5 706	833	553	567
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	4.6	3.9	2.9	1.8	3.5	4.5	3.0	2.2	1.3
Not in labor force	144 203	90 222	17 003	12 038	24 940	104 116	59 409	12 306	10 035	22 366
Males 16 years and over	237 387	149 437	28 463	21 737	37 750	171 767	96 531	21 893	18 953	34 390
Labor force	201 073	123 968	23 800	19 100	34 205	147 384	80 415	18 707	16 886	31 376
Percent of males 16 years and over	84.7	83.0	83.6	87.9	90.6	85.8	83.3	85.4	89.1	91.2
Civilian labor force	200 631	123 556	23 776	19 097	34 202	147 263	80 305	18 702	16 883	31 373
Employed	193 418	117 985	22 936	18 690	33 807	142 737	76 758	18 226	16 615	31 138
Unemployed	7 213	5 571	840	407	395	4 526	3 547	476	268	235
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.5	3.5	2.1	1.2	3.1	4.4	2.5	1.6	0.7
Not in labor force	36 314	25 469	4 663	2 637	3 545	24 383	16 116	3 186	2 067	3 014
Females 16 years and over	218 870	141 481	24 970	18 802	33 617	154 140	89 240	18 516	15 990	30 394
Labor force	110 981	76 728	12 630	9 401	12 222	74 407	45 947	9 396	8 022	11 042
Percent of females 16 years and over	50.7	54.2	50.6	50.0	36.4	48.3	51.5	50.7	50.2	36.3
Civilian labor force	110 970	76 719	12 630	9 401	12 220	74 400	45 942	9 396	8 022	11 040
Employed	105 946	73 131	12 044	8 970	11 801	71 267	43 783	9 039	7 737	10 708
Unemployed	5 024	3 588	586	431	419	3 133	2 159	357	285	332
Percent of civilian labor force	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.6	3.4	4.2	4.7	3.8	3.6	3.0
Not in labor force	107 889	64 753	12 340	9 401	21 395	79 733	43 293	9 120	7 968	19 352



Table 2. **Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>										
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>										
Householders 16 years and over	181 005	114 612	20 635	15 050	30 708	127 414	72 724	14 857	12 499	27 334
Labor force	156 806	97 704	16 945	13 257	28 900	112 113	61 992	12 646	11 334	26 141
Percent of householders 16 years and over	86.6	85.2	82.1	88.1	94.1	88.0	85.2	85.1	90.7	95.6
Civilian labor force	156 469	97 386	16 926	13 257	28 900	112 020	61 899	12 646	11 334	26 141
Employed	153 171	94 836	16 579	13 104	28 652	110 035	60 267	12 474	11 263	26 031
Unemployed	3 298	2 550	347	153	248	1 985	1 632	172	71	110
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.2	0.9	1.8	2.6	1.4	0.6	0.4
Not in labor force	24 199	16 908	3 690	1 793	1 808	15 301	10 732	2 211	1 165	1 193
<b>Occupation</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	299 364	191 116	34 980	27 660	45 608	214 004	120 541	27 265	24 352	41 846
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	56 436	49 072	4 219	1 955	1 190	30 940	26 330	2 476	1 323	811
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	55 306	43 873	5 790	3 243	2 400	30 793	22 838	3 585	2 557	1 813
Service occupations	23 331	17 796	2 442	1 549	1 544	14 425	10 149	1 709	1 326	1 241
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	103 340	29 960	16 650	18 070	38 660	95 518	26 972	15 277	16 816	36 453
Farm operators and managers	80 233	21 455	12 981	13 660	32 137	73 808	19 263	11 862	12 533	30 150
Farm workers	20 816	6 782	3 384	4 243	6 407	19 924	6 359	3 197	4 154	6 214
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24 446	20 945	2 036	848	617	16 147	13 629	1 380	641	497
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	36 505	29 470	3 843	1 995	1 197	26 181	20 623	2 838	1 689	1 031
Employed males 16 years and over	193 418	117 985	22 936	18 690	33 807	142 737	76 758	18 226	16 615	31 138
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	32 789	29 644	2 072	650	423	16 765	15 322	961	313	169
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	18 577	16 170	1 659	422	326	9 278	8 031	809	256	182
Service occupations	8 436	7 230	705	248	253	4 433	3 685	421	180	147
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	85 284	23 894	14 233	15 459	31 698	78 601	21 478	13 036	14 313	29 774
Farm operators and managers	69 902	17 775	11 511	12 354	28 262	64 299	15 987	10 536	11 308	26 468
Farm workers	13 505	4 655	2 490	3 006	3 354	12 868	4 347	2 332	2 938	3 251
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	22 514	19 442	1 832	738	502	14 939	12 757	1 233	557	392
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	25 818	21 605	2 435	1 173	605	18 721	15 485	1 766	996	474
Employed females 16 years and over	105 946	73 131	12 044	8 970	11 801	71 267	43 783	9 039	7 737	10 708
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	23 647	19 428	2 147	1 305	767	14 175	11 008	1 515	1 010	642
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	36 729	27 703	4 131	2 821	2 074	21 515	14 807	2 776	2 301	1 631
Service occupations	14 895	10 566	1 737	1 301	1 291	9 992	6 464	1 288	1 146	1 094
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	18 056	6 066	2 417	2 611	6 962	16 917	5 494	2 241	2 503	6 679
Farm operators and managers	10 331	3 680	1 470	1 306	3 875	9 509	3 276	1 326	1 225	3 682
Farm workers	7 311	2 127	894	1 237	3 053	7 056	2 012	865	1 216	2 963
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 932	1 503	204	110	115	1 208	872	147	84	105
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	10 687	7 865	1 408	822	592	7 460	5 138	1 072	693	557
Employed householders 16 years and over	153 171	94 836	16 579	13 104	28 652	110 035	60 267	12 474	11 263	26 031
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	31 488	28 528	1 899	567	494	15 853	14 664	784	221	184
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	16 986	14 787	1 486	344	369	7 974	7 074	593	154	153
Service occupations	6 026	5 112	584	157	173	3 023	2 624	279	67	53
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	66 442	17 723	10 409	11 239	27 071	61 093	16 053	9 482	10 278	25 280
Farm operators and managers	63 695	15 865	10 003	11 035	26 792	58 705	14 449	9 126	10 094	25 036
Farm workers	1 662	1 000	278	154	230	1 537	902	265	154	216
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	16 016	14 380	1 051	323	262	10 528	9 530	625	192	181
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	16 213	14 306	1 150	474	283	11 564	10 322	711	351	180
<b>Industry</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	299 364	191 116	34 980	27 660	45 608	214 004	120 541	27 265	24 352	41 846
Agriculture	105 376	30 723	16 991	18 474	39 188	97 261	27 639	15 590	17 159	36 873
Forestry and fisheries	476	353	83	21	19	386	295	56	21	14
Mining	1 297	1 178	55	27	37	1 167	1 059	50	27	31
Construction	11 162	9 380	1 066	423	293	8 074	6 744	724	365	241
Manufacturing	45 493	38 811	3 865	1 848	969	29 005	24 160	2 653	1 428	764
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	13 045	11 379	989	436	241	8 203	7 056	675	287	185
Wholesale trade	8 497	6 909	949	363	276	4 908	3 852	542	295	219
Retail trade	28 138	22 080	2 853	1 765	1 440	15 944	11 575	1 820	1 421	1 128
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11 129	9 240	1 096	466	327	5 126	4 020	563	334	209
Business and repair services	7 952	6 487	820	402	243	3 893	3 080	387	280	146
Personal services	6 137	4 416	726	436	559	3 468	2 256	462	347	403
Entertainment and recreation services	2 204	1 835	169	127	73	964	753	94	72	45
Professional and related services	49 282	40 383	4 616	2 533	1 750	29 935	23 311	3 123	2 051	1 450
Public administration	9 176	7 942	702	339	193	5 670	4 741	526	265	138
Employed males 16 years and over	193 418	117 985	22 936	18 690	33 807	142 737	76 758	18 226	16 615	31 138
Agriculture	85 536	23 911	14 303	15 548	31 774	78 864	21 535	13 114	14 390	29 825
Forestry and fisheries	434	322	78	18	16	344	264	51	18	11
Mining	1 213	1 121	46	15	31	1 107	1 026	41	15	25
Construction	10 409	8 804	961	384	260	7 572	6 378	660	326	208
Manufacturing	30 670	27 145	2 185	880	460	19 893	17 432	1 471	635	355
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	9 758	8 710	689	238	121	6 239	5 576	435	144	84
Wholesale trade	6 285	5 281	633	226	145	3 662	3 022	364	179	97
Retail trade	12 909	10 802	1 190	519	398	6 693	5 303	734	396	260
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 044	4 441	455	69	79	2 026	1 817	152	28	29
Business and repair services	5 514	4 597	571	209	137	2 789	2 274	290	147	78
Personal services	1 612	1 308	152	54	98	626	505	56	40	25
Entertainment and recreation services	1 219	1 050	90	55	24	522	442	46	23	11
Professional and related services	17 291	15 416	1 284	372	219	9 096	8 169	604	210	113
Public administration	5 524	5 077	299	103	45	3 304	3 015	208	64	17
Employed females 16 years and over	105 946	73 131	12 044	8 970	11 801	71 267	43 783	9 039	7 737	10 708
Agriculture	19 840	6 812	2 688	2 926	7 414	18 397	6 104	2 476	2 769	7 048
Forestry and fisheries	42	31	5	3	3	42	31	5	3	3
Mining	84	57	9	12	6	60	33	9	12	6
Construction	753	576	105	39	33	502	366	64	39	33
Manufacturing	14 823	11 666	1 680	968	509	9 112	6 728	1 182	793	409
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	3 287	2 669	300	198	120	1 964	1 480	240	143	101
Wholesale trade	2 212	1 628	316	137	131	1 246	830	178	116	122
Retail trade	15 229	11 278	1 663	1 246	1 042	9 251	6 272	1 086	1 025	868
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 085	4 799	641	397	248	3 100	2 203	411	306	180
Business and repair services	2 438	1 890	249	193	106	1 104	806	97	133	68
Personal services	4 525	3 108	574	382	461	2 842	1 751	406	307	378
Entertainment and recreation services	985	785	79	72	49	442	311	48	49	34
Professional and related services	31 991	24 967	3 332	2 161	1 531	20 839	15 142	2 519	1 841	1 337
Public administration	3 652	2 865	403	236	148	2 366	1 726	318	201	121



Table 2. **Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>										
<b>Industry—Con.</b>										
Employed householders 16 years and over	153 171	94 836	16 579	13 104	28 652	110 035	60 267	12 474	11 263	26 031
Agriculture	66 625	17 842	10 422	11 270	27 091	61 272	16 177	9 507	10 299	25 289
Forestry and fisheries	277	205	49	12	11	219	169	32	12	6
Mining	865	827	16	2	20	760	728	16	2	14
Construction	7 266	6 370	564	199	133	5 238	4 639	338	168	93
Manufacturing	23 494	21 560	1 208	419	307	14 427	13 350	689	206	182
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	8 154	7 424	460	162	108	5 143	4 741	257	88	57
Wholesale trade	4 896	4 194	466	143	93	2 693	2 329	221	92	51
Retail trade	7 949	6 734	760	196	259	3 719	3 161	320	98	140
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 796	4 216	421	73	86	1 912	1 714	149	24	25
Business and repair services	3 948	3 379	362	121	86	1 852	1 640	123	56	33
Personal services	1 631	1 288	188	67	88	644	520	80	30	14
Entertainment and recreation services	874	720	85	45	24	370	316	32	11	11
Professional and related services	17 441	15 526	1 297	328	290	8 843	8 061	536	147	99
Public administration	4 955	4 551	281	67	56	2 943	2 722	174	30	17
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>										
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	233 051	165 239	25 366	17 590	24 856	152 694	98 412	18 135	14 431	21 716
Less than 10 minutes	61 765	31 524	8 419	7 514	14 308	47 319	20 329	7 016	6 711	13 263
10 to 19 minutes	66 414	49 327	7 074	4 912	5 101	40 355	27 727	4 606	3 823	4 199
20 to 29 minutes	40 719	31 969	4 141	2 386	2 223	26 885	20 056	2 985	1 950	1 894
30 to 44 minutes	35 322	28 442	3 334	1 640	1 906	22 179	17 313	2 243	1 219	1 404
45 or more minutes	28 831	23 977	2 398	1 138	1 318	15 956	12 987	1 285	728	956
Mean	20.8	23.3	18.1	14.8	11.8	19.2	22.5	16.2	13.5	10.7
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	61.4	61.5	60.2	62.0	61.7	60.4	60.4	59.7	62.2	60.7
<b>Income in 1979</b>										
Households	181 014	114 614	20 642	15 050	30 708	127 416	72 726	14 857	12 499	27 334
Less than \$5,000	14 724	5 978	1 112	882	6 752	11 789	4 418	782	718	5 871
\$5,000 to \$7,499	10 273	4 893	1 397	1 056	2 927	8 401	3 818	1 064	889	2 630
\$7,500 to \$9,999	11 878	6 110	1 684	1 343	2 741	9 299	4 384	1 357	1 124	2 434
\$10,000 to \$14,999	25 708	14 554	3 141	2 561	5 452	20 194	10 479	2 462	2 249	5 004
\$15,000 to \$19,999	24 602	15 475	2 985	2 411	3 731	18 150	10 505	2 275	2 051	3 319
\$20,000 to \$24,999	21 716	14 707	2 549	1 789	2 671	15 804	9 940	1 934	1 501	2 429
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31 487	22 623	3 425	2 447	2 992	20 844	13 668	2 435	2 016	2 725
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21 588	16 047	2 347	1 417	1 777	12 882	8 684	1 484	1 152	1 562
\$50,000 or more	19 038	14 227	2 002	1 144	1 665	10 053	6 830	1 064	799	1 360
Median	\$20 621	\$23 244	\$20 003	\$18 162	\$12 213	\$18 603	\$21 145	\$18 607	\$17 727	\$12 228
Mean	\$26 893	\$30 139	\$25 989	\$23 725	\$16 941	\$23 828	\$26 876	\$23 398	\$22 622	\$16 506
Households with householder under 35 years	33 326	18 275	3 130	2 843	9 078	22 983	10 689	1 959	2 176	8 159
Less than \$5,000	3 716	1 203	198	265	2 050	2 814	701	112	186	1 815
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 562	946	211	255	1 150	2 029	647	130	217	1 035
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 844	1 278	203	303	1 060	2 167	805	164	248	950
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 760	2 903	531	604	1 722	4 350	1 864	424	472	1 590
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 243	3 127	572	490	1 054	3 643	1 932	374	390	947
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 146	2 708	402	322	714	2 741	1 574	285	232	650
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 671	3 261	520	321	569	2 788	1 715	277	250	546
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 583	1 709	314	153	407	1 402	829	114	118	341
\$50,000 or more	1 801	1 140	179	130	352	1 049	622	79	63	285
Median	\$16 369	\$19 337	\$18 363	\$14 958	\$10 607	\$15 131	\$18 079	\$16 603	\$14 640	\$10 674
Mean	\$20 362	\$23 198	\$22 560	\$18 528	\$14 470	\$18 807	\$22 206	\$20 735	\$17 450	\$14 253
Households with householder 35 to 64 years	117 206	75 318	12 329	9 868	19 691	83 973	48 320	9 318	8 563	17 772
Less than \$5,000	7 602	2 689	498	480	3 935	6 308	2 008	358	425	3 517
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 717	2 032	536	503	1 646	4 053	1 624	451	464	1 514
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 666	2 731	674	675	1 586	4 746	2 139	571	620	1 416
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 203	7 624	1 554	1 527	3 498	11 829	5 846	1 365	1 399	3 219
\$15,000 to \$19,999	15 254	9 440	1 775	1 466	2 478	11 701	6 627	1 446	1 388	2 240
\$20,000 to \$24,999	14 761	10 025	1 676	1 244	1 816	11 187	7 102	1 320	1 094	1 671
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23 174	16 675	2 452	1 836	2 211	15 807	10 432	1 801	1 549	2 025
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 762	12 660	1 696	1 136	1 270	10 324	7 052	1 191	942	1 139
\$50,000 or more	15 067	11 442	1 468	906	1 251	8 018	5 490	815	682	1 031
Median	\$23 556	\$26 459	\$23 087	\$20 609	\$13 615	\$21 246	\$23 979	\$21 488	\$19 931	\$13 507
Mean	\$30 199	\$33 850	\$29 639	\$26 430	\$18 473	\$26 518	\$30 039	\$26 291	\$24 977	\$17 808
Households with householder 65 years and over	30 482	21 021	5 183	2 339	1 939	20 460	13 717	3 580	1 760	1 403
Less than \$5,000	3 406	2 086	416	137	767	2 667	1 709	312	107	539
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 994	1 915	650	298	131	2 319	1 547	483	208	81
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 368	2 101	807	365	95	2 386	1 440	622	256	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 745	4 027	1 056	430	232	4 015	2 769	673	378	195
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 105	2 908	638	360	199	2 806	1 946	455	273	132
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 809	1 974	471	223	141	1 876	1 264	329	175	108
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 642	2 687	453	290	212	2 249	1 521	357	217	154
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 243	1 678	337	128	100	1 156	803	179	92	82
\$50,000 or more	2 170	1 645	355	108	62	986	718	170	54	44
Median	\$14 731	\$15 504	\$12 906	\$14 240	\$9 382	\$13 389	\$13 813	\$12 297	\$14 003	\$10 288
Mean	\$21 323	\$22 874	\$19 376	\$18 632	\$12 958	\$18 426	\$19 370	\$17 323	\$17 555	\$13 111
Families	159 414	100 608	17 927	13 516	27 363	115 955	65 757	13 524	11 687	24 987
Less than \$5,000	10 735	4 042	718	604	5 371	9 185	3 205	556	558	4 866
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8 072	3 691	981	823	2 577	7 030	3 051	841	753	2 385
\$7,500 to \$9,999	9 814	4 877	1 369	1 124	2 444	8 093	3 706	1 156	993	2 238
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22 425	12 263	2 772	2 385	5 005	18 357	9 277	2 262	2 149	4 669
\$15,000 to \$19,999	21 896	13 525	2 644	2 250	3 477	16 883	9 625	2 138	1 964	3 156
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19 959	13 502	2 332	1 637	2 488	14 960	9 403	1 822	1 432	2 303
\$25,000 to \$34,999	29 080	20 838	3 142	2 279	2 821	19 825	12 939	2 353	1 932	2 601
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19 975	14 833	2 120	1 351	1 671	12 135	8 131	1 396	1 124	1 484
\$50,000 or more	17 458	13 037	1 849	1 063	1 509	9 487	6 420	1 000	782	1 285
Median	\$21 435	\$24 276	\$20 837	\$18 800	\$12 889	\$19 406	\$21 826	\$19 423	\$18 209	\$12 776
Mean	\$27 864	\$31 247	\$27 168	\$24 435	\$17 574	\$24 507	\$27 634	\$24 155	\$23 211	\$17 075



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTHEAST—Con.</b>										
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	33 375	22 698	4 000	2 432	4 245	17 781	11 050	2 161	1 479	3 091
Median income .....	\$8 348	\$9 230	\$8 215	\$7 031	\$4 731	\$6 925	\$8 042	\$6 536	\$5 957	\$4 199
Mean income .....	\$12 759	\$13 667	\$12 312	\$11 109	\$9 272	\$10 901	\$12 374	\$9 719	\$7 806	\$7 942
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income .....</b>	<b>227 627</b>	<b>144 333</b>	<b>27 393</b>	<b>20 769</b>	<b>35 132</b>	<b>164 564</b>	<b>93 409</b>	<b>21 068</b>	<b>18 122</b>	<b>31 965</b>
Median income .....	\$11 192	\$12 623	\$9 333	\$9 373	\$9 295	\$10 142	\$11 485	\$8 596	\$8 947	\$9 251
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	63.9	59.4	62.1	69.8	80.3	66.7	60.4	66.4	72.3	82.2
Median income .....	\$14 626	\$16 962	\$11 033	\$11 024	\$10 676	\$12 814	\$15 340	\$9 916	\$10 553	\$10 572
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income .....</b>	<b>155 176</b>	<b>110 212</b>	<b>18 565</b>	<b>13 021</b>	<b>13 378</b>	<b>103 449</b>	<b>67 235</b>	<b>13 492</b>	<b>10 944</b>	<b>11 778</b>
Median income .....	\$4 808	\$5 338	\$5 376	\$4 172	\$1 941	\$4 114	\$4 645	\$4 918	\$3 944	\$1 844
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	30.1	30.2	30.7	28.6	30.6	29.5	28.7	31.9	29.2	31.7
Median income .....	\$9 418	\$10 222	\$9 121	\$7 479	\$3 638	\$8 450	\$9 215	\$8 478	\$7 221	\$3 270
<b>Per capita income .....</b>	<b>\$8 081</b>	<b>\$9 327</b>	<b>\$8 132</b>	<b>\$6 805</b>	<b>\$4 582</b>	<b>\$6 865</b>	<b>\$8 077</b>	<b>\$6 901</b>	<b>\$6 216</b>	<b>\$4 324</b>
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>										
15 to 24 years .....	\$12 281	\$14 133	\$14 519	\$13 633	\$9 913	\$11 825	\$13 972	\$13 438	\$13 868	\$9 705
25 to 34 years .....	\$17 502	\$20 803	\$19 052	\$15 864	\$11 383	\$15 865	\$18 973	\$16 974	\$15 216	\$11 407
35 to 44 years .....	\$22 644	\$25 912	\$22 281	\$19 256	\$13 326	\$20 745	\$23 835	\$20 470	\$18 359	\$13 131
45 to 54 years .....	\$26 116	\$29 035	\$25 213	\$22 916	\$15 383	\$23 463	\$26 299	\$23 437	\$21 933	\$15 369
55 to 64 years .....	\$23 124	\$25 791	\$22 630	\$19 357	\$13 864	\$20 751	\$22 730	\$21 339	\$19 025	\$13 676
65 years and over .....	\$16 337	\$16 984	\$15 214	\$15 785	\$11 663	\$14 853	\$15 160	\$14 137	\$15 246	\$11 319
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>										
<b>Families .....</b>	<b>15 787</b>	<b>5 661</b>	<b>1 047</b>	<b>1 166</b>	<b>7 913</b>	<b>13 765</b>	<b>4 566</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>7 236</b>
With related children under 18 years .....	11 182	3 636	699	892	5 955	9 800	2 860	595	832	5 513
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	9 465	3 119	603	802	4 941	8 350	2 455	522	755	4 618
Female householder, no husband present .....	869	504	111	54	200	500	293	48	40	119
With related children under 18 years .....	649	386	74	45	144	321	201	16	31	73
With related children under 6 years .....	191	115	19	26	31	89	55	4	12	18
Householder 65 years and over .....	1 505	858	144	63	440	1 297	749	118	58	372
<b>Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....</b>	<b>8 694</b>	<b>5 130</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>1 928</b>	<b>5 321</b>	<b>2 714</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>1 499</b>
65 years and over .....	1 551	912	206	90	343	1 132	675	165	79	213
<b>Persons .....</b>	<b>74 926</b>	<b>27 109</b>	<b>5 223</b>	<b>6 236</b>	<b>36 358</b>	<b>64 174</b>	<b>20 489</b>	<b>4 426</b>	<b>5 708</b>	<b>33 551</b>
Related children under 18 years .....	30 178	8 776	1 808	2 743	16 851	27 254	7 104	1 650	2 583	15 917
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	22 335	6 940	1 414	2 122	11 859	20 157	5 623	1 303	2 008	11 223
60 years and over .....	7 058	3 787	743	458	2 070	5 831	3 115	599	382	1 735
65 years and over .....	4 532	2 611	499	270	1 152	3 753	2 181	407	240	925
<b>Year Structure Built</b>										
<b>Occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>177 150</b>	<b>112 087</b>	<b>20 148</b>	<b>14 715</b>	<b>30 200</b>	<b>124 558</b>	<b>71 099</b>	<b>14 451</b>	<b>12 178</b>	<b>26 830</b>
1975 to March 1980 .....	10 924	7 130	1 160	808	1 826	8 574	5 372	850	679	1 673
1970 to 1974 .....	12 207	8 534	1 103	719	1 851	8 569	5 496	783	593	1 697
1960 to 1969 .....	19 177	13 512	1 966	1 202	2 497	10 780	6 907	1 058	867	1 948
1950 to 1959 .....	17 591	12 711	2 003	1 116	1 761	7 998	5 010	1 043	687	1 258
1940 to 1949 .....	10 439	7 126	1 173	749	1 391	5 105	3 012	573	507	1 013
1939 or earlier .....	106 812	63 074	12 743	10 121	20 874	83 532	45 302	10 144	8 845	19 241
<b>Owner-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>150 115</b>	<b>95 872</b>	<b>16 708</b>	<b>12 512</b>	<b>25 023</b>	<b>113 079</b>	<b>66 197</b>	<b>13 080</b>	<b>10 907</b>	<b>22 895</b>
1975 to March 1980 .....	9 811	6 548	951	713	1 599	8 129	5 164	810	637	1 518
1970 to 1974 .....	10 255	7 114	880	611	1 650	7 976	5 175	707	541	1 553
1960 to 1969 .....	15 590	11 084	1 485	948	2 073	9 952	6 499	976	764	1 713
1950 to 1959 .....	14 997	10 948	1 659	951	1 439	7 299	4 655	978	588	1 078
1940 to 1949 .....	8 084	5 589	880	569	1 046	4 440	2 698	504	420	818
1939 or earlier .....	91 378	54 589	10 853	8 720	17 216	75 283	42 006	9 105	7 957	16 215
<b>Renter-occupied housing units .....</b>	<b>27 035</b>	<b>16 215</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>2 203</b>	<b>5 177</b>	<b>11 479</b>	<b>4 902</b>	<b>1 371</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>3 935</b>
1975 to March 1980 .....	1 113	582	209	95	227	445	208	40	42	155
1970 to 1974 .....	1 952	1 420	223	108	201	593	321	76	52	144
1960 to 1969 .....	3 587	2 428	481	254	424	828	408	82	103	235
1950 to 1959 .....	2 594	1 763	344	165	322	699	355	65	99	180
1940 to 1949 .....	2 355	1 537	293	180	345	665	314	69	87	195
1939 or earlier .....	15 434	8 485	1 890	1 401	3 658	8 249	3 296	1 039	888	3 026
<b>Bathrooms</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	7 110	3 580	877	695	1 958	5 932	2 778	722	601	1 831
1 complete bathroom .....	94 979	57 001	11 560	8 353	18 065	68 602	37 263	8 387	6 979	15 973
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	34 017	22 024	3 795	2 955	5 243	23 864	13 891	2 791	2 412	4 770
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	41 044	29 482	3 916	2 712	4 934	26 160	17 167	2 551	2 186	4 256
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	173 653	110 404	19 751	14 403	29 095	121 675	69 852	14 128	11 932	25 763
<b>Source of Water</b>										
Public system or private company .....	62 453	47 598	6 848	3 345	4 662	14 847	9 915	1 713	1 186	2 033
Individual drilled well .....	79 462	44 217	9 104	8 048	18 093	75 454	41 524	8 693	7 745	17 492
Individual dug well .....	17 132	10 418	2 071	1 464	3 179	16 480	10 020	1 969	1 406	3 085
Some other source .....	18 103	9 854	2 125	1 858	4 266	17 777	9 640	2 076	1 841	4 220
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>										
Public sewer .....	47 725	37 279	5 240	2 227	2 979	5 520	3 812	609	416	683
Septic tank or cesspool .....	124 143	72 257	14 243	11 934	25 709	113 977	64 893	13 190	11 228	24 666
Other means .....	5 282	2 551	665	554	1 512	5 061	2 394	652	534	1 481
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	49 026	32 060	4 834	3 290	8 842	30 671	17 966	2 777	2 373	7 555
1970 to 1974 .....	27 281	18 030	2 460	1 821	4 970	19 204	11 660	1 617	1 476	4 451
1960 to 1969 .....	36 359	24 137	3 518	2 766	5 938	24 708	14 661	2 409	2 316	5 322
1959 or earlier .....	64 484	37 860	9 336	6 838	10 450	49 975	26 812	7 648	6 013	9 502



Table 2. **Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with form self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTH CENTRAL</b>										
<b>Race and Spanish Origin</b>										
<b>Total persons</b> .....	3 671 166	1 827 910	490 380	416 726	936 150	3 134 623	1 410 410	428 884	386 454	908 875
White.....	3 637 451	1 804 587	486 527	414 250	932 087	3 119 628	1 401 786	426 830	385 006	906 006
Black.....	14 648	11 077	1 503	917	1 151	3 223	2 261	487	187	288
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup> .....	13 085	8 635	1 437	998	2 015	7 986	4 398	1 100	792	1 696
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b>										
<b>Persons in households</b> .....	3 671 166	1 827 910	490 380	416 726	936 150	3 134 623	1 410 410	428 884	386 454	908 875
Family householder: Male.....	993 276	489 801	138 683	116 468	248 324	852 400	379 725	122 805	108 575	241 295
Female.....	51 327	31 430	9 585	5 528	4 784	35 421	19 797	7 040	4 407	4 177
Nonfamily householder: Male.....	75 831	31 209	12 272	9 007	23 343	58 311	19 487	9 474	7 678	21 672
Female.....	68 418	29 747	18 348	13 809	6 514	42 321	16 285	11 678	9 591	4 767
Spouse.....	976 073	486 010	134 409	112 482	243 172	833 607	374 555	118 346	104 498	236 208
Child.....	1 381 514	686 798	155 283	144 408	395 025	1 217 627	550 936	141 838	138 143	386 710
Other relatives.....	89 080	50 166	16 176	11 512	11 226	73 878	38 011	14 266	10 817	10 784
Nonrelatives.....	35 647	22 749	5 624	3 512	3 762	21 058	11 614	3 437	2 745	3 262
Persons per household.....	3.09	3.14	2.74	2.88	3.31	3.17	3.24	2.84	2.97	3.34
Persons per family.....	3.34	3.35	3.06	3.20	3.57	3.39	3.41	3.11	3.24	3.58
<b>Age</b>										
<b>Total persons</b> .....	3 671 166	1 827 910	490 380	416 726	936 150	3 134 623	1 410 410	428 884	386 454	908 875
Under 5 years.....	228 828	99 051	20 535	19 268	89 974	206 637	81 773	18 767	18 325	87 772
5 to 9 years.....	253 111	119 180	22 928	21 104	89 899	227 249	98 428	20 766	20 076	87 979
10 to 14 years.....	332 980	168 250	33 264	31 372	100 094	293 889	135 883	30 015	30 004	97 987
15 to 19 years.....	396 881	207 498	47 822	46 424	95 137	344 645	163 555	43 585	44 473	93 032
20 to 24 years.....	231 274	115 663	35 333	31 442	48 836	193 095	85 864	30 823	29 363	47 045
25 to 29 years.....	201 029	95 522	24 476	21 514	59 517	173 878	74 526	21 573	20 080	57 699
30 to 34 years.....	204 057	105 959	19 590	16 144	62 364	176 534	83 705	17 220	15 045	60 564
35 to 39 years.....	217 218	118 015	20 501	17 609	61 093	187 561	93 497	18 047	16 554	59 463
40 to 44 years.....	219 920	121 724	23 094	21 159	53 941	188 720	95 021	20 746	20 286	52 667
45 to 49 years.....	235 406	125 323	28 091	26 042	55 950	199 583	94 944	25 282	24 746	54 611
50 to 54 years.....	265 740	134 071	33 857	32 399	65 413	221 508	97 617	29 946	30 505	63 440
55 to 59 years.....	264 331	126 838	37 574	33 344	66 575	219 410	91 062	32 812	31 000	64 536
60 to 64 years.....	223 380	102 560	38 550	31 480	50 790	184 631	74 457	32 839	28 642	48 693
65 to 69 years.....	160 303	78 811	38 286	24 634	18 572	130 812	59 314	32 409	21 646	17 443
70 to 74 years.....	107 024	51 213	29 328	18 109	8 374	85 835	38 190	24 605	15 427	7 613
75 to 79 years.....	67 118	30 898	19 124	12 498	4 598	52 622	22 772	15 444	10 356	4 050
80 to 84 years.....	37 261	16 171	10 811	7 381	2 898	28 743	11 801	8 440	5 992	2 510
85 years and over.....	25 305	11 161	7 216	4 803	2 125	19 271	8 001	5 565	3 934	1 771
Median.....	34.7	35.1	44.5	40.8	28.7	33.6	33.9	43.3	39.8	28.5
<b>Males</b> .....	1 906 994	944 228	253 504	216 405	492 857	1 641 242	734 295	225 011	202 812	479 124
Under 5 years.....	117 183	50 633	10 426	10 088	46 036	106 110	41 910	9 679	9 630	44 891
5 to 9 years.....	130 738	61 548	11 890	10 870	46 430	118 004	51 348	10 842	10 400	45 414
10 to 14 years.....	172 595	87 475	17 358	15 806	51 956	152 589	70 955	15 653	15 125	50 856
15 to 19 years.....	212 512	111 716	26 308	25 115	49 373	184 890	88 349	24 078	24 135	48 328
20 to 24 years.....	136 637	68 232	22 200	19 080	27 125	114 596	51 170	19 401	17 820	26 205
25 to 29 years.....	109 055	50 652	14 243	12 428	31 732	94 260	39 314	12 574	11 626	30 746
30 to 34 years.....	102 701	52 166	10 328	8 606	31 601	89 156	41 274	9 198	8 064	30 620
35 to 39 years.....	106 890	57 172	10 316	8 503	30 899	92 200	45 142	9 063	7 976	30 019
40 to 44 years.....	109 196	60 617	10 857	9 960	27 762	94 194	47 806	9 736	9 536	27 116
45 to 49 years.....	114 701	61 638	13 059	12 392	27 612	97 769	47 074	11 861	11 824	27 010
50 to 54 years.....	134 839	67 738	16 784	16 256	34 061	113 093	49 653	14 945	15 436	33 059
55 to 59 years.....	136 940	65 113	18 211	17 175	36 441	114 730	47 025	16 226	16 054	35 425
60 to 64 years.....	120 020	53 083	18 438	16 763	31 736	101 197	38 700	16 178	15 652	30 667
65 to 69 years.....	85 551	41 352	19 756	13 131	11 312	71 924	32 101	17 176	11 950	10 697
70 to 74 years.....	56 110	27 040	15 245	9 217	4 608	46 515	20 854	13 256	8 147	4 258
75 to 79 years.....	33 533	15 695	9 721	5 951	2 166	27 686	12 186	8 288	5 157	2 055
80 to 84 years.....	17 461	7 702	5 348	3 210	1 201	14 024	5 832	4 404	2 691	1 097
85 years and over.....	10 332	4 656	1 854	1 854	806	8 305	3 602	2 453	1 589	661
Median.....	33.6	34.0	41.7	38.7	29.0	32.8	32.9	41.0	37.9	28.9
<b>Females</b> .....	1 764 172	883 682	236 876	200 321	443 293	1 493 381	676 115	203 873	183 642	429 751
Under 5 years.....	111 645	48 418	10 109	9 180	43 938	100 527	39 863	9 088	8 695	42 881
5 to 9 years.....	122 373	57 632	11 038	10 234	43 469	109 245	47 080	9 924	9 676	42 565
10 to 14 years.....	160 385	80 775	15 906	15 566	48 138	141 300	64 928	14 362	14 879	47 131
15 to 19 years.....	184 369	95 782	21 514	21 309	45 764	159 755	75 206	19 507	20 338	44 704
20 to 24 years.....	94 637	47 431	13 133	12 362	21 711	78 499	34 694	11 422	11 543	20 840
25 to 29 years.....	91 974	44 870	10 233	9 086	27 785	79 618	35 212	8 999	8 454	26 953
30 to 34 years.....	101 356	53 793	9 262	7 538	30 763	87 378	42 431	8 022	6 981	29 944
35 to 39 years.....	110 328	60 843	10 185	9 106	30 194	95 361	48 355	8 984	8 578	29 444
40 to 44 years.....	110 724	61 109	12 237	11 199	26 179	94 526	47 215	11 010	10 750	25 551
45 to 49 years.....	120 705	63 685	15 032	13 650	28 338	101 814	47 870	13 421	12 922	27 601
50 to 54 years.....	130 901	66 333	17 073	16 143	31 352	108 415	47 964	15 001	15 069	30 381
55 to 59 years.....	127 391	61 725	19 363	16 169	30 134	104 680	44 037	16 586	14 946	29 111
60 to 64 years.....	103 360	49 477	20 112	14 717	19 054	83 434	35 757	16 661	12 990	18 026
65 to 69 years.....	74 752	37 459	18 530	11 503	7 260	58 888	27 213	15 233	9 696	6 746
70 to 74 years.....	50 914	24 173	14 083	8 892	3 766	39 320	17 336	11 349	7 280	3 355
75 to 79 years.....	33 585	15 203	9 403	6 547	2 432	24 936	10 586	7 156	5 199	1 995
80 to 84 years.....	19 800	8 469	5 463	4 171	1 697	14 719	5 969	4 036	3 301	1 413
85 years and over.....	14 973	6 505	4 200	2 949	1 319	10 966	4 399	3 112	2 345	1 110
Median.....	35.7	36.1	46.6	42.6	28.4	34.4	34.8	45.2	41.2	28.1
<b>Age of Householder</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	1 069 107	521 010	150 955	125 475	271 667	910 711	399 212	132 279	116 253	262 967
15 to 24 years.....	38 547	14 507	5 769	4 912	13 359	32 043	10 459	4 640	4 290	12 654
25 to 34 years.....	163 152	75 819	15 930	14 669	56 734	143 610	60 884	14 046	13 735	54 945
35 to 44 years.....	200 324	109 005	18 292	16 292	56 735	173 683	86 690	16 224	15 476	55 293
45 to 54 years.....	236 649	122 707	27 400	26 589	59 953	200 660	92 154	24 629	25 405	58 472
55 to 64 years.....	244 419	111 644	34 349	32 165	66 261	206 011	81 257	30 420	30 073	64 261
65 to 74 years.....	132 494	63 525	32 899	20 940	15 130	111 080	49 383	28 676	18 826	14 195
75 years and over.....	53 522	23 803	16 316	9 908	3 495	43 624	18 385	13 644	8 448	3 147
Median.....	50.6	50.0	57.4	55.1	46.5	50.3	49.5	57.2	54.7	46.5



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with form self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTH CENTRAL—Con.</b>										
<b>Age of Householder—Con.</b>										
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>119 745</b>	<b>61 177</b>	<b>27 933</b>	<b>19 337</b>	<b>11 298</b>	<b>77 742</b>	<b>36 082</b>	<b>18 718</b>	<b>13 998</b>	<b>8 944</b>
15 to 24 years	2 386	1 447	409	159	371	807	362	157	76	212
25 to 34 years	5 899	4 202	677	413	607	2 911	1 907	284	227	493
35 to 44 years	8 075	5 713	989	611	762	4 808	3 143	638	461	566
45 to 54 years	14 957	9 288	2 622	1 402	1 645	9 410	5 313	1 747	1 000	1 350
55 to 64 years	27 453	15 156	5 771	3 479	3 047	18 305	9 325	3 860	2 566	2 554
65 to 74 years	30 917	14 266	8 496	5 912	2 243	20 935	8 876	5 940	4 258	1 861
75 years and over	30 058	11 105	8 969	7 361	2 623	20 566	7 156	6 092	5 410	1 908
Median	65.4	61.6	69.1	71.1	62.4	66.3	62.8	69.5	71.3	62.2
<b>Marital Status</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 486 478</b>	<b>744 572</b>	<b>213 830</b>	<b>179 641</b>	<b>348 435</b>	<b>1 264 539</b>	<b>570 082</b>	<b>188 837</b>	<b>167 657</b>	<b>337 963</b>
Single	428 219	215 823	64 772	57 134	90 490	365 455	164 997	58 151	54 278	88 029
Now married, except separated	994 393	495 585	137 839	114 766	246 203	848 971	381 954	121 398	106 575	239 044
Separated	5 518	3 198	746	441	1 133	4 163	2 162	585	361	1 055
Widowed	26 896	11 688	6 063	4 773	4 372	22 374	8 722	5 197	4 306	4 149
Divorced	31 452	18 278	4 410	2 527	6 237	23 576	12 247	3 506	2 137	5 686
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 369 769</b>	<b>696 857</b>	<b>199 823</b>	<b>165 341</b>	<b>307 748</b>	<b>1 142 309</b>	<b>524 244</b>	<b>170 499</b>	<b>150 392</b>	<b>297 174</b>
Single	262 346	143 175	35 830	31 574	51 767	215 717	105 426	30 672	29 434	50 185
Now married, except separated	989 324	493 745	136 728	114 075	244 776	844 450	380 409	120 345	105 967	237 729
Separated	3 237	2 001	554	296	386	1 983	1 132	360	210	281
Widowed	95 021	44 852	23 472	17 610	9 087	68 499	30 087	17 152	13 574	7 686
Divorced	19 841	13 084	3 239	1 786	1 732	11 660	7 190	1 970	1 207	1 293
<b>Residence in 1975</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>3 443 025</b>	<b>1 733 389</b>	<b>470 251</b>	<b>395 862</b>	<b>843 523</b>	<b>2 927 984</b>	<b>1 333 210</b>	<b>410 991</b>	<b>365 666</b>	<b>818 117</b>
Some house	2 599 655	1 251 424	371 618	314 810	661 803	2 261 384	983 739	333 075	296 711	647 859
Different house in United States	835 629	476 709	97 671	80 322	180 927	662 449	347 030	77 373	68 449	169 597
Some county	520 394	284 243	62 397	53 297	120 457	417 772	207 841	50 729	45 796	113 406
Different county	315 235	192 466	35 274	27 025	60 470	244 677	139 189	26 644	22 653	56 191
Some State	216 124	129 415	25 053	19 329	42 327	172 770	97 973	18 981	16 250	39 566
Different State	99 111	63 051	10 221	7 696	18 143	71 907	41 216	7 663	6 403	16 625
Northeast	5 686	4 202	408	302	774	3 550	2 351	273	222	704
North Central	53 976	33 131	5 384	4 227	11 234	40 164	21 856	4 146	3 626	10 536
South	19 635	13 645	2 285	1 322	2 383	13 120	8 288	1 711	1 044	2 077
West	19 814	12 073	2 144	1 845	3 752	15 073	8 721	1 533	1 511	3 308
Abroad	7 741	5 256	962	730	793	4 151	2 441	543	506	661
<b>Fertility</b>										
<b>Women 15 to 24 years</b>	<b>279 006</b>	<b>143 213</b>	<b>34 647</b>	<b>33 671</b>	<b>67 475</b>	<b>238 254</b>	<b>109 900</b>	<b>30 929</b>	<b>31 881</b>	<b>65 544</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women	194	149	168	160	320	206	163	172	159	318
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b>	<b>193 330</b>	<b>98 663</b>	<b>19 495</b>	<b>16 624</b>	<b>58 548</b>	<b>166 996</b>	<b>77 643</b>	<b>17 021</b>	<b>15 435</b>	<b>56 897</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 881	1 692	1 620	1 677	2 344	1 971	1 805	1 678	1 705	2 357
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b>	<b>221 052</b>	<b>121 952</b>	<b>22 422</b>	<b>20 305</b>	<b>56 373</b>	<b>189 887</b>	<b>95 570</b>	<b>19 994</b>	<b>19 328</b>	<b>54 995</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women	3 064	2 898	3 080	3 290	3 336	3 153	3 000	3 165	3 323	3 354
<b>Years of School Completed</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>2 228 092</b>	<b>1 118 268</b>	<b>330 498</b>	<b>267 116</b>	<b>512 210</b>	<b>1 869 108</b>	<b>844 907</b>	<b>284 928</b>	<b>244 213</b>	<b>495 060</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	85 164	41 792	18 563	12 281	12 528	72 072	33 044	16 044	11 072	11 912
8 years	326 875	128 681	66 487	53 987	77 720	294 966	109 537	59 837	50 075	75 517
High school: 1 to 3 years	231 209	116 441	37 247	28 272	49 249	200 204	94 557	32 581	25 798	47 268
4 years	1 003 372	482 741	135 601	118 781	266 249	881 686	391 205	121 048	110 472	258 961
College: 1 to 3 years	305 815	160 017	40 134	33 453	72 211	243 066	111 489	32 556	29 690	69 331
4 or more years	275 657	188 596	32 466	20 342	34 253	177 114	105 075	22 862	17 106	32 071
Percent high school graduates	71.1	74.3	63.0	64.6	72.8	69.7	71.9	61.9	64.4	72.8
<b>Householders 25 years old and over</b>	<b>1 147 919</b>	<b>566 233</b>	<b>172 710</b>	<b>139 741</b>	<b>269 235</b>	<b>955 603</b>	<b>424 473</b>	<b>146 200</b>	<b>125 885</b>	<b>259 045</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	53 724	25 220	12 043	8 106	8 355	45 926	20 382	10 356	7 282	7 906
8 years	205 431	78 085	41 697	34 724	50 925	185 600	66 919	37 473	31 881	49 327
High school: 1 to 3 years	124 186	60 125	20 341	16 090	27 630	106 805	48 428	17 533	14 495	26 349
4 years	481 319	225 268	65 267	57 732	133 052	423 564	183 692	57 577	53 118	129 177
College: 1 to 3 years	133 531	70 933	17 314	13 858	31 426	104 214	49 090	13 381	11 917	29 826
4 or more years	149 728	106 602	16 048	9 231	17 847	89 494	55 962	9 880	7 192	16 460
Percent high school graduates	66.6	71.1	57.1	57.8	67.7	64.6	68.0	55.3	57.4	67.7
<b>Labor Force Status</b>										
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>2 773 125</b>	<b>1 398 819</b>	<b>404 339</b>	<b>335 919</b>	<b>634 048</b>	<b>2 334 033</b>	<b>1 060 518</b>	<b>350 722</b>	<b>309 285</b>	<b>613 508</b>
Labor force	1 763 617	937 601	236 017	203 897	386 102	1 480 633	705 898	208 406	191 379	374 950
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.6	67.0	58.4	60.7	60.9	63.4	66.6	59.4	61.9	61.1
Civilian labor force	1 762 344	936 550	235 897	203 836	386 061	1 480 004	705 404	208 331	191 338	374 931
Employed	1 699 437	892 265	228 071	198 784	380 317	1 428 338	670 109	201 531	186 874	369 824
Unemployed	62 907	44 285	7 826	5 052	5 744	51 666	35 295	6 800	4 464	5 107
Percent of civilian labor force	3.6	4.7	3.3	2.5	1.5	3.5	5.0	3.3	2.3	1.4
Not in labor force	1 009 508	461 218	168 322	132 022	247 946	853 400	354 620	142 316	117 906	238 558
<b>Males 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 443 695</b>	<b>722 496</b>	<b>208 910</b>	<b>175 050</b>	<b>337 239</b>	<b>1 227 086</b>	<b>552 555</b>	<b>184 288</b>	<b>163 197</b>	<b>327 046</b>
Labor force	1 175 343	589 948	154 670	137 259	293 466	1 004 453	450 344	138 665	129 875	285 569
Percent of males 16 years and over	81.4	81.7	74.0	78.4	87.0	81.9	81.5	75.2	79.6	87.3
Civilian labor force	1 174 188	588 983	154 570	137 201	293 434	1 003 898	449 904	138 605	129 837	285 552
Employed	1 135 405	560 179	149 811	134 446	290 969	972 327	427 061	134 433	127 424	283 409
Unemployed	38 783	28 804	4 759	2 755	2 465	31 571	22 843	4 172	2 413	2 143
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	4.9	3.1	2.0	0.8	3.1	5.1	3.0	1.9	0.8
Not in labor force	268 352	132 548	54 240	37 791	43 773	222 633	102 211	45 623	33 322	41 477
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 329 430</b>	<b>676 323</b>	<b>195 429</b>	<b>160 869</b>	<b>296 809</b>	<b>1 106 947</b>	<b>507 963</b>	<b>166 434</b>	<b>146 088</b>	<b>286 462</b>
Labor force	588 274	347 653	81 347	66 638	92 636	476 180	255 554	69 741	61 504	89 381
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.3	51.4	41.6	41.4	31.2	43.0	50.3	41.9	42.1	31.2
Civilian labor force	588 156	347 567	81 327	66 635	92 627	476 106	255 500	69 726	61 501	89 379
Employed	564 032	332 086	78 260	64 338	89 348	456 011	243 048	67 098	59 450	86 415
Unemployed	24 124	15 481	3 067	2 297	3 279	20 095	12 452	2 628	2 051	2 964
Percent of civilian labor force	4.1	4.5	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.2	4.9	3.8	3.3	3.3
Not in labor force	741 156	328 670	114 082	94 231	204 173	630 767	252 409	96 693	84 584	197 081



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total
	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>NORTH CENTRAL—Con.</b>										
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>										
Householders 16 years and over	1 188 832	582 187	178 870	144 812	282 963	988 438	435 294	150 984	130 251	271 909
Labor force	965 821	482 117	122 725	105 545	255 434	814 867	361 946	106 797	98 481	247 643
Percent of householders 16 years and over	81.2	82.8	68.6	72.9	90.3	82.4	83.1	70.7	75.6	91.1
Civilian labor force	964 897	481 311	122 659	105 521	255 406	814 496	361 614	106 768	98 477	247 637
Employed	945 973	466 938	120 383	104 487	254 165	799 291	349 972	104 938	97 700	246 681
Unemployed	18 924	14 373	2 276	1 034	1 241	15 205	11 642	1 830	777	956
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	3.0	1.9	1.0	0.5	1.9	3.2	1.7	0.8	0.4
Not in labor force	223 011	100 070	56 145	39 267	27 529	173 571	73 348	44 187	31 770	24 266
<b>Occupation</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 699 437	892 265	228 071	198 784	380 317	1 428 338	670 109	201 531	186 874	369 824
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	237 697	188 737	26 258	13 834	8 868	153 139	113 558	19 643	11 893	8 045
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	288 328	206 356	37 164	25 384	19 424	207 939	138 130	29 464	22 469	17 876
Service occupations	132 442	86 938	18 919	13 170	13 415	104 920	64 518	15 745	11 960	12 697
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	695 738	140 472	103 502	125 658	326 106	673 240	133 110	99 152	121 381	319 597
Farm operators and managers	579 416	104 764	85 267	104 421	284 964	560 511	99 627	81 495	100 552	278 837
Farm workers	110 660	31 656	17 472	20 779	40 753	108 062	30 233	17 021	20 409	40 399
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	137 912	111 527	15 404	6 922	4 059	112 867	89 527	13 347	6 317	3 676
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	207 320	158 235	26 824	13 816	8 445	176 233	131 266	24 180	12 854	7 933
Employed males 16 years and over	1 135 405	560 179	149 811	134 446	290 969	972 327	427 061	134 433	127 424	283 409
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	126 864	111 173	10 958	3 210	1 523	73 018	62 512	7 061	2 318	1 127
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	89 431	74 277	9 788	3 596	1 770	58 562	47 198	7 059	2 912	1 393
Service occupations	35 793	28 767	4 124	1 656	1 246	24 805	19 326	3 053	1 363	1 063
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	599 809	119 062	91 426	111 069	278 252	580 127	113 054	87 628	107 093	272 352
Farm operators and managers	525 040	92 806	78 285	96 604	257 345	508 059	88 553	74 902	92 955	251 649
Farm workers	70 432	23 033	12 512	14 178	20 709	68 555	21 949	12 203	13 883	20 520
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	127 821	104 514	14 037	5 922	3 348	104 529	83 984	12 120	5 412	3 013
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	155 687	122 386	19 478	8 993	4 830	131 286	100 987	17 512	8 326	4 461
Employed females 16 years and over	564 032	332 086	78 260	64 338	89 348	456 011	243 048	67 098	59 450	86 415
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	110 833	77 564	15 300	10 624	7 345	80 121	51 046	12 582	9 575	6 918
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	198 897	132 079	27 376	21 788	17 654	149 377	90 932	22 405	19 557	16 483
Service occupations	96 649	58 171	14 795	11 514	12 169	80 115	45 192	12 692	10 597	11 634
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	95 929	21 410	12 076	14 589	47 854	93 113	20 056	11 524	14 288	47 245
Farm operators and managers	54 376	11 958	6 982	7 817	27 619	52 452	11 074	6 593	7 597	27 188
Farm workers	40 228	8 623	4 960	6 601	20 044	39 507	8 284	4 818	6 526	19 879
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10 091	7 013	1 367	1 000	711	8 338	5 543	1 227	905	663
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	51 633	35 849	7 346	4 823	3 615	44 947	30 279	6 668	4 528	3 472
Employed householders 16 years and over	945 973	466 938	120 383	104 487	254 165	799 291	349 972	104 938	97 700	246 681
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	126 107	110 058	11 417	3 150	1 482	71 493	61 499	6 861	2 105	1 028
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	86 412	70 639	10 521	3 535	1 717	54 363	43 912	6 820	2 446	1 185
Service occupations	29 020	22 058	4 327	1 778	857	20 628	15 606	3 086	1 294	642
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	501 457	92 424	73 529	89 325	246 179	484 919	87 883	70 435	86 093	240 508
Farm operators and managers	482 870	83 726	70 015	86 746	242 383	467 568	80 099	67 067	83 607	236 795
Farm workers	15 846	6 629	3 129	2 412	3 676	15 136	6 143	3 038	2 344	3 611
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	98 356	84 771	9 035	2 744	1 806	79 602	68 162	7 573	2 333	1 534
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	104 621	86 988	11 554	3 955	2 124	88 286	72 910	10 163	3 429	1 784
<b>Industry</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 699 437	892 265	228 071	198 784	380 317	1 428 338	670 109	201 531	186 874	369 824
Agriculture	707 234	145 598	105 442	127 606	328 588	683 592	137 545	100 938	123 201	321 908
Forestry and fisheries	892	642	138	73	39	795	561	122	73	39
Mining	9 624	8 203	895	338	188	8 442	7 158	785	331	168
Construction	67 769	53 615	8 392	3 582	2 180	55 346	42 828	7 346	3 228	1 944
Manufacturing	230 584	187 919	24 553	11 975	6 137	184 082	146 185	21 370	10 848	5 679
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	67 374	54 077	7 825	3 520	1 952	51 615	40 196	6 477	3 152	1 790
Wholesale trade	54 977	40 531	7 578	4 139	2 729	42 498	29 619	6 496	3 832	2 551
Retail trade	155 309	109 318	19 823	13 583	12 585	113 017	73 930	15 543	11 903	11 641
Finance, insurance, and real estate	88 803	43 906	7 439	4 613	2 845	38 918	26 609	5 701	4 083	2 525
Business and repair services	28 682	21 684	3 592	1 873	1 533	20 005	14 213	2 760	1 652	1 380
Personal services	28 127	18 055	3 810	2 947	3 315	21 317	12 629	3 107	2 519	3 062
Entertainment and recreation services	5 672	4 141	776	362	393	3 478	2 376	493	294	315
Professional and related services	242 879	172 744	32 682	21 392	16 061	175 831	115 031	26 313	19 334	15 153
Public administration	41 511	31 832	5 126	2 781	1 772	29 402	21 229	4 080	2 424	1 669
Employed males 16 years and over	1 135 405	560 179	149 811	134 446	290 969	972 327	427 061	134 433	127 424	283 409
Agriculture	604 187	121 475	92 302	111 715	278 695	583 972	115 116	88 392	107 706	272 758
Forestry and fisheries	682	506	111	53	12	622	458	99	53	12
Mining	8 776	7 541	795	286	154	7 769	6 648	708	279	134
Construction	62 653	49 835	7 774	3 195	1 849	51 508	40 149	6 817	2 899	1 643
Manufacturing	164 159	140 010	15 475	6 002	2 672	129 485	108 284	13 418	5 363	2 420
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	51 322	42 737	5 545	2 067	973	39 313	31 993	4 622	1 847	851
Wholesale trade	41 449	31 656	5 635	2 704	1 454	31 847	23 205	4 767	2 515	1 360
Retail trade	63 118	50 011	7 382	3 400	2 325	43 196	32 694	5 557	2 893	2 052
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24 306	20 798	2 456	708	344	13 257	11 112	1 478	447	220
Business and repair services	18 967	14 419	2 567	1 149	832	13 575	9 862	1 992	1 008	713
Personal services	4 846	3 901	573	197	175	2 857	2 222	361	155	119
Entertainment and recreation services	2 859	2 219	386	134	120	1 557	1 147	237	106	67
Professional and related services	65 996	56 285	6 510	2 127	1 074	38 901	32 211	4 281	1 596	813
Public administration	22 085	18 786	2 300	709	290	14 468	11 960	1 704	557	247
Employed females 16 years and over	564 032	332 086	78 260	64 338	89 348	456 011	243 048	67 098	59 450	86 415
Agriculture	103 047	24 123	13 140	15 891	49 893	99 620	22 429	12 546	15 495	49 150
Forestry and fisheries	210	136	27	20	27	173	103	23	20	27
Mining	848	662	100	52	34	673	510	77	52	34
Construction	5 116	3 780	618	387	331	3 838	2 679	529	329	301
Manufacturing	66 425	47 909	9 078	5 973	3 465	54 597	37 901	7 952	5 485	3 259
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	16 052	11 340	2 280	1 453	979	12 302	8 203	1 855	1 305	939
Wholesale trade	13 528	8 875	1 943	1 435	1 275	10 651	6 414	1 729	1 317	1 191
Retail trade	92 191	59 307	12 441	10 183	10 260	69 821	41 236	9 986	9 010	9 589
Finance, insurance, and real estate	34 497	23 108	4 983	3 905	2 501	25 661	15 497	4 223	3 636	2 305
Business and repair services	9 715	7 265	1 025	724	701	6 430	4 351	768	644	667
Personal services	23 281	14 154	3 237	2 750	3 140	18 460	10 407	2 746	2 364	2 943
Entertainment and recreation services	2 813	1 922	390	228	273	1 921	1 229	256	188	248
Professional and related services	176 883	116 459	26 172	19 265	14 987	136 930	82 820	22 032	17 738	14 340
Public administration	19 426	13 046	2 826	2 072	1 482	14 934	9 269	2 376	1 867	1 422



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States  
Regions

## NORTH CENTRAL—Con.

## Industry—Con.

	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
Employed householders 16 years and over	945 973	466 938	120 383	104 487	254 165	799 291	349 972	104 938	97 700	246 681
Agriculture	504 805	94 487	74 156	89 686	246 476	487 763	89 604	70 962	86 422	240 775
Forestry and fisheries	500	392	68	33	7	462	354	68	33	7
Mining	7 108	6 267	593	175	73	6 241	5 512	496	168	65
Construction	47 146	39 216	5 177	1 695	1 058	38 284	31 504	4 453	1 437	890
Manufacturing	131 772	117 114	10 355	2 924	1 379	101 646	89 697	8 516	2 308	1 125
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	43 800	37 617	4 278	1 250	655	33 178	28 169	3 442	1 038	529
Wholesale trade	31 117	25 330	3 827	1 213	747	22 906	18 123	3 087	1 034	662
Retail trade	40 502	31 806	5 430	2 079	1 187	26 564	20 530	3 627	1 512	895
Finance, insurance, and real estate	24 435	20 616	2 693	762	364	13 138	10 923	1 543	469	203
Business and repair services	13 449	10 708	1 718	570	453	9 110	7 077	1 215	470	348
Personal services	5 968	4 296	923	483	266	3 472	2 470	557	287	158
Entertainment and recreation services	1 641	1 218	283	71	69	913	692	150	45	26
Professional and related services	72 181	59 708	8 552	2 764	1 157	41 808	33 948	5 171	1 906	783
Public administration	21 549	18 163	2 330	782	274	13 806	11 369	1 651	571	215

## Travel Time to Work

Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	1 230 674	780 396	160 003	115 830	174 445	974 661	568 891	135 074	105 494	165 202
Less than 10 minutes	363 829	179 083	50 520	42 907	91 319	290 751	120 551	42 278	39 692	88 230
10 to 19 minutes	385 588	251 421	51 851	36 886	45 430	290 308	173 060	42 452	32 774	42 022
20 to 29 minutes	208 746	146 754	26 427	17 504	18 061	167 575	111 640	23 143	15 944	16 848
30 to 44 minutes	167 358	122 403	19 918	12 336	12 701	138 176	97 620	17 425	11 384	11 747
45 or more minutes	105 153	80 735	11 287	6 197	6 934	87 851	66 020	9 776	5 700	6 355
Mean	18.2	20.3	17.1	15.1	11.9	18.5	21.4	17.2	15.1	11.7
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	60.0	59.7	60.3	60.1	62.5	60.0	59.8	59.7	59.8	62.8

## Income in 1979

Households	1 188 852	582 187	178 888	144 812	282 965	988 453	435 294	150 997	130 251	271 911
Less than \$5,000	102 367	31 400	8 921	7 716	54 330	95 117	28 209	7 834	6 977	52 097
\$5,000 to \$7,499	71 500	26 980	13 712	9 450	21 358	64 725	23 285	12 019	8 713	20 708
\$7,500 to \$9,999	77 717	31 338	15 165	12 057	19 157	69 210	26 548	13 238	10 816	18 608
\$10,000 to \$14,999	178 927	76 039	31 652	24 466	46 770	157 187	62 657	27 154	22 176	45 200
\$15,000 to \$19,999	169 240	83 055	27 197	23 360	35 628	145 474	66 598	23 358	21 242	34 276
\$20,000 to \$24,999	152 841	80 623	22 623	17 786	31 809	128 821	62 544	19 448	16 132	30 697
\$25,000 to \$34,999	207 322	118 627	28 253	24 646	35 796	165 359	85 641	23 317	22 181	34 220
\$35,000 to \$49,999	133 403	77 283	18 956	15 867	21 297	99 145	49 364	15 271	14 108	20 402
\$50,000 or more	95 535	56 842	12 409	9 464	16 820	63 415	30 448	9 358	7 906	15 703
Median	\$19 796	\$22 310	\$18 379	\$18 753	\$14 981	\$18 424	\$20 657	\$17 921	\$18 592	\$14 902
Mean	\$24 284	\$27 844	\$23 123	\$22 938	\$18 380	\$22 253	\$24 687	\$22 309	\$22 516	\$18 200

Households with householder under 35 years	209 984	95 975	22 785	20 153	71 071	179 371	73 612	19 127	18 328	68 304
Less than \$5,000	25 041	5 976	1 234	1 498	16 333	22 992	5 131	933	1 299	15 629
\$5,000 to \$7,499	14 128	4 680	1 315	1 225	6 908	12 761	3 854	1 063	1 108	6 736
\$7,500 to \$9,999	15 329	5 701	1 645	1 619	6 364	13 694	4 584	1 414	1 529	6 167
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37 708	15 832	4 126	4 001	13 749	33 261	12 716	3 566	3 704	13 275
\$15,000 to \$19,999	35 548	18 158	4 301	3 925	9 164	30 564	14 467	3 751	3 610	8 736
\$20,000 to \$24,999	28 917	16 038	3 431	2 789	6 659	24 138	12 137	2 953	2 591	6 457
\$25,000 to \$34,999	31 151	17 945	3 818	3 068	6 320	25 080	13 103	3 133	2 799	6 045
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13 820	7 456	1 854	1 355	3 155	10 444	4 805	1 451	1 189	2 999
\$50,000 or more	8 342	4 189	1 061	673	2 419	6 437	2 815	863	499	2 260
Median	\$16 446	\$19 153	\$18 223	\$16 795	\$11 640	\$15 875	\$18 289	\$18 077	\$16 700	\$11 607
Mean	\$19 216	\$22 154	\$21 591	\$19 656	\$14 361	\$18 321	\$21 110	\$21 308	\$19 144	\$14 259

Households with householder 35 to 64 years	731 877	373 513	89 423	80 538	188 403	612 877	277 882	77 518	74 981	182 496
Less than \$5,000	56 189	14 842	3 308	4 296	33 743	53 338	13 722	3 011	4 005	32 600
\$5,000 to \$7,499	31 817	10 837	4 087	3 954	12 939	29 827	9 648	3 808	3 765	12 606
\$7,500 to \$9,999	34 392	13 316	4 860	4 755	11 461	31 747	11 720	4 377	4 451	11 199
\$10,000 to \$14,999	89 304	37 025	11 943	10 971	29 365	81 624	31 853	10 763	10 397	28 611
\$15,000 to \$19,999	96 409	48 022	12 908	12 110	23 369	85 566	39 736	11 599	11 473	22 758
\$20,000 to \$24,999	98 302	53 159	12 511	10 236	22 396	84 534	42 099	11 143	9 527	21 765
\$25,000 to \$34,999	148 002	87 893	17 801	16 000	26 308	119 588	64 136	15 183	14 942	25 327
\$35,000 to \$49,999	102 932	62 391	13 087	11 340	16 114	77 149	40 299	10 805	10 428	15 617
\$50,000 or more	74 530	46 028	8 918	6 876	12 708	49 504	24 669	6 829	5 993	12 013
Median	\$22 641	\$25 800	\$22 737	\$21 758	\$16 168	\$21 190	\$23 590	\$22 018	\$21 515	\$16 112
Mean	\$27 289	\$31 486	\$27 391	\$25 592	\$19 647	\$24 792	\$27 791	\$26 262	\$25 110	\$19 470

Households with householder 65 years and over	246 991	112 699	66 680	44 121	23 491	196 205	83 800	54 352	36 942	21 111
Less than \$5,000	21 137	10 582	4 379	1 922	4 254	18 787	9 356	3 890	1 673	3 868
\$5,000 to \$7,499	25 555	11 463	8 310	4 271	1 511	22 137	9 783	7 148	3 840	1 366
\$7,500 to \$9,999	27 996	12 321	8 660	5 683	1 332	23 769	10 244	7 447	4 836	1 242
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51 915	23 182	15 583	9 494	3 656	42 302	18 088	12 825	8 075	3 314
\$15,000 to \$19,999	37 283	16 875	9 988	7 325	3 095	29 344	12 395	8 008	6 159	2 782
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25 622	11 426	6 681	4 761	2 754	20 149	8 308	5 352	4 014	2 475
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28 169	12 789	6 634	5 578	3 168	20 691	8 402	5 001	4 440	2 848
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 651	7 436	4 015	3 172	2 028	11 552	4 260	3 015	2 491	1 786
\$50,000 or more	12 663	6 625	2 430	1 915	1 693	7 474	2 964	1 666	1 414	1 430
Median	\$14 679	\$14 730	\$13 683	\$15 346	\$16 312	\$13 852	\$13 356	\$13 124	\$15 027	\$16 110
Mean	\$19 686	\$20 621	\$17 923	\$19 592	\$20 383	\$17 918	\$17 537	\$17 024	\$18 926	\$19 973

Families	1 044 603	521 231	148 268	121 996	253 108	887 821	399 522	129 845	112 982	245 472
Less than \$5,000	80 173	23 718	5 049	5 471	45 935	76 570	22 126	4 680	5 159	44 605
\$5,000 to \$7,499	52 528	20 355	8 373	6 152	17 648	49 694	18 565	7 870	5 945	17 314
\$7,500 to \$9,999	61 054	24 785	11 105	8 631	16 533	56 809	22 180	10 272	8 134	16 223
\$10,000 to \$14,999	150 549	64 624	25 232	19 249	41 444	137 374	55 981	22 856	18 181	40 356
\$15,000 to \$19,999	149 808	73 967	23 250	20 272	32 319	132 798	61 701	20 805	18 858	31 434
\$20,000 to \$24,999	140 186	74 601	20 289	15 770	29 526	120 751	59 396	17 938	14 711	28 706
\$25,000 to \$34,999	194 165	112 183	25 720	22 596	33 666	157 839	82 676	22 006	20 813	32 344
\$35,000 to \$49,999	126 085	73 477	17 586	14 881	20 141	95 260	47 792	14 494	13 512	19 462
\$50,000 or more	90 055	53 521	11 664	8 974	15 896	60 726	29 105	8 924	7 669	15 028
Median	\$20 814	\$23 297	\$20 215	\$20 305	\$15 604	\$19 547	\$21 338	\$19 513	\$20 056	\$15 524
Mean	\$25 330	\$28 805	\$24 737	\$24 323	\$19 007	\$23 123	\$25 421	\$23 650	\$23 755	\$18 815



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>NORTH CENTRAL—Con.</b>										
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	175 578	81 173	35 758	25 845	32 802	118 028	45 365	24 151	19 545	28 967
Median income	\$9 962	\$10 366	\$9 652	\$10 678	\$8 716	\$9 298	\$9 360	\$9 131	\$10 170	\$8 587
Mean income	\$13 738	\$14 756	\$13 121	\$13 716	\$11 907	\$12 433	\$13 004	\$12 331	\$12 729	\$11 426
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 395 765	704 638	203 156	169 655	318 316	1 181 970	536 482	178 964	158 067	308 457
Median income	\$12 269	\$13 423	\$10 542	\$11 549	\$11 380	\$11 543	\$12 355	\$10 192	\$11 312	\$11 289
Percent year-round full-time workers	62.6	58.7	54.2	61.2	77.4	64.1	59.2	56.1	62.7	78.1
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 151 251	513 315	150 428	117 480	221 991	970 214	373 604	125 525	104 970	116 115
Median income	\$4 694	\$5 227	\$5 570	\$4 877	\$2 216	\$4 272	\$4 817	\$5 205	\$4 615	\$2 172
Percent year-round full-time workers	27.0	28.3	25.4	24.4	25.7	27.3	28.6	26.3	25.3	26.2
Median income	\$9 044	\$9 783	\$9 181	\$7 809	\$5 015	\$8 536	\$9 262	\$8 872	\$7 677	\$4 989
Per capita income	\$7 870	\$8 877	\$8 440	\$7 971	\$5 559	\$7 022	\$7 624	\$7 860	\$7 591	\$5 449
Median family income by age of family householder:										
15 to 24 years	\$14 468	\$15 745	\$15 584	\$15 834	\$11 218	\$13 996	\$15 141	\$15 562	\$15 679	\$11 202
25 to 34 years	\$17 473	\$20 331	\$19 989	\$17 436	\$12 194	\$16 700	\$19 243	\$19 346	\$17 243	\$12 139
35 to 44 years	\$22 513	\$25 500	\$24 051	\$20 546	\$15 632	\$21 305	\$23 890	\$23 113	\$20 267	\$15 537
45 to 54 years	\$25 173	\$28 251	\$24 893	\$23 704	\$17 771	\$23 197	\$25 874	\$23 943	\$23 438	\$17 681
55 to 64 years	\$22 210	\$25 138	\$22 157	\$22 274	\$16 903	\$20 681	\$22 206	\$21 334	\$21 896	\$16 812
65 years and over	\$16 284	\$16 044	\$15 460	\$17 698	\$18 258	\$15 331	\$14 609	\$14 831	\$17 159	\$17 900
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	105 900	31 462	6 985	8 298	59 155	101 535	29 356	6 554	7 947	57 678
With related children under 18 years	71 881	19 723	4 368	5 748	42 042	69 232	18 437	4 119	5 568	41 108
With related children 5 to 17 years	60 073	16 719	3 805	4 990	34 559	57 969	15 690	3 605	4 866	33 808
Female householder, no husband present	3 058	1 537	373	282	866	2 335	1 157	288	210	680
With related children under 18 years	1 694	900	209	143	442	1 170	610	146	109	305
With related children under 6 years	539	283	70	28	158	297	145	43	20	89
Householder 65 years and over	9 267	4 602	1 151	552	2 962	8 685	4 323	1 076	497	2 789
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	30 234	13 815	4 295	2 596	9 528	21 250	8 179	2 756	1 918	8 397
65 years and over	5 721	3 015	1 180	415	1 111	4 899	2 557	1 013	370	959
Persons	446 902	133 014	31 359	36 934	245 595	423 046	119 975	28 420	35 118	239 533
Related children under 18 years	182 127	47 599	10 970	15 507	108 051	176 317	44 684	10 439	15 071	106 123
Related children 5 to 17 years	133 883	36 494	8 618	11 822	76 949	129 687	34 352	8 211	11 546	75 578
60 years and over	38 685	16 656	4 687	3 011	14 331	35 826	15 217	4 270	2 774	13 565
65 years and over	22 354	11 291	3 213	1 472	6 378	20 528	10 322	2 936	1 344	5 926
<b>Year Structure Built</b>										
Occupied housing units	1 177 099	575 836	177 261	143 511	280 491	978 822	430 459	149 633	129 096	269 634
1975 to March 1980	112 432	61 156	13 978	12 131	25 167	92 496	47 310	11 235	10 296	23 655
1970 to 1974	97 948	56 399	12 245	9 573	19 731	78 808	42 522	9 710	8 077	18 499
1960 to 1969	143 117	84 451	19 580	14 490	24 596	100 287	51 662	14 341	11 748	22 536
1950 to 1949	116 346	65 989	17 368	12 478	20 511	76 734	35 642	12 227	10 051	18 814
1940 to 1949	78 797	40 801	11 787	8 782	17 427	59 722	26 907	9 029	7 442	16 344
1939 or earlier	628 459	267 040	102 303	86 057	173 059	570 775	226 416	93 091	81 482	169 786
Owner-occupied housing units	1 017 922	519 190	153 107	121 279	224 346	852 856	395 611	131 134	109 803	216 308
1975 to March 1980	103 984	57 190	12 492	10 881	23 421	88 144	45 842	10 463	9 589	22 250
1970 to 1974	88 815	51 591	10 807	8 497	17 920	74 633	41 005	9 080	7 478	17 070
1960 to 1969	129 310	77 340	17 361	12 847	21 762	93 436	49 271	13 327	10 667	20 171
1950 to 1949	104 246	60 880	15 498	11 066	16 802	68 436	33 119	11 003	8 914	15 400
1940 to 1949	65 529	35 627	9 829	7 085	12 988	49 929	23 974	7 601	6 044	12 310
1939 or earlier	526 038	236 562	87 120	70 903	131 453	478 278	202 400	79 660	67 111	129 107
Renter-occupied housing units	159 177	56 646	24 154	22 232	56 145	125 966	34 848	18 499	19 293	53 326
1975 to March 1980	8 448	3 966	1 486	1 250	1 746	4 352	1 468	772	707	1 405
1970 to 1974	9 133	4 808	1 438	1 076	1 811	4 175	1 517	630	599	1 429
1960 to 1969	13 807	7 111	2 219	1 643	2 834	6 851	2 391	1 014	1 081	2 365
1950 to 1949	12 100	5 109	1 870	1 412	3 709	8 298	2 523	1 224	1 137	3 414
1940 to 1949	13 268	5 174	1 958	1 697	4 439	9 793	2 933	1 428	1 398	4 034
1939 or earlier	102 421	30 478	15 183	15 154	41 606	92 497	24 016	13 431	14 371	40 679
<b>Bathrooms</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath	35 376	14 442	6 650	5 054	9 230	33 556	13 380	6 200	4 866	9 110
1 complete bathroom	663 482	301 694	108 457	86 295	167 036	580 571	245 051	94 841	79 076	161 603
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	213 443	106 915	30 703	26 542	49 283	169 337	74 301	24 785	23 172	47 079
2 or more complete bathrooms	264 798	152 785	31 451	25 620	54 942	195 358	97 727	23 807	21 982	51 842
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 153 737	566 853	173 062	140 145	273 677	956 925	422 355	145 693	125 873	263 004
<b>Source of Water</b>										
Public system or private company	358 683	223 169	56 675	35 776	43 063	175 623	88 914	30 916	22 352	33 441
Individual drilled well	657 052	284 015	94 981	85 710	192 346	643 414	273 989	93 363	84 821	191 241
Individual dug well	121 266	47 488	19 833	17 824	36 121	120 080	46 662	19 652	17 744	36 022
Some other source	40 098	21 164	5 772	4 201	8 961	39 705	20 894	5 702	4 179	8 930
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>										
Public sewer	271 192	175 754	44 300	26 648	24 490	92 414	44 860	18 950	13 409	15 195
Septic tank or cesspool	856 363	380 496	123 988	110 019	241 860	837 357	366 293	121 838	108 871	240 355
Other means	49 544	19 586	8 973	6 844	14 141	49 051	19 306	8 845	6 816	14 084
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>										
1975 to March 1980	339 594	179 899	43 114	35 130	81 451	265 321	127 665	32 495	29 183	75 978
1970 to 1974	190 807	102 740	22 894	18 070	47 103	159 476	79 203	18 992	15 942	45 339
1960 to 1969	242 344	128 200	33 488	26 086	54 570	195 167	91 300	27 535	23 435	52 897
1959 or earlier	404 354	164 997	77 765	64 225	97 367	358 858	132 291	70 611	60 536	95 420



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>SOUTH</b>										
<b>Race and Spanish Origin</b>										
Total persons	2 849 056	1 857 949	368 326	232 335	390 446	2 180 359	1 328 989	301 568	199 182	350 620
White	2 644 176	1 724 954	338 648	215 132	365 442	2 029 172	1 235 310	278 945	185 375	329 542
Black	170 109	110 756	24 596	14 889	19 868	129 307	80 795	19 235	12 116	17 161
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup>	53 806	33 031	8 015	4 486	8 274	29 200	16 442	4 192	2 563	6 003
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b>										
Persons in households	2 849 056	1 857 949	368 326	232 335	390 446	2 180 359	1 328 989	301 568	199 182	350 620
Family householder: Male	798 483	516 649	106 151	66 532	109 151	616 999	371 995	88 681	57 707	98 616
Female	55 244	40 305	7 901	3 838	3 200	35 862	25 111	5 542	2 804	2 405
Nonfamily householder: Male	55 721	29 775	8 709	4 940	12 297	36 133	16 353	6 001	3 704	10 075
Female	60 881	36 154	13 608	6 731	4 388	36 299	20 149	8 711	4 602	2 837
Spouse	789 966	514 300	103 809	65 307	106 550	607 116	368 143	86 359	56 366	96 248
Child	943 252	618 058	107 507	73 548	144 139	743 512	457 323	90 265	64 714	131 210
Other relatives	117 846	82 778	17 044	9 382	8 642	90 549	60 671	14 061	8 066	7 751
Nonrelatives	27 663	19 930	3 597	2 057	2 079	13 889	9 244	1 948	1 219	1 478
Persons per household	2.94	2.98	2.70	2.83	3.03	3.01	3.06	2.77	2.89	3.08
Persons per family	3.17	3.18	3.00	3.11	3.31	3.21	3.23	3.02	3.13	3.33
<b>Age</b>										
Total persons	2 849 056	1 857 949	368 326	232 335	390 446	2 180 359	1 328 989	301 568	199 182	350 620
Under 5 years	142 222	84 128	15 391	11 784	30 919	113 923	63 315	12 492	10 162	27 954
5 to 9 years	174 049	109 700	18 196	13 087	33 066	139 341	82 823	15 199	11 302	30 017
10 to 14 years	227 107	148 417	23 971	16 676	38 043	180 315	110 360	20 308	14 884	34 763
15 to 19 years	277 208	185 955	33 047	21 958	36 248	215 941	135 948	27 538	19 446	33 009
20 to 24 years	171 465	110 121	22 828	16 560	21 956	128 359	77 276	17 684	13 937	19 462
25 to 29 years	149 494	92 660	18 307	12 955	25 572	114 604	66 456	14 585	10 812	22 751
30 to 34 years	166 090	107 303	18 288	12 480	28 019	129 131	78 949	14 693	10 493	24 996
35 to 39 years	181 355	122 142	18 946	12 633	27 634	140 854	89 208	15 698	11 092	24 856
40 to 44 years	183 815	126 799	19 668	13 011	24 337	141 301	91 114	16 389	11 514	22 284
45 to 49 years	201 156	138 619	22 058	15 140	25 339	150 488	96 242	18 114	13 087	23 045
50 to 54 years	217 816	147 108	25 791	17 044	27 873	160 372	99 678	21 360	14 543	24 791
55 to 59 years	220 656	144 950	28 402	17 653	29 651	162 804	97 515	23 490	15 148	26 651
60 to 64 years	186 159	118 141	29 580	16 634	21 804	139 309	81 454	24 135	14 470	19 250
65 to 69 years	143 251	91 958	28 746	13 197	9 350	109 933	66 693	23 975	11 236	8 029
70 to 74 years	97 243	61 325	20 994	9 879	5 045	72 731	43 578	16 902	8 010	4 241
75 to 79 years	58 987	36 427	13 263	6 291	3 006	43 851	25 809	10 634	4 925	2 483
80 to 84 years	30 328	18 751	6 638	3 349	1 590	22 098	13 162	5 124	2 560	1 252
85 years and over	20 655	13 445	4 212	2 004	994	15 004	9 409	3 248	1 561	786
Median	38.2	38.7	43.9	39.2	31.7	37.4	37.8	43.8	38.9	31.5
<b>Males</b>	1 455 860	944 792	186 928	119 061	205 079	1 121 390	679 415	154 380	102 866	184 729
Under 5 years	73 319	43 010	8 063	6 294	15 952	58 741	32 032	6 628	5 511	14 570
5 to 9 years	89 718	57 240	9 234	6 609	16 635	72 148	43 476	7 727	5 745	15 200
10 to 14 years	118 321	77 131	12 284	8 854	20 052	94 230	57 497	10 409	8 000	18 324
15 to 19 years	149 555	100 605	18 171	11 846	18 933	117 123	74 258	15 186	10 447	17 232
20 to 24 years	96 200	62 603	13 208	8 897	11 492	71 571	43 801	10 186	7 428	10 156
25 to 29 years	78 826	48 095	10 037	7 150	13 544	59 908	34 080	7 898	5 945	11 985
30 to 34 years	80 778	51 355	9 390	6 157	13 876	62 748	37 707	7 552	5 186	12 303
35 to 39 years	88 415	58 730	9 240	6 236	14 209	69 035	43 241	7 627	5 390	12 777
40 to 44 years	90 075	61 115	9 501	6 529	12 930	69 579	43 954	8 044	5 778	11 803
45 to 49 years	98 339	67 875	10 606	7 156	12 702	73 748	47 322	8 649	6 193	11 584
50 to 54 years	108 438	73 139	12 543	8 391	14 365	80 539	49 977	10 406	7 327	12 829
55 to 59 years	113 300	74 007	13 748	9 050	16 495	84 288	50 023	11 534	7 812	14 919
60 to 64 years	97 689	61 153	14 540	8 608	13 388	74 108	42 441	12 159	7 583	11 925
65 to 69 years	74 302	47 377	14 508	7 018	5 399	57 894	34 858	12 272	6 112	4 652
70 to 74 years	49 561	31 225	10 602	5 109	2 625	37 996	22 664	8 798	4 238	2 296
75 to 79 years	28 225	17 400	6 453	2 833	1 539	21 829	12 678	5 425	2 357	1 369
80 to 84 years	13 125	7 956	3 055	1 551	563	9 997	5 829	2 492	1 191	485
85 years and over	7 674	4 776	1 745	773	380	5 908	3 577	1 388	623	320
Median	37.3	37.8	42.0	38.0	32.1	36.8	36.9	42.5	37.9	32.0
<b>Females</b>	1 393 196	913 157	181 398	113 274	185 367	1 058 969	649 574	147 188	96 316	165 891
Under 5 years	68 903	41 118	7 328	5 490	14 967	55 182	31 283	5 864	4 651	13 384
5 to 9 years	84 331	52 460	8 962	6 478	16 431	67 193	39 347	7 472	5 557	14 817
10 to 14 years	108 786	71 286	11 687	7 822	17 991	86 085	52 863	9 899	6 884	16 439
15 to 19 years	127 653	85 350	14 876	10 112	17 315	98 818	61 690	12 352	8 999	15 777
20 to 24 years	75 265	47 518	9 620	7 663	10 464	56 788	33 475	7 498	6 509	9 306
25 to 29 years	70 668	44 565	8 270	5 805	12 028	54 696	32 376	6 687	4 867	10 766
30 to 34 years	85 312	55 948	8 898	6 323	14 143	66 383	41 242	7 141	5 307	12 693
35 to 39 years	92 940	63 412	9 706	6 397	13 425	71 819	45 967	8 071	5 702	12 079
40 to 44 years	93 740	65 684	10 167	6 482	11 407	71 722	47 160	8 345	5 736	10 481
45 to 49 years	102 817	70 744	11 452	7 984	12 637	76 740	48 920	9 465	6 894	11 461
50 to 54 years	109 378	73 969	13 248	8 653	13 508	79 833	49 701	10 954	7 216	11 962
55 to 59 years	107 356	70 943	14 654	8 603	13 156	78 516	47 492	11 956	7 336	11 732
60 to 64 years	88 470	56 988	15 040	8 026	8 416	65 201	39 013	11 976	6 887	7 325
65 to 69 years	68 949	44 581	14 238	6 179	3 951	52 039	31 835	11 703	5 124	3 377
70 to 74 years	47 682	30 100	10 392	4 770	2 420	34 735	20 914	8 104	3 772	1 945
75 to 79 years	30 762	19 027	6 810	3 458	1 467	22 022	13 131	5 209	2 568	1 114
80 to 84 years	17 203	10 795	3 583	1 798	1 027	12 101	7 333	2 632	1 369	767
85 years and over	12 981	8 669	2 467	1 231	614	9 096	5 832	1 860	938	466
Median	39.1	39.6	45.5	40.4	31.2	38.1	38.5	45.1	39.7	31.0
<b>Age of Householder</b>										
Males 15 years and over	854 204	546 424	114 860	71 472	121 448	653 132	388 348	94 682	61 411	108 691
15 to 24 years	24 091	11 314	3 746	3 082	5 949	17 464	7 411	2 503	2 414	5 136
25 to 34 years	116 581	68 915	13 217	9 967	24 482	91 268	50 768	10 391	8 386	21 723
35 to 44 years	162 731	109 046	16 431	11 238	26 016	126 830	79 514	13 735	9 955	23 626
45 to 54 years	193 632	131 855	21 255	14 355	26 167	144 775	91 054	17 569	12 505	23 647
55 to 64 years	198 763	126 791	26 323	16 693	28 956	149 666	87 073	22 050	14 537	26 006
65 to 74 years	116 106	73 075	23 780	11 465	7 786	90 385	53 749	20 046	9 842	6 748
75 years and over	42 300	25 428	10 108	4 672	2 092	32 744	18 779	8 388	3 772	1 805
Median	51.4	51.4	56.1	53.0	46.6	51.3	51.2	56.4	53.0	46.6



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with form self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with form self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
SOUTH—Con.										
Age of Householder—Con.										
Females 15 years and over	116 125	76 459	21 509	10 569	7 588	72 161	45 260	14 253	7 406	5 242
15 to 24 years	2 330	1 392	405	247	286	810	428	116	134	132
25 to 34 years	6 259	4 436	848	364	611	2 809	1 935	343	182	349
35 to 44 years	8 543	6 472	955	412	704	4 680	3 368	575	275	462
45 to 54 years	16 058	12 030	1 884	1 069	1 075	9 495	6 737	1 230	690	838
55 to 64 years	27 112	18 523	4 633	2 000	1 956	17 015	11 026	3 020	1 481	1 488
65 to 74 years	30 654	19 271	6 652	3 264	1 467	20 541	12 419	4 670	2 353	1 099
75 years and over	25 169	14 335	6 132	3 213	1 489	16 811	9 347	4 299	2 291	874
Median	64.2	62.5	68.1	68.7	60.7	65.6	64.2	68.9	69.0	60.6
Marital Status										
Males 15 years and over	1 174 502	767 411	157 347	97 304	152 440	896 271	546 410	129 616	83 610	136 635
Single	292 950	194 937	39 345	24 402	34 266	222 341	138 710	32 035	21 088	30 508
Now married, except separated	812 339	529 601	107 214	66 975	108 549	623 983	379 118	89 225	57 689	97 951
Separated	10 857	6 828	1 584	749	1 696	7 758	4 428	1 268	581	1 461
Widowed	23 102	13 562	4 270	2 695	2 575	17 984	9 859	3 552	2 292	2 281
Divorced	35 254	22 483	4 934	2 483	5 354	24 205	14 295	3 536	1 960	4 414
Females 15 years and over	1 131 176	748 293	153 421	93 484	135 978	850 509	526 081	123 953	79 224	121 251
Single	194 347	134 995	24 107	15 043	20 202	144 393	93 795	19 420	13 046	18 132
Now married, except separated	807 842	527 103	106 316	66 597	107 826	620 331	377 315	88 349	57 389	97 278
Separated	7 311	5 072	1 049	520	670	4 626	3 111	680	362	473
Widowed	96 472	62 612	18 490	9 510	5 860	67 250	41 971	13 545	7 247	4 487
Divorced	25 204	18 511	3 459	1 814	1 420	13 909	9 889	1 959	1 180	881
Residence in 1975										
Persons 5 years and over	2 706 484	1 769 789	352 667	222 201	361 827	2 067 774	1 263 073	289 504	189 742	325 455
Same house	1 960 135	1 260 861	267 166	166 919	265 189	1 544 307	927 400	227 596	146 337	242 974
Different house in United States	735 403	500 893	84 354	54 576	95 580	519 163	333 022	61 471	42 924	81 746
Same county	424 791	277 249	50 920	34 360	62 262	311 144	190 191	39 004	27 786	54 163
Different county	310 612	223 644	33 434	20 216	33 318	208 019	142 831	22 467	15 138	27 583
Same State	187 023	131 856	20 522	13 287	21 358	136 469	93 161	14 783	10 671	17 854
Different State	123 589	91 788	12 912	6 929	11 960	71 550	49 670	7 684	4 467	9 729
Northeast	15 752	11 882	1 517	812	1 541	7 547	5 304	575	340	1 328
North Central	30 712	21 868	3 460	2 102	3 282	17 556	12 343	1 724	1 189	2 300
South	59 231	44 542	6 066	3 091	5 532	35 294	24 065	4 204	2 312	4 713
West	17 894	13 496	1 869	924	1 605	11 153	7 958	1 181	626	1 388
Abroad	10 946	8 035	1 147	706	1 058	4 304	2 651	437	481	735
Fertility										
Women 15 to 24 years	202 918	132 868	24 496	17 775	27 779	155 606	95 165	19 850	15 508	25 083
Children ever born per 1,000 women	211	175	216	233	366	228	194	217	228	365
Women 25 to 34 years	155 980	100 513	17 168	12 128	26 171	121 079	73 618	13 828	10 174	23 459
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 621	1 514	1 563	1 680	2 044	1 704	1 603	1 614	1 721	2 067
Women 35 to 44 years	186 680	129 096	19 873	12 879	24 832	143 541	93 127	16 416	11 438	22 560
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 576	2 505	2 646	2 754	2 793	2 641	2 570	2 694	2 786	2 821
Years of School Completed										
Persons 25 years old and over	1 857 005	1 219 628	254 893	152 270	230 214	1 402 480	859 267	208 347	129 451	205 415
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	251 712	146 026	46 308	25 507	33 871	220 000	124 040	41 854	22 835	31 271
8 years	162 751	95 523	29 960	16 542	20 726	142 695	81 244	26 970	15 062	19 419
High school: 1 to 3 years	314 835	190 987	49 708	30 030	44 110	258 957	149 600	42 844	26 091	40 422
4 years	570 975	370 926	70 678	46 804	82 567	451 189	278 108	58 288	40 282	74 511
College: 1 to 3 years	251 755	176 421	28 483	17 644	29 207	165 970	107 669	20 033	13 932	24 336
4 or more years	304 977	239 745	29 756	15 743	19 733	163 669	118 606	18 358	11 249	15 456
Percent high school graduates	60.7	64.5	50.6	52.7	57.1	55.7	58.7	46.4	50.6	55.6
Householders 25 years old and over	943 908	610 177	132 218	78 712	122 801	707 019	425 769	106 316	66 269	108 665
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	152 837	86 243	28 476	16 013	22 105	135 210	74 553	25 793	14 402	20 462
8 years	90 297	51 886	17 040	9 579	11 792	79 240	44 251	15 267	8 681	11 041
High school: 1 to 3 years	153 625	91 278	24 973	15 218	22 156	124 995	70 729	21 039	13 036	20 191
4 years	252 790	161 057	31 554	21 104	39 075	199 956	121 396	25 611	18 048	34 901
College: 1 to 3 years	121 701	82 994	14 273	8 757	15 677	80 252	51 081	9 709	6 676	12 786
4 or more years	172 658	136 719	15 902	8 041	11 996	87 366	63 759	8 897	5 426	9 284
Percent high school graduates	58.0	62.4	46.7	48.2	54.4	52.0	55.5	41.6	45.5	52.4
Labor Force Status										
Persons 16 years and over	2 248 173	1 477 411	304 397	186 512	279 853	1 701 601	1 044 221	248 209	159 059	250 112
Labor force	1 406 035	959 294	174 339	112 840	159 562	1 050 282	669 749	141 534	96 655	142 344
Percent of persons 16 years and over	62.5	64.9	57.3	60.5	57.0	61.7	64.1	57.0	60.8	56.9
Civilian labor force	1 402 128	955 705	174 143	112 794	159 486	1 048 890	668 489	141 464	96 629	142 308
Employed	1 353 399	919 327	168 166	109 968	155 938	1 010 944	640 653	136 519	94 384	139 388
Unemployed	48 729	36 378	5 977	2 826	3 548	37 946	27 836	4 945	2 245	2 920
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.5	2.2	3.6	4.2	3.5	2.3	2.1
Not in labor force	842 138	518 117	130 058	73 672	120 291	651 319	374 472	106 675	62 404	107 768
Males 16 years and over	1 144 388	747 461	154 087	94 927	147 913	872 439	531 489	126 885	81 557	132 508
Labor force	904 422	594 205	112 766	73 884	123 567	684 606	417 848	92 201	63 801	110 756
Percent of males 16 years and over	79.0	79.5	73.2	77.8	83.5	78.5	78.6	72.7	78.2	83.6
Civilian labor force	900 890	590 952	112 609	73 838	123 491	683 422	416 783	92 144	63 775	110 720
Employed	873 474	569 885	109 280	72 429	121 880	662 163	400 565	89 416	62 708	109 474
Unemployed	27 416	21 067	3 329	1 409	1 611	21 259	16 218	2 728	1 067	1 246
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.6	3.0	1.9	1.3	3.1	3.9	3.0	1.7	1.1
Not in labor force	239 966	153 256	41 321	21 043	24 346	187 833	113 641	34 684	17 756	21 752
Females 16 years and over	1 103 785	729 950	150 310	91 585	131 940	829 162	512 732	121 324	77 502	117 604
Labor force	501 613	365 089	61 573	38 956	35 995	365 676	251 901	49 333	32 854	31 588
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.4	50.0	41.0	42.5	27.3	44.1	49.1	40.7	42.4	26.9
Civilian labor force	501 238	364 753	61 534	38 956	35 995	365 468	251 706	49 320	32 854	31 588
Employed	479 925	349 442	58 886	37 539	34 058	348 781	240 088	47 103	31 676	29 914
Unemployed	21 313	15 311	2 648	1 417	1 937	16 687	11 618	2 217	1 178	1 674
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	4.2	4.3	3.6	5.4	4.6	4.6	4.5	3.6	5.3
Not in labor force	602 172	364 861	88 737	52 629	95 945	463 486	260 831	71 991	44 648	86 016



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>										
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>										
Householders 16 years and over	970 313	622 875	136 361	82 041	129 036	725 285	433 608	108 927	68 817	113 933
Labor force	766 119	499 164	94 241	61 276	111 438	571 331	344 151	75 477	52 356	99 347
Percent of householders 16 years and over	79.0	80.1	69.1	74.7	86.4	78.8	79.4	69.3	76.1	87.2
Civilian labor force	763 084	496 333	94 109	61 256	111 386	570 445	343 333	75 438	52 348	99 326
Employed	749 018	485 946	92 349	60 454	110 269	559 567	335 235	74 050	51 760	98 522
Unemployed	14 066	10 387	1 760	802	1 117	10 878	8 098	1 388	588	804
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.0	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.1	0.8
Not in labor force	204 194	123 711	42 120	20 765	17 598	153 954	89 457	33 450	16 461	14 586
<b>Occupation</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 353 399	919 327	168 166	109 968	155 938	1 010 944	640 653	136 519	94 384	139 388
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	263 148	224 819	23 109	9 547	5 673	149 620	122 910	15 362	7 088	4 260
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	289 696	231 157	30 572	16 882	11 085	189 842	145 545	21 932	13 435	8 930
Service occupations	95 585	72 953	11 530	6 407	4 695	69 577	51 397	9 051	5 168	3 961
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	374 885	117 654	67 250	63 240	126 741	335 530	102 944	60 135	56 754	115 697
Form operators and managers	322 546	90 945	58 369	56 076	117 156	288 436	79 567	52 110	50 160	106 599
Form workers	44 033	20 305	7 874	6 632	9 222	40 433	18 244	7 187	6 186	8 816
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	134 640	116 064	12 464	4 142	1 970	103 269	88 441	10 003	3 338	1 487
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	195 445	156 680	23 241	9 750	5 774	163 106	129 416	20 036	8 601	5 053
Employed males 16 years and over	873 474	569 885	109 280	72 429	121 880	662 163	400 565	89 416	62 708	109 474
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	146 963	131 924	10 533	2 958	1 548	75 452	66 685	6 119	1 736	912
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	102 746	88 870	9 795	2 587	1 494	62 183	53 216	6 219	1 770	978
Service occupations	34 742	29 061	3 668	1 327	686	24 147	19 908	2 735	1 024	480
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	331 445	100 924	60 020	56 935	113 566	296 533	88 543	53 626	51 006	103 358
Form operators and managers	291 860	79 398	53 121	51 707	107 634	261 210	69 804	47 433	46 268	97 705
Form workers	32 258	15 856	5 979	4 810	5 613	29 440	14 188	5 421	4 421	5 410
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	124 181	107 940	11 124	3 466	1 651	95 076	82 138	8 875	2 823	1 240
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	133 397	111 166	14 140	5 156	2 935	108 772	90 075	11 842	4 349	2 506
Employed females 16 years and over	479 925	349 442	58 886	37 539	34 058	348 781	240 088	47 103	31 676	29 914
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	116 185	92 895	12 576	6 589	4 125	74 168	56 225	9 243	5 352	3 348
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	186 950	142 287	20 777	14 295	9 591	127 659	92 329	15 713	11 665	7 952
Service occupations	60 843	43 892	7 862	5 080	4 009	45 430	31 489	6 316	4 144	3 481
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	43 440	16 730	7 230	6 305	13 175	38 997	14 401	6 509	5 748	12 339
Form operators and managers	30 686	11 547	5 248	4 369	9 522	27 226	9 763	4 677	3 892	8 894
Form workers	11 775	4 449	1 895	1 822	3 609	10 993	4 056	1 766	1 765	3 406
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	10 459	8 124	1 340	676	319	8 193	6 303	1 128	515	247
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	62 048	45 514	9 101	4 594	2 839	54 334	39 341	8 194	4 252	2 547
Employed householders 16 years and over	749 018	485 946	92 349	60 454	110 269	559 567	335 235	74 050	51 760	98 522
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	145 023	130 019	10 669	2 775	1 560	72 935	64 704	5 885	1 513	833
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	97 280	83 681	9 672	2 543	1 384	56 403	48 335	5 728	1 558	782
Service occupations	29 376	24 336	3 414	1 110	516	20 884	17 360	2 454	769	301
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	287 617	83 324	51 097	49 174	104 022	257 725	73 538	45 783	43 976	94 428
Form operators and managers	270 907	72 850	48 047	47 552	102 458	242 958	64 392	43 083	42 543	92 940
Form workers	11 888	6 644	2 460	1 391	1 393	10 716	5 937	2 195	1 243	1 341
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	99 028	87 338	8 332	2 124	1 234	76 308	67 217	6 541	1 676	874
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	90 694	77 248	9 165	2 728	1 553	75 312	64 081	7 659	2 268	1 304
<b>Industry</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 353 399	919 327	168 166	109 968	155 938	1 010 944	640 653	136 519	94 384	139 388
Agriculture	381 224	120 656	68 475	64 288	127 805	339 809	104 579	60 967	57 624	116 639
Forestry and fisheries	3 057	2 300	504	147	106	2 632	1 968	469	131	64
Mining	20 418	17 956	1 644	561	257	13 724	11 834	1 212	452	226
Construction	74 596	62 883	7 609	2 703	1 401	56 200	46 953	5 933	2 241	1 073
Manufacturing	211 298	175 835	21 921	8 760	4 782	168 136	137 703	18 700	7 615	4 118
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	70 376	60 911	5 952	2 256	1 257	49 633	42 241	4 655	1 755	982
Wholesale trade	45 590	37 340	4 973	2 012	1 265	30 696	24 431	3 667	1 569	1 029
Retail trade	139 516	110 215	15 457	7 863	5 981	91 463	69 377	11 153	6 175	4 758
Finance, insurance, and real estate	57 228	46 787	5 842	2 885	1 714	32 807	25 620	3 712	2 180	1 295
Business and repair services	28 689	23 891	2 715	1 228	855	17 034	13 709	1 848	892	585
Personal services	28 518	20 988	3 513	2 255	1 762	18 844	13 284	2 486	1 655	1 419
Entertainment and recreation services	6 035	4 793	700	308	234	3 343	2 498	453	227	165
Professional and related services	225 316	182 298	23 211	12 418	7 389	145 680	112 583	17 030	9 984	6 083
Public administration	61 538	52 474	5 650	2 284	1 130	40 943	33 873	4 234	1 884	952
Employed males 16 years and over	873 474	569 885	109 280	72 429	121 880	662 163	400 565	89 416	62 708	109 474
Agriculture	332 703	101 403	60 388	57 207	113 705	296 742	88 237	53 817	51 214	103 474
Forestry and fisheries	2 633	1 997	426	130	80	2 293	1 726	396	124	47
Mining	18 151	16 051	1 395	492	213	12 529	10 859	1 091	397	182
Construction	68 612	58 037	7 063	2 385	1 127	52 469	44 048	5 532	2 007	882
Manufacturing	133 080	116 604	11 470	3 188	1 818	102 158	88 773	9 350	2 590	1 445
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	53 823	47 662	4 263	1 209	689	37 783	33 093	3 273	891	526
Wholesale trade	34 412	28 894	3 748	1 153	617	22 968	18 882	2 704	873	509
Retail trade	64 918	54 571	6 550	2 348	1 449	41 003	33 686	4 534	1 734	1 049
Finance, insurance, and real estate	25 907	22 935	2 207	500	265	12 382	11 040	967	244	131
Business and repair services	19 664	16 628	1 823	779	434	11 874	9 732	1 268	590	284
Personal services	6 732	5 466	770	349	147	3 588	2 887	437	203	61
Entertainment and recreation services	3 447	2 753	449	153	92	1 898	1 441	280	118	59
Professional and related services	72 065	63 559	5 821	1 775	910	40 241	34 843	3 663	1 164	571
Public administration	37 327	33 325	2 907	761	334	24 235	21 318	2 104	559	254
Employed females 16 years and over	479 925	349 442	58 886	37 539	34 058	348 781	240 088	47 103	31 676	29 914
Agriculture	48 521	19 253	8 087	7 081	14 100	43 067	16 342	7 150	6 410	13 165
Forestry and fisheries	424	303	78	17	26	339	242	73	7	17
Mining	2 267	1 905	249	69	44	1 195	975	121	55	44
Construction	5 984	4 846	546	318	274	3 731	2 905	401	234	191
Manufacturing	78 218	59 231	10 451	5 572	2 964	65 978	48 930	9 350	5 025	2 673
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	16 553	13 249	1 689	1 047	568	11 850	9 148	1 382	864	456
Wholesale trade	11 178	8 446	1 225	859	648	7 728	5 549	963	696	520
Retail trade	74 598	55 644	8 907	5 515	4 532	50 460	35 691	6 619	4 441	3 709
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31 321	23 852	3 635	2 385	1 449	20 425	14 580	2 745	1 936	1 164
Business and repair services	9 025	7 263	892	449	421	5 160	3 977	580	302	301
Personal services	21 786	15 522	2 743	1 906	1 615	15 256	10 397	2 049	1 452	1 358
Entertainment and recreation services	2 588	2 040	251	155	142	1 445	1 057	173	109	106
Professional and related services	153 251	118 739	17 390	10 643	6 479	105 439	77 740	13 367	8 820	5 512
Public administration	24 211	19 149	2 743	1 523	796	16 708	12 555	2 130	1 325	698



Table 2. **Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>										
<b>Industry—Con.</b>										
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	749 018	485 946	92 349	60 454	110 269	559 567	335 235	74 050	51 760	98 522
Agriculture .....	289 077	84 103	51 474	49 367	104 133	258 071	73 509	45 978	44 089	94 495
Forestry and fisheries .....	2 183	1 657	349	118	59	1 892	1 421	314	112	45
Mining .....	14 879	13 459	968	291	161	9 814	8 781	665	229	139
Construction .....	51 206	43 948	5 043	1 433	782	39 199	33 500	3 963	1 168	568
Manufacturing .....	109 530	97 519	8 700	2 039	1 272	82 691	73 234	6 939	1 565	953
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	46 074	41 310	3 418	850	496	32 141	28 631	2 594	574	342
Wholesale trade .....	27 418	23 320	2 893	772	433	17 563	14 700	2 003	528	332
Retail trade .....	46 291	38 704	5 052	1 618	917	28 616	23 681	3 291	1 075	569
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	25 585	22 516	2 277	530	262	11 853	10 530	946	251	126
Business and repair services .....	15 065	12 823	1 372	510	360	8 736	7 357	848	343	188
Personal services .....	7 704	5 900	1 149	428	227	4 224	3 255	634	219	116
Entertainment and recreation services .....	2 018	1 666	214	81	57	1 105	873	137	65	30
Professional and related services .....	76 495	67 043	6 787	1 798	867	41 350	35 868	3 910	1 120	452
Public administration .....	35 493	31 978	2 653	619	243	22 312	19 895	1 828	422	167
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>										
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	1 193 720	851 592	138 927	86 863	116 338	866 274	583 252	109 461	72 186	101 375
Less than 10 minutes .....	272 676	161 981	36 626	27 565	46 504	194 021	98 381	28 938	23 444	43 258
10 to 19 minutes .....	374 301	269 332	42 601	27 529	34 839	253 484	169 520	32 611	22 315	29 038
20 to 29 minutes .....	209 274	157 848	24 070	13 690	13 666	152 146	110 494	19 063	11 225	11 364
30 to 44 minutes .....	197 256	149 883	21 840	11 894	13 639	152 313	113 345	17 590	10 066	11 312
45 or more minutes .....	140 213	112 548	13 790	6 185	7 690	114 310	91 512	11 259	5 136	6 403
Mean .....	21.1	22.5	19.7	17.2	15.5	22.0	24.3	20.0	17.2	14.9
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	60.9	60.7	61.6	61.2	62.1	61.1	60.9	61.7	61.2	61.9
<b>Income in 1979</b>										
Households .....	970 329	622 883	136 369	82 041	129 036	725 293	433 608	108 935	68 817	113 933
Less than \$5,000 .....	89 701	36 119	14 008	7 805	31 769	78 322	30 702	12 321	6 829	28 470
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	64 431	31 948	13 429	7 335	11 719	56 089	26 662	11 981	6 597	10 849
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	66 532	37 703	12 421	7 577	8 831	56 045	30 728	10 544	6 674	8 099
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	140 709	85 269	23 182	12 864	19 394	115 680	67 827	19 145	11 176	17 532
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	131 090	87 519	18 261	11 891	13 419	103 657	66 832	15 131	10 087	11 607
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	116 715	82 326	14 204	8 799	11 386	88 835	60 099	11 297	7 341	10 098
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	158 207	116 156	17 636	11 282	13 133	111 173	77 151	13 207	9 326	11 489
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	108 579	79 076	12 493	8 184	8 826	67 006	44 161	8 880	6 501	7 464
\$50,000 or more .....	94 365	66 767	10 735	6 304	10 559	48 486	29 446	6 429	4 286	8 325
Median .....	\$19 643	\$21 708	\$16 137	\$16 932	\$12 335	\$17 369	\$19 427	\$15 117	\$16 251	\$12 006
Mean .....	\$26 279	\$28 782	\$22 490	\$23 096	\$20 223	\$22 660	\$24 365	\$20 359	\$21 498	\$19 073
Households with householder under 35 years .....	149 261	86 057	18 216	13 660	31 328	112 351	60 542	13 353	11 116	27 340
Less than \$5,000 .....	14 012	4 354	1 163	1 069	7 426	11 294	3 132	812	814	6 536
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	9 291	3 913	1 038	815	3 525	7 672	2 995	791	664	3 222
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	9 862	5 071	1 260	965	2 566	7 849	3 816	974	763	2 296
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	24 764	13 586	3 312	2 370	5 496	20 107	10 604	2 570	2 040	4 893
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	25 906	16 376	3 354	2 671	3 505	19 982	12 139	2 591	2 314	2 938
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	21 528	14 637	2 413	1 937	2 541	16 403	10 685	1 865	1 570	2 283
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	23 712	16 111	2 792	2 071	2 738	16 721	10 718	1 949	1 642	2 412
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	11 908	7 369	1 731	1 174	1 634	7 474	4 102	1 092	909	1 371
\$50,000 or more .....	8 278	4 640	1 153	588	1 897	4 849	2 351	709	400	1 389
Median .....	\$17 854	\$19 888	\$18 126	\$17 605	\$11 424	\$16 919	\$18 720	\$17 539	\$17 322	\$11 197
Mean .....	\$21 959	\$23 619	\$22 358	\$20 924	\$17 618	\$20 422	\$21 892	\$21 304	\$20 495	\$16 706
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	606 839	404 717	71 481	45 767	84 874	452 461	278 772	58 179	39 443	76 067
Less than \$5,000 .....	42 854	14 188	4 598	3 707	20 361	37 908	12 056	4 054	3 327	18 471
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	27 798	13 179	4 599	2 844	7 176	24 706	11 170	4 185	2 612	6 739
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	31 636	17 934	4 843	3 292	5 567	27 527	15 046	4 222	3 070	5 189
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	76 053	46 428	11 070	6 371	12 184	64 874	38 268	9 614	5 787	11 205
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	79 579	54 246	10 039	6 649	8 645	65 036	42 888	8 723	5 763	7 662
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	77 532	55 492	8 788	5 283	7 969	60 543	41 418	7 336	4 638	7 151
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	114 409	86 697	11 376	7 355	8 981	81 922	58 721	8 926	6 296	7 979
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	83 835	63 357	8 480	5 717	6 281	52 126	35 600	6 370	4 750	5 406
\$50,000 or more .....	73 143	53 196	7 688	4 549	7 710	37 819	23 605	4 749	3 200	6 265
Median .....	\$22 642	\$25 075	\$20 266	\$20 015	\$13 154	\$20 403	\$22 086	\$18 780	\$19 084	\$12 473
Mean .....	\$29 675	\$32 311	\$26 703	\$26 319	\$21 414	\$25 549	\$27 439	\$24 311	\$24 320	\$20 206
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	214 229	132 109	46 672	22 614	12 834	160 481	94 294	37 403	18 258	10 526
Less than \$5,000 .....	32 835	17 577	8 247	3 029	3 982	29 120	15 514	7 455	2 688	3 463
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	27 342	14 856	7 792	3 676	1 018	23 711	12 497	7 005	3 321	888
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	25 034	14 698	6 318	3 320	698	20 669	11 866	5 348	2 841	614
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	39 892	25 255	8 800	4 123	1 714	30 699	18 955	6 961	3 349	1 434
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	25 605	16 897	4 868	2 571	1 269	18 639	11 805	3 817	2 010	1 007
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	17 655	12 197	3 003	1 579	876	11 889	7 996	2 096	1 133	664
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	20 086	13 348	3 468	1 856	1 414	12 530	7 712	2 332	1 388	1 098
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	12 836	8 350	2 282	1 293	911	7 406	4 459	1 418	842	687
\$50,000 or more .....	12 944	8 931	1 894	1 167	952	5 818	3 490	971	686	671
Median .....	\$12 535	\$13 675	\$10 478	\$11 425	\$11 853	\$10 987	\$11 747	\$9 483	\$10 392	\$10 921
Mean .....	\$19 669	\$21 332	\$16 089	\$17 885	\$18 704	\$16 081	\$16 863	\$13 874	\$16 013	\$17 037
<b>Families</b>										
Less than \$5,000 .....	853 727	556 954	114 052	70 370	112 351	652 861	397 106	94 223	60 511	101 021
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	62 934	24 786	7 759	5 127	25 262	56 448	21 656	7 065	4 636	23 091
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	49 374	24 810	9 903	5 009	9 652	44 729	21 685	9 301	4 674	9 069
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	54 542	30 864	9 988	6 128	7 562	48 034	26 472	8 939	5 607	7 016
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	121 404	73 399	19 872	11 048	17 085	104 115	61 122	17 235	9 947	15 811
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	118 363	79 377	16 000	10 888	12 098	97 007	62 989	13 814	9 451	10 753
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	107 657	76 265	12 865	8 108	10 419	84 524	57 448	10 738	6 936	9 402
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	148 573	109 737	16 090	10 540	12 206	106 920	74 729	12 420	8 917	10 854
\$50,000 or more .....	102 739	75 181	11 645	7 660	8 253	64 689	42 807	8 537	6 252	7 093
Median .....	\$88 141	\$62 535	\$9 930	\$5 862	\$9 814	\$46 395	\$28 198	\$6 174	\$4 091	\$7 932
Mean .....	\$20 765	\$22 664	\$17 624	\$18 308	\$13 497	\$18 487	\$20 312	\$16 342	\$17 482	\$12 820
Mean .....	\$27 490	\$29 826	\$24 138	\$24 519	\$21 172	\$23 712	\$25 223	\$21 851	\$22 771	\$20 073



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>SOUTH—Con.</b>										
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	140 823	83 517	25 520	13 519	18 267	83 531	43 922	16 318	9 360	13 931
Median income .....	\$9 066	\$10 262	\$7 776	\$7 715	\$6 427	\$7 322	\$8 359	\$6 403	\$6 916	\$5 909
Mean income .....	\$14 440	\$15 790	\$12 289	\$12 555	\$12 665	\$11 433	\$12 503	\$9 743	\$10 845	\$10 431
Males 15 years and over, with income .....	1 101 744	723 663	148 198	91 059	138 824	836 337	512 284	121 875	78 121	124 057
Median income .....	\$11 730	\$12 757	\$9 276	\$10 449	\$10 108	\$10 433	\$11 245	\$8 644	\$10 007	\$9 798
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	57.7	57.2	50.1	57.9	68.3	57.3	55.9	50.1	58.7	69.0
Median income .....	\$16 248	\$17 657	\$13 290	\$13 299	\$12 369	\$14 592	\$15 714	\$12 122	\$12 694	\$11 907
Females 15 years and over, with income .....	789 765	557 147	113 534	66 428	52 656	573 789	382 761	90 342	55 410	45 276
Median income .....	\$5 223	\$5 668	\$5 055	\$4 886	\$2 297	\$4 757	\$5 245	\$4 572	\$4 611	\$2 209
Percent year-round full-time workers .....	29.1	30.6	25.5	27.2	24.0	29.2	30.7	25.9	27.5	24.9
Median income .....	\$9 170	\$9 573	\$8 778	\$7 864	\$5 887	\$8 639	\$8 986	\$8 444	\$7 685	\$5 822
Per capita income .....	\$8 962	\$9 663	\$8 336	\$8 169	\$6 686	\$7 550	\$7 964	\$7 367	\$7 438	\$6 199
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>										
15 to 24 years .....	\$14 612	\$15 487	\$14 815	\$15 800	\$10 840	\$14 117	\$15 172	\$14 878	\$15 819	\$10 553
25 to 34 years .....	\$19 303	\$20 858	\$19 627	\$18 528	\$12 093	\$17 934	\$19 725	\$18 516	\$18 033	\$11 820
35 to 44 years .....	\$23 727	\$25 554	\$22 508	\$21 902	\$15 442	\$21 857	\$23 316	\$21 390	\$21 236	\$15 035
45 to 54 years .....	\$25 592	\$27 607	\$22 871	\$21 634	\$15 171	\$22 610	\$24 675	\$21 283	\$20 698	\$14 640
55 to 64 years .....	\$21 052	\$23 200	\$18 128	\$18 537	\$12 890	\$18 294	\$20 093	\$16 744	\$17 615	\$12 309
65 years and over .....	\$14 187	\$15 021	\$11 933	\$13 666	\$13 445	\$12 389	\$13 026	\$10 877	\$12 523	\$12 644
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families .....	78 841	31 819	9 480	6 683	30 859	70 792	27 804	8 579	6 049	28 360
With related children under 18 years .....	44 482	17 021	4 544	3 665	19 252	39 658	14 627	3 969	3 319	17 743
With related children 5 to 17 years .....	38 193	14 868	4 015	3 196	16 114	34 079	12 841	3 536	2 881	14 821
Female householder, no husband present .....	5 535	3 173	1 097	458	807	4 315	2 526	863	352	574
With related children under 18 years .....	3 308	1 866	661	283	498	2 407	1 417	460	215	315
With related children under 6 years .....	1 052	588	222	105	137	721	409	154	77	81
Householder 65 years and over .....	15 107	8 390	3 029	1 248	2 440	13 909	7 742	2 821	1 146	2 200
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	29 947	15 448	5 240	2 407	6 852	21 321	10 016	4 006	1 734	5 565
65 years and over .....	10 242	5 571	2 623	772	1 276	8 776	4 707	2 341	647	1 081
Persons .....	310 394	129 551	38 078	26 432	116 333	273 439	109 556	33 709	23 521	106 653
Related children under 18 years .....	102 158	40 034	10 798	8 602	42 724	91 641	34 717	9 528	7 770	39 626
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	79 020	31 516	8 643	6 830	32 031	71 015	27 415	7 659	6 203	29 738
60 years and over .....	53 988	27 430	10 548	4 730	11 280	48 892	24 620	9 754	4 265	10 253
65 years and over .....	36 753	20 356	7 871	2 987	5 539	33 219	18 320	7 269	2 666	4 964
<b>Year Structure Built</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	956 150	613 832	134 122	81 118	127 078	713 606	426 493	106 893	68 035	112 185
1975 to March 1980 .....	121 795	82 287	13 842	9 055	16 611	93 219	60 320	10 750	7 526	14 623
1970 to 1974 .....	126 768	85 385	14 645	9 215	17 523	94 181	60 161	11 111	7 521	15 388
1960 to 1969 .....	204 449	136 821	25 777	15 895	25 956	138 380	84 829	19 242	12 520	21 789
1950 to 1959 .....	154 322	100 654	21 651	12 930	19 087	103 033	60 219	15 990	10 282	16 542
1940 to 1949 .....	105 104	65 103	16 408	9 445	14 148	79 713	46 030	13 161	7 986	12 536
1939 or earlier .....	243 712	143 582	41 799	24 578	33 753	205 080	114 934	36 639	22 200	31 307
Owner-occupied housing units .....	850 225	557 384	117 492	70 113	105 236	645 602	396 635	95 732	59 519	93 716
1975 to March 1980 .....	113 199	76 918	12 591	8 378	15 312	89 723	58 580	10 219	7 188	13 736
1970 to 1974 .....	114 801	78 040	12 752	8 330	15 679	89 289	57 761	10 259	7 071	14 198
1960 to 1969 .....	185 820	125 763	23 137	14 013	22 907	129 242	80 383	17 967	11 325	19 567
1950 to 1959 .....	138 914	92 374	19 406	11 329	15 805	93 076	55 827	14 548	8 973	13 728
1940 to 1949 .....	89 797	57 329	13 992	7 824	10 652	68 728	41 306	11 320	6 625	9 477
1939 or earlier .....	207 694	126 960	35 614	20 239	24 881	175 544	102 778	31 419	18 337	23 010
Renter-occupied housing units .....	105 925	56 448	16 630	11 005	21 842	68 004	29 858	11 161	8 516	18 469
1975 to March 1980 .....	8 596	5 369	1 251	677	1 299	3 496	1 740	531	338	887
1970 to 1974 .....	11 967	7 345	1 893	885	1 844	4 892	2 400	852	450	1 190
1960 to 1969 .....	18 629	11 058	2 640	1 882	3 049	9 138	4 446	1 275	1 195	2 222
1950 to 1959 .....	15 408	8 280	2 245	1 601	3 282	9 957	4 392	1 442	1 309	2 814
1940 to 1949 .....	15 307	7 774	2 416	1 621	3 496	10 985	4 724	1 841	1 361	3 059
1939 or earlier .....	36 018	16 622	6 185	4 339	8 872	29 536	12 156	5 220	3 863	8 297
<b>Bathrooms</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath .....	41 410	22 408	7 388	4 139	7 475	39 267	21 103	7 013	3 954	7 197
1 complete bathroom .....	434 047	261 723	70 182	41 082	61 060	357 857	207 038	59 550	35 973	55 296
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s) .....	109 645	72 320	14 581	8 796	13 948	79 555	49 040	11 062	7 304	12 149
2 or more complete bathrooms .....	371 048	257 381	41 971	27 101	44 595	236 927	149 312	29 268	20 804	37 543
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	928 922	599 253	129 330	78 386	121 953	688 678	413 457	102 427	65 428	107 366
<b>Source of Water</b>										
Public system or private company .....	439 676	311 302	55 140	30 903	42 331	211 792	134 568	29 648	18 802	28 774
Individual drilled well .....	373 163	217 301	55 304	36 420	64 138	360 844	208 356	53 894	35 600	62 994
Individual dug well .....	78 944	45 092	13 676	8 044	12 132	77 350	43 943	13 452	7 940	12 015
Some other source .....	64 367	40 137	10 002	5 751	8 477	63 620	39 626	9 899	5 693	8 402
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>										
Public sewer .....	259 229	191 216	31 624	16 128	20 261	55 041	33 104	8 523	5 361	8 053
Septic tank or cesspool .....	644 801	394 422	92 997	59 642	97 740	607 564	365 853	89 093	57 402	95 216
Other means .....	52 120	28 194	9 501	5 348	9 077	51 001	27 536	9 277	5 272	8 916
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>										
1975 to March 1980 .....	293 094	191 723	35 162	22 748	43 461	202 826	124 010	24 485	17 654	36 677
1970 to 1974 .....	165 226	110 072	19 227	12 231	23 696	125 082	78 573	15 095	10 145	21 269
1960 to 1969 .....	217 906	143 140	29 284	17 701	27 781	158 777	95 701	23 531	14 843	24 702
1959 or earlier .....	279 924	168 897	50 449	28 438	32 140	226 921	128 209	43 782	25 393	29 537



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>WEST</b>										
<b>Race and Spanish Origin</b>										
<b>Total persons</b> .....	1 034 253	625 384	128 530	91 140	189 199	665 369	351 963	84 440	69 021	159 945
White .....	952 233	576 454	114 464	83 348	177 967	627 771	332 207	77 974	64 604	152 986
Black .....	6 814	4 461	1 364	509	480	935	647	145	61	82
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup> .....	58 546	33 737	9 046	5 860	9 903	27 570	14 253	4 394	3 040	5 883
<b>Household Type and Relationship</b>										
<b>Persons in households</b> .....	1 034 253	625 384	128 530	91 140	189 199	665 369	351 963	84 440	69 021	159 945
Family householder: Male .....	273 565	162 721	34 600	25 113	51 131	181 081	94 150	23 697	19 614	43 620
Female .....	18 769	12 889	2 765	1 552	1 563	8 382	5 289	1 256	836	1 001
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	26 562	14 318	3 936	2 421	5 887	13 506	5 674	2 062	1 436	4 334
Female .....	19 747	11 158	4 081	2 437	2 071	7 022	3 433	1 424	1 095	1 070
Spouse .....	270 912	162 548	34 104	24 573	49 687	177 887	93 402	23 104	19 040	42 341
Child .....	365 004	220 555	40 402	30 296	73 751	247 516	131 640	28 195	23 941	63 740
Other relatives .....	35 224	23 346	5 198	3 145	3 535	20 112	11 979	3 156	2 250	2 727
Nonrelatives .....	24 470	17 849	3 444	1 603	1 574	9 863	6 396	1 546	809	1 112
Persons per household .....	3.05	3.11	2.83	2.89	3.12	3.17	3.24	2.97	3.00	3.20
Persons per family .....	3.30	3.31	3.13	3.18	3.41	3.35	3.38	3.18	3.21	3.44
<b>Age</b>										
<b>Total persons</b> .....	1 034 253	625 384	128 530	91 140	189 199	665 369	351 963	84 440	69 021	159 945
Under 5 years .....	63 545	33 342	6 440	5 174	18 589	44 835	20 694	4 435	3 862	15 844
5 to 9 years .....	70 712	41 383	7 107	5 156	17 066	49 874	26 227	4 902	3 966	14 779
10 to 14 years .....	89 610	55 653	9 010	6 835	18 112	61 742	34 532	6 257	5 312	15 641
15 to 19 years .....	106 170	68 201	11 948	8 949	17 072	69 999	39 612	8 314	7 283	14 790
20 to 24 years .....	62 607	37 735	9 198	6 482	9 192	35 399	17 909	5 475	4 606	7 409
25 to 29 years .....	59 533	33 224	7 649	5 489	13 171	36 779	17 243	4 693	3 968	10 875
30 to 34 years .....	66 462	41 071	6 746	4 984	13 661	43 102	23 643	4 298	3 610	11 551
35 to 39 years .....	70 244	45 161	6 943	4 929	13 211	46 237	26 660	4 659	3 667	11 251
40 to 44 years .....	66 176	44 080	6 511	4 829	10 756	43 180	26 057	4 258	3 720	9 145
45 to 49 years .....	69 121	44 701	7 486	5 596	11 338	43 822	24 734	4 978	4 428	9 682
50 to 54 years .....	77 230	47 866	9 559	6 511	13 294	49 771	26 484	6 706	5 194	11 387
55 to 59 years .....	76 702	45 015	10 359	7 759	13 569	47 211	23 049	6 713	5 937	11 512
60 to 64 years .....	60 132	34 420	9 001	6 267	10 444	37 001	17 602	5 969	4 806	8 624
65 to 69 years .....	41 253	22 903	8 128	5 120	5 102	25 514	12 226	5 364	3 802	4 122
70 to 74 years .....	25 253	14 570	5 659	2 826	2 198	15 002	7 698	3 601	2 051	1 652
75 to 79 years .....	15 386	8 404	3 555	2 176	1 251	8 372	3 950	2 050	1 504	868
80 to 84 years .....	8 083	4 302	1 865	1 202	714	4 315	2 071	1 042	709	493
85 years and over .....	6 034	3 353	1 366	856	459	3 214	1 572	726	596	320
Median .....	34.9	35.2	39.4	37.5	30.5	34.0	34.2	39.1	37.6	30.3
<b>Males</b> .....	536 076	322 934	66 010	47 500	99 632	348 157	183 130	44 105	36 415	84 507
Under 5 years .....	33 421	17 555	3 284	2 791	9 791	23 540	10 797	2 262	2 065	8 416
5 to 9 years .....	36 436	21 459	3 578	2 720	8 679	25 462	13 431	2 485	2 094	7 452
10 to 14 years .....	46 151	28 816	4 454	3 442	9 439	31 861	18 053	3 088	2 633	8 087
15 to 19 years .....	56 927	36 767	6 334	4 899	8 927	37 905	21 658	4 377	4 064	7 806
20 to 24 years .....	35 958	21 818	5 517	3 760	4 863	20 627	10 531	3 395	2 729	3 972
25 to 29 years .....	30 785	16 836	4 192	2 933	6 824	18 516	8 313	2 503	2 102	5 598
30 to 34 years .....	32 920	19 612	3 612	2 789	6 907	21 412	11 178	2 366	2 020	5 848
35 to 39 years .....	34 807	22 414	3 308	2 268	6 817	22 762	12 991	2 233	1 691	5 847
40 to 44 years .....	32 852	21 646	3 120	2 314	5 772	21 597	12 981	2 026	1 723	4 867
45 to 49 years .....	34 240	22 353	3 593	2 754	5 540	21 662	12 310	2 439	2 198	4 715
50 to 54 years .....	39 278	24 462	4 724	3 235	6 857	25 450	13 590	3 345	2 648	5 867
55 to 59 years .....	39 442	23 047	5 248	3 820	7 327	25 126	12 296	3 525	3 010	6 295
60 to 64 years .....	32 830	18 418	4 525	3 404	6 483	20 843	9 640	3 066	2 684	5 453
65 to 69 years .....	22 670	12 337	4 353	2 885	3 095	14 618	6 960	2 964	2 167	2 527
70 to 74 years .....	13 339	7 762	2 884	1 499	1 194	8 489	4 347	1 985	1 195	962
75 to 79 years .....	7 835	4 172	1 864	1 146	653	4 742	2 231	1 217	835	459
80 to 84 years .....	3 737	2 102	868	474	293	2 097	1 072	525	298	202
85 years and over .....	2 448	1 358	552	367	171	1 448	751	304	259	134
Median .....	34.3	34.6	38.1	35.9	30.9	33.8	33.9	38.5	36.5	30.8
<b>Females</b> .....	498 177	302 450	62 520	43 640	89 567	317 212	168 833	40 335	32 606	75 438
Under 5 years .....	30 124	15 787	3 156	2 383	8 798	21 295	9 897	2 173	1 797	7 428
5 to 9 years .....	34 276	19 924	3 529	2 436	8 387	24 412	12 796	2 417	1 872	7 327
10 to 14 years .....	43 459	26 837	4 556	3 393	8 673	29 881	16 479	3 169	2 679	7 554
15 to 19 years .....	49 243	31 434	5 614	4 050	8 145	32 094	17 954	3 937	3 219	6 984
20 to 24 years .....	26 649	15 917	3 681	2 722	4 329	14 772	7 378	2 080	1 877	3 437
25 to 29 years .....	28 748	16 388	3 457	2 556	6 347	18 263	8 930	2 190	1 866	5 277
30 to 34 years .....	33 542	21 459	3 134	2 195	6 754	21 690	12 465	1 932	1 590	5 703
35 to 39 years .....	35 437	22 747	3 635	2 661	6 394	23 475	13 669	2 426	1 976	5 404
40 to 44 years .....	33 324	22 434	3 391	2 515	4 984	21 583	13 076	2 232	1 997	4 278
45 to 49 years .....	34 881	22 348	3 893	2 842	5 798	22 160	12 424	2 539	2 230	4 967
50 to 54 years .....	37 952	23 404	4 835	3 276	6 437	24 321	12 894	3 361	2 546	5 520
55 to 59 years .....	37 260	21 968	5 111	3 939	6 242	22 085	10 753	3 188	2 927	5 217
60 to 64 years .....	27 302	16 002	4 476	2 863	3 961	16 158	7 962	2 903	2 122	3 171
65 to 69 years .....	18 583	10 566	3 775	2 235	2 007	10 896	5 266	2 400	1 635	1 595
70 to 74 years .....	11 914	6 808	2 775	1 327	1 004	6 513	3 351	1 616	856	690
75 to 79 years .....	7 551	4 232	1 691	1 030	598	3 630	1 719	833	669	409
80 to 84 years .....	4 346	2 200	997	728	421	2 218	999	517	411	291
85 years and over .....	3 586	1 995	814	489	288	1 766	821	422	337	186
Median .....	35.4	35.8	40.7	38.9	30.1	34.1	34.4	39.7	38.6	29.7
<b>Age of Householder</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	300 127	177 039	38 536	27 534	57 018	194 587	99 824	25 759	21 050	47 954
15 to 24 years .....	8 991	4 263	1 334	1 097	2 297	4 989	1 882	676	697	1 734
25 to 34 years .....	46 740	25 321	5 158	4 030	12 231	30 945	14 634	3 196	2 875	10 240
35 to 44 years .....	61 810	39 955	5 602	4 164	12 089	41 321	24 115	3 760	3 118	10 328
45 to 54 years .....	69 142	43 993	7 587	5 539	12 023	44 799	24 622	5 352	4 534	10 291
55 to 64 years .....	68 584	39 191	9 120	6 860	13 413	43 959	20 895	6 182	5 459	11 423
65 to 74 years .....	33 417	18 346	6 804	4 162	4 105	21 701	10 452	4 721	3 190	3 338
75 years and over .....	11 443	5 970	2 931	1 682	860	6 873	3 224	1 872	1 177	600
Median .....	49.7	49.3	54.5	53.1	46.6	49.5	48.8	54.8	53.5	46.6



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>WEST—Con.</b>										
<b>Age of Householder—Con.</b>										
Females 15 years and over	38 516	24 047	6 846	3 989	3 634	15 404	8 722	2 680	1 931	2 071
15 to 24 years	1 502	947	223	107	225	358	191	41	16	110
25 to 34 years	4 628	3 262	674	251	441	1 707	1 153	229	103	222
35 to 44 years	5 132	3 590	727	385	430	2 143	1 505	236	175	227
45 to 54 years	5 965	4 183	767	440	575	2 466	1 566	316	188	396
55 to 64 years	8 400	5 348	1 360	906	786	3 480	1 900	621	494	465
65 to 74 years	7 082	3 942	1 613	875	652	2 997	1 454	704	474	365
75 years and over	5 807	2 775	1 482	1 025	525	2 253	953	533	481	286
Median	57.4	55.1	62.6	64.0	56.9	58.0	54.7	63.3	64.8	56.7
<b>Morital Status</b>										
Males 15 years and over	420 068	255 104	54 694	38 547	71 723	267 294	140 849	36 270	29 623	60 552
Single	114 045	71 058	15 572	10 805	16 610	69 693	37 006	10 194	8 452	14 041
Now married, except separated	280 423	168 497	35 321	25 387	51 218	183 759	96 535	23 953	19 633	43 638
Separated	3 631	2 365	583	191	492	1 822	1 022	347	94	359
Widowed	6 247	3 416	1 130	771	930	3 732	1 823	628	540	741
Divorced	15 722	9 768	2 088	1 393	2 473	8 288	4 463	1 148	904	1 773
Females 15 years and over	390 318	239 902	51 279	35 428	63 709	241 624	129 661	32 576	26 258	53 129
Single	73 845	48 569	9 413	6 114	9 749	43 089	24 511	5 975	4 584	8 019
Now married, except separated	277 617	167 133	35 056	25 079	50 349	181 499	95 675	23 620	19 374	42 830
Separated	2 549	1 677	413	214	245	1 010	617	158	105	130
Widowed	23 448	13 508	4 624	2 980	2 336	11 157	5 635	2 187	1 791	1 544
Divorced	12 859	9 015	1 773	1 041	1 030	4 869	3 223	636	404	606
<b>Residence in 1975</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	968 857	589 024	121 538	85 544	172 751	619 685	328 483	78 802	65 937	146 463
Same house	603 631	346 191	80 504	59 404	117 532	408 309	199 928	56 521	48 442	103 418
Different house in United States	352 263	233 777	38 974	25 529	53 983	208 086	126 546	21 885	17 298	42 357
Same county	192 003	123 453	21 477	14 512	32 561	114 855	67 814	12 005	9 702	25 334
Different county	160 260	110 324	17 497	11 017	21 422	93 231	58 732	9 880	7 596	17 023
Same State	85 041	57 200	9 138	6 050	12 653	55 198	34 766	5 818	4 577	10 037
Different State	75 219	53 124	8 359	4 967	8 769	38 033	23 966	4 062	3 019	6 986
Northeast	4 975	3 914	525	291	245	1 513	1 192	132	21	168
North Central	17 686	12 197	2 314	1 082	2 093	6 217	3 529	801	509	1 378
South	11 004	8 099	1 353	652	900	4 066	2 599	480	320	667
West	41 554	28 914	4 167	2 942	5 531	26 237	16 646	2 649	2 169	4 773
Abroad	12 963	9 056	2 060	611	1 236	3 290	2 009	396	197	688
<b>Fertility</b>										
Women 15 to 24 years	75 892	47 351	9 295	6 772	12 474	46 866	25 332	6 017	5 096	10 421
Children ever born per 1,000 women	178	135	174	195	337	191	147	164	159	332
Women 25 to 34 years	62 290	37 847	6 591	4 751	13 101	39 953	21 395	4 122	3 456	10 980
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 669	1 506	1 497	1 712	2 213	1 872	1 722	1 663	1 813	2 263
Women 35 to 44 years	68 761	45 181	7 026	5 176	11 378	45 058	26 745	4 658	3 973	9 682
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 760	2 686	2 786	2 803	3 019	2 918	2 848	2 940	2 951	3 089
<b>Years of School Completed</b>										
Persons 25 years old and over	641 609	389 070	84 827	58 544	109 168	403 520	212 989	55 057	43 992	91 482
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	29 571	15 276	5 274	3 610	5 411	17 349	7 638	3 283	2 448	3 980
8 years	39 297	18 950	7 703	4 937	7 707	29 175	12 713	5 754	4 015	6 693
High school: 1 to 3 years	64 233	35 441	9 747	6 936	12 109	44 381	22 061	6 645	5 376	10 299
4 years	225 023	126 554	29 767	22 578	46 124	157 788	79 126	21 081	17 974	39 607
College: 1 to 3 years	140 462	87 402	16 714	12 100	24 246	86 625	47 413	10 122	8 631	20 459
4 or more years	143 023	105 447	15 622	8 383	13 571	68 202	44 038	8 172	5 548	10 444
Percent high school graduates	79.3	82.1	73.2	73.6	76.9	77.5	80.1	71.5	73.1	77.1
Householders 25 years old and over	328 150	195 876	43 825	30 319	58 130	204 644	106 473	27 722	22 268	48 181
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	15 548	7 544	2 777	2 067	3 160	9 799	4 219	1 816	1 431	2 333
8 years	24 027	11 107	4 856	3 020	5 044	18 212	7 700	3 643	2 458	4 411
High school: 1 to 3 years	33 301	17 780	5 407	3 790	6 324	23 054	11 154	3 638	2 911	5 351
4 years	103 945	55 597	14 036	11 140	23 172	73 681	35 376	9 826	8 744	19 735
College: 1 to 3 years	66 625	40 683	7 958	5 799	12 185	41 082	22 211	4 703	3 948	10 220
4 or more years	84 704	63 165	8 791	4 503	8 245	38 816	25 813	4 096	2 776	6 131
Percent high school graduates	77.8	81.4	70.2	70.7	75.0	75.0	78.3	67.2	69.5	74.9
<b>Labor Force Status</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	788 548	481 237	103 756	72 146	131 409	493 878	262 098	67 254	54 403	110 123
Labor force	516 879	328 908	64 130	45 213	78 628	320 557	178 239	41 785	34 356	66 177
Percent of persons 16 years and over	65.5	68.3	61.8	62.7	59.8	64.9	68.0	62.1	63.2	60.1
Civilian labor force	515 119	327 319	64 027	45 170	78 603	320 185	177 913	41 767	34 334	66 171
Employed	494 288	312 085	61 421	43 681	77 101	308 372	169 313	40 404	33 484	65 171
Unemployed	20 831	15 234	2 606	1 489	1 502	11 813	8 600	1 363	850	1 000
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	4.7	4.1	3.3	1.9	3.7	4.8	3.3	2.5	1.5
Not in labor force	271 669	152 329	39 626	26 933	52 781	173 321	83 859	25 469	20 047	43 946
Males 16 years and over	408 393	247 776	53 466	37 540	69 611	259 108	136 226	35 397	28 772	58 713
Labor force	337 061	203 911	41 940	30 441	60 769	216 933	113 327	28 230	23 630	51 746
Percent of males 16 years and over	82.5	82.3	78.4	81.1	87.3	83.7	83.2	79.8	82.1	88.1
Civilian labor force	335 476	202 478	41 844	30 404	60 750	216 594	113 034	28 212	23 608	51 740
Employed	323 655	193 502	40 384	29 621	60 148	210 020	107 951	27 485	23 159	51 425
Unemployed	11 821	8 976	1 460	783	602	6 574	5 083	727	449	315
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	4.4	3.5	2.6	1.0	3.0	4.5	2.6	1.9	0.6
Not in labor force	71 332	43 865	11 526	7 099	8 842	42 175	22 899	7 167	5 142	6 967
Females 16 years and over	380 155	233 461	50 290	34 606	61 798	234 770	125 872	31 857	25 631	51 410
Labor force	179 818	124 997	22 190	14 772	17 859	103 624	64 912	13 555	10 726	14 431
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.3	53.5	44.1	42.7	28.9	44.1	51.6	42.5	41.8	28.1
Civilian labor force	179 643	124 841	22 183	14 766	17 853	103 591	64 879	13 555	10 726	14 431
Employed	170 633	118 583	21 037	14 060	16 953	98 352	61 362	12 919	10 325	13 746
Unemployed	9 010	6 258	1 146	706	900	5 239	3 517	636	401	685
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.4	4.7	3.7	4.7
Not in labor force	200 337	108 464	28 100	19 834	43 939	131 146	60 960	18 302	14 905	36 979



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total
	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	
<b>WEST—Con.</b>										
<b>Labor Force Status—Con.</b>										
Householders 16 years and over	338 643	201 086	45 382	31 523	60 652	209 991	108 546	28 439	22 981	50 025
Labor force	284 534	170 576	34 412	24 903	54 643	181 380	93 853	22 558	18 909	46 060
Percent of householders 16 years and over	84.8	84.8	75.8	79.0	90.1	86.4	86.5	79.3	82.3	92.1
Civilian labor force	283 147	169 317	34 333	24 873	54 624	181 091	93 597	22 540	18 894	46 060
Employed	277 252	165 031	33 551	24 516	54 154	177 847	91 142	22 174	18 693	45 838
Unemployed	5 895	4 286	782	357	470	3 244	2 455	366	201	222
Percent of civilian labor force	2.1	2.5	2.3	1.4	0.9	1.8	2.6	1.6	1.1	0.5
Not in labor force	54 109	30 510	10 970	6 620	6 009	28 611	14 693	5 881	4 072	3 965
<b>Occupation</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	494 288	312 085	61 421	43 681	77 101	308 372	169 313	40 404	33 484	65 171
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	105 148	88 569	9 836	3 976	2 767	47 300	38 322	4 785	2 431	1 762
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	104 273	79 882	12 044	6 757	5 590	52 157	37 618	6 188	4 354	3 997
Service occupations	38 370	28 577	4 644	2 513	2 636	20 954	14 653	2 565	1 760	1 976
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	162 865	47 314	25 588	26 698	63 265	136 957	38 293	20 925	22 348	55 391
Farm operators and managers	130 843	31 784	20 221	22 239	56 599	110 220	25 896	16 572	18 491	49 261
Farm workers	26 796	11 563	4 651	4 161	6 421	23 619	9 904	4 021	3 711	5 983
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	39 411	32 815	4 022	1 355	1 219	23 604	19 297	2 600	883	824
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	44 221	34 928	5 287	2 382	1 624	27 400	21 130	3 341	1 708	1 221
Employed males 16 years and over	323 655	193 502	40 384	29 621	60 148	210 020	107 951	27 485	23 159	51 425
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	62 314	55 171	4 987	1 326	830	25 806	22 836	1 985	586	399
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	35 201	29 362	3 804	1 305	730	15 479	12 954	1 546	619	360
Service occupations	14 543	11 949	1 719	498	377	6 865	5 602	828	225	210
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	140 336	38 072	22 323	23 755	56 186	118 238	31 020	18 269	19 889	49 060
Farm operators and managers	116 681	26 218	18 271	20 317	51 875	98 529	21 482	14 983	16 931	45 133
Farm workers	19 541	8 671	3 495	3 239	4 136	17 251	7 511	3 020	2 883	3 837
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	36 484	30 715	3 549	1 147	1 073	22 106	18 285	2 351	751	719
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	34 777	28 233	4 002	1 590	952	21 526	17 254	2 506	1 089	677
Employed females 16 years and over	170 633	118 583	21 037	14 060	16 953	98 352	61 362	12 919	10 325	13 746
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	42 834	33 398	4 849	2 650	1 937	21 494	15 486	2 800	1 845	1 363
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	69 072	50 520	8 240	5 452	4 860	36 678	24 664	4 642	3 735	3 637
Service occupations	23 827	16 628	2 925	2 015	2 259	14 089	9 051	1 737	1 535	1 766
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	22 529	9 242	3 265	2 943	7 079	18 719	7 273	2 656	2 459	6 331
Farm operators and managers	14 162	5 566	1 950	1 922	4 724	11 691	4 414	1 589	1 560	4 128
Farm workers	7 255	2 892	1 156	922	2 285	6 368	2 393	1 001	828	2 146
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 927	2 100	473	208	146	1 498	1 012	249	132	105
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	9 444	6 695	1 285	792	672	5 874	3 876	835	619	544
Employed householders 16 years and over	277 252	165 031	33 551	24 516	54 154	177 847	91 142	22 174	18 693	45 838
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	62 611	55 116	5 187	1 394	914	25 714	22 768	2 001	556	389
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	34 479	28 402	3 947	1 321	809	14 665	12 347	1 502	494	322
Service occupations	10 146	8 067	1 295	494	290	4 898	4 008	525	225	140
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	119 130	30 214	18 124	19 769	51 023	100 811	25 056	14 956	16 475	44 324
Farm operators and managers	109 812	24 381	16 472	18 822	50 137	93 342	20 376	13 682	15 707	43 577
Farm workers	6 685	3 733	1 321	845	786	5 771	3 231	1 103	720	717
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	28 380	24 471	2 493	701	715	17 343	14 915	1 615	403	410
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	22 506	18 761	2 505	837	403	14 416	12 048	1 575	540	253
<b>Industry</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	494 288	312 085	61 421	43 681	77 101	308 372	169 313	40 404	33 484	65 171
Agriculture	167 474	49 005	26 514	27 453	64 502	140 410	39 402	21 651	22 978	56 379
Forestry and fisheries	2 433	1 994	282	94	63	1 787	1 468	198	68	53
Mining	4 497	3 821	404	136	136	2 921	2 379	324	110	108
Construction	24 473	20 266	2 460	1 013	734	14 656	12 002	1 575	674	405
Manufacturing	45 168	38 086	4 356	1 673	1 053	23 278	19 322	2 244	1 016	696
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	24 761	20 731	2 319	1 086	625	14 765	12 050	1 459	756	500
Wholesale trade	15 195	12 167	1 774	787	467	8 168	6 095	1 134	582	357
Retail trade	52 485	39 874	6 160	3 217	3 234	26 031	18 873	2 890	2 010	2 258
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22 888	18 430	2 536	1 175	747	9 898	7 774	1 052	645	427
Business and repair services	13 806	11 131	1 517	602	556	5 392	4 157	581	290	364
Personal services	10 866	7 812	1 427	769	858	5 178	3 435	667	471	605
Entertainment and recreation services	3 895	3 232	442	123	98	1 302	1 007	156	74	65
Professional and related services	84 837	67 550	8 996	4 775	3 516	42 496	31 669	5 029	3 220	2 578
Public administration	21 510	17 986	2 234	778	512	12 090	9 680	1 444	590	376
Employed males 16 years and over	323 655	193 502	40 384	29 621	60 148	210 020	107 951	27 485	23 159	51 425
Agriculture	141 360	38 349	22 692	23 894	56 425	118 884	31 041	18 523	20 026	49 294
Forestry and fisheries	1 816	1 562	172	35	47	1 338	1 162	122	17	37
Mining	4 014	3 436	350	124	104	2 641	2 184	283	98	76
Construction	22 095	18 379	2 230	866	620	13 314	10 967	1 437	573	337
Manufacturing	32 581	28 357	2 759	917	548	17 014	14 783	1 455	476	300
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	17 943	15 519	1 582	546	296	10 556	8 998	978	353	227
Wholesale trade	10 952	9 176	1 188	401	187	5 868	4 698	748	287	135
Retail trade	23 710	19 361	2 743	893	713	10 590	8 602	1 131	440	417
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11 172	9 503	1 143	376	150	4 314	3 785	368	119	42
Business and repair services	9 021	7 416	935	355	315	3 641	2 877	404	154	206
Personal services	2 943	2 272	410	168	93	1 069	830	157	66	16
Entertainment and recreation services	2 133	1 791	251	38	53	580	481	61	11	27
Professional and related services	31 086	27 022	2 825	776	463	13 334	11 574	1 163	366	231
Public administration	12 829	11 359	1 104	232	134	6 877	5 969	655	173	80
Employed females 16 years and over	170 633	118 583	21 037	14 060	16 953	98 352	61 362	12 919	10 325	13 746
Agriculture	26 114	10 656	3 822	3 559	8 077	21 526	8 361	3 128	2 952	7 085
Forestry and fisheries	617	432	110	59	16	449	306	76	51	16
Mining	483	385	54	12	32	280	195	41	12	32
Construction	2 378	1 887	230	147	114	1 342	1 035	138	101	68
Manufacturing	12 587	9 729	1 597	756	505	6 264	4 539	789	540	396
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 818	5 212	737	540	329	4 209	3 052	481	403	273
Wholesale trade	4 243	2 991	586	386	280	2 300	1 397	386	295	222
Retail trade	28 775	20 513	3 417	2 324	2 521	15 441	10 271	1 759	1 570	1 841
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11 716	8 927	1 393	799	597	5 584	3 989	684	526	385
Business and repair services	4 785	3 715	582	247	241	1 751	1 280	177	136	158
Personal services	7 923	5 540	1 017	601	765	4 109	2 605	510	405	589
Entertainment and recreation services	1 762	1 441	191	85	45	722	526	95	63	38
Professional and related services	53 751	40 528	6 171	3 999	3 053	29 162	20 095	3 866	2 854	2 347
Public administration	8 681	6 627	1 130	546	378	5 213	3 711	789	417	296



Table 2. **Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.**

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A)

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Total	Percent of household income in 1979				Total	Percent of household income in 1979			
		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more		Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>WEST—Con.</b>										
<b>Industry—Con.</b>										
Employed householders 16 years and over .....	277 252	165 031	33 551	24 516	54 154	177 847	91 142	22 174	18 693	45 838
Agriculture .....	120 166	30 671	18 447	19 868	51 180	101 273	25 115	15 132	16 554	44 472
Forestry and fisheries .....	1 576	1 382	138	32	24	1 161	1 017	110	20	14
Mining .....	3 174	2 855	199	69	51	1 968	1 716	164	43	45
Construction .....	16 645	14 101	1 610	459	475	10 283	8 681	1 063	288	251
Manufacturing .....	26 970	23 863	2 112	624	371	14 069	12 631	1 011	272	155
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	15 899	13 821	1 448	430	200	9 282	8 025	871	251	135
Wholesale trade .....	9 060	7 735	927	288	110	4 791	3 962	560	202	67
Retail trade .....	15 420	12 443	1 907	605	465	6 433	5 355	662	223	193
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	11 223	9 497	1 184	370	172	4 188	3 672	373	95	48
Business and repair services .....	7 009	5 773	739	306	191	2 647	2 209	258	98	82
Personal services .....	2 979	2 152	443	208	176	950	709	110	81	50
Entertainment and recreation services .....	1 331	1 061	188	43	39	399	320	54	12	13
Professional and related services .....	33 560	28 761	3 227	1 029	543	13 978	12 075	1 237	432	234
Public administration .....	12 240	10 916	982	185	157	6 425	5 655	569	122	79
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>										
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home .....	416 132	279 562	50 076	32 477	54 017	242 692	145 466	30 164	23 574	43 488
Less than 10 minutes .....	111 723	59 966	15 495	11 932	24 330	74 765	32 336	10 972	9 709	21 748
10 to 19 minutes .....	134 109	93 458	15 597	10 290	14 764	72 674	45 693	8 798	7 277	10 906
20 to 29 minutes .....	68 807	50 765	7 891	4 353	5 798	35 923	24 936	4 008	2 874	4 105
30 to 44 minutes .....	59 275	43 650	6 554	3 481	5 590	33 347	23 354	3 672	2 189	4 132
45 or more minutes .....	42 218	31 723	4 539	2 421	3 535	25 983	19 147	2 714	1 525	2 597
Mean .....	19.5	21.0	18.2	16.3	14.6	19.1	21.8	17.3	14.9	13.5
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes .....	61.8	61.4	62.0	63.2	63.6	62.0	61.6	63.1	62.4	63.3
<b>Income in 1979</b>										
Households .....	338 643	201 086	45 382	31 523	60 652	209 991	108 546	28 439	22 981	50 025
Less than \$5,000 .....	23 032	7 951	1 977	1 627	11 477	17 421	5 425	1 374	1 200	9 422
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	14 366	6 788	2 403	1 698	3 477	10 366	4 445	1 674	1 294	2 953
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	16 268	8 114	2 815	2 013	3 326	11 702	5 472	1 917	1 451	2 862
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	39 009	20 033	6 205	4 142	8 629	27 367	12 624	4 210	3 194	7 339
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	41 111	24 382	5 898	4 212	6 619	27 501	14 957	3 849	3 181	5 514
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	41 268	26 310	5 083	3 591	6 284	26 753	15 615	3 301	2 637	5 200
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	63 591	42 354	7 828	5 530	7 879	38 131	22 813	4 810	4 033	6 475
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	51 340	34 944	6 576	4 382	5 438	27 464	15 959	3 924	3 117	4 464
\$50,000 or more .....	48 658	30 210	6 597	4 328	7 523	23 286	11 236	3 380	2 874	5 796
Median .....	\$24 160	\$26 303	\$23 085	\$22 604	\$17 266	\$21 706	\$23 375	\$21 552	\$21 942	\$16 900
Mean .....	\$31 211	\$33 544	\$30 841	\$29 639	\$24 571	\$27 535	\$29 108	\$27 941	\$28 048	\$23 656
Households with householder under 35 years .....	61 861	33 793	7 389	5 485	15 194	37 999	17 860	4 142	3 691	12 306
Less than \$5,000 .....	5 652	1 883	466	358	2 945	4 055	1 172	272	266	2 345
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	3 491	1 617	307	338	1 229	2 412	890	191	238	1 093
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	3 779	1 723	486	379	1 191	2 675	1 067	322	256	1 030
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	9 808	4 809	1 163	726	3 110	6 552	2 630	782	561	2 579
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	8 968	5 259	1 052	830	1 827	5 731	2 997	618	578	1 538
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	8 497	5 432	1 010	668	1 387	4 992	2 980	545	387	1 080
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	10 770	6 802	1 339	1 024	1 605	5 917	3 389	666	649	1 213
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	6 253	3 868	881	682	822	3 282	1 696	446	475	665
\$50,000 or more .....	4 643	2 400	685	480	1 078	2 383	1 039	300	281	763
Median .....	\$19 452	\$21 200	\$20 886	\$20 678	\$12 859	\$17 522	\$20 218	\$18 848	\$19 404	\$12 435
Mean .....	\$24 215	\$25 668	\$25 967	\$26 077	\$19 460	\$21 998	\$24 010	\$23 750	\$24 214	\$17 824
Households with householder 35 to 64 years .....	219 033	136 260	25 163	18 294	39 316	138 168	74 603	16 467	13 968	33 130
Less than \$5,000 .....	13 419	4 118	889	953	7 459	10 568	2 929	655	701	6 283
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	6 057	2 644	771	721	1 921	4 632	1 835	592	594	1 611
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	7 412	3 794	942	744	1 932	5 560	2 626	670	576	1 688
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	19 329	10 097	2 453	1 936	4 843	14 567	7 001	1 766	1 571	4 229
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	24 102	14 619	2 989	2 300	4 194	16 955	9 514	2 065	1 836	3 540
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	26 627	17 420	2 811	2 154	4 242	18 253	10 949	1 983	1 693	3 628
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	44 960	31 182	4 994	3 422	5 362	28 121	17 507	3 349	2 699	4 566
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	39 288	27 807	4 567	2 972	3 942	21 447	13 102	2 868	2 198	3 279
\$50,000 or more .....	37 839	24 579	4 747	3 092	5 421	18 065	9 140	2 519	2 100	4 306
Median .....	\$27 411	\$29 712	\$27 961	\$25 803	\$18 995	\$24 509	\$26 117	\$26 245	\$25 037	\$18 665
Mean .....	\$34 468	\$36 974	\$35 553	\$32 514	\$25 998	\$30 269	\$32 002	\$32 124	\$30 607	\$25 303
Households with householder 65 years and over .....	57 749	31 033	12 830	7 744	6 142	33 824	16 083	7 830	5 322	4 589
Less than \$5,000 .....	3 961	1 950	622	316	1 073	2 798	1 324	447	233	794
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	4 818	2 527	1 325	639	327	3 322	1 720	891	462	249
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	5 077	2 597	1 387	890	203	3 467	1 779	925	619	144
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	9 872	5 127	2 589	1 480	676	6 248	2 993	1 662	1 062	531
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	8 041	4 504	1 857	1 082	598	4 815	2 446	1 166	767	436
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	6 144	3 458	1 262	769	655	3 508	1 686	773	557	492
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	7 861	4 370	1 495	1 084	912	4 093	1 917	795	685	696
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	5 799	3 269	1 128	728	674	2 735	1 161	610	444	520
\$50,000 or more .....	6 176	3 231	1 165	756	1 024	2 838	1 057	561	493	727
Median .....	\$17 868	\$18 391	\$16 054	\$17 174	\$21 259	\$15 880	\$15 344	\$14 965	\$16 529	\$21 210
Mean .....	\$26 352	\$27 061	\$24 405	\$25 370	\$28 076	\$22 587	\$21 346	\$21 360	\$23 990	\$27 401
Families .....	292 334	175 610	37 365	26 665	52 694	189 463	99 439	24 953	20 450	44 621
Less than \$5,000 .....	17 784	5 912	1 274	1 141	9 457	14 383	4 338	985	901	8 159
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	10 258	4 917	1 541	1 077	2 723	8 034	3 534	1 221	903	2 376
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	12 460	6 305	2 052	1 435	2 668	9 678	4 635	1 537	1 138	2 368
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	32 086	16 623	4 748	3 342	7 373	24 018	11 363	3 472	2 729	6 454
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	34 973	20 823	4 833	3 623	5 694	24 941	13 756	3 431	2 918	4 836
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	36 202	23 033	4 383	3 201	5 585	24 731	14 526	3 061	2 436	4 708
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	57 461	38 586	6 726	4 935	7 214	36 016	21 735	4 452	3 778	6 051
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	46 824	32 020	5 767	3 939	5 098	25 840	15 111	3 597	2 892	4 240
\$50,000 or more .....	44 286	27 391	6 041	3 972	6 882	21 822	10 441	3 197	2 755	5 429
Median .....	\$25 318	\$27 174	\$24 791	\$24 085	\$18 364	\$22 465	\$23 977	\$22 706	\$23 099	\$17 750
Mean .....	\$32 223	\$34 366	\$32 627	\$30 731	\$25 550	\$28 204	\$29 459	\$29 127	\$29 102	\$24 481



Table 2. Selected Characteristics of Households With Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Households with farm self-employment income in 1979					Rural households with farm self-employment income in 1979				
	Percent of household income in 1979					Percent of household income in 1979				
	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more	Total	Less than 25.0	25.0 to 49.9	50.0 to 74.9	75.0 or more
<b>WEST—Con.</b>										
<b>Income in 1979—Con.</b>										
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	68 542	41 712	11 211	6 296	9 323	29 031	14 562	4 896	3 236	6 337
Median income	\$10 903	\$11 312	\$10 762	\$10 630	\$9 382	\$9 569	\$9 641	\$9 353	\$9 956	\$9 336
Mean income	\$16 784	\$17 059	\$16 123	\$18 192	\$15 397	\$15 093	\$15 834	\$13 859	\$15 203	\$14 286
Males 15 years and over, with income	397 736	242 637	52 071	36 749	66 279	252 264	133 696	34 589	28 128	55 851
Median income	\$14 990	\$15 871	\$12 796	\$13 541	\$13 519	\$13 566	\$14 473	\$11 762	\$12 976	\$13 191
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.1	54.9	51.2	55.5	70.7	59.9	55.9	54.8	58.6	73.1
Median income	\$19 831	\$21 380	\$17 267	\$16 678	\$15 427	\$17 291	\$19 140	\$15 194	\$15 860	\$15 084
Females 15 years and over, with income	271 725	181 483	38 453	25 178	26 611	156 523	93 704	23 674	17 999	21 146
Median income	\$5 179	\$5 663	\$5 982	\$5 124	\$2 270	\$4 221	\$4 734	\$5 093	\$4 563	\$2 042
Percent year-round full-time workers	25.3	26.7	23.9	23.5	20.3	24.7	26.0	24.2	23.5	20.5
Median income	\$11 111	\$11 850	\$11 467	\$9 311	\$5 490	\$9 935	\$10 603	\$10 461	\$8 972	\$5 098
Per capita income	\$10 236	\$10 808	\$10 914	\$10 246	\$7 881	\$8 698	\$8 989	\$9 418	\$9 331	\$7 404
<b>Median family income by age of family householder:</b>										
15 to 24 years	\$14 699	\$14 780	\$16 968	\$17 448	\$11 736	\$13 503	\$13 995	\$14 211	\$16 800	\$11 250
25 to 34 years	\$20 528	\$22 090	\$21 891	\$22 053	\$14 106	\$18 721	\$20 874	\$19 860	\$21 189	\$13 533
35 to 44 years	\$27 092	\$29 315	\$27 980	\$24 813	\$18 588	\$24 551	\$26 541	\$25 982	\$23 029	\$18 089
45 to 54 years	\$30 156	\$32 304	\$29 354	\$27 213	\$21 724	\$26 778	\$28 342	\$27 658	\$26 642	\$21 515
55 to 64 years	\$27 062	\$28 827	\$28 566	\$26 679	\$19 520	\$23 548	\$24 214	\$26 692	\$25 949	\$18 627
65 years and over	\$20 006	\$20 121	\$17 984	\$20 193	\$23 913	\$17 231	\$16 232	\$16 417	\$18 753	\$23 709
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	22 452	7 756	1 789	1 614	11 293	18 271	5 722	1 433	1 310	9 806
With related children under 18 years	14 431	4 943	1 208	1 039	7 241	11 842	3 661	992	835	6 354
With related children 5 to 17 years	12 265	4 269	1 050	869	6 077	10 176	3 249	875	697	5 355
Female householder, no husband present	1 240	718	134	106	282	675	379	75	47	174
With related children under 18 years	897	521	102	87	187	504	295	73	37	99
With related children under 6 years	273	132	35	40	66	160	74	35	11	40
Householder 65 years and over	1 965	919	210	119	717	1 538	677	182	91	588
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over	12 840	7 491	1 685	842	2 822	6 200	3 128	774	461	1 837
65 years and over	1 233	589	203	51	390	798	383	122	44	249
Persons	96 576	36 398	8 514	6 952	44 712	75 299	24 878	6 331	5 474	38 616
Related children under 18 years	35 140	11 828	2 902	2 579	17 831	29 301	9 024	2 388	2 105	15 784
Related children 5 to 17 years	25 717	8 964	2 134	1 866	12 753	21 510	6 963	1 745	1 501	11 301
60 years and over	8 323	3 547	811	532	3 433	6 364	2 573	579	458	2 754
65 years and over	4 659	2 179	563	267	1 650	3 457	1 560	405	212	1 280
<b>Year Structure Built</b>										
Occupied housing units	332 519	197 577	44 791	30 940	59 211	205 456	106 204	27 903	22 561	48 788
1975 to March 1980	52 256	33 433	5 914	4 066	8 843	33 302	20 232	3 389	2 734	6 947
1970 to 1974	43 129	27 993	5 162	3 136	6 838	26 346	15 893	2 991	2 037	5 425
1960 to 1969	61 444	39 582	7 846	4 872	9 144	30 496	16 880	3 970	3 005	6 641
1950 to 1959	53 464	32 404	7 249	4 989	8 822	26 190	12 351	3 793	3 321	6 725
1940 to 1949	35 069	19 916	4 898	3 628	6 627	21 865	10 515	3 100	2 700	5 550
1939 or earlier	87 157	44 249	13 722	10 249	18 937	67 257	30 333	10 660	8 764	17 500
Owner-occupied housing units	282 485	171 669	37 189	25 671	47 956	181 196	97 001	24 485	19 379	40 331
1975 to March 1980	46 698	30 322	5 040	3 587	7 749	31 627	19 502	3 144	2 596	6 385
1970 to 1974	37 480	24 793	4 176	2 623	5 888	24 486	15 140	2 685	1 828	4 833
1960 to 1969	52 392	34 294	6 442	4 054	7 602	27 642	15 622	3 582	2 699	5 739
1950 to 1959	45 540	28 064	6 078	4 163	7 235	22 735	11 003	3 292	2 873	5 567
1940 to 1949	28 515	16 716	3 931	2 884	4 984	18 219	9 157	2 608	2 179	4 275
1939 or earlier	71 860	37 480	11 522	8 360	14 498	56 487	26 577	9 174	7 204	13 532
Renter-occupied housing units	50 034	25 908	7 602	5 269	11 255	24 260	9 203	3 418	3 182	8 457
1975 to March 1980	5 558	3 111	874	479	1 094	1 675	730	245	138	562
1970 to 1974	5 649	3 200	986	513	950	1 860	753	306	209	592
1960 to 1969	9 052	5 288	1 404	818	1 542	2 854	1 258	388	306	902
1950 to 1959	7 924	4 340	1 171	826	1 587	3 455	1 348	501	448	1 158
1940 to 1949	6 554	3 200	967	744	1 643	3 646	1 358	492	521	1 275
1939 or earlier	15 297	6 769	2 200	1 889	4 439	10 770	3 756	1 486	1 560	3 968
<b>Bathrooms</b>										
No bathroom or only a half bath	5 631	2 839	868	669	1 255	4 431	2 162	696	528	1 045
1 complete bathroom	131 271	69 926	20 385	14 341	26 619	90 617	43 221	13 649	11 105	22 642
1 complete bathroom plus half bath(s)	43 604	26 085	5 804	4 237	7 478	25 730	13 208	3 433	3 000	6 089
2 or more complete bathrooms	152 013	98 727	17 734	11 693	23 859	84 678	47 613	10 125	7 928	19 012
<b>Kitchen Facilities</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities	328 333	195 439	44 088	30 487	58 319	202 557	104 833	27 439	22 220	48 065
<b>Source of Water</b>										
Public system or private company	176 275	117 853	23 867	13 728	20 827	55 021	30 489	7 668	5 815	11 049
Individual drilled well	128 090	64 697	16 919	14 178	32 296	122 938	61 148	16 318	13 766	31 706
Individual dug well	12 752	6 933	1 668	1 366	2 785	12 319	6 616	1 617	1 342	2 744
Some other source	15 402	8 094	2 337	1 668	3 303	15 178	7 951	2 300	1 638	3 289
<b>Sewage Disposal</b>										
Public sewer	130 541	88 715	18 389	9 846	13 591	22 144	10 960	3 547	2 635	5 002
Septic tank or cesspool	197 059	106 598	25 740	20 433	44 288	178 859	93 227	23 775	19 333	42 524
Other means	4 919	2 264	662	661	1 332	4 453	2 017	581	593	1 262
<b>Year Householder Moved into Unit</b>										
1975 to March 1980	136 621	85 459	16 591	10 941	23 630	77 497	44 025	8 632	6 956	17 884
1970 to 1974	60 784	37 898	7 240	4 939	10 707	38 989	21 837	4 461	3 568	9 123
1960 to 1969	63 485	38 745	8 514	5 382	10 844	37 960	19 380	5 431	3 987	9 162
1959 or earlier	71 629	35 475	12 446	9 678	14 030	51 010	20 962	9 379	8 050	12 619



Table 3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

(Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A)

United States Regions	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations		
		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers
TOTAL	2 760 213	2 165 905	1 298 670	867 235	2 023 326	1 796 064	1 175 106	620 958	1 133 321	1 092 097	859 676	232 421
Age												
Persons 16 years and over	2 760 213	2 165 905	1 298 670	867 235	2 023 326	1 796 064	1 175 106	620 958	1 133 321	1 092 097	859 676	232 421
16 to 19 years	248 913	185 352	16 219	169 133	164 149	142 057	13 013	129 044	74 543	70 705	7 981	62 724
20 to 24 years	347 097	244 541	87 266	157 275	216 226	184 007	75 801	108 206	92 834	87 933	47 516	40 417
25 to 29 years	318 477	229 994	121 133	108 861	215 880	184 372	108 517	75 855	97 786	93 811	70 219	23 592
30 to 34 years	267 851	198 332	120 127	78 205	191 149	164 006	108 445	55 561	92 798	88 710	72 317	16 393
35 to 39 years	234 277	180 322	117 610	62 712	175 819	152 280	106 907	45 373	94 569	90 374	75 266	15 108
40 to 44 years	216 366	170 561	115 071	55 490	165 872	145 638	106 124	39 514	95 224	90 791	77 517	13 274
45 to 49 years	217 962	177 467	125 046	52 421	169 307	151 660	114 948	36 712	105 247	101 395	88 278	13 117
50 to 54 years	239 833	200 186	147 129	53 057	188 883	172 415	134 762	37 653	122 599	118 731	104 957	13 774
55 to 59 years	239 312	203 564	155 373	48 191	191 023	176 056	142 092	33 964	128 070	124 596	111 640	12 956
60 to 64 years	193 575	167 869	131 120	36 749	155 978	145 667	119 204	26 463	105 583	103 235	93 667	9 568
65 to 69 years	121 900	106 926	83 196	23 730	98 274	92 188	74 865	17 323	65 027	63 695	57 557	6 138
70 to 74 years	66 791	58 700	45 634	13 066	53 462	50 301	40 920	9 381	34 922	34 371	31 190	3 181
75 to 79 years	32 396	28 385	22 734	5 651	25 377	24 106	20 074	4 032	16 509	16 265	14 788	1 477
80 to 84 years	11 116	9 873	7 968	1 905	8 622	8 182	6 835	1 347	5 554	5 448	4 920	528
85 years and over	4 347	3 833	3 044	789	3 305	3 129	2 599	530	2 056	2 037	1 863	174
Median	39.2	41.3	47.9	29.9	41.5	42.4	48.0	29.8	45.9	46.2	49.5	27.8
Males 16 years and over	2 266 555	1 855 005	1 171 268	683 737	1 706 304	1 557 225	1 062 754	494 471	965 174	942 977	774 522	168 455
16 to 19 years	205 237	159 302	14 824	144 478	139 831	124 197	11 964	112 233	63 775	61 228	7 369	53 859
20 to 24 years	282 601	211 910	80 256	131 654	185 721	163 826	70 197	93 629	82 783	79 580	44 028	35 552
25 to 29 years	261 600	199 373	110 995	88 378	184 196	162 616	99 728	62 888	85 243	82 815	64 150	18 665
30 to 34 years	214 509	166 492	107 006	59 486	156 982	139 267	96 661	42 606	76 906	74 736	63 913	10 823
35 to 39 years	183 616	148 006	103 153	44 853	141 038	126 328	93 964	32 364	76 383	74 222	65 750	8 472
40 to 44 years	170 900	140 844	101 553	39 291	133 806	121 538	93 871	27 667	76 819	74 785	68 037	6 748
45 to 49 years	173 639	146 984	110 618	36 366	137 755	127 052	102 092	24 960	85 678	84 081	77 907	6 174
50 to 54 years	194 919	168 662	131 284	37 378	156 601	146 571	120 554	26 017	102 253	100 480	93 636	6 844
55 to 59 years	199 896	174 993	140 065	34 928	161 928	152 413	128 503	23 910	109 177	107 450	100 708	6 742
60 to 64 years	167 919	149 403	120 603	28 800	137 295	130 503	109 922	20 581	93 517	92 248	86 272	5 976
65 to 69 years	108 633	97 172	77 232	19 940	88 513	84 239	69 641	14 598	58 915	58 178	53 604	4 574
70 to 74 years	60 302	53 790	42 531	11 259	48 818	46 426	38 286	8 140	31 904	31 603	29 162	2 441
75 to 79 years	29 244	25 849	21 102	4 747	23 120	22 031	18 722	3 309	15 005	14 824	13 768	1 056
80 to 84 years	9 795	8 863	7 301	1 562	7 748	7 414	6 278	1 136	4 960	4 905	4 510	395
85 years and over	3 745	3 362	2 745	617	2 952	2 804	2 371	433	1 856	1 842	1 708	134
Median	39.6	41.5	48.1	28.7	41.7	42.6	48.2	28.3	46.2	46.4	49.8	24.3
Females 16 years and over	493 658	310 900	127 402	183 498	317 022	238 839	112 352	126 487	168 147	149 120	85 154	63 966
16 to 19 years	43 676	26 050	1 395	24 655	24 318	17 860	1 049	16 811	10 768	9 477	612	8 865
20 to 24 years	64 496	32 631	7 010	25 621	30 505	20 181	5 604	14 577	10 051	8 353	3 488	4 865
25 to 29 years	56 877	30 621	10 138	20 483	31 684	21 756	8 789	12 967	12 543	10 996	6 069	4 927
30 to 34 years	53 342	31 840	13 121	18 719	34 167	24 739	11 784	12 955	15 892	13 974	8 404	5 570
35 to 39 years	50 661	32 316	14 457	17 859	34 781	25 952	12 943	13 009	18 186	16 152	9 516	6 636
40 to 44 years	45 466	29 717	13 518	16 199	32 066	24 100	12 253	11 847	18 405	16 006	9 480	6 526
45 to 49 years	44 323	30 483	14 428	16 055	31 552	24 608	12 856	11 752	19 569	17 314	10 371	6 943
50 to 54 years	44 914	31 524	15 845	15 679	32 282	25 844	14 208	11 636	20 346	18 251	11 321	6 930
55 to 59 years	39 416	28 571	15 308	13 263	29 095	23 643	13 589	10 054	18 893	17 146	10 932	6 214
60 to 64 years	25 656	18 466	10 517	7 949	18 683	15 164	9 282	5 882	12 066	10 987	7 395	3 592
65 to 69 years	13 267	9 754	5 964	3 790	9 761	7 949	5 224	2 725	6 112	5 517	3 953	1 564
70 to 74 years	6 489	4 910	3 103	1 807	4 644	3 875	2 634	1 241	3 018	2 768	2 028	740
75 to 79 years	3 152	2 536	1 632	904	2 257	2 075	1 352	723	1 504	1 441	1 020	421
80 to 84 years	1 321	1 010	667	343	874	768	557	211	594	543	410	133
85 years and over	602	471	299	172	353	325	228	97	200	195	155	40
Median	37.8	40.3	46.4	35.6	40.5	41.9	46.5	37.3	44.5	44.9	47.4	40.9
Marital Status												
Males 16 years and over	2 266 555	1 855 005	1 171 268	683 737	1 706 304	1 557 225	1 062 754	494 471	965 174	942 977	774 522	168 455
Single	552 798	425 180	143 589	281 591	374 184	335 956	126 391	209 565	196 049	189 779	93 140	96 639
Now married, except separated	1 576 984	1 328 008	975 188	352 820	1 244 653	1 144 797	892 185	252 612	733 031	718 308	653 401	64 907
Separated	30 017	21 469	7 031	14 438	17 360	14 771	5 617	9 154	4 631	4 415	2 835	1 580
Widowed	32 276	27 275	17 942	9 333	23 977	22 231	15 842	6 389	12 883	12 656	11 396	1 260
Divorced	74 480	53 073	27 518	25 555	46 130	39 470	22 719	16 751	18 580	17 819	13 750	4 069
Females 16 years and over	493 658	310 900	127 402	183 498	317 022	238 839	112 352	126 487	168 147	149 120	85 154	63 966
Single	98 138	53 193	9 214	43 979	47 309	33 580	6 795	26 785	19 336	16 750	4 241	12 509
Now married, except separated												



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions**

**TOTAL—Con.**

**Years of School Completed**

Persons 25 years old and over -----			2 164 203	1 736 012	1 195 185	540 827	1 642 951	1 470 000	1 086 292	383 708	965 944	933 459	804 179	129 280
Elementary:	0 to 7 years -----	330 360	270 590	99 150	171 440	217 161	196 385	89 042	107 343	76 540	74 479	56 359	18 120	
	8 years -----	266 770	237 835	174 288	63 547	228 630	214 858	165 992	48 866	153 181	150 844	133 699	17 145	
High school:	1 to 3 years -----	303 228	243 060	157 536	85 524	229 928	204 417	143 399	61 018	125 560	122 020	104 546	17 474	
	4 years -----	768 629	634 087	487 720	146 367	627 928	568 412	453 844	114 568	412 434	399 642	347 318	52 324	
College:	1 to 3 years -----	271 491	204 004	158 008	45 996	196 840	171 075	137 532	33 543	117 975	112 126	96 403	15 723	
	4 or more years -----	223 725	146 436	118 483	27 953	142 464	114 853	96 483	18 370	80 254	74 348	65 854	8 494	
Percent high school graduates -----		58.4	56.7	63.9	40.7	58.9	58.1	63.3	43.4	63.2	62.8	63.4	59.2	

**Travel Time to Work**

Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home												
	Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations	
		Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers
Less than 10 minutes	1 963 602	1 419 441	710 832	708 609	1 281 531	1 083 233	604 536	478 697	526 967	497 756	370 439	127 317
10 to 19 minutes	718 630	590 201	350 197	240 004	586 752	528 442	326 559	201 883	302 575	290 784	219 107	71 677
20 to 29 minutes	594 730	406 595	181 244	225 351	353 324	289 913	144 579	145 334	116 062	107 530	77 086	30 444
30 to 44 minutes	262 727	165 778	68 857	96 921	136 394	104 589	51 241	53 348	42 009	38 047	27 743	10 304
45 or more minutes	241 655	158 914	65 263	93 651	126 220	99 004	48 185	50 819	38 863	35 780	26 549	9 231
Mean	145 860	97 953	45 271	52 682	78 841	61 285	33 972	27 313	27 458	25 615	19 954	5 661
Median	16.5	15.4	13.8	16.9	14.2	13.5	12.6	14.5	11.9	11.7	11.8	11.5
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	62.3	62.9	63.9	62.1	63.0	63.1	64.1	61.9	64.0	63.8	64.6	61.1

**Income in 1979**

Persons 16 years and over												
Without income	2 760 213	2 165 905	1 298 670	867 235	2 023 326	1 796 064	1 175 106	620 958	1 133 321	1 092 097	859 676	232 421
With income	135 217	110 036	22 543	87 493	103 836	93 085	20 218	72 867	65 652	62 087	13 699	48 388
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	2 624 996	2 055 869	1 276 127	779 742	1 919 490	1 702 979	1 154 888	548 091	1 067 669	1 030 010	845 977	184 033
\$2,000 to \$3,999	377 265	308 592	172 724	135 868	288 278	261 230	160 636	100 594	164 473	158 874	116 215	42 659
\$4,000 to \$5,999	308 816	238 667	104 456	134 211	214 911	187 980	95 303	92 677	104 936	100 244	67 692	32 552
\$6,000 to \$7,999	310 668	240 198	117 235	122 963	218 098	192 011	107 464	84 547	107 842	103 260	77 919	25 341
\$8,000 to \$9,999	296 101	225 439	110 706	114 733	209 764	182 728	101 267	81 461	99 446	95 117	72 524	22 593
\$10,000 to \$14,999	248 663	187 054	99 100	87 954	175 510	152 843	90 286	62 557	86 059	82 646	64 716	17 930
\$15,000 to \$24,999	425 709	325 809	215 470	110 339	312 281	273 400	195 575	77 825	173 108	167 322	143 653	23 669
\$25,000 to \$49,999	369 823	291 889	237 675	54 214	278 235	249 000	213 181	35 819	177 419	172 548	159 530	13 018
\$50,000 or more	215 563	178 424	162 469	15 955	167 681	153 694	143 596	10 098	116 788	113 596	108 578	5 018
Median	72 388	59 797	56 292	3 505	54 732	50 093	47 580	2 513	37 598	36 403	35 150	1 253
Mean	\$8 158	\$8 161	\$10 632	\$5 950	\$8 327	\$8 360	\$10 458	\$5 914	\$9 328	\$9 392	\$10 660	\$5 341
Mean	\$11 940	\$12 104	\$15 022	\$7 329	\$12 104	\$12 216	\$14 600	\$7 193	\$13 357	\$13 398	\$14 749	\$7 188

Percent year-round full-time workers												
	60.8	64.1	75.5	45.6	66.2	68.0	76.8	49.3	74.2	74.9	79.4	54.4
Median income	\$12 846	\$12 465	\$14 184	\$10 211	\$12 291	\$12 121	\$13 628	\$9 715	\$12 598	\$12 566	\$13 468	\$9 207

Males 16 years and over												
	Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations	
		Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers
Without income	2 266 555	1 855 005	1 171 268	683 737	1 706 304	1 557 225	1 062 754	494 471	965 174	942 977	774 522	168 455
With income	64 410	52 911	12 118	40 793	45 577	42 504	10 569	31 935	24 298	23 958	6 242	17 716
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	2 202 145	1 802 094	1 159 150	642 944	1 660 727	1 514 721	1 052 185	462 536	940 876	919 019	768 280	150 739
\$2,000 to \$3,999	269 339	230 696	135 311	95 385	211 290	198 055	126 510	71 545	122 071	120 018	91 086	28 932
\$4,000 to \$5,999	228 764	188 761	86 426	102 335	165 784	152 375	79 380	72 995	83 088	81 326	55 613	25 713
\$6,000 to \$7,999	242 701	201 579	102 864	98 715	179 419	165 472	94 868	70 604	91 427	89 446	68 333	21 113
\$8,000 to \$9,999	241 038	197 470	99 840	97 630	179 303	163 848	91 868	71 980	87 481	85 428	65 515	19 913
\$10,000 to \$14,999	212 676	170 969	92 277	78 692	157 079	141 841	84 505	57 336	78 655	76 676	60 428	16 248
\$15,000 to \$24,999	383 818	304 924	203 004	101 920	289 389	257 857	184 933	72 924	161 053	156 813	135 370	21 443
\$25,000 to \$49,999	347 957	278 526	228 192	50 334	264 767	238 819	205 212	33 607	168 908	164 938	153 125	11 813
\$50,000 or more	206 492	171 670	156 866	14 804	161 163	148 196	138 902	9 294	112 046	109 265	104 770	4 495
Median	69 360	57 499	54 370	3 129	52 533	48 258	46 007	2 251	36 147	35 109	34 040	1 069
Mean	\$9 121	\$8 966	\$11 255	\$6 513	\$9 204	\$9 094	\$11 061	\$6 448	\$10 189	\$10 166	\$11 273	\$5 965
Mean	\$13 006	\$12 942	\$15 762	\$7 856	\$13 028	\$12 983	\$15 315	\$7 679	\$14 269	\$14 228	\$15 498	\$7 750

Percent year-round full-time workers												
	64.6	67.1	77.2	48.9	69.5	70.6	78.5	52.5	76.9	77.1	81.1	57.2
Median income	\$13 456	\$12 901	\$14 709	\$10 473	\$12 782	\$12 527	\$14 129	\$9 885	\$13 146	\$13 084	\$13 998	\$9 469

Females 16 years and over												
	Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations		Total	Forming occupations	
		Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers
Without income	493 658	310 900	127 402	183 498	317 022	238 839	112 352	126 487	168 147	149 120	85 154	63 966
With income	70 807	57 125	10 425	46 700	58 259	50 581	9 649	40 932	41 354	38 129	7 457	30 672
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	422 851	253 775	116 977	136 798	258 763	188 258	102 703	85 555	126 793	110 991	77 697	33 294
\$2,000 to \$3,999	107 926	77 896	37 413	40 483	76 988	63 175	34 126	29 049	42 402	38 856	25 129	13 727
\$4,000 to \$5,999	80 052	49 906	18 030	31 876	49 127	35 605	15 923	19 682	21 848	18 918	12 079	6 839
\$6,000 to \$7,999	67 967	38 619	14 371	24 248	38 679	26 539	12 596	13 943	16 415	13 814	9 586	4 228
\$8,000 to \$9,999	55 063	27 969	10 866	17 103	30 461	18 880	9 399	9 481	11 965	9 689	7 009	2 680
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35 987	16 085	6 823	9 262	18 431	11 002	5 781	5 221	7 404	5 970	4 288	1 682
\$15,000 to \$24,999	41 891	20 885	12 466	8 419	22 892	15 543	10 642	4 901	12 055	10 509	8 283	2 226
\$25,000 to \$49,999	21 866	13 363	9 483	3 880	13 468	10 181	7 969	2 212	8 511	7 610	6 405	1 205
\$50,000 or more	9 071	6 754	5 603	1 151	6 518	5 498	4 694	804	4 742	4 331	3 808	523
Median	3 028	2 298	1 922	376	2 199	1 835	1 573	262	1 451	1 294	1 110	184
Mean	\$4 683	\$3 962	\$4 424	\$3 742	\$4 166	\$3 722	\$4 206	\$3 346	\$3 917	\$3 740	\$4 340	\$2 742
Mean	\$6 393	\$6 158	\$7 688	\$4 849	\$6 175	\$6 046	\$7 277	\$4 568	\$6 593	\$6 532	\$7 342	\$4 642

Percent year-round full-time workers												
	41.0	42.8	57.9	29.9	44.8	47.1	59.6	32.2	54.3	56.4	62.7	41.7
Median income	\$9 395	\$8 630	\$8 710	\$8 571	\$8 607	\$7 967	\$8 025	\$7 919	\$7 956	\$7 672	\$7 865	\$7 168

Median income of persons by age:												
16 to 24 years -----	\$2 760	\$2 847	\$1 784	\$3 063	\$2 622	\$2 736	\$1 441	\$3 034	\$1 922	\$1 977	\$1000—	\$2 594
25 to 34 years -----	\$8 932	\$8 688	\$10 322	\$7 431	\$8 914	\$8 814	\$10 128	\$7 528	\$9 379	\$9 399	\$10 102	\$7 692
35 to 44 years -----	\$9 905	\$9 716	\$11 636	\$7 431	\$9 828	\$9 790	\$11 383	\$7 350	\$10 712	\$10 760	\$11 435	\$7 537
45 to 54 years -----	\$10 381	\$10 337	\$11 928	\$7 354	\$10 379	\$10 422	\$11 697	\$7 177	\$11 277	\$11 345	\$11 768	\$7 652
55 to 64 years -----	\$10 431	\$10 428	\$11 746	\$7 247	\$10 353	\$10 436	\$11 502	\$7 052	\$11 300	\$11 327	\$11 703	\$7 385
65 years and over -----	\$8 226	\$8 295	\$9 094	\$6 468	\$8 119	\$8 198	\$8 858	\$6 264	\$8 893	\$8 914	\$9 175	\$6 337



Table 3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions		Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture					
		Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations					
		Total	Farm oper- ators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm oper- ators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm oper- ators and managers	Farm workers			
<b>WHITE</b>															
<b>Age</b>															
Persons 16 years and over .....		2 417 942	1 916 741	1 255 572	661 169	1 856 085	1 652 628	1 144 879	507 749	1 107 465	1 067 993	848 828	219 165		
16 to 19 years .....		222 017	165 422	15 277	150 145	151 796	131 378	12 432	118 946	73 043	69 370	7 894	61 476		
20 to 24 years .....		296 421	207 758	83 935	123 823	193 526	164 620	73 636	90 984	90 131	85 478	47 035	38 443		
25 to 29 years .....		272 441	196 616	116 950	79 666	194 661	166 325	105 758	60 567	95 212	91 445	69 642	21 803		
30 to 34 years .....		230 969	171 341	116 254	55 087	173 041	148 389	105 795	42 594	90 598	86 667	71 680	14 987		
35 to 39 years .....		203 937	158 361	114 114	44 247	160 504	139 314	104 684	34 630	92 556	88 515	74 700	13 815		
40 to 44 years .....		188 336	150 233	111 636	38 597	152 120	133 929	103 741	30 188	93 341	89 099	76 912	12 187		
45 to 49 years .....		190 534	157 330	121 039	36 291	155 743	139 952	112 094	27 858	103 081	99 322	87 201	12 121		
50 to 54 years .....		211 141	178 912	141 974	36 938	173 795	159 214	131 048	28 166	119 910	116 183	103 388	12 795		
55 to 59 years .....		213 415	184 776	150 440	34 336	177 589	164 614	138 417	26 197	125 237	121 934	109 951	11 983		
60 to 64 years .....		173 925	153 613	126 745	26 868	145 535	136 614	115 962	20 652	103 148	100 926	92 080	8 846		
65 to 69 years .....		110 881	99 015	80 550	18 465	92 373	87 120	72 805	14 315	63 413	62 145	56 503	5 642		
70 to 74 years .....		60 502	54 308	44 083	10 225	50 283	47 633	39 827	7 806	34 158	33 641	30 625	3 016		
75 to 79 years .....		29 269	26 281	21 950	4 331	23 894	22 806	19 540	3 266	16 210	15 966	14 572	1 394		
80 to 84 years .....		10 295	9 327	7 753	1 574	8 202	7 830	6 682	1 148	5 440	5 334	4 838	496		
85 years and over .....		3 859	3 448	2 872	576	3 023	2 890	2 458	432	1 987	1 968	1 807	161		
Median .....		39.6	42.0	47.9	28.6	41.8	42.8	48.0	28.6	45.9	46.2	49.4	27.2		
Males 16 years and over .....		1 985 719	1 649 089	1 133 439	515 650	1 564 396	1 433 589	1 035 677	397 912	942 577	921 606	764 876	156 730		
16 to 19 years .....		183 355	143 026	13 990	129 036	129 424	115 104	11 446	103 658	62 521	60 079	7 313	52 766		
20 to 24 years .....		241 332	181 620	77 385	104 235	166 531	147 240	68 272	78 968	80 352	77 349	43 594	33 755		
25 to 29 years .....		223 645	171 567	107 188	64 379	165 805	146 788	97 144	49 644	82 927	80 666	63 595	17 071		
30 to 34 years .....		184 798	144 569	103 635	40 934	141 726	125 894	94 336	31 558	75 021	72 961	63 393	9 568		
35 to 39 years .....		159 327	130 228	100 169	30 059	128 326	115 427	92 051	23 376	74 665	72 616	65 288	7 328		
40 to 44 years .....		148 276	124 183	98 532	25 651	122 313	111 476	91 725	19 751	75 187	73 294	67 521	5 773		
45 to 49 years .....		151 597	130 652	107 131	23 521	126 399	117 040	99 495	17 545	83 787	82 260	76 978	5 282		
50 to 54 years .....		171 903	151 497	126 868	24 629	144 121	135 439	117 311	18 128	99 926	98 243	92 224	6 019		
55 to 59 years .....		178 143	159 136	135 681	23 455	150 528	142 490	125 196	17 294	106 706	105 089	99 170	5 919		
60 to 64 years .....		151 033	137 071	116 701	20 370	128 143	122 398	106 973	15 425	91 389	90 171	84 833	5 338		
65 to 69 years .....		98 911	90 214	74 891	15 323	83 245	79 652	67 787	11 865	57 447	56 755	52 639	4 116		
70 to 74 years .....		54 559	49 864	41 158	8 706	45 903	43 998	37 308	6 690	31 242	30 966	28 674	2 292		
75 to 79 years .....		26 427	24 002	20 388	3 614	21 827	20 910	18 231	2 679	14 746	14 565	13 565	1 000		
80 to 84 years .....		9 060	8 388	7 094	1 294	7 378	7 112	6 133	979	4 865	4 810	4 428	382		
85 years and over .....		3 353	3 072	2 628	444	2 727	2 621	2 269	352	1 796	1 782	1 661	121		
Median .....		40.0	42.2	48.1	26.9	42.1	43.0	48.2	26.6	46.2	46.4	49.7	23.8		
Females 16 years and over .....		432 223	267 652	122 133	145 519	291 689	219 039	109 202	109 837	164 888	146 387	83 952	62 435		
16 to 19 years .....		38 662	22 396	1 287	21 109	22 372	16 274	986	15 288	10 522	9 291	581	8 710		
20 to 24 years .....		55 089	26 138	6 550	19 588	26 995	17 380	5 364	12 016	9 779	8 129	3 441	4 688		
25 to 29 years .....		48 796	25 049	9 762	15 287	28 856	19 537	8 614	10 923	12 285	10 779	6 047	4 732		
30 to 34 years .....		46 171	26 772	12 619	14 153	31 315	22 495	11 459	11 036	15 577	13 706	8 287	5 419		
35 to 39 years .....		44 610	28 133	13 945	14 188	32 178	23 887	12 633	11 254	17 891	15 899	9 412	6 487		
40 to 44 years .....		40 060	26 050	13 104	12 946	29 807	22 453	12 016	10 437	18 154	15 805	9 391	6 414		
45 to 49 years .....		38 937	26 678	13 908	12 770	29 344	22 912	12 599	10 313	19 294	17 062	10 223	6 839		
50 to 54 years .....		39 238	27 415	15 106	12 309	29 674	23 775	13 737	10 038	19 984	17 940	11 164	6 776		
55 to 59 years .....		35 272	25 640	14 759	10 881	27 061	22 124	13 221	8 903	18 531	16 845	10 781	6 064		
60 to 64 years .....		22 892	16 542	10 044	6 498	17 392	14 216	8 989	5 227	11 759	10 755	7 247	3 508		
65 to 69 years .....		11 970	8 801	5 659	3 142	9 128	7 468	5 018	2 450	5 966	5 390	3 864	1 526		
70 to 74 years .....		5 943	4 444	2 925	1 519	4 380	3 635	2 519	1 116	2 916	2 675	1 951	724		
75 to 79 years .....		2 842	2 279	1 562	717	2 067	1 896	1 309	587	1 464	1 401	1 007	394		
80 to 84 years .....		1 235	939	659	280	824	718	549	169	575	524	410	114		
85 years and over .....		506	376	244	132	296	269	189	80	191	186	146	40		
Median .....		38.1	41.0	46.4	35.9	40.7	42.2	46.4	37.5	44.5	44.9	47.4	40.9		
<b>Marital Status</b>															
Males 16 years and over .....		1 985 719	1 649 089	1 133 439	515 650	1 564 396	1 433 589	1 035 677	397 912	942 577	921 606	764 876	156 730		
Single .....		475 603	368 503	136 820	231 683	336 112	302 873	121 762	181 111	190 859	184 917	91 922	92 995		
Now married, except separated .....		1 404 208	1 200 735	948 232	252 503	1 155 968	1 067 302	872 572	194 730	717 807	703 877	645 848	58 029		
Separated .....		17 458	12 112	5 456	6 656	10 747	8 929	4 506	4 423	3 780	3 596	2 544	1 052		
Widowed .....		25 221	22 143	16 679	5 464	20 077	18 880	14 898	3 982	12 319	12 114	11 057	1 057		
Divorced .....		63 229	45 596	26 252	19 344	41 492	35 605	21 939	13 666	17 812	17 102	13 505	3 597		
Females 16 years and over .....		432 223	267 652	122 133	145 519	291 689	219 039	109 202	109 837	164 888	146 387	83 952	62 435		
Single .....		83 726	43 492	8 391	35 101	41 9 93									



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
 Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions**

**WHITE—Con.**

**Years of School Completed**

	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations		
		Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers		Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers		Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>1 899 504</b>	<b>1 543 561</b>	<b>1 156 360</b>	<b>387 201</b>	<b>1 510 763</b>	<b>1 356 630</b>	<b>1 058 811</b>	<b>297 819</b>	<b>944 291</b>	<b>913 145</b>	<b>793 899</b>	<b>119 246</b>
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	197 553	165 447	83 811	81 636	145 806	133 313	77 141	56 172	66 449	64 942	52 713	12 229
8 years	242 680	219 988	170 579	49 409	215 566	203 573	163 191	40 382	150 975	148 717	132 615	16 102
High school: 1 to 3 years	257 738	211 657	150 817	60 840	206 904	185 195	138 439	46 756	121 993	118 706	102 900	15 806
4 years	728 649	609 177	480 038	129 139	610 847	554 719	448 941	105 778	408 993	396 446	345 043	51 403
College: 1 to 3 years	257 826	195 936	154 996	40 940	191 923	167 227	135 832	31 395	116 596	110 869	95 496	15 373
4 or more years	215 058	141 356	116 119	25 237	139 717	112 603	95 267	17 336	79 285	73 465	65 132	8 333
Percent high school graduates	63.3	61.3	65.0	50.4	62.4	61.5	64.2	51.9	64.1	63.6	63.7	63.0

**Travel Time to Work**

<b>Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home</b>												
	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
Less than 10 minutes	1 650 668	1 194 892	676 721	518 171	1 131 904	955 926	581 466	374 460	507 122	479 543	363 627	115 916
10 to 19 minutes	653 900	538 692	340 729	197 963	540 019	487 452	318 446	169 006	293 230	282 067	215 813	66 254
20 to 29 minutes	492 686	332 887	170 122	162 765	304 351	248 256	137 183	111 073	110 637	102 636	75 333	27 303
30 to 39 minutes	211 286	130 832	64 111	66 721	116 960	88 687	48 479	40 208	40 042	36 279	27 030	9 249
40 to 49 minutes	182 397	118 501	59 897	58 604	104 510	80 650	45 202	35 448	36 843	33 948	25 897	8 051
50 or more minutes	110 399	73 980	41 862	32 118	66 064	50 881	32 156	18 725	26 370	24 613	19 554	5 059
Mean	15.5	14.4	13.6	15.5	13.8	12.9	12.5	13.6	11.8	11.6	11.7	11.3
Workers travelling 45 or more minutes	62.6	63.4	64.1	62.4	63.2	63.5	64.2	62.2	64.0	63.9	64.5	61.5

**Income in 1979**

<b>Persons 16 years and over</b>												
	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
Without income	115 456	95 175	21 003	74 172	85 031	65 816	19 215	65 816	64 238	60 740	13 415	47 325
With income	2 302 486	1 821 566	1 234 569	586 997	1 761 188	1 567 597	1 125 664	441 933	1 043 227	1 007 253	835 413	171 840
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	332 802	274 573	165 721	108 852	263 751	239 709	155 118	84 591	160 624	155 310	114 418	40 892
\$2,000 to \$3,999	252 332	194 269	97 811	96 458	184 818	161 598	90 148	71 450	101 306	96 810	66 209	30 601
\$4,000 to \$5,999	252 147	195 091	111 402	83 689	187 706	165 666	103 128	62 538	103 718	99 369	76 553	22 816
\$6,000 to \$7,999	243 494	187 045	105 672	81 373	183 493	160 408	97 698	62 710	95 895	91 834	71 518	20 316
\$8,000 to \$9,999	212 591	162 125	95 786	66 339	159 208	139 135	88 171	50 964	83 519	80 303	63 910	16 393
\$10,000 to \$14,999	382 328	297 840	210 591	87 249	293 589	258 253	192 434	65 819	169 919	164 430	142 236	22 194
\$15,000 to \$24,999	348 417	279 140	233 253	45 887	270 390	242 853	210 528	32 325	175 566	170 840	158 222	12 618
\$25,000 to \$49,999	208 275	173 381	159 261	14 120	164 564	150 887	141 603	9 284	115 530	112 387	107 579	4 808
\$50,000 or more	70 100	58 102	55 072	3 030	53 669	49 088	46 836	2 252	37 150	35 970	34 768	1 202
Median	\$8 663	\$8 738	\$10 783	\$6 111	\$8 764	\$8 811	\$10 592	\$6 076	\$9 438	\$9 502	\$10 700	\$5 283
Mean	\$12 535	\$12 722	\$15 158	\$7 599	\$12 554	\$12 664	\$14 719	\$7 428	\$13 456	\$13 494	\$14 786	\$7 216

<b>Percent year-round full-time workers</b>												
	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
Median income	\$13 172	\$12 775	\$14 227	\$10 361	\$12 562	\$12 382	\$13 678	\$9 854	\$12 658	\$12 624	\$13 476	\$9 229

<b>Males 16 years and over</b>												
	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
Without income	50 858	42 916	11 041	31 875	39 432	36 882	9 853	27 029	23 450	23 137	6 092	17 045
With income	1 934 861	1 606 173	1 122 398	483 775	1 524 964	1 396 707	1 025 824	370 883	919 127	898 469	758 784	139 685
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	237 378	206 181	129 709	76 472	193 360	182 037	122 034	60 003	119 217	117 276	89 687	27 589
\$2,000 to \$3,999	185 269	153 964	80 785	73 179	141 325	130 459	74 842	55 617	79 919	78 263	54 266	23 997
\$4,000 to \$5,999	195 410	164 161	97 636	66 525	153 238	142 217	90 902	51 315	87 730	85 893	67 132	18 761
\$6,000 to \$7,999	196 676	164 273	95 226	69 047	155 817	143 430	88 480	54 950	84 163	82 308	64 546	17 762
\$8,000 to \$9,999	180 814	148 544	89 316	59 228	142 188	129 121	82 569	46 552	76 275	74 482	59 710	14 772
\$10,000 to \$14,999	344 096	279 158	198 488	80 670	271 831	243 529	181 965	61 564	158 048	154 086	134 050	20 036
\$15,000 to \$24,999	328 225	266 886	224 137	42 749	257 414	233 017	202 712	30 305	167 196	163 343	151 903	11 440
\$25,000 to \$49,999	199 767	167 070	153 897	13 173	158 249	145 580	137 030	8 550	110 843	108 111	103 811	4 300
\$50,000 or more	67 226	55 936	53 204	2 732	51 542	47 317	45 290	2 027	35 736	34 707	33 679	1 028
Median	\$9 689	\$9 542	\$11 402	\$6 745	\$9 670	\$9 552	\$11 194	\$6 674	\$10 306	\$10 282	\$11 312	\$5 949
Mean	\$13 672	\$13 578	\$15 902	\$8 186	\$13 520	\$13 454	\$15 440	\$7 963	\$14 381	\$14 335	\$15 537	\$7 810

<b>Percent year-round full-time workers</b>												
	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
Median income	\$13 847	\$13 243	\$14 760	\$10 658	\$13 092	\$12 818	\$14 186	\$10 078	\$13 220	\$13 153	\$14 008	\$9 520

<b>Females 16 years and over</b>												
	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
Without income	64 598	52 259	9 962	42 297	55 465	48 149	9 362	38 787	40 788	37 603	7 323	30 280
With income	367 625	215 393	112 171	103 222	236 224	170 890	99 840	71 050	124 100	108 784	76 629	32 155
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	95 424	68 392	36 012	32 380	70 391	57 672	33 084	24 588	41 407	38 034	24 731	13 303
\$2,000 to \$3,999	67 063	40 305	17 026	23 279	43 493	31 139	15 306	15 833	21 387	18 547	11 943	6 604
\$4,000 to \$5,999	56 737	30 930	13 766	17 164	34 468	23 449	12 226	11 223	15 988	13 476	9 421	4 055
\$6,000 to \$7,999	46 818	22 772	10 446	12 326	27 676	16 978	9 218	7 760	11 732	9 526	6 972	2 554
\$8,000 to \$9,999	31 777	13 581	6 470	7 111	17 020	10 014	5 602	4 412	7 244	5 821	4 200	1 621
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38 232	18 682	12 103	6 579	21 758	14 724	10 469	4 255	11 871	10 344	8 186	2 158
\$15,000 to \$24,999	20 192	12 254	9 116	3 138	12 976	9 836	7 816	2 020	8 370	7 497	6 319	1 178
\$25,000 to \$49,999	8 508	6 311	5 364	947	6 315	5 307	4 573	734	4 687	4 276	3 768	508
\$50,000 or more	2 874	2 166	1 868	298	2 127	1 771	1 546	225	1 414	1 263	1 089	174
Median	\$4 747	\$3 948	\$4 445	\$3 634	\$4 242	\$3 772	\$4 249	\$3 332	\$3 926	\$3 745	\$4 346	\$2 727
Mean	\$6 551	\$6 340	\$7 714	\$4 847	\$6 319	\$6 201	\$7 318	\$4 632	\$6 612	\$6 547	\$7 349	\$4 635

<b>Percent year-round full-time workers</b>												
	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Form workers
Median income	\$9 412	\$8 513	\$8 615	\$8 420	\$8 614	\$7 926	\$7 989	\$7 851	\$7 932	\$7 640	\$7 839	\$7 096

Median income of persons by age:												
16 to 24 years	\$2 677	\$2 764	\$1 759	\$2 981	\$2 555	\$2 669	\$1 401	\$2 972	\$1 895	\$1 951	\$1000—	\$2 562
25 to 34 years	\$9 493	\$9 339	\$10 472	\$8 088	\$9 371	\$9 304	\$10 262	\$8 081	\$9 501	\$9 524	\$10 127	\$7 888
35 to 44 years	\$10 651	\$10 500	\$11 778	\$8 057	\$10 424	\$10 399	\$11 516	\$7 920	\$10 865	\$10 908	\$11 472	\$7 722
45 to 54 years	\$11 100	\$11 065	\$12 066	\$8 064	\$10 912	\$10 949	\$11 810	\$7 781	\$11 363	\$11 429	\$11 794	\$7 889
55 to 64 years	\$11 053	\$11 018	\$11 877	\$7 825	\$10 814	\$10 876	\$11 626	\$7 535	\$11 391	\$11 413	\$11 749	\$7 479
65 years and over	\$8 657	\$8 674	\$9 247	\$6 933	\$8 446	\$8 490	\$8 981	\$6 683	\$8 994	\$9 012	\$9 245	\$6 695



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations		
		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers
<b>BLACK</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
Persons 16 years and over .....	152 560	110 624	25 155	85 469	89 609	75 872	19 303	56 569	11 711	11 060	5 493	5 567
16 to 19 years .....	10 066	7 132	563	6 569	5 537	4 633	380	4 253	485	446	27	419
20 to 24 years .....	18 736	13 119	2 038	11 081	10 474	8 595	1 450	7 145	1 060	957	211	746
25 to 29 years .....	16 732	11 872	2 289	9 583	9 621	8 044	1 723	6 321	841	779	246	533
30 to 34 years .....	14 832	10 956	2 215	8 741	8 696	7 433	1 613	5 820	729	701	213	488
35 to 39 years .....	13 580	9 866	1 992	7 874	8 032	6 740	1 402	5 338	870	823	264	559
40 to 44 years .....	13 096	9 362	1 919	7 443	7 434	6 264	1 461	4 803	842	771	234	537
45 to 49 years .....	13 292	9 606	2 316	7 290	7 590	6 480	1 744	4 736	997	974	524	450
50 to 54 years .....	14 566	10 896	2 755	8 141	9 010	7 875	2 201	5 674	1 263	1 214	639	575
55 to 59 years .....	12 786	9 479	2 741	6 738	7 759	6 650	2 213	4 437	1 295	1 218	816	402
60 to 64 years .....	11 212	8 549	2 775	5 774	7 214	6 191	2 285	3 906	1 372	1 300	980	320
65 to 69 years .....	6 915	5 097	1 787	3 310	4 345	3 718	1 529	2 189	1 231	1 169	790	379
70 to 74 years .....	3 934	2 783	1 059	1 724	2 370	1 965	760	1 205	453	435	326	109
75 to 79 years .....	1 973	1 343	479	864	1 066	923	369	554	183	183	142	41
80 to 84 years .....	501	328	122	206	278	221	91	130	51	51	51	—
85 years and over .....	339	236	105	131	183	140	82	58	39	39	30	9
Median .....	40.9	41.3	48.4	39.3	41.6	42.0	49.7	39.4	50.1	50.3	57.4	40.4
<b>Males 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>125 331</b>	<b>91 552</b>	<b>22 240</b>	<b>69 312</b>	<b>75 746</b>	<b>65 231</b>	<b>17 478</b>	<b>47 753</b>	<b>10 636</b>	<b>10 147</b>	<b>5 111</b>	<b>5 036</b>
16 to 19 years .....	8 284	5 862	486	5 376	4 607	3 878	348	3 530	415	391	20	371
20 to 24 years .....	15 148	10 760	1 757	9 003	8 746	7 298	1 308	5 990	975	894	200	694
25 to 29 years .....	13 582	9 700	2 067	7 633	8 219	6 952	1 609	5 343	752	704	239	465
30 to 34 years .....	11 904	8 846	1 949	6 897	7 235	6 283	1 419	4 864	665	637	187	450
35 to 39 years .....	10 909	7 995	1 695	6 300	6 645	5 631	1 204	4 427	780	741	235	506
40 to 44 years .....	10 550	7 692	1 686	6 006	6 256	5 397	1 311	4 086	768	710	210	500
45 to 49 years .....	10 746	7 795	2 005	5 790	6 318	5 505	1 592	3 913	887	864	455	409
50 to 54 years .....	11 643	8 782	2 340	6 442	7 358	6 597	1 921	4 676	1 126	1 095	605	490
55 to 59 years .....	10 595	8 006	2 530	5 476	6 522	5 769	2 056	3 713	1 181	1 127	770	357
60 to 64 years .....	9 690	7 465	2 539	4 926	6 407	5 609	2 137	3 472	1 288	1 243	937	306
65 to 69 years .....	6 072	4 524	1 617	2 907	3 894	3 398	1 389	2 009	1 135	1 090	739	351
70 to 74 years .....	3 604	2 483	946	1 537	2 193	1 799	695	1 104	407	394	297	97
75 to 79 years .....	1 775	1 179	450	729	944	812	354	458	167	167	136	31
80 to 84 years .....	457	293	114	179	255	198	83	115	51	51	51	—
85 years and over .....	272	170	59	111	147	105	52	53	39	39	30	9
Median .....	41.3	41.7	48.7	39.6	41.9	42.4	49.8	39.7	50.3	50.6	57.6	40.3
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>27 229</b>	<b>19 072</b>	<b>2 915</b>	<b>16 157</b>	<b>13 863</b>	<b>10 641</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>8 816</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>531</b>
16 to 19 years .....	1 782	1 270	77	1 193	930	755	32	723	70	55	7	48
20 to 24 years .....	3 588	2 359	281	2 078	1 728	1 297	142	1 155	85	63	11	52
25 to 29 years .....	3 150	2 172	222	1 950	1 402	1 092	114	978	89	75	7	68
30 to 34 years .....	2 928	2 110	266	1 844	1 461	1 150	194	956	64	64	26	38
35 to 39 years .....	2 671	1 871	297	1 574	1 387	1 109	198	911	90	82	29	53
40 to 44 years .....	2 546	1 670	233	1 437	1 178	867	150	717	74	61	24	37
45 to 49 years .....	2 546	1 811	311	1 500	1 272	975	152	823	110	110	69	41
50 to 54 years .....	2 923	2 114	415	1 699	1 652	1 278	280	998	137	119	34	85
55 to 59 years .....	2 091	1 473	211	1 262	1 237	881	157	724	114	91	46	45
60 to 64 years .....	1 522	1 084	236	848	807	582	148	434	84	57	43	14
65 to 69 years .....	843	573	170	403	451	320	140	180	96	79	51	28
70 to 74 years .....	330	300	113	187	177	166	65	101	46	41	29	12
75 to 79 years .....	198	164	29	135	122	111	15	96	16	16	6	10
80 to 84 years .....	44	35	8	27	23	23	8	15	—	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	67	66	46	20	36	35	30	5	—	—	—	—
Median .....	39.1	39.3	46.3	38.2	40.1	39.6	47.7	38.3	48.0	47.6	52.6	40.9
<b>Marital Status</b>												
<b>Males 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>125 331</b>	<b>91 552</b>	<b>22 240</b>	<b>69 312</b>	<b>75 746</b>	<b>65 231</b>	<b>17 478</b>	<b>47 753</b>	<b>10 636</b>	<b>10 147</b>	<b>5 111</b>	<b>5 036</b>
Single .....	36 543	26 242	4 369	21 873	21 211	17 990	3 285	14 705	2 301	2 166	566	1 600
Now married, except separated .....	67 382	49 958	14 760	35 198	43 199	37 452	12 010	25 442	6 831	6 566	3 933	2 633
Separated .....	9 764	7 340	1 350	5 990	5 548	4 895	970	3 925	708	676	231	445
Widowed .....	5 157	3 644	988	2 656	3 069	2 575	764	1 811	438	416	260	156
Divorced .....	6 485	4 368	773	3 595	2 719	2 319	449	1 870	358	323	121	202
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>27 229</b>	<b>19 072</b>	<b>2 915</b>	<b>16 157</b>	<b>13 863</b>	<b>10 641</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>8 816</b>	<b>1 075</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>531</b>
Single .....	7 258	4 940	626	4 314	3 429	2 683	316	2 367	224	169	35	134
Now married, except separated .....	12 060	8 633	1 563	7 070	6 753	5 262	1 092	4 170	674	605	307	298
Separated .....	2 976	2 068	189	1 879	1 372	1 033	109	924	48	35	—	35
Widowed .....	2 932	2 148	437	1 711	1 714	1 258	291	967	117	97	38	59
Divorced .....	2 003	1 283	100	1 183	595	405	17	388	12	7	2	5
<b>Residence in 1975</b>												
<b>Persons 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>152 181</b>	<b>110 026</b>	<b>24 772</b>	<b>85 254</b>	<b>89 868</b>	<b>75 721</b>	<b>19 104</b>	<b>56 617</b>	<b>11 928</b>	<b>11 255</b>	<b>5 443</b>	<b>5 812</b>
Same house .....	97 780	71 457	18 064	53 393	61 681	51 860	14 613	37 247	9 015	8 529	4 694	3 835
Different house in United States .....	53 322	37 785	6 642	31 143	27 899	23 592	4 473	19 119	2 908	2 721	744	1 977
Same county .....	39 469	28 013	5 128	22 885	21 079	17 820	3 569	14 251	2 140	1 978	540	1 438
Different county .....	13 853	9 772	1 514	8 258	6 820	5 772	904	4 868	768	743	204	539
Same State .....	7 637	5 549	813	4 736	4 232	3 614	504	3 110	481	473	61	412
Different State .....	6 216	4 223	701	3 522	2 588	2 158	400	1 758	287	270	143	127
Northeast .....	1 383	919	217	702	620	465	104	361	38	38	38	—
North Central .....	899	539	76	463	392	316	63	253	52	41	21	20
South .....	3 401	2 425	399	2 026	1 439	1 289	233	1 056	158	152	84	68
West .....	533	340	9	331	137	88	—	88	39	39	—	39
Abroad .....	1 079	784	66	718	288	269	18	251	5	5	5	—
<b>Fertility</b>												
<b>Women 16 to 24 years .....</b>	<b>5 370</b>	<b>3 629</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>3 271</b>	<b>2 658</b>	<b>2 052</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>1 878</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>100</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	817	875	735	890	777	787	701	795	839	636	611	640
<b>Women 25 to 34 years .....</b>	<b>6 078</b>	<b>4 282</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>3 794</b>	<b>2 863</b>	<b>2 242</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1 934</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>106</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	2 246	2 309	2 170	2 327	2 527	2 586	2 614	2 581	2 752	3 029	3 727	2 811
<b>Women 35 to 44 years .....</b>	<b>5 217</b>	<b>3 541</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>3 011</b>	<b>2 565</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>90</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 905	3 958	3 796	3 986	4 246	4 275	3 943	4 346	3 683	3 469	1 887	4 400



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions**

**BLACK—Con.**

**Years of School Completed**

Persons 25 years old and over -----				123 758	90 373	22 554	67 819	73 598	62 644	17 473	45 171	10 166	9 657	5 255	4 402
Elementary:	0 to 7 years -----	55 944	43 793	10 740	33 053	38 449	33 517	9 180	24 337	5 486	5 201	2 711	2 490		
	8 years -----	12 769	9 697	2 364	7 333	8 121	6 996	1 802	5 194	1 240	1 195	580	615		
High school:	1 to 3 years -----	28 720	20 558	4 750	15 808	16 163	13 575	3 575	10 000	2 000	1 890	975	915		
	4 years -----	18 830	11 888	3 108	8 780	8 437	6 652	2 042	4 610	874	823	543	280		
College:	1 to 3 years -----	4 712	2 706	871	1 835	1 576	1 173	470	703	305	295	215	80		
	4 or more years -----	2 783	1 731	721	1 010	852	731	404	327	261	253	231	22		
Percent high school graduates -----		21.3	18.1	20.8	17.1	14.8	13.7	16.7	12.5	14.2	14.2	18.8	8.7		

**Travel Time to Work**

Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home												
Less than 10 minutes	139 862	100 205	20 607	79 598	81 847	68 480	15 451	53 029	9 173	8 568	3 532	5 036
10 to 19 minutes	29 631	24 057	5 475	18 582	23 542	20 779	4 914	15 865	3 907	3 713	1 494	2 219
20 to 29 minutes	44 275	31 953	6 818	25 135	27 300	22 941	5 086	17 855	2 750	2 513	1 016	1 497
30 to 44 minutes	21 810	14 448	2 859	11 589	10 705	8 528	1 924	6 604	895	855	390	465
45 or more minutes	25 703	17 253	3 277	13 976	12 390	9 957	2 222	7 735	1 156	1 040	418	622
Mean	18 443	12 494	2 178	10 316	7 910	6 275	1 305	4 970	465	447	214	233
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	22.1	21.3	19.5	21.7	18.8	18.2	17.6	18.4	14.3	14.2	15.0	13.6
	62.0	62.5	60.6	63.0	61.5	61.6	60.8	61.9	59.9	59.2	63.9	55.0

**Income in 1979**

Persons 16 years and over	152 560	110 624	25 155	85 469	89 609	75 872	19 303	56 569	11 711	11 060	5 493	5 567
Without income	8 187	5 866	1 012	4 854	4 204	3 687	687	3 000	497	496	150	346
With income	144 373	104 758	24 143	80 615	85 405	72 185	18 616	53 569	11 214	10 564	5 343	5 221
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	25 807	19 888	5 006	14 882	16 308	14 246	4 028	10 218	2 063	1 929	1 017	912
\$2,000 to \$3,999	29 347	22 456	4 997	17 459	18 869	16 257	4 118	12 139	2 295	2 184	1 065	1 119
\$4,000 to \$5,999	29 416	22 367	3 925	18 442	18 854	16 128	3 108	13 020	2 374	2 247	836	1 411
\$6,000 to \$7,999	24 253	17 474	3 277	14 197	14 727	12 024	2 527	9 497	1 759	1 604	596	1 008
\$8,000 to \$9,999	13 362	8 670	1 934	6 736	6 919	5 645	1 360	4 285	887	825	421	404
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 437	7 628	2 082	5 546	5 622	4 431	1 464	2 967	856	827	586	241
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 576	4 014	1 607	2 407	2 594	2 066	1 086	980	586	554	472	82
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 327	1 661	977	684	1 110	999	701	298	311	311	278	33
\$50,000 or more	848	600	338	262	402	389	224	165	83	83	72	11
Median	\$5 167	\$4 896	\$4 998	\$4 873	\$4 806	\$4 695	\$4 703	\$4 692	\$5 019	\$5 005	\$5 311	\$4 845
Mean	\$6 564	\$6 229	\$7 947	\$5 715	\$5 929	\$5 903	\$7 558	\$5 327	\$6 705	\$6 774	\$8 217	\$5 297

<b>Percent year-round full-time workers</b>	<b>41.4</b>	<b>41.3</b>	<b>46.3</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>46.0</b>	<b>40.9</b>	<b>50.7</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>47.3</b>
Median income	\$8 845	\$8 222	\$9 401	\$7 945	\$7 804	\$7 718	\$8 819	\$7 526	\$7 864	\$7 878	\$9 743	\$7 077

<b>Males 16 years and over</b> -----	<b>125 331</b>	<b>91 552</b>	<b>22 240</b>	<b>69 312</b>	<b>75 746</b>	<b>65 231</b>	<b>17 478</b>	<b>47 753</b>	<b>10 636</b>	<b>10 147</b>	<b>5 111</b>	<b>5 036</b>
Without income -----	5 515	3 796	708	3 088	2 739	2 413	497	1 916	340	339	89	250
With income -----	119 816	87 756	21 532	66 224	73 007	62 818	16 981	45 837	10 296	9 808	5 022	4 786
\$1 to \$1,999 or less -----	19 028	14 582	4 080	10 502	12 058	10 679	3 349	7 330	1 613	1 559	868	691
\$2,000 to \$3,999 -----	23 766	18 474	4 320	14 154	15 759	13 863	3 653	10 210	2 158	2 086	1 026	1 060
\$4,000 to \$5,999 -----	24 750	19 361	3 610	15 751	16 569	14 537	2 941	11 596	2 210	2 113	782	1 331
\$6,000 to \$7,999 -----	20 651	15 271	3 043	12 228	13 213	11 074	2 397	8 677	1 702	1 560	593	967
\$8,000 to \$9,999 -----	11 669	7 663	1 720	5 943	6 251	5 175	1 243	3 932	827	765	375	390
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	11 172	6 822	2 011	4 811	5 289	4 200	1 448	2 752	833	804	577	227
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	5 839	3 514	1 490	2 024	2 423	1 964	1 051	913	573	541	465	76
\$25,000 to \$49,999 -----	2 164	1 534	947	587	1 084	978	695	283	311	311	278	33
\$50,000 or more -----	777	535	311	224	361	348	204	144	69	69	58	11
Median -----	\$5 391	\$5 118	\$5 269	\$5 086	\$5 058	\$4 950	\$4 948	\$4 950	\$5 224	\$5 166	\$5 503	\$5 004
Mean -----	\$6 901	\$6 522	\$8 320	\$5 938	\$6 252	\$6 218	\$7 889	\$5 599	\$6 929	\$6 944	\$8 332	\$5 487

<b>Percent year-round full-time workers</b>	<b>43.7</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>42.4</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>45.0</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>44.0</b>	<b>52.7</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>55.9</b>	<b>49.2</b>
Median income	\$8 930	\$8 223	\$9 528	\$7 925	\$7 836	\$7 732	\$8 940	\$7 524	\$7 884	\$7 884	\$9 864	\$7 090

Females 16 years and over												
Without income	27 229	19 072	2 915	16 157	13 863	10 641	1 825	8 816	1 075	913	382	531
With income	2 672	2 070	304	1 766	1 465	1 274	190	1 084	157	157	61	96
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	24 557	17 002	2 611	14 391	12 398	9 367	1 635	7 732	918	756	321	435
\$2,000 to \$3,999	6 779	5 306	926	4 380	4 250	3 567	679	2 888	450	370	149	221
\$4,000 to \$5,999	5 581	3 982	677	3 305	3 110	2 394	465	1 929	137	98	39	59
\$6,000 to \$7,999	4 666	3 006	315	2 691	2 285	1 591	167	1 424	164	134	54	80
\$8,000 to \$9,999	3 602	2 203	234	1 969	1 514	950	130	820	57	44	3	41
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 693	1 007	214	793	668	470	117	353	60	60	46	14
\$15,000 to \$24,999	1 265	806	71	735	333	231	16	215	23	23	9	14
\$25,000 to \$49,999	737	500	117	383	171	102	35	67	13	13	7	6
\$50,000 or more	163	127	30	97	26	21	6	15	—	—	—	—
Median	71	65	27	38	41	41	20	21	14	14	14	—
Mean	\$3 967	\$3 536	\$2 870	\$3 664	\$3 082	\$2 757	\$2 460	\$2 834	\$2 097	\$2 108	\$2 460	\$1 963
	\$4 920	\$4 717	\$4 872	\$4 689	\$4 026	\$3 789	\$4 119	\$3 719	\$4 198	\$4 563	\$6 410	\$3 201

<b>Percent year-round full-time workers</b>	<b>30.2</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>32.1</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>25.7</b>	<b>23.0</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>22.2</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>27.1</b>
Median income	\$8 262	\$8 217	\$8 379	\$8 174	\$7 528	\$7 549	\$7 585	\$7 544	\$7 281	\$7 659	\$8 761	\$6 780

Median income of persons by age:												
16 to 24 years -----	\$2 053	\$2 009	\$2 121	\$1 992	\$2 319	\$2 350	\$2 242	\$2 371	\$2 752	\$2 629	\$2 367	\$2 721
25 to 34 years -----	\$5 645	\$5 239	\$5 174	\$5 250	\$5 138	\$4 926	\$4 779	\$4 959	\$5 128	\$5 222	\$4 163	\$5 453
35 to 44 years -----	\$5 972	\$5 511	\$5 214	\$5 557	\$5 420	\$5 238	\$4 788	\$5 321	\$5 394	\$5 221	\$4 975	\$5 273
45 to 54 years -----	\$5 697	\$5 386	\$5 906	\$5 287	\$5 223	\$5 144	\$5 480	\$5 074	\$4 791	\$4 775	\$5 479	\$4 486
55 to 64 years -----	\$5 206	\$5 004	\$4 917	\$5 032	\$4 863	\$4 781	\$4 717	\$4 806	\$5 568	\$5 586	\$5 742	\$5 408
65 years and over -----	\$4 629	\$4 640	\$4 704	\$4 619	\$4 538	\$4 562	\$4 559	\$4 564	\$4 977	\$5 025	\$5 321	\$4 796

Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level												
Persons 16 years and over -----	53 109	42 002	9 361	32 641	35 711	31 592	7 773	23 819	4 376	4 162	1 793	2 369
60 years and over -----	7 792	5 956	2 145	3 811	5 383	4 642	1 844	2 798	1 039	990	705	285
65 years and over -----	4 052	2 995	1 105	1 890	2 683	2 273	893	1 380	538	494	325	169



Table 3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations		Total	Total	Farming occupations		Total	Total	Farming occupations		Total
		Total	Farm operators and managers			Total	Farm operators and managers			Total	Farm operators and managers	
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup></b>												
<b>Age</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	255 265	189 460	17 761	171 699	102 877	90 779	10 605	80 174	15 874	14 714	4 180	10 534
16 to 19 years	24 632	18 220	417	17 803	9 767	8 665	211	8 454	1 295	1 172	37	1 135
20 to 24 years	46 076	33 592	1 798	31 794	17 147	14 983	962	14 021	2 199	2 040	319	1 721
25 to 29 years	40 592	29 930	1 987	27 943	15 534	13 645	995	12 650	2 236	2 041	273	1 768
30 to 34 years	31 249	22 388	1 761	20 627	13 024	11 263	1 163	10 100	1 900	1 715	401	1 314
35 to 39 years	23 934	17 699	1 859	15 840	10 141	9 031	997	8 034	1 547	1 461	316	1 145
40 to 44 years	21 541	16 109	1 853	14 256	8 978	8 029	1 123	6 906	1 348	1 204	390	814
45 to 49 years	20 099	15 425	1 951	13 474	8 469	7 498	1 200	6 298	1 282	1 210	466	744
50 to 54 years	17 666	13 326	1 878	11 448	7 315	6 533	1 153	5 380	1 182	1 108	456	652
55 to 59 years	14 177	10 920	1 585	9 335	6 040	5 360	1 066	4 294	1 227	1 161	552	609
60 to 64 years	8 290	6 458	1 037	5 421	3 453	3 047	650	2 397	795	761	369	392
65 to 69 years	3 768	2 909	722	2 187	1 669	1 476	511	965	395	378	269	109
70 to 74 years	1 863	1 428	528	900	697	632	291	341	223	218	156	62
75 to 79 years	934	693	257	436	431	422	195	227	185	185	126	59
80 to 84 years	318	246	104	142	146	134	70	64	48	48	40	8
85 years and over	126	117	24	93	66	61	18	43	12	12	10	2
Median	32.6	32.9	42.9	32.0	33.5	33.6	44.3	32.5	36.0	36.3	48.8	32.4
Males 16 years and over	210 923	157 689	16 069	141 620	89 219	79 844	9 800	70 044	14 073	13 294	3 800	9 494
16 to 19 years	19 896	14 599	381	14 218	8 217	7 355	187	7 168	1 118	1 033	31	1 002
20 to 24 years	37 554	27 606	1 583	26 023	14 563	12 909	861	12 048	1 936	1 827	299	1 528
25 to 29 years	33 848	24 955	1 762	23 193	13 691	12 105	927	11 178	2 029	1 871	238	1 633
30 to 34 years	25 493	18 455	1 605	16 850	11 185	9 851	1 059	8 792	1 629	1 515	347	1 168
35 to 39 years	19 400	14 377	1 683	12 694	8 747	7 867	918	6 949	1 390	1 322	297	1 025
40 to 44 years	17 741	13 345	1 684	11 661	7 643	6 937	1 043	5 894	1 161	1 070	342	728
45 to 49 years	16 462	12 848	1 819	11 029	7 326	6 623	1 151	5 472	1 143	1 097	438	659
50 to 54 years	14 517	11 218	1 692	9 526	6 394	5 850	1 071	4 779	1 056	1 013	410	603
55 to 59 years	12 341	9 618	1 394	8 224	5 450	4 927	975	3 952	1 079	1 034	495	539
60 to 64 years	7 336	5 778	955	4 823	3 201	2 855	588	2 267	719	710	339	371
65 to 69 years	3 458	2 710	675	2 035	1 573	1 426	494	932	376	370	261	109
70 to 74 years	1 662	1 269	477	792	630	565	252	313	194	189	127	62
75 to 79 years	846	616	234	382	403	394	189	205	185	185	126	59
80 to 84 years	281	216	104	112	145	134	70	64	48	48	40	8
85 years and over	88	79	21	58	51	46	15	31	10	10	10	—
Median	32.8	33.2	43.0	32.2	33.6	33.8	44.5	32.6	36.2	36.5	48.9	32.5
Females 16 years and over	44 342	31 771	1 692	30 079	13 658	10 935	805	10 130	1 801	1 420	380	1 040
16 to 19 years	4 736	3 621	36	3 585	1 550	1 310	24	1 286	177	139	6	133
20 to 24 years	8 522	5 986	215	5 771	2 584	2 074	101	1 973	263	213	20	193
25 to 29 years	6 744	4 975	225	4 750	1 843	1 540	68	1 472	207	170	35	135
30 to 34 years	5 756	3 933	156	3 777	1 839	1 412	104	1 308	271	200	54	146
35 to 39 years	4 534	3 322	176	3 146	1 394	1 164	79	1 085	157	139	19	120
40 to 44 years	3 800	2 764	169	2 595	1 335	1 092	80	1 012	187	134	48	86
45 to 49 years	3 637	2 577	132	2 445	1 143	875	49	826	139	113	28	85
50 to 54 years	3 149	2 108	186	1 922	921	683	82	601	126	95	46	49
55 to 59 years	1 836	1 302	191	1 111	590	433	91	342	148	127	57	70
60 to 64 years	954	680	82	598	252	192	62	130	76	51	30	21
65 to 69 years	310	199	47	152	96	50	17	33	19	8	8	—
70 to 74 years	201	159	51	108	67	67	39	28	29	29	29	—
75 to 79 years	88	77	23	54	28	28	6	22	—	—	—	—
80 to 84 years	37	30	—	30	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85 years and over	38	38	3	35	15	15	3	12	2	2	—	2
Median	31.9	31.7	41.1	31.2	32.3	31.9	41.7	31.3	34.7	34.7	46.4	32.0
<b>Marital Status</b>												
Males 16 years and over	210 923	157 689	16 069	141 620	89 219	79 844	9 800	70 044	14 073	13 294	3 800	9 494
Single	55 324	40 408	2 458	37 950	21 568	19 350	1 393	17 957	3 307	3 113	546	2 567
Now married, except separated	142 814	107 884	12 468	95 416	62 673	56 039	7 748	48 291	9 992	9 423	2 972	6 451
Separated	4 390	3 286	262	3 024	1 629	1 491	149	1 342	140	140	34	106
Widowed	2 330	1 916	306	1 610	1 067	1 003	203	800	203	203	117	86
Divorced	6 065	4 195	575	3 620	2 282	1 961	307	1 654	431	415	131	284
Females 16 years and over	44 342	31 771	1 692	30 079	13 658	10 935	805	10 130	1 801	1 420	380	1 040
Single	10 199	7 179	216	6 963	2 952	2 403	68	2 335	292	257	15	242
Now married, except separated	28 448	20 800	1 145	19 655	9 450	7 591	563	7 028	1 369	1 066	305	761
Separated	2 052	1 379	35	1 344	307	248	10	238	34	24	—	24
Widowed	1 567	1 148	182	966	458	362	115	247	81	57	50	7
Divorced	2 076	1 265	114	1 151	491	331	49	282	25	16	10	6
<b>Residence in 1975</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	252 676	187 186	17 283	169 903	100 980	89 568	10 766	78 802	15 842	14 497	4 425	10 072
Same house	101 052	74 442	10 441	64 001	43 779	38 384	6 886	31 498	7 935	7 292	3 125	4 167
Different house in United States	107 737	78 270	6 024	72 246	39 572	34 589	3 537	31 052	5 875	5 331	1 174	4 157
Same county	74 453	52 523	4 154	48 369	23 691	20 570	2 342	18 228	3 609	3 234	796	2 438
Different county	33 284	25 747	1 870	23 877	15 881	14 019	1 195	12 824	2 266	2 097	378	1 719
Same State	20 214	15 376	1 186	14 190	9 542	8 398	814	7 584	1 616	1 493	291	1 202
Different State	13 070	10 371	684	9 687	6 339	5 621	381	5 240	650	604	87	517
Northeast	1 097	640	110	530	310	235	17	218	48	48	5	43
North Central	1 371	990	44	946	553	500	12	488	74	74	4	70
South	5 163	4 210	217	3 993	2 912	2 556	128	2 428	198	176	16	160
West	5 439	4 531	313	4 218	2 564	2 330	224	2 106	330	306	62	244
Abroad	43 887	34 474	818	33 656	17 629	16 595	343	16 252	2 032	1 874	126	1 748
<b>Fertility</b>												
Women 16 to 24 years	13 258	9 607	251	9 356	4 134	3 384	125	3 259	440	352	26	326
Children ever born per 1,000 women	639	671	904	665	604	632	872	622	591	659	1 231	613
Women 25 to 34 years	12 500	8 908	381	8 527	3 682	2 952	172	2 780	478	370	89	281
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 366	2 433	2 008	2 452	2 519	2 574	2 203	2 597	2 209	2 200	2 461	2 117
Women 35 to 44 years	8 334	6 086	345	5 741	2 729	2 256	159	2 097	344	273	67	206
Children ever born per 1,000 women	4 242	4 431	3 826	4 467	4 540	4 678	2 956	4 809	3 858	4 238	3 328	4 534

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—  
Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total
	Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers	
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>												
<b>Years of School Completed</b>												
Persons 25 years old and over	184 557	137 648	15 546	122 102	75 963	67 131	9 432	57 699	12 380	11 502	3 824	7 678
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	119 449	94 031	7 055	86 976	50 531	45 809	4 192	41 617	7 100	6 716	1 364	5 352
8 years	15 595	11 533	1 746	9 787	6 802	5 962	1 185	4 777	1 332	1 249	565	684
High school: 1 to 3 years	20 152	13 529	1 890	11 639	7 772	6 454	1 263	5 191	1 429	1 275	552	723
4 years	18 063	11 493	2 727	8 766	6 901	5 657	1 734	3 923	1 557	1 438	817	621
College: 1 to 3 years	7 403	4 685	1 263	3 422	2 659	2 162	622	1 540	552	460	283	177
4 or more years	3 895	2 377	865	1 512	1 298	1 087	436	651	410	364	243	121
Percent high school graduates	15.9	13.5	31.2	11.2	14.3	13.3	29.6	10.6	20.3	19.7	35.1	12.0
<b>Travel Time to Work</b>												
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	233 882	171 479	14 419	157 060	91 507	80 776	8 491	72 285	12 949	11 812	3 056	8 756
Less than 10 minutes	44 300	35 086	3 627	31 459	29 054	25 904	2 988	22 916	6 481	5 909	1 457	4 452
10 to 19 minutes	78 455	57 666	4 394	53 272	30 198	26 559	2 497	24 062	3 476	3 164	766	2 398
20 to 29 minutes	39 859	27 729	1 986	25 743	12 100	10 238	991	9 247	1 102	956	275	681
30 to 44 minutes	47 147	33 693	2 669	31 024	13 337	11 993	1 110	10 883	1 017	999	308	691
45 or more minutes	24 121	17 305	1 743	15 562	6 818	6 082	905	5 177	873	784	250	534
Mean	21.3	20.9	21.2	20.8	17.4	17.4	18.5	17.3	13.6	13.6	15.5	13.0
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	60.9	61.3	63.9	61.0	62.9	62.6	66.6	61.8	66.2	63.7	70.9	60.3
<b>Income in 1979</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	255 265	189 460	17 761	171 699	102 877	90 779	10 605	80 174	15 874	14 714	4 180	10 534
Without income	16 307	12 398	662	11 736	6 224	5 712	357	5 355	918	865	117	748
With income	238 958	177 062	17 099	159 963	96 653	85 067	10 248	74 819	14 956	13 849	4 063	9 786
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	26 005	19 523	1 850	17 673	10 655	9 362	1 188	8 174	1 474	1 317	432	885
\$2,000 to \$3,999	37 896	30 185	1 625	28 560	14 792	13 256	966	12 290	1 555	1 467	281	1 186
\$4,000 to \$5,999	42 273	32 707	2 266	30 441	16 438	14 798	1 367	13 431	2 205	2 073	411	1 662
\$6,000 to \$7,999	40 859	30 772	2 243	28 529	16 955	15 365	1 386	13 979	2 610	2 483	524	1 959
\$8,000 to \$9,999	32 671	24 369	1 675	22 694	14 052	12 440	910	11 530	2 272	2 132	329	1 803
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38 086	26 354	3 008	23 346	16 271	13 566	1 779	11 787	2 824	2 505	774	1 731
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16 111	9 776	2 578	7 198	5 537	4 531	1 515	3 016	1 271	1 175	745	430
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3 759	2 371	1 161	1 210	1 385	1 223	768	455	545	497	395	102
\$50,000 or more	1 298	1 005	693	312	568	526	369	157	200	200	172	28
Median	\$6 651	\$6 398	\$8 675	\$6 232	\$6 760	\$6 666	\$8 477	\$6 503	\$7 720	\$7 665	\$10 322	\$7 184
Mean	\$7 799	\$7 472	\$13 019	\$6 879	\$7 725	\$7 632	\$12 519	\$6 963	\$9 584	\$9 638	\$14 303	\$7 701
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.7	38.1	58.4	36.0	44.7	44.5	63.5	41.9	57.8	58.3	70.9	53.1
Median income	\$11 122	\$10 780	\$13 713	\$10 498	\$10 473	\$10 240	\$12 875	\$9 956	\$10 685	\$10 514	\$13 956	\$9 661
<b>Males 16 years and over</b>	210 923	157 689	16 069	141 620	89 219	79 844	9 800	70 044	14 073	13 294	3 800	9 494
Without income	11 599	8 663	525	8 138	4 493	4 239	278	3 961	578	567	73	494
With income	199 324	149 026	15 544	133 482	84 726	75 605	9 522	66 083	13 495	12 727	3 727	9 000
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	17 947	13 549	1 390	12 159	7 601	6 784	865	5 919	1 066	996	282	714
\$2,000 to \$3,999	27 356	22 023	1 399	20 624	11 241	10 321	873	9 448	1 206	1 181	237	944
\$4,000 to \$5,999	33 112	26 269	1 984	24 285	14 024	12 953	1 267	11 686	1 908	1 837	375	1 462
\$6,000 to \$7,999	34 833	26 892	2 086	24 806	15 450	14 306	1 367	12 939	2 467	2 404	521	1 883
\$8,000 to \$9,999	29 762	22 521	1 598	20 923	13 384	11 901	882	11 019	2 197	2 067	302	1 765
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36 162	25 326	2 877	22 449	15 821	13 282	1 708	11 574	2 712	2 427	735	1 692
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15 344	9 273	2 441	6 832	5 328	4 382	1 463	2 919	1 209	1 133	713	420
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3 574	2 232	1 094	1 138	1 319	1 160	728	432	540	492	390	102
\$50,000 or more	1 234	941	675	266	558	516	369	147	190	190	172	18
Median	\$7 220	\$6 942	\$9 143	\$6 780	\$7 229	\$7 083	\$8 882	\$6 926	\$8 091	\$7 955	\$10 913	\$7 466
Mean	\$8 380	\$7 997	\$13 619	\$7 342	\$8 205	\$8 064	\$13 038	\$7 348	\$10 074	\$10 048	\$15 134	\$7 942
Percent year-round full-time workers	43.6	42.0	60.4	39.9	48.3	48.0	64.9	45.5	61.1	61.0	72.5	56.3
Median income	\$11 304	\$10 918	\$13 841	\$10 641	\$10 578	\$10 321	\$13 026	\$10 009	\$10 733	\$10 561	\$14 326	\$9 659
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	44 342	31 771	1 692	30 079	13 658	10 935	805	10 130	1 801	1 420	380	1 040
Without income	4 708	3 735	137	3 598	1 731	1 473	79	1 394	340	298	44	254
With income	39 634	28 036	1 555	26 481	11 927	9 462	726	8 736	1 461	1 122	336	786
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	8 058	5 974	460	5 514	3 054	2 578	323	2 255	408	321	150	171
\$2,000 to \$3,999	10 540	8 162	226	7 936	3 551	2 935	93	2 842	349	286	44	242
\$4,000 to \$5,999	9 161	6 438	282	6 156	2 414	1 845	100	1 745	297	236	36	200
\$6,000 to \$7,999	6 026	3 880	157	3 723	1 505	1 059	19	1 040	143	79	3	76
\$8,000 to \$9,999	2 909	1 848	77	1 771	668	539	28	511	75	65	27	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 924	1 028	131	897	450	284	71	213	112	78	39	39
\$15,000 to \$24,999	767	503	137	366	209	149	52	97	62	42	32	10
\$25,000 to \$49,999	185	139	67	72	66	63	40	23	5	5	5	—
\$50,000 or more	64	64	18	46	10	10	—	10	10	10	—	10
Median	\$4 248	\$3 972	\$4 606	\$3 950	\$3 631	\$3 448	\$2 635	\$3 474	\$3 867	\$3 676	\$2 514	\$3 850
Mean	\$4 876	\$4 685	\$7 018	\$4 548	\$4 315	\$4 178	\$5 706	\$4 051	\$5 053	\$4 992	\$5 091	\$4 950
Percent year-round full-time workers	20.4	17.4	39.0	16.1	19.1	16.8	45.7	14.4	27.6	27.3	52.7	16.4
Median income	\$9 237	\$9 237	\$11 351	\$9 147	\$8 783	\$8 935	\$9 786	\$8 888	\$9 667	\$9 446	\$9 074	\$9 711
<b>Median income of persons by age:</b>												
16 to 24 years	\$4 171	\$4 132	\$4 277	\$4 126	\$4 282	\$4 343	\$4 173	\$4 352	\$4 810	\$5 007	\$3 862	\$5 096
25 to 34 years	\$7 164	\$6 760	\$7 917	\$6 686	\$7 244	\$7 023	\$7 559	\$6 977	\$7 758	\$7 520	\$8 242	\$7 411
35 to 44 years	\$7 659	\$7 343	\$9 951	\$7 130	\$7 455	\$7 413	\$9 310	\$7 255	\$8 330	\$8 297	\$10 167	\$7 983
45 to 54 years	\$7 719	\$7 458	\$10 781	\$7 157	\$7 673	\$7 557	\$10 574	\$7 246	\$8 733	\$8 739	\$12 564	\$7 932
55 to 64 years	\$7 329	\$7 167	\$9 479	\$6 991	\$7 589	\$7 562	\$10 500	\$7 303	\$9 295	\$9 347	\$12 668	\$7 690
65 years and over	\$5 754	\$5 763	\$6 792	\$5 497	\$5 979	\$5 992	\$6 985	\$5 702	\$7 743	\$7 743	\$8 569	\$6 378
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	67 407	54 057	3 910	50 147	30 497	28 091	2 575	25 516	3 633	3 506	771	2 735
60 years and over	2 933	2 335	414	1 921	1 242	1 147	282	865	275	258	126	132
65 years and over	1 265	999	255	744	533	492	172	320	133	126	90	36

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations		Total	Total	Farming occupations		Total	Total	Farming occupations		Total
		Total	Form operators and managers			Total	Form operators and managers			Total	Form operators and managers	
<b>NORTHEAST</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
Persons 16 years and over .....	247 647	170 199	95 457	74 742	173 405	142 613	84 390	58 223	84 807	81 111	59 497	21 614
16 to 19 years .....	31 216	21 713	1 369	20 344	20 719	17 198	968	16 230	8 034	7 603	526	7 077
20 to 24 years .....	37 242	22 615	6 587	16 028	22 412	17 759	5 552	12 207	8 380	7 883	3 218	4 665
25 to 29 years .....	30 028	18 313	9 515	8 798	19 695	15 364	8 292	7 072	7 413	7 122	5 033	2 089
30 to 34 years .....	24 254	15 568	9 647	5 921	16 878	13 181	8 545	4 636	7 317	6 960	5 513	1 447
35 to 39 years .....	20 838	13 967	9 471	4 496	15 228	12 059	8 492	3 567	7 336	7 019	5 901	1 118
40 to 44 years .....	18 248	12 260	8 699	3 561	13 526	10 833	7 941	2 892	7 191	6 753	5 763	990
45 to 49 years .....	18 224	13 186	9 755	3 431	13 601	11 368	8 745	2 623	7 979	7 632	6 611	1 021
50 to 54 years .....	18 405	13 472	10 204	3 268	13 646	11 604	9 117	2 487	8 384	8 125	7 074	1 051
55 to 59 years .....	17 542	13 613	10 484	3 129	13 350	11 694	9 362	2 332	8 307	8 002	7 235	767
60 to 64 years .....	14 023	10 937	8 653	2 284	10 756	9 369	7 679	1 690	6 606	6 355	5 788	567
65 to 69 years .....	8 940	7 257	5 461	1 796	6 881	6 152	4 856	1 296	4 213	4 110	3 622	488
70 to 74 years .....	4 676	3 890	2 969	921	3 738	3 305	2 637	668	2 105	2 056	1 856	200
75 to 79 years .....	2 712	2 281	1 775	506	1 977	1 814	1 467	347	1 063	1 018	930	88
80 to 84 years .....	916	814	625	189	695	654	536	118	339	337	299	38
85 years and over .....	383	313	243	70	303	259	201	58	140	136	128	8
Median .....	35.3	37.5	46.3	25.6	37.3	38.2	46.4	25.5	42.7	42.9	47.9	24.0
<b>Males 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>192 331</b>	<b>139 818</b>	<b>83 410</b>	<b>56 408</b>	<b>137 286</b>	<b>118 027</b>	<b>73 705</b>	<b>44 322</b>	<b>68 557</b>	<b>66 768</b>	<b>51 841</b>	<b>14 927</b>
16 to 19 years .....	24 715	17 978	1 171	16 807	16 898	14 544	847	13 697	6 556	6 283	454	5 829
20 to 24 years .....	28 463	18 543	5 762	12 781	17 910	14 996	4 852	10 144	7 065	6 781	2 826	3 955
25 to 29 years .....	23 176	15 227	8 400	6 827	15 560	12 795	7 295	5 500	6 047	5 913	4 389	1 524
30 to 34 years .....	18 431	12 458	8 339	4 119	12 834	10 524	7 346	3 178	5 719	5 540	4 740	800
35 to 39 years .....	15 263	10 729	7 836	2 893	11 161	9 248	7 005	2 243	5 486	5 312	4 834	478
40 to 44 years .....	13 355	9 654	7 471	2 183	10 033	8 541	6 794	1 747	5 444	5 263	4 927	336
45 to 49 years .....	13 971	10 640	8 500	2 140	10 465	9 143	7 586	1 557	6 204	6 099	5 691	408
50 to 54 years .....	14 300	11 040	8 995	2 045	10 786	9 558	8 080	1 478	6 767	6 672	6 256	416
55 to 59 years .....	13 981	11 307	9 175	2 132	10 794	9 741	8 229	1 512	6 739	6 619	6 326	293
60 to 64 years .....	11 578	9 502	7 797	1 705	9 070	8 193	6 945	1 248	5 681	5 558	5 241	317
65 to 69 years .....	7 538	6 273	4 905	1 368	5 840	5 354	4 355	999	3 666	3 611	3 285	326
70 to 74 years .....	4 044	3 425	2 679	746	3 293	2 951	2 390	561	1 860	1 830	1 692	138
75 to 79 years .....	2 387	2 052	1 596	456	1 759	1 625	1 321	304	910	878	814	64
80 to 84 years .....	794	717	564	153	614	581	475	106	282	282	247	35
85 years and over .....	335	273	220	53	269	233	185	48	131	127	119	8
Median .....	35.5	37.7	46.6	24.5	37.4	38.3	46.8	24.2	43.1	43.4	48.3	22.1
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>55 316</b>	<b>30 381</b>	<b>12 047</b>	<b>18 334</b>	<b>36 119</b>	<b>24 586</b>	<b>10 685</b>	<b>13 901</b>	<b>16 250</b>	<b>14 343</b>	<b>7 656</b>	<b>6 687</b>
16 to 19 years .....	6 501	3 735	198	3 537	3 821	2 654	121	2 533	1 478	1 320	72	1 248
20 to 24 years .....	8 779	4 072	825	3 247	4 502	2 763	700	2 063	1 315	1 102	392	710
25 to 29 years .....	6 852	3 086	1 115	1 971	4 135	2 569	997	1 572	1 366	1 209	644	565
30 to 34 years .....	5 823	3 110	1 308	1 802	4 044	2 657	1 199	1 458	1 598	1 420	773	647
35 to 39 years .....	5 575	3 238	1 635	1 603	4 067	2 811	1 487	1 324	1 850	1 707	1 067	640
40 to 44 years .....	4 893	2 606	1 228	1 378	3 493	2 292	1 147	1 145	1 747	1 490	836	654
45 to 49 years .....	4 253	2 546	1 255	1 291	3 136	2 225	1 159	1 066	1 775	1 533	920	613
50 to 54 years .....	4 105	2 432	1 209	1 223	2 860	2 046	1 037	1 009	1 617	1 453	818	635
55 to 59 years .....	3 561	2 306	1 309	997	2 556	1 953	1 133	820	1 568	1 383	909	474
60 to 64 years .....	2 445	1 435	856	579	1 686	1 176	734	442	925	797	547	250
65 to 69 years .....	1 402	984	556	428	1 041	798	501	297	547	499	337	162
70 to 74 years .....	632	465	290	175	445	354	247	107	245	226	164	62
75 to 79 years .....	325	229	179	50	218	189	146	43	153	140	116	24
80 to 84 years .....	122	97	61	36	81	73	61	12	57	55	52	3
85 years and over .....	48	40	23	17	34	26	16	10	9	9	9	—
Median .....	34.7	36.8	43.8	31.1	36.9	37.9	43.7	32.7	41.5	41.4	45.2	36.4
<b>Marital Status</b>												
Persons 16 years and over .....	192 331	139 818	83 410	56 408	137 286	118 027	73 705	44 322	68 557	66 768	51 841	14 927
Single .....	63 394	43 496	11 949	31 547	40 660	34 668	9 780	24 888	18 560	17 927	6 875	11 052
Now married, except separated .....	117 564	88 773	67 281	21 492	89 249	77 436	60 465	16 971	47 332	46 292	42 905	3 387
Separated .....	2 708	1 653	648	1 005	1 588	1 212	522	690	439	412	273	139
Widowed .....	2 716	2 115	1 528	587	1 965	1 733	1 279	454	991	972	876	96
Divorced .....	5 949	3 781	2 004	1 777	3 824	2 978	1 659	1 319	1 235	1 165	912	253
<b>Females 16 years and over .....</b>	<b>55 316</b>	<b>30 381</b>	<b>12 047</b>	<b>18 334</b>	<b>36 119</b>	<b>24 586</b>	<b>10 685</b>	<b>13 901</b>	<b>16 250</b>	<b>14 343</b>	<b>7 656</b>	<b>6 687</b>
Single .....	15 992	7 766	1 244	6 522	8 113	5 239	951	4 288	2 764	2 414	490	1 924
Now married, except separated .....	33 236	19 755	9 397	10 358	24 797	17 358	8 609	8 749	12 501	11 072	6 486	4 586
Separated .....	1 025	374	94	280	389	213	63	150	77	53	42	11
Widowed .....	2 263	1 313	834	479	1 373	959	718	241	651	587	504	83
Divorced .....	2 800	1 173	478	695	1 447	817	344	473	257	217	134	83
<b>Residence in 1975</b>												
Persons 16 years and over .....	248 569	171 440	96 388	75 052	174 077	143 426	85 076	58 350	85 405	81 613	59 819	21 794
Same house .....	167 043	122 712	75 176	47 536	123 366	105 322	67 310	38 012	69 830	66 989	49 985	17 004
Different house in United States .....	78 915	47 105	20 957	26 148	49 310	36 916	17 543	19 373	15 343	14 407	9 699	4 708
Same county .....	47 427	28 914	13 432	15 482	29 991	22 995	11 258	11 737	8 868	8 394	5 836	2 558
Different county .....	31 488	18 191	7 525	10 666	19 319	13 921	6 285	7 636	6 475	6 013	3 863	2 150
Same State .....	18 544	11 269	4 609	6 660	11 428	8 534	3 847	4 687	4 104	3 827	2 518	1 309
Different State .....	12 944	6 922	2 916	4 006	7 891	5 387	2 438	2 949	2 371	2 186	1 345	841
Northeast .....	7 014	3 891	1 652	2 239	4 412	3 008	1 380	1 628	1 481	1 351	852	499
North Central .....	1 678	708	364	344	959	589	330	259	288	257	162	95
South .....	2 980	1 726	688	1 038	1 822	1 316	550	766	463	443	252	191
West .....	1 272	597	212	385	698	474	178	296	139	135	79	56
Abroad .....	2 611	1 623	255	1 368	1 401	1 188	223	965	232	217	135	82
<b>Fertility</b>												
Women 16 to 24 years .....	15 280	7 807	1 023	6 784	8 323	5 417	821	4 596	2 793	2 422	464	1 958
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	157	204	452	167	212	255	544	204	266	272	688	173
Women 25 to 34 years .....	12 675	6 196	2 423	3 773	8 179	5 226	2 196	3 030	2 964	2 629	1 417	1 212
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	1 272	1 670	1 844	1 558	1 535	1 790	1 927	1 691	2 124	2 175	2 223	2 120
Women 35 to 44 years .....	10 468	5 844	2 863	2 981	7 560	5 103	2 634	2 469	3 597	3 197	1 903	1 294
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	2 771	2 931	2 814	3 043	2 914	2 985	2 871	3 107	3 152	3 149	2 951	3 440



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

**United States  
Regions**

**NORTHEAST—Con.**

**Years of School Completed**

Persons 25 years old and over				Persons 25 years old and over				Persons 25 years old and over			
Elementary:	0 to 7 years	8 years	High school:	1 to 3 years	4 years	College:	1 to 3 years	4 or more years	Percent high school graduates		
179 189	125 871	87 501	38 370	130 274	107 656	77 870	29 786	68 393	65 625	55 753	9 872
14 151	10 471	5 481	4 990	9 173	8 116	4 656	3 460	4 112	4 014	3 244	770
22 608	19 199	14 043	5 156	19 022	17 328	13 145	4 183	11 515	11 355	10 052	1 303
26 802	19 857	13 179	6 678	19 725	16 894	11 825	5 069	10 254	10 038	8 740	1 298
70 178	50 866	36 058	14 808	53 641	44 799	32 620	12 179	29 289	28 115	23 572	4 543
22 716	14 311	10 411	3 900	15 332	11 887	8 995	2 892	7 683	7 193	6 055	1 138
22 734	11 167	8 329	2 838	13 381	8 632	6 629	2 003	5 540	4 910	4 090	820
64.5	60.7	62.6	56.2	63.2	60.7	62.0	57.3	62.2	61.3	60.5	65.9

**Travel Time to Work**

Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home				Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home				Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home			
Less than 10 minutes	10 to 19 minutes	20 to 29 minutes	30 to 44 minutes	45 or more minutes	Mean	Workers traveling 45 or more minutes					
179 058	109 638	50 809	58 829	111 711	85 299	41 758	43 541	37 102	34 682	24 106	10 576
73 991	57 557	29 763	27 794	57 992	50 425	26 840	23 585	25 036	23 872	16 445	7 427
51 196	26 928	10 152	16 776	27 800	18 954	7 356	11 598	5 703	5 146	3 569	1 577
23 207	10 977	4 457	6 520	11 610	7 099	3 213	3 886	2 825	2 509	1 794	715
18 498	8 801	3 625	5 176	8 896	5 474	2 440	3 034	2 079	1 808	1 308	500
12 166	5 375	2 812	2 563	5 413	3 347	1 909	1 438	1 459	1 347	990	357
15.3	12.5	11.9	13.1	12.5	10.9	10.5	11.3	9.8	9.5	9.6	9.2
62.4	63.0	63.9	62.0	62.2	62.9	63.9	61.5	65.9	65.8	64.8	68.5

**Income in 1979**

Persons 16 years and over				Persons 16 years and over				Persons 16 years and over			
Without income	With income	\$1 to \$1,999 or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median
247 647	170 199	95 457	74 742	173 405	142 613	84 390	58 223	84 807	81 111	59 497	21 614
13 790	10 684	1 646	9 038	10 817	9 456	1 447	8 009	7 037	6 692	982	5 710
233 857	159 515	93 811	65 704	162 588	133 157	82 943	50 214	77 770	74 419	58 515	15 904
37 451	28 014	13 403	14 611	27 451	23 591	12 415	11 176	13 578	13 059	8 706	4 353
29 992	20 778	8 705	12 073	20 785	16 966	7 832	9 134	9 668	9 079	5 645	3 434
28 966	19 929	9 713	10 216	20 272	16 688	8 670	8 018	9 077	8 584	6 037	2 547
27 261	18 508	9 084	9 424	19 223	15 650	8 134	7 516	8 090	7 711	5 756	1 955
22 842	15 185	8 287	6 898	15 729	12 764	7 328	5 436	6 671	6 438	5 093	1 345
37 864	24 438	16 342	8 096	25 497	20 306	14 308	5 998	11 770	11 332	9 896	1 436
29 754	19 294	15 868	3 426	19 892	15 925	13 661	2 264	10 537	10 177	9 601	576
14 697	10 007	9 227	780	10 135	8 363	7 824	539	6 123	5 900	5 702	198
5 030	3 362	3 182	180	3 604	2 904	2 771	133	2 256	2 139	2 079	60
\$7 505	\$7 193	\$9 448	\$5 257	\$7 330	\$7 193	\$9 206	\$5 250	\$7 622	\$7 683	\$9 223	\$4 135
\$10 695	\$10 393	\$13 227	\$6 347	\$10 551	\$10 408	\$12 949	\$6 210	\$11 537	\$11 554	\$13 186	\$5 551

Percent year-round full-time workers	Median income										
60.0	66.9	79.9	48.4	66.9	70.6	81.9	52.0	77.9	79.0	84.9	57.7
\$11 786	\$10 586	\$11 723	\$9 011	\$10 720	\$10 089	\$11 256	\$8 483	\$10 134	\$10 045	\$10 968	\$7 004

Males 16 years and over				Males 16 years and over				Males 16 years and over			
Without income	With income	\$1 to \$1,999 or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median
192 331	139 818	83 410	56 408	137 286	118 027	73 705	44 322	68 557	66 768	51 841	14 927
6 178	4 870	682	4 188	4 475	4 120	547	3 573	2 588	2 578	287	2 291
186 153	134 948	82 728	52 220	132 811	113 907	73 158	40 749	65 969	64 190	51 554	12 636
24 076	19 085	9 188	9 897	18 022	16 254	8 529	7 725	9 023	8 842	5 960	2 882
20 855	15 854	7 030	8 824	14 977	13 253	6 358	6 895	7 555	7 300	4 556	2 744
21 504	16 489	8 394	8 095	15 866	14 065	7 539	6 526	7 623	7 463	5 307	2 156
21 136	15 915	8 128	7 787	15 441	13 689	7 291	6 398	6 984	6 815	5 168	1 647
18 893	13 762	7 611	6 151	13 707	11 702	6 753	4 949	6 005	5 885	4 690	1 195
33 347	22 816	15 412	7 404	23 206	19 104	13 559	5 545	10 926	10 617	9 354	1 263
27 586	18 249	15 067	3 182	18 539	15 073	12 968	2 105	9 882	9 608	9 089	519
13 951	9 591	8 870	721	9 642	8 014	7 520	494	5 865	5 660	5 471	189
4 805	3 187	3 028	159	3 411	2 753	2 641	112	2 106	2 000	1 959	41
\$8 583	\$8 019	\$10 261	\$5 841	\$8 306	\$7 955	\$10 032	\$5 787	\$8 599	\$8 569	\$10 040	\$4 686
\$11 934	\$11 334	\$14 126	\$6 911	\$11 657	\$11 293	\$13 851	\$6 701	\$12 568	\$12 482	\$14 071	\$6 000

Percent year-round full-time workers	Median income										
65.2	71.3	82.5	53.5	72.3	74.7	84.7	56.9	82.0	82.5	87.5	61.9
\$12 345	\$10 973	\$12 152	\$9 183	\$11 146	\$10 479	\$11 656	\$8 649	\$10 610	\$10 513	\$11 390	\$7 144

Females 16 years and over				Females 16 years and over				Females 16 years and over			
Without income	With income	\$1 to \$1,999 or less	\$2,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 or more	Median
55 316	30 381	12 047	18 334	36 119	24 586	10 685	13 901	16 250	14 343	7 656	6 687
7 612	5 814	964	4 850	6 342	5 336	900	4 436	4 449	4 114	695	3 419
47 704	24 567	11 083	13 484	29 777	19 250	9 785	9 465	11 801	10 229	6 961	3 268
13 375	8 929	4 215	4 714	9 429	7 337	3 886	3 451	4 555	4 217	2 746	1 471
9 137	4 924	1 675	3 249	5 808	3 713	1 474	2 239	2 113	1 779	1 089	690
7 462	3 440	1 319	2 121	4 406	2 623	1 131	1 492	1 454	1 121	730	391
6 125	2 593	956	1 637	3 782	1 961	843	1 118	1 106	896	588	308
3 949	1 423	676	747	2 022	1 062	575	487	666	553	403	150
4 517	1 622	930	692	2 291	1 202	749	453	844	715	542	173
2 168	1 045	801	244	1 353	852	693	159	655	569	512	57
746	416	357	59	493	349	304	45	258	240	231	9
225	175	154	21	193	151	130	21	150	139	120	19
\$4 357	\$3 310	\$3 576	\$3 161	\$3 874	\$3 172	\$3 332	\$3 062	\$3 171	\$2 898	\$3 297	\$2 394
\$5 863	\$5 224	\$6 516	\$4 163	\$5 620	\$5 170	\$6 210	\$4 095	\$5 774	\$5 729	\$6 627	\$3 816

Percent year-round full-time workers	Median income										
39.8	42.9	60.5	28.4	42.8	46.4	61.4	30.8	54.7	57.6	65.2	41.4
\$9 066	\$7 550	\$7 092	\$7 817	\$7 986	\$7 138	\$6 686	\$7 479	\$6 818	\$6 366	\$6 425	\$6 253

Median income of persons by age:				Median income of persons by age:				Median income of persons by age:			
16 to 24 years	25 to 34 years	35 to 44 years	45 to 54 years	55 to 64 years	65 years and over						
\$2 486	\$2 423	\$1000—	\$2 736	\$2 272	\$2 336	\$1000—	\$2 769	\$1 639	\$1 654	\$1000—	\$2 451
\$8 747	\$8 106	\$9 350	\$7 202	\$8 325	\$8 005	\$9 078	\$7 217	\$8 004	\$8 056	\$8 849	\$6 691
\$9 748	\$9 199	\$10 424	\$7 384	\$9 259	\$9 013	\$10 020	\$7 324	\$9 255	\$9 254	\$9 725	\$6 643
\$10 473	\$9 960	\$11 033	\$7 299	\$9 846	\$9 763	\$10 730	\$6 969	\$10 131	\$10 225	\$10 690	\$6 333
\$10 042	\$9 661	\$10 551	\$7 611	\$9 417	\$9 370	\$10 253	\$7 123	\$9 791	\$9 810	\$10 156	\$6 554
\$7 981	\$7 723	\$7 883	\$7 324	\$7 642	\$7 477	\$7 614	\$6 970	\$7 742	\$7 677	\$7 829	\$5 827

**Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level**

Persons 16 years and over				Persons 16 years and over				Persons 16 years and over			
60 years and over	65 years and over										
33 171	27 409	15 983	11 426	26 692	24 127	14 957	9 170	15 031	14 665	10 642	4 023
3 235	2 892	2 303	589	2 753	2 551	2 136	415	1 659	1 635	1 448	187
1 822	1 624	1 285	339	1 569	1 462	1 206	256	884	878	755	123



Table 3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States  
Regions

## NORTH CENTRAL

## Age

	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations		Total	Total	Farming occupations		Total	Total	Farming occupations		Total
		Farm operators and managers	Farm workers			Farm operators and managers	Farm workers			Farm operators and managers	Farm workers	
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 000 758	879 409	640 576	238 833	877 721	817 871	613 467	204 404	638 012	621 405	501 688	119 717
16 to 19 years .....	89 537	75 201	7 319	67 882	70 775	64 783	6 443	58 340	43 794	42 280	4 802	37 478
20 to 24 years .....	113 802	92 006	45 387	46 619	89 496	80 498	42 283	38 215	54 052	51 803	30 768	21 035
25 to 29 years .....	105 382	87 216	61 406	25 810	89 141	80 846	58 709	22 137	56 436	54 747	43 946	10 801
30 to 34 years .....	88 391	74 876	58 442	16 434	77 405	70 658	56 205	14 453	52 937	51 371	43 905	7 466
35 to 39 years .....	81 285	70 486	57 242	13 244	72 960	66 811	55 125	11 686	53 468	51 699	44 879	6 820
40 to 44 years .....	79 054	69 635	57 626	12 009	71 887	66 596	56 002	10 594	54 846	53 116	46 680	6 436
45 to 49 years .....	82 668	74 340	62 803	11 537	75 856	70 977	60 737	10 240	60 071	58 442	51 931	6 511
50 to 54 years .....	96 382	88 590	76 134	12 456	88 542	84 278	73 435	10 843	71 391	69 859	62 836	7 023
55 to 59 years .....	96 309	89 521	78 010	11 511	88 795	85 102	75 053	10 049	71 933	70 709	64 250	6 459
60 to 64 years .....	79 040	74 064	65 070	8 994	72 748	70 034	62 373	7 661	58 296	57 396	52 814	4 582
65 to 69 years .....	45 816	42 975	36 660	6 315	41 556	39 980	34 664	5 316	31 805	31 322	28 691	2 631
70 to 74 years .....	25 014	23 499	19 807	3 692	22 488	21 745	18 798	2 947	17 034	16 823	15 404	1 419
75 to 79 years .....	12 107	11 346	9 844	1 502	10 791	10 428	9 217	1 211	8 133	8 050	7 354	696
80 to 84 years .....	4 323	4 107	3 494	613	3 849	3 750	3 207	543	2 773	2 749	2 485	264
85 years and over .....	1 648	1 547	1 332	215	1 432	1 385	1 216	169	1 043	1 039	943	96
Median .....	41.4	42.9	47.6	26.0	42.7	43.4	47.6	26.3	45.3	45.5	48.5	25.6

Males 16 years and over .....	836 971	758 915	581 409	177 506	746 035	708 905	557 378	151 527	543 059	534 551	454 031	80 520
16 to 19 years .....	74 708	65 234	6 727	58 507	60 737	56 733	5 933	50 800	37 437	36 463	4 419	32 044
20 to 24 years .....	96 916	82 626	42 221	40 405	79 081	73 067	39 409	33 658	48 632	47 141	28 630	18 511
25 to 29 years .....	89 254	76 962	56 508	20 454	77 237	71 778	54 088	17 690	49 235	48 190	40 217	7 973
30 to 34 years .....	72 045	63 214	52 267	10 947	64 070	59 813	50 243	9 570	43 848	43 045	38 969	4 076
35 to 39 years .....	64 153	57 777	50 449	7 328	58 487	55 028	48 688	6 340	42 962	42 168	39 441	2 727
40 to 44 years .....	62 660	57 182	50 915	6 267	57 802	54 891	49 508	5 383	44 174	43 507	41 115	2 392
45 to 49 years .....	66 125	61 115	55 572	5 543	61 213	58 541	53 786	4 755	48 532	47 896	45 801	2 095
50 to 54 years .....	79 308	74 659	68 444	6 215	73 683	71 280	66 080	5 200	59 526	58 888	56 472	2 416
55 to 59 years .....	81 466	77 235	71 094	6 141	75 769	73 635	68 470	5 165	61 476	60 948	58 451	2 497
60 to 64 years .....	69 810	66 470	60 579	5 891	64 833	63 100	58 148	4 952	51 922	51 434	49 071	2 363
65 to 69 years .....	41 501	39 380	34 402	4 978	37 895	36 735	32 579	4 156	28 922	28 650	26 891	1 759
70 to 74 years .....	22 702	21 581	18 561	3 020	20 564	20 043	17 668	2 375	15 512	15 420	14 450	970
75 to 79 years .....	10 916	10 321	9 203	1 118	9 838	9 549	8 667	882	7 403	7 347	6 919	428
80 to 84 years .....	3 941	3 777	3 263	514	3 538	3 463	3 000	463	2 543	2 523	2 321	202
85 years and over .....	1 466	1 382	1 204	178	1 288	1 249	1 111	138	935	931	864	67
Median .....	41.7	42.9	47.8	23.7	42.9	43.5	47.9	23.7	45.5	45.7	48.7	22.2

Females 16 years and over .....	163 787	120 494	59 167	61 327	131 686	108 966	56 089	52 877	94 953	86 854	47 657	39 197
16 to 19 years .....	14 829	9 967	592	9 375	10 038	8 050	510	7 540	6 357	5 817	383	5 434
20 to 24 years .....	16 886	9 380	3 166	6 214	10 415	7 431	2 874	4 557	5 420	4 662	2 138	2 524
25 to 29 years .....	16 128	10 254	4 898	5 356	11 904	9 068	4 621	4 447	7 201	6 557	3 729	2 828
30 to 34 years .....	16 346	11 662	6 175	5 487	13 335	10 845	5 962	4 883	9 089	8 326	4 936	3 390
35 to 39 years .....	17 132	12 709	6 793	5 916	14 473	11 783	6 437	5 346	10 506	9 531	5 438	4 093
40 to 44 years .....	16 394	12 453	6 711	5 742	14 085	11 705	6 494	5 211	10 672	9 609	5 565	4 044
45 to 49 years .....	16 543	13 225	7 231	5 994	14 643	12 436	6 951	5 485	11 539	10 546	6 130	4 416
50 to 54 years .....	17 074	13 931	7 690	6 241	14 859	12 998	7 355	5 643	11 865	10 971	6 364	4 607
55 to 59 years .....	14 843	12 286	6 916	5 370	13 026	11 467	6 583	4 884	10 457	9 761	5 799	3 962
60 to 64 years .....	9 230	7 594	4 491	3 103	7 915	6 934	4 225	2 709	6 374	5 962	3 743	2 219
65 to 69 years .....	4 315	3 595	2 258	1 337	3 661	3 245	2 085	1 160	2 883	2 672	1 800	872
70 to 74 years .....	2 312	1 918	1 246	672	1 924	1 702	1 130	572	1 522	1 403	954	449
75 to 79 years .....	1 191	1 025	641	384	953	879	550	329	730	703	435	268
80 to 84 years .....	382	330	231	99	311	287	207	80	230	226	164	62
85 years and over .....	182	165	128	37	144	136	105	31	108	108	79	29
Median .....	40.2	42.5	45.9	38.6	42.0	43.1	45.8	39.7	44.2	44.4	46.3	41.6

## Marital Status

Males 16 years and over .....	836 971	758 915	581 409	177 506	746 035	708 905	557 378	151 527	543 059	534 551	454 031	80 520
Single .....	201 445	177 034	77 040	99 994	168 418	158 509	72 649	85 860	116 810	114 079	59 592	54 487
Now married, except separated .....	603 192	554 673	484 609	70 064	551 664	526 387	466 353	60 034	410 276	404 807	380 768	24 039
Separated .....	3 633	2 845	1 674	1 171	2 675	2 421	1 566	855	1 468	1 443	1 138	305
Widowed .....	10 259	9 602	8 055	1 547	9 198	8 875	7 669	1 206	6 590	6 531	6 080	451
Divorced .....	18 442	14 761	10 031	4 730	14 080	12 713	9 141	3 572	7 915	7 691	6 453	1 238
Females 16 years and over .....	163 787	120 494	59 167	61 327	131 686	108 966	56 089	52 877	94 953	86 854	47 657	39 197
Single .....	27 295	16 584	3 095	13 489	16 583	12 791	2 653	10 138	10 124	9 042	2 039	7 003
Now married, except separated .....	124 187	96 219	51 407	44 812	107 462	90 401	49 422	40 979	80 846	74 156	42 551	31 605
Separated .....	919	449	125	324	394	229	90	139	115	97	53	44
Widowed .....	6 413	4 887	3 616	1 271	4 926	4 145	3 277	868	3 233	3 037	2 659	378
Divorced .....	4 973	2 355	924	1 431	2 321	1 400	647	753	635	522	355	167

## Residence in 1975

Persons 16 years and over .....	1 003 198	882 473	644 539	237 934	880 032	820 835	617 154	203 681	636 781	620 306	502 463	117 843
Same house .....	719 048	656 219	505 281	150 938	658 431	624 915	489 525	135 390	520 362	508 402	417 153	91 249
Different house in United States .....	280 877	224 176	138 517	85 659	219 911	194 425	127 031	67 394	115 716	111 237	84 933	26 304
Same county .....	171 486	140 225	93 273	46 952	138 215	124 808	86 375	38 433	74 948	72 506	57 742	14 764
Different county .....	109 391	83 951	45 244	38 707	81 696	69 617	40 656	28 961	40 768	38 731	27 191	11 540
Same State .....	75 461	58 897	31 781	27 116	56 585	48 433	28 496	19 937	28 767	27 422	19 398	8 024
Different State .....	33 930	25 054	13 463	11 591	25 111	21 184	12 160	9 024	12 001	11 309	7 793	3 516
North .....	2 111	1 355	656	699	1 394	1 053	574	479	521	466	330	136
North Central .....	18 017	13 593	7 749	5 844	13 585	11 609	7 057	4 552	7 031	6 693	4 759	1 934
South .....	6 642	4 678	2 094	2 584	4 583	3 818	1 826	1 992	1 786	1 657	1 089	568
West .....	7 160	5 428	2 964	2 464	5 549	4 704	2 703	2 001	2 663	2 493	1 615	878
Abroad .....	3 273	2 078	741	1 337	1 690	1 495	598	897	703	667	377	290

## Fertility

<b>Women 16 to 24 years</b> .....	<b>31 715</b>	<b>19 347</b>	<b>3 758</b>	<b>15 589</b>	<b>20 453</b>	<b>15 481</b>	<b>3 384</b>	<b>12 097</b>	<b>11 777</b>	<b>10 479</b>	<b>2 521</b>	<b>7 958</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	260	307	683	216	328	349	745	238	335	346	782	207
<b>Women 25 to 34 years</b> .....	<b>32 474</b>	<b>21 916</b>	<b>11 073</b>	<b>10 843</b>	<b>25 239</b>	<b>19 913</b>	<b>10 583</b>	<b>9 330</b>	<b>16 290</b>	<b>14 883</b>	<b>8 665</b>	<b>6 218</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	1 771	2 054	2 122	1 984	1 981	2 135	2 166	2 099	2 199	2 248	2 244	2 253
<b>Women 35 to 44 years</b> .....	<b>33 526</b>	<b>25 162</b>	<b>13 504</b>	<b>11 658</b>	<b>28 558</b>	<b>23 488</b>	<b>12 931</b>	<b>10 557</b>	<b>21 178</b>	<b>19 140</b>	<b>11 003</b>	<b>8 137</b>
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	3 102	3 235	3 162	3 321	3 210	3 280	3 194	3 386	3 306	3 333	3 263	3 428



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions**

**NORTH CENTRAL—Con.**

**Years of School Completed**

Persons 25 years old and over											
Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural forms employed in agriculture			
Farming occupations				Farming occupations				Farming occupations			
Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers
797 419	712 202	587 870	124 332	717 450	672 590	564 741	107 849	540 166	527 322	466 118	61 204
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	33 690	29 767	20 645	28 672	27 091	19 742	7 349	18 002	17 775	15 385	2 390
8 years	138 198	131 687	110 874	20 813	126 589	108 098	18 491	103 315	102 228	92 185	10 043
High school: 1 to 3 years	86 203	76 716	60 427	16 289	71 229	57 681	13 548	54 754	53 679	47 346	6 333
4 years	372 072	339 160	283 344	55 816	343 276	274 519	49 846	265 732	259 766	228 822	30 944
College: 1 to 3 years	96 084	82 784	68 270	14 514	83 759	76 940	64 421	61 532	59 286	51 414	7 872
4 or more years	71 172	52 088	44 310	7 778	55 130	46 376	40 280	36 831	34 588	30 966	3 622
Percent high school graduates	67.6	66.6	67.3	62.8	67.2	66.6	67.1	63.5	67.4	67.1	69.3

**Travel Time to Work**

Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home											
Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural forms employed in agriculture			
Farming occupations				Farming occupations				Farming occupations			
Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers
534 352	428 276	272 571	155 705	423 771	374 609	249 990	124 619	236 158	225 423	174 328	51 095
Less than 10 minutes	261 461	228 257	158 057	70 200	212 914	151 545	61 369	146 087	141 980	112 477	29 503
10 to 19 minutes	147 734	111 613	62 402	49 211	92 157	54 354	37 803	48 374	45 065	32 576	12 489
20 to 29 minutes	56 555	39 394	22 080	17 314	30 545	18 324	12 221	17 240	15 670	11 541	4 129
30 to 44 minutes	42 874	30 332	17 866	12 466	24 001	15 172	8 829	14 445	13 290	10 177	3 113
45 or more minutes	25 728	18 680	12 166	6 514	14 992	10 595	4 397	10 012	9 418	7 557	1 861
Mean	12.9	11.9	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.8	11.9	10.6	10.4	10.3	10.6
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	62.7	63.3	64.2	61.6	62.7	62.8	64.1	59.5	63.2	63.4	59.1

**Income in 1979**

Persons 16 years and over											
Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural forms employed in agriculture			
Farming occupations				Farming occupations				Farming occupations			
Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers
1 000 758	879 409	640 576	238 833	877 721	817 871	613 467	204 404	638 012	621 405	501 688	119 717
Without income	55 474	50 083	10 555	39 528	51 079	47 778	10 140	37 638	40 603	39 007	8 107
With income	945 284	829 326	630 021	199 305	826 642	770 093	603 327	166 766	597 409	582 398	88 817
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	147 729	133 320	88 026	45 294	131 309	123 931	85 214	38 717	96 282	93 829	24 627
\$2,000 to \$3,999	95 526	81 850	47 254	34 596	79 828	73 242	45 220	28 022	55 280	53 398	16 413
\$4,000 to \$5,999	93 632	80 926	55 579	25 347	81 011	74 960	53 665	21 295	56 934	55 206	11 045
\$6,000 to \$7,999	88 591	76 072	52 148	23 924	76 836	70 709	50 229	20 480	51 901	50 164	9 526
\$8,000 to \$9,999	79 725	68 232	48 731	19 501	68 621	63 250	46 664	16 586	46 666	45 390	7 428
\$10,000 to \$14,999	159 719	139 865	110 358	29 507	140 180	130 440	105 774	24 666	98 646	96 355	10 695
\$15,000 to \$24,999	158 311	139 809	124 297	15 512	140 326	131 161	118 693	12 468	105 936	103 910	6 154
\$25,000 to \$49,999	96 104	86 273	81 579	4 694	85 851	81 072	77 325	3 747	68 093	66 813	2 422
\$50,000 or more	25 947	22 979	22 049	930	22 680	21 328	20 543	785	17 671	17 333	507
Median	\$9 183	\$9 246	\$10 845	\$5 566	\$9 292	\$9 335	\$10 779	\$5 573	\$9 642	\$9 701	\$4 609
Mean	\$12 510	\$12 543	\$14 231	\$7 207	\$12 535	\$12 564	\$14 066	\$7 130	\$12 956	\$12 994	\$6 715

Percent year-round full-time workers											
Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural forms employed in agriculture			
Farming occupations				Farming occupations				Farming occupations			
Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers
70.1	72.7	80.0	49.6	73.2	74.6	80.8	52.1	77.5	78.1	82.2	55.1
Median income	\$12 935	\$12 610	\$13 522	\$10 157	\$12 567	\$12 409	\$13 288	\$9 782	\$12 447	\$12 427	\$8 738

Males 16 years and over											
Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural forms employed in agriculture			
Farming occupations				Farming occupations				Farming occupations			
Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers
836 971	758 915	581 409	177 506	746 035	708 905	557 378	151 527	543 059	534 551	454 031	80 520
Without income	21 691	20 085	5 281	14 804	19 530	18 888	5 069	13 819	14 320	14 179	10 475
With income	815 280	738 830	576 128	162 702	726 505	690 017	552 309	137 708	528 739	520 372	70 045
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	109 066	102 522	71 175	31 347	98 978	96 002	69 055	26 947	73 027	72 251	55 877
\$2,000 to \$3,999	72 268	65 662	38 590	27 072	61 969	59 193	37 054	22 139	43 401	42 758	12 765
\$4,000 to \$5,999	75 069	68 831	48 430	20 401	67 030	64 357	46 847	17 510	47 908	47 204	8 887
\$6,000 to \$7,999	73 611	67 493	47 177	20 316	66 303	63 313	45 492	17 821	45 477	44 759	8 102
\$8,000 to \$9,999	69 643	62 865	45 652	17 213	62 020	58 771	43 821	14 950	42 808	42 084	6 558
\$10,000 to \$14,999	146 661	131 401	104 328	27 073	130 651	122 884	100 095	22 789	91 803	90 128	9 411
\$15,000 to \$24,999	151 193	134 509	120 245	14 264	134 701	126 427	114 882	11 545	101 590	99 892	5 458
\$25,000 to \$49,999	92 690	83 290	79 064	4 226	82 941	78 404	75 061	3 343	65 623	64 489	2 085
\$50,000 or more	25 079	22 257	21 467	790	21 912	20 666	20 002	664	17 102	16 807	405
Median	\$10 221	\$10 062	\$11 433	\$6 249	\$10 213	\$10 109	\$11 360	\$6 253	\$10 510	\$10 492	\$5 332
Mean	\$13 519	\$13 333	\$14 904	\$7 770	\$13 425	\$13 321	\$14 728	\$7 677	\$13 826	\$13 798	\$7 288

Percent year-round full-time workers											
Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural forms employed in agriculture			
Farming occupations				Farming occupations				Farming occupations			
Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Total	Form operators and managers	Farm workers
73.5	75.1	81.6	52.4	76.1	76.8	82.3	54.8	80.1	80.2	83.7	57.7
Median income	\$13 597	\$13 122	\$14 056	\$10 540	\$13 143	\$12 911	\$13 817	\$10 102	\$13 050	\$13 003	\$9 131

Females 16 years and over												
Without income	33 783	29 998	5 274	24 724	31 549	28 890	5 071	23 819	26 283	24 828	4 403	20 425
With income	130 004	90 496	53 893	36 603	100 137	80 076	51 018	29 058	68 670	62 026	43 254	18 772
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	38 663	30 798	16 851	13 947	32 331	27 929	16 159	11 770	23 255	21 578	13 325	8 253
\$2,000 to \$3,999	23 258	16 188	8 664	7 524	17 859	14 049	8 166	5 883	11 879	10 640	6 992	3 648
\$4,000 to \$5,999	18 563	12 095	7 149	4 946	13 981	10 043	6 818	3 785	9 026	8 002	5 844	2 158
\$6,000 to \$7,999	14 980	8 579	4 971	3 608	10 533	7 396	4 737	2 659	6 424	5 405	3 981	1 424
\$8,000 to \$9,999	10 082	5 367	3 079	2 288	6 601	4 479	2 843	1 636	3 858	3 306	2 436	870
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 058	8 464	6 030	2 434	9 529	7 556	5 679	1 877	6 843	6 227	4 943	1 284
\$15,000 to \$24,999	7 118	5 300	4 052	1 248	5 625	4 734	3 811	923	4 346	4 018	3 322	696
\$25,000 to \$49,999	3 414	2 983	2 515	468	2 910	2 668	2 264	404	2 470	2 324	1 987	337
\$50,000 or more	868	722	582	140	768	662	541	121	569	526	424	102
Median	\$4 322	\$3 769	\$4 379	\$3 037	\$3 986	\$3 704	\$4 330	\$2 832	\$3 858	\$3 756	\$4 423	\$2 529
Mean	\$6 182	\$6 095	\$7 041	\$4 702	\$6 075	\$6 046	\$6 904	\$4 540	\$6 250	\$6 245	\$6 969	\$4 578



Table 3. Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—

Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations		
		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers
<b>SOUTH</b>												
<b>Age</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	907 137	697 797	393 893	303 904	651 824	563 182	341 801	221 381	273 445	261 409	208 669	52 740
16 to 19 years	73 812	51 683	5 858	45 825	46 463	38 025	4 443	33 582	13 906	12 797	2 049	10 748
20 to 24 years	108 328	73 751	25 465	48 286	66 998	54 446	20 916	33 530	18 737	17 452	9 471	7 981
25 to 29 years	98 386	69 704	33 591	36 113	67 165	55 266	28 835	26 431	20 226	19 130	13 757	5 373
30 to 34 years	88 404	64 669	35 290	29 379	62 511	52 176	30 395	21 781	20 056	18 889	14 857	4 032
35 to 39 years	78 754	59 362	34 371	24 991	57 926	48 718	29 850	18 868	21 616	20 392	16 084	4 308
40 to 44 years	73 358	56 815	34 178	22 637	55 041	47 001	30 268	16 733	22 135	20 858	17 270	3 588
45 to 49 years	73 415	58 560	36 927	21 633	55 021	48 334	32 708	15 626	25 357	24 305	20 859	3 446
50 to 54 years	78 852	63 885	41 893	21 992	59 235	52 652	36 596	16 056	28 904	27 694	24 150	3 544
55 to 59 years	79 061	65 561	46 558	19 003	60 813	54 756	41 143	13 613	33 198	32 048	28 772	3 276
60 to 64 years	65 303	55 840	40 219	15 621	50 843	46 780	35 304	11 476	28 422	27 691	24 987	2 704
65 to 69 years	45 665	39 857	30 104	9 753	36 081	33 562	26 283	7 279	21 300	20 867	18 859	2 008
70 to 74 years	25 806	22 512	17 289	5 223	20 246	18 803	14 833	3 970	11 847	11 668	10 577	1 091
75 to 79 years	12 262	10 662	8 301	2 361	9 406	8 863	7 123	1 740	5 419	5 344	4 881	463
80 to 84 years	4 058	3 503	2 769	734	2 948	2 737	2 254	483	1 706	1 658	1 522	136
85 years and over	1 673	1 433	1 080	353	1 127	1 063	850	213	616	616	574	42
Median	40.4	42.6	48.8	33.7	42.3	43.5	49.0	33.9	49.0	49.4	52.1	32.8
<b>Males 16 years and over</b>	750 018	601 250	355 426	245 824	554 822	492 805	309 826	182 979	236 707	229 464	187 759	41 705
16 to 19 years	61 693	44 914	5 388	39 526	39 931	33 502	4 119	29 383	12 131	11 378	1 940	9 438
20 to 24 years	87 759	63 352	23 471	39 881	57 095	48 093	19 491	28 602	16 764	15 887	8 832	7 055
25 to 29 years	81 027	60 647	31 114	29 533	57 727	49 107	26 874	22 233	17 977	17 293	12 713	4 580
30 to 34 years	71 229	54 669	31 522	23 147	51 901	44 868	27 234	17 634	16 884	16 204	13 021	3 183
35 to 39 years	62 863	49 649	30 383	19 266	47 691	41 443	26 462	14 981	17 958	17 253	14 060	3 193
40 to 44 years	59 157	47 799	30 320	17 479	45 558	40 179	26 960	13 219	18 288	17 580	15 140	2 440
45 to 49 years	59 623	49 428	32 811	16 617	45 834	41 465	29 305	12 160	21 154	20 656	18 472	2 184
50 to 54 years	64 227	54 001	37 079	16 922	49 459	45 142	32 539	12 603	24 389	23 714	21 311	2 403
55 to 59 years	65 919	56 423	41 640	14 783	51 684	47 668	36 934	10 734	28 545	27 879	25 669	2 210
60 to 64 years	56 205	49 256	36 426	12 830	44 429	41 532	32 053	9 479	25 018	24 533	22 583	1 950
65 to 69 years	40 764	36 253	27 884	8 369	32 633	30 784	24 414	6 370	19 528	19 243	17 612	1 631
70 to 74 years	23 426	20 743	16 193	4 550	18 618	17 478	13 959	3 519	11 011	10 877	9 953	924
75 to 79 years	11 174	9 768	7 733	2 035	8 645	8 154	6 665	1 489	4 974	4 906	4 531	375
80 to 84 years	3 531	3 105	2 502	603	2 619	2 449	2 046	403	1 514	1 489	1 392	97
85 years and over	1 421	1 243	960	283	998	941	771	170	572	572	530	42
Median	40.9	42.9	48.9	33.0	42.5	43.7	49.1	33.2	49.3	49.6	52.3	29.8
<b>Females 16 years and over</b>	157 119	96 547	38 467	58 080	97 002	70 377	31 975	38 402	36 738	31 945	20 910	11 035
16 to 19 years	12 119	6 769	470	6 299	6 532	4 523	324	4 199	1 775	1 419	109	1 310
20 to 24 years	20 569	10 399	1 994	8 405	9 903	6 353	1 425	4 928	1 973	1 565	639	926
25 to 29 years	17 359	9 057	2 477	6 580	9 438	6 159	1 961	4 198	2 249	1 837	1 044	793
30 to 34 years	17 175	10 000	3 768	6 232	10 610	7 308	3 161	4 147	3 172	2 685	1 836	849
35 to 39 years	15 891	9 713	3 988	5 725	10 235	7 275	3 388	3 887	3 658	3 139	2 024	1 115
40 to 44 years	14 201	9 016	3 858	5 158	9 483	6 822	3 308	3 514	3 847	3 278	2 130	1 148
45 to 49 years	13 792	9 132	4 116	5 016	9 187	6 869	3 403	3 466	4 203	3 649	2 387	1 262
50 to 54 years	14 625	9 884	4 814	5 070	9 776	7 510	4 057	3 453	4 515	3 980	2 839	1 141
55 to 59 years	13 142	9 138	4 918	4 220	9 129	7 088	4 209	2 879	4 653	4 169	3 103	1 066
60 to 64 years	9 098	6 584	3 793	2 791	6 414	5 248	3 251	1 997	3 404	3 158	2 404	754
65 to 69 years	4 901	3 604	2 220	1 384	3 448	2 778	1 869	909	1 772	1 624	1 247	377
70 to 74 years	2 380	1 769	1 096	673	1 628	1 325	874	451	836	791	624	167
75 to 79 years	1 088	894	568	326	761	709	458	251	445	438	350	88
80 to 84 years	527	398	267	131	329	288	208	80	192	169	130	39
85 years and over	252	190	120	70	129	122	79	43	44	44	44	—
Median	38.6	41.3	48.3	36.3	40.9	42.6	48.6	37.2	47.0	47.8	50.5	42.3
<b>Marital Status</b>												
Males 16 years and over	750 018	601 250	355 426	245 824	554 822	492 805	309 826	182 979	236 707	229 464	187 759	41 705
Single	164 229	121 111	38 546	82 565	107 189	92 122	31 990	60 132	38 237	36 466	18 681	17 785
Now married, except separated	526 466	435 396	296 731	138 665	409 430	367 621	261 553	106 068	186 603	181 605	160 432	21 173
Separated	16 641	12 322	3 566	8 756	10 363	8 830	2 830	6 000	2 030	1 901	1 070	831
Widowed	13 551	11 107	6 274	4 833	9 683	8 778	5 300	3 478	3 955	3 875	3 402	473
Divorced	29 131	21 314	10 309	11 005	18 157	15 454	8 153	7 301	5 882	5 617	4 174	1 443
Females 16 years and over	157 119	96 547	38 467	58 080	97 002	70 377	31 975	38 402	36 738	31 945	20 910	11 035
Single	29 413	16 526	3 282	13 244	14 237	10 049	2 198	7 851	4 048	3 334	1 185	2 149
Now married, except separated	101 252	64 120	29 111	35 009	69 307	50 645	25 348	25 297	29 036	25 257	16 981	8 276
Separated	5 114	3 305	533	2 772	2 339	1 720	356	1 364	300	250	148	102
Widowed	10 826	7 522	3 906	3 616	6 708	5 249	3 053	2 196	2 491	2 345	2 078	267
Divorced	10 514	5 074	1 635	3 439	4 411	2 714	1 020	1 694	863	759	518	241
<b>Residence in 1975</b>												
Persons 16 years and over	909 987	699 813	394 714	305 099	654 756	565 532	343 487	222 045	275 607	263 469	210 125	53 344
Same house	563 114	458 850	290 439	168 411	435 304	386 594	259 153	127 441	214 490	206 218	170 984	35 234
Different house in United States	334 907	232 149	103 057	129 092	213 519	173 592	83 596	89 996	60 247	56 450	38 860	17 590
Same county	198 407	142 546	65 151	77 395	129 454	107 422	53 550	53 872	35 669	33 903	24 090	9 813
Different county	136 500	89 603	37 906	51 697	84 065	66 170	30 046	36 124	24 578	22 547	14 770	7 777
Same State	79 126	55 114	23 797	31 317	53 083	42 383	19 441	22 942	16 203	14 877	9 860	5 017
Different State	57 374	34 489	14 109	20 380	30 982	23 787	10 605	13 182	8 375	7 670	4 910	2 760
Northeast	10 218	4 853	1 752	3 101	4 337	2 930	1 156	1 774	1 027	940	536	404
North Central	12 864	7 108	3 100	4 008	6 304	4 589	2 217	2 372	1 698	1 479	1 060	419
South	26 700	17 504	7 139	10 365	16 059	12 796	5 447	7 349	4 197	3 893	2 394	1 499
West	7 592	5 024	2 118	2 906	4 282	3 472	1 785	1 687	1 453	1 358	920	438
Abroad	11 966	8 814	1 218	7 596	5 933	5 346	738	4 608	870	801	281	520
<b>Fertility</b>												
Women 16 to 24 years	32 688	17 168	2 464	14 704	16 435	10 876	1 749	9 127	3 748	2 984	748	2 236
Children ever born per 1,000 women	375	469	481	466	422	472	540	459	260	273	501	197
Women 25 to 34 years	34 534	19 057	6 245	12 812	20 048	13 467	5 122	8 345	5 421	4 522	2 880	1 642
Children ever born per 1,000 women	1 616	1 849	1 646	1 948	1 776	1 920	1 735	2 035	1 730	1 782	1 777	1 789
Women 35 to 44 years	30 092	18 729	7 846	10 883	19 718	14 097	6 696	7 401	7 505	6 417	4 154	2 263
Children ever born per 1,000 women	2 924	3 066	2 570	3 423	2 963	3 042	2 572	3 467	2 651	2 680	2 458	3 087



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
**Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions**

**SOUTH—Con.**

**Years of School Completed**

Persons 25 years old and over -----		724 997	572 363	362 570	209 793	538 363	470 711	316 442	154 269	240 802	231 160	197 149	34 011
Elementary:	0 to 7 years -----	180 258	150 729	64 221	86 508	136 944	123 229	58 457	64 772	45 614	44 452	34 207	10 245
	8 years -----	68 694	57 991	36 009	21 982	55 667	50 085	33 140	16 945	27 240	26 566	22 937	3 629
High school:	1 to 3 years -----	134 629	108 064	67 035	41 029	103 488	90 474	60 066	30 408	47 150	45 664	39 098	6 566
	4 years -----	191 704	149 355	109 344	40 011	145 273	125 888	96 812	29 076	72 566	69 391	60 636	8 755
College:	1 to 3 years -----	77 711	57 536	45 722	11 814	53 440	45 455	37 351	8 104	26 216	24 769	21 779	2 990
	4 or more years -----	72 001	48 688	40 239	8 449	43 551	35 580	30 616	4 964	22 016	20 318	18 492	1 826
Percent high school graduates -----		47.1	44.7	53.9	28.7	45.0	44.0	52.1	27.3	50.2	49.5	51.2	39.9

**Travel Time to Work**

Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home												
Less than 10 minutes	741 579	545 941	274 409	271 532	502 999	421 793	228 297	193 496	168 365	158 852	121 123	37 729
10 to 19 minutes	235 270	191 784	111 414	80 370	192 632	171 907	102 776	69 131	82 609	78 883	59 963	18 920
20 to 29 minutes	231 256	164 628	78 669	85 959	149 082	123 327	62 702	60 625	42 327	39 582	30 069	9 513
30 to 39 minutes	102 412	68 331	30 470	37 861	59 275	46 415	22 852	23 563	15 510	14 242	10 793	3 449
40 to 49 minutes	105 190	73 312	32 213	41 099	62 032	49 087	23 839	25 248	16 514	15 381	11 752	3 629
50 or more minutes	67 451	47 886	21 643	26 243	39 978	31 057	16 128	14 929	11 405	10 764	8 546	2 218
Mean	18.2	17.5	16.1	18.9	16.5	15.8	14.9	16.8	14.2	14.1	14.3	13.5
Workers travelling 45 or more minutes	62.8	63.5	63.9	63.2	63.1	63.4	64.1	62.7	64.2	64.0	64.5	61.8

**Income in 1979**

Persons 16 years and over												
Without income	907 137	697 797	393 893	303 904	651 824	563 182	341 801	221 381	273 445	261 409	208 669	52 740
With income	38 912	29 973	7 845	22 128	27 614	23 874	6 722	17 152	11 956	11 153	3 541	7 612
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	868 225	667 824	386 048	281 776	624 210	539 308	335 079	204 229	261 489	250 256	205 128	45 128
\$2,000 to \$3,999	125 706	100 010	51 624	48 386	91 782	81 087	46 043	35 044	37 262	35 741	26 920	8 821
\$4,000 to \$5,999	117 927	90 829	38 375	52 454	82 699	71 582	34 091	37 491	29 219	27 919	20 008	7 911
\$6,000 to \$7,999	119 461	92 208	40 097	52 111	85 602	74 001	35 656	38 345	30 381	28 922	21 491	7 431
\$8,000 to \$9,999	112 199	84 633	37 567	47 066	80 917	68 500	33 186	35 314	28 135	26 756	20 025	6 731
\$10,000 to \$14,999	82 826	60 461	30 423	30 038	58 965	49 364	26 797	22 567	21 534	20 419	15 667	4 752
\$15,000 to \$24,999	124 609	91 367	61 247	30 120	89 473	74 874	53 282	21 592	40 065	38 324	33 204	5 120
\$25,000 to \$49,999	101 221	78 526	63 506	15 020	73 112	63 790	53 910	9 880	38 605	37 182	34 373	2 809
\$50,000 or more	60 146	49 642	44 478	5 164	44 483	40 266	37 245	3 021	25 985	25 018	23 855	1 163
Median	24 130	20 148	18 731	1 417	17 177	15 844	14 869	9 975	10 303	9 975	9 585	390
Mean	\$7 266	\$7 202	\$9 667	\$5 555	\$7 286	\$7 255	\$9 385	\$5 566	\$8 534	\$8 567	\$9 803	\$5 604
	\$11 339	\$11 599	\$15 053	\$6 867	\$11 343	\$11 539	\$14 492	\$6 695	\$13 540	\$13 588	\$14 965	\$7 330

Percent year-round full-time workers	56.8	58.8	68.3	45.8	60.0	61.3	69.3	48.1	68.0	68.5	71.9	53.0
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Median income	\$11 949	\$11 807	\$14 400	\$9 146	\$11 563	\$11 487	\$13 679	\$8 790	\$12 639	\$12 626	\$13 728	\$8 956
---------------	----------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------

Males 16 years and over	750 018	601 250	355 426	245 824	554 822	492 805	309 826	182 979	236 707	229 464	187 759	41 705
Without income	20 941	16 412	4 729	11 683	14 125	12 682	3 926	8 756	4 958	4 860	1 741	3 119
With income	729 077	584 838	350 697	234 141	540 697	480 123	305 900	174 223	231 749	224 604	186 018	38 586
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	92 088	76 137	40 815	35 322	68 866	62 528	36 644	25 884	28 068	27 385	21 028	6 357
\$2,000 to \$3,999	90 962	73 938	32 907	41 031	66 248	59 661	29 487	30 174	24 096	23 503	17 078	6 425
\$4,000 to \$5,999	96 198	78 919	36 014	42 905	72 101	64 964	32 364	32 600	26 536	25 786	19 309	6 477
\$6,000 to \$7,999	92 544	74 430	33 837	40 593	69 882	61 773	30 248	31 525	25 111	24 327	18 148	6 179
\$8,000 to \$9,999	70 871	55 091	28 177	26 914	52 565	45 727	24 998	20 729	19 685	18 999	14 582	4 417
\$10,000 to \$14,999	111 555	85 048	57 615	27 433	82 772	70 616	50 357	20 259	37 283	35 988	31 258	4 730
\$15,000 to \$24,999	94 493	74 370	60 578	13 792	69 274	60 953	51 667	9 286	36 367	35 161	32 606	2 555
\$25,000 to \$49,999	57 385	47 658	42 773	4 885	42 563	38 715	35 838	2 877	24 734	23 894	22 795	1 099
\$50,000 or more	22 981	19 247	17 981	1 266	16 426	15 186	14 297	889	9 869	9 561	9 214	347
Median	\$7 843	\$7 704	\$10 249	\$5 903	\$7 807	\$7 713	\$9 937	\$5 911	\$9 226	\$9 190	\$10 356	\$6 011
Mean	\$12 260	\$12 341	\$15 723	\$7 276	\$12 135	\$12 211	\$15 132	\$7 083	\$14 354	\$14 312	\$15 666	\$7 788

Percent year-round full-time workers	60.0	61.5	70.0	48.8	62.9	63.7	70.9	51.2	70.3	70.4	73.5	55.4
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Median income	\$12 447	\$12 116	\$14 814	\$9 275	\$11 887	\$11 738	\$14 059	\$8 914	\$13 063	\$13 001	\$14 122	\$9 116
---------------	----------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------	----------	----------	----------	---------

Females 16 years and over	157 119	96 547	38 467	58 080	97 002	70 377	31 975	38 402	36 738	31 945	20 910	11 035
Without income	17 971	13 561	3 116	10 445	13 489	11 192	2 796	8 396	6 998	6 293	1 800	4 493
With income	139 148	82 986	35 351	47 635	83 513	59 185	29 179	30 006	29 740	25 652	19 110	6 542
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	33 618	23 873	10 809	13 064	22 916	18 559	9 399	9 160	9 194	8 356	5 892	2 464
\$2,000 to \$3,999	26 965	16 891	5 468	11 423	16 451	11 921	4 604	7 317	5 123	4 416	2 930	1 486
\$4,000 to \$5,999	23 263	13 289	4 083	9 206	13 501	9 037	3 292	5 745	3 845	3 136	2 182	954
\$6,000 to \$7,999	19 655	10 203	3 730	6 473	11 035	6 727	2 938	3 789	3 024	2 429	1 877	552
\$8,000 to \$9,999	11 955	5 370	2 246	3 124	6 400	3 637	1 799	1 838	1 849	1 420	1 085	335
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13 054	6 319	3 632	2 687	6 701	4 258	2 925	1 333	2 782	2 336	1 946	390
\$15,000 to \$24,999	6 728	4 156	2 928	1 228	3 838	2 837	2 243	594	2 238	2 021	1 767	254
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 761	1 984	1 705	279	1 920	1 551	1 407	144	1 251	1 124	1 060	64
\$50,000 or more	1 149	901	750	151	751	658	572	86	434	414	371	43
Median	\$4 794	\$4 114	\$4 779	\$3 875	\$4 363	\$3 839	\$4 400	\$3 556	\$4 301	\$4 037	\$4 811	\$2 947
Mean	\$6 515	\$6 372	\$8 409	\$4 860	\$6 217	\$6 088	\$7 787	\$4 437	\$7 195	\$7 244	\$8 139	\$4 628

Percent year-round full-time workers	40.2	39.6	51.0	31.1	41.3	41.2	52.4	30.3	50.5	51.8	56.1	39.1
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Median income	\$9 290	\$8 859	\$10 006	\$8 035	\$8 742	\$8 413	\$9 454	\$7 706	\$9 137	\$8 951	\$9 599	\$7 304
---------------	---------	---------	----------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Median income of persons by age:												
16 to 24 years	\$2 583	\$2 712	\$2 238	\$2 821	\$2 646	\$2 795	\$2 110	\$2 974	\$1 856	\$1 929	\$1000—	\$2 719
25 to 34 years	\$8 001	\$7 695	\$10 061	\$6 511	\$7 869	\$7 716	\$9 856	\$6 493	\$9 066	\$9 094	\$10 311	\$7 025
35 to 44 years	\$8 790	\$8 489	\$11 354	\$6 666	\$8 588	\$8 444	\$11 027	\$6 592	\$10 179	\$10 218	\$11 536	\$6 997
45 to 54 years	\$8 567	\$8 377	\$10 848	\$6 305	\$8 381	\$8 325	\$10 505	\$6 198	\$10 034	\$10 048	\$10 683	\$6 619
55 to 64 years	\$8 251	\$8 178	\$10 099	\$6 029	\$8 038	\$8 051	\$9 749	\$5 880	\$9 716	\$9 696	\$10 223	\$6 542
65 years and over	\$7 126	\$7 220	\$8 040	\$5 440	\$6 989	\$7 061	\$7 726	\$5 383	\$7 757	\$7 772	\$8 014	\$5 636



Table 3. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Persons Employed in Agriculture by Race and Spanish Origin: 1980—**  
 Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations		Total	Farming occupations		Total	Farming occupations				
		Total	Farm operators and managers		Farm workers	Total		Farm operators and managers	Farm workers	Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers
WEST												
Age												
Persons 16 years and over -----												
16 to 19 years .....	604 671	418 500	168 744	249 756	320 376	272 398	135 448	136 950	137 057	128 172	89 822	38 350
20 to 24 years .....	54 348	36 755	1 673	35 082	26 192	22 051	1 159	20 892	8 809	8 025	604	7 421
25 to 29 years .....	87 725	56 169	9 827	46 342	37 320	31 304	7 050	24 254	11 665	10 795	4 059	6 736
30 to 34 years .....	84 681	54 761	16 621	38 140	39 879	32 896	12 681	20 215	13 711	12 812	7 483	5 329
35 to 39 years .....	66 802	43 219	16 748	26 471	34 355	27 991	13 300	14 691	12 488	11 490	8 042	3 448
40 to 44 years .....	53 400	36 507	16 526	19 981	29 705	24 692	13 440	11 252	12 149	11 264	8 402	2 862
45 to 49 years .....	45 706	31 851	14 568	17 283	25 418	21 208	11 913	9 295	11 052	10 064	7 804	2 260
50 to 54 years .....	43 655	31 381	15 561	15 820	24 829	20 981	12 758	8 223	11 840	11 016	8 877	2 139
55 to 59 years .....	46 194	34 239	18 898	15 341	27 460	23 881	15 614	8 267	13 920	13 053	10 897	2 156
60 to 64 years .....	46 400	34 869	20 321	14 548	28 065	24 504	16 534	7 970	14 632	13 837	11 383	2 454
65 to 69 years .....	35 209	27 028	17 178	9 850	21 631	19 484	13 848	5 636	12 259	11 793	10 078	1 715
70 to 74 years .....	21 479	16 837	10 971	5 866	13 756	12 494	9 062	3 432	7 709	7 396	6 385	1 011
75 to 79 years .....	11 295	8 799	5 569	3 230	6 990	6 448	4 652	1 796	3 936	3 824	3 353	471
80 to 84 years .....	5 315	4 096	2 814	1 282	3 203	3 001	2 267	734	1 894	1 853	1 623	230
85 years and over .....	1 819	1 449	1 080	369	1 130	1 041	838	203	736	704	614	90
Median .....	643	540	389	151	443	422	332	90	257	246	218	28
	35.8	37.5	47.7	31.0	38.8	39.4	48.2	31.1	44.4	44.8	49.8	29.7
Males 16 years and over -----												
16 to 19 years .....	487 235	355 022	151 023	203 999	268 161	237 488	121 845	115 643	116 851	112 194	80 891	31 303
20 to 24 years .....	44 121	31 176	1 538	29 638	22 265	19 418	1 065	18 353	7 651	7 104	556	6 548
25 to 29 years .....	69 463	47 389	8 802	38 587	31 635	27 670	6 445	21 225	10 322	9 771	3 740	6 031
30 to 34 years .....	68 143	46 537	14 973	31 564	33 672	28 936	11 471	17 465	11 984	11 419	6 831	4 588
35 to 39 years .....	52 804	36 151	14 878	21 273	28 177	24 062	11 838	12 224	10 455	9 947	7 183	2 764
40 to 44 years .....	41 337	29 851	14 485	15 366	23 699	20 609	11 809	8 800	9 977	9 489	7 415	2 074
45 to 49 years .....	35 728	26 209	12 847	13 362	20 413	17 927	10 609	7 318	8 913	8 435	6 855	1 580
50 to 54 years .....	33 920	25 801	13 735	12 066	20 243	17 903	11 415	6 488	9 788	9 430	7 943	1 487
55 to 59 years .....	37 084	28 962	16 766	12 196	22 673	20 591	13 855	6 736	11 571	11 206	9 597	1 609
60 to 64 years .....	38 530	30 028	18 156	11 872	23 681	21 369	14 870	6 499	12 417	12 004	10 262	1 742
65 to 69 years .....	30 326	24 175	15 801	8 374	18 963	17 678	12 776	4 902	10 896	10 723	9 377	1 346
70 to 74 years .....	18 830	15 266	10 041	5 225	12 145	11 366	8 293	3 073	6 799	6 674	5 816	858
75 to 79 years .....	10 130	8 041	5 098	2 943	6 343	5 954	4 269	1 685	3 521	3 476	3 067	409
80 to 84 years .....	4 767	3 708	2 570	1 138	2 878	2 703	2 069	634	1 718	1 693	1 504	189
85 years and over .....	1 529	1 264	972	292	977	921	757	164	621	611	550	61
Median .....	523	464	361	103	397	381	304	77	218	212	195	17
	36.1	37.7	47.9	30.5	38.9	39.5	48.4	30.3	44.5	45.0	50.0	28.3
Females 16 years and over -----												
16 to 19 years .....	117 436	63 478	17 721	45 757	52 215	34 910	13 603	21 307	20 206	15 978	8 931	7 047
20 to 24 years .....	10 227	5 579	135	5 444	3 927	2 633	94	2 539	1 158	921	48	873
25 to 29 years .....	18 262	8 780	1 025	7 755	5 685	3 634	605	3 029	1 343	1 024	319	705
30 to 34 years .....	16 538	8 224	1 648	6 576	6 207	3 960	1 210	2 750	1 727	1 393	652	741
35 to 39 years .....	13 998	7 068	1 870	5 198	6 178	3 929	1 462	2 467	2 033	1 543	859	684
40 to 44 years .....	12 063	6 656	2 041	4 615	6 006	4 083	1 631	2 452	2 172	1 775	987	788
45 to 49 years .....	9 978	5 642	1 721	3 921	5 005	3 281	1 304	1 977	2 139	1 629	949	680
50 to 54 years .....	9 735	5 580	1 826	3 754	4 586	3 078	1 343	1 735	2 052	1 586	934	652
55 to 59 years .....	9 110	5 277	2 132	3 145	4 787	3 290	1 759	1 531	2 349	1 847	1 300	547
60 to 64 years .....	7 870	4 841	2 165	2 676	4 384	3 135	1 664	1 471	2 215	1 833	1 121	712
65 to 69 years .....	4 883	2 853	1 377	1 476	2 668	1 806	1 072	734	1 363	1 070	701	369
70 to 74 years .....	2 649	1 571	930	641	1 611	1 128	769	359	910	722	569	153
75 to 79 years .....	1 165	758	471	287	647	494	383	111	415	348	286	62
80 to 84 years .....	548	388	244	144	325	298	198	100	176	160	119	41
85 years and over .....	290	185	108	77	153	120	81	39	115	93	64	29
Median .....	120	76	28	48	46	41	28	13	39	34	23	11
	34.9	36.6	46.2	33.0	38.4	39.0	46.8	34.7	43.9	44.1	48.5	38.3
Marital Status												
Males 16 years and over -----												
Single .....	487 235	355 022	151 023	203 999	268 161	237 488	121 845	115 643	116 851	112 194	80 891	31 303
Now married, except separated .....	123 730	83 539	16 054	67 485	57 917	50 657	11 972	38 685	22 442	21 307	7 992	13 315
Separated .....	329 762	249 166	126 567	122 599	194 310	173 353	103 814	69 539	88 820	85 604	69 296	16 308
Widowed .....	7 035	4 649	1 143	3 506	2 734	2 308	699	1 609	694	659	354	305
Divorced .....	5 750	4 451	2 085	2 366	3 131	2 845	1 594	1 251	1 347	1 278	1 038	240
	20 958	13 217	5 174	8 043	10 069	8 325	3 766	4 559	3 548	3 346	2 211	1 135
Females 16 years and over -----												
Single .....	117 436	63 478	17 721	45 757	52 215	34 910	13 603	21 307	20 206	15 978	8 931	7 047
Now married, except separated .....	25 438	12 317	1 593	10 724	8 376	5 501	993	4 508	2 400	1 960	527	1 433
Separated .....	75 784	43 370	13 374	29 996	38 115	25 728	10 648	15 080	15 923	12 478	7 239	5 239
Widowed .....	3 163	1 590	236	1 354	754	444	118	326	137	95	43	52
Divorced .....	4 843	2 832	1 408	1 424	2 327	1 724	1 165	559	1 119	969	869	100
	8 208	3 369	1 110	2 259	2 643	1 513	679	834	627	476	253	223
Residence in 1975												
Persons 16 years and over -----												
Same house .....	608 428	421 155	169 343	251 812	322 245	274 711	136 361	138 350	139 020	130 143	91 156	38 987
Different house in United States .....	297 954	218 829	114 571	104 258	181 487	159 076	96 435	62 641	96 439	91 187	69 287	21 900
Same county .....	268 995	170 836	53 344</									



[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions

WEST—Con.

Years of School Completed

Travel Time to Work

Income in 1979

Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level

	Persons employed in agriculture				Persons in rural areas employed in agriculture				Persons living on rural farms employed in agriculture			
	Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations			Total	Farming occupations		
		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers		Total	Farm operators and managers	Farm workers
Persons 25 years old and over	462 598	325 576	157 244	168 332	256 864	219 043	127 239	91 804	116 583	109 352	85 159	24 193
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	102 261	79 623	8 803	70 820	42 372	37 949	6 187	31 762	8 812	8 238	3 523	4 715
8 years	37 270	28 958	13 362	15 596	23 394	20 856	11 609	9 247	11 111	10 695	8 525	2 170
High school: 1 to 3 years	55 594	38 423	16 895	21 528	30 649	25 820	13 827	11 993	13 402	12 639	9 362	3 277
4 years	134 675	94 706	58 974	35 732	85 738	73 360	49 893	23 467	44 847	42 370	34 288	8 082
College: 1 to 3 years	74 980	49 373	33 605	15 768	44 309	36 793	26 765	10 028	22 544	20 878	17 155	3 723
4 or more years	57 818	34 493	25 605	8 888	30 402	24 265	18 958	5 307	15 867	14 532	12 306	2 226
Percent high school graduates	57.8	54.8	75.2	35.9	62.5	61.4	75.1	42.3	71.4	71.1	74.9	58.0
Workers 16 years and over who did not work at home	508 613	335 586	113 043	222 543	243 050	201 532	84 491	117 041	85 342	78 799	50 882	27 917
Less than 10 minutes	147 908	112 603	50 963	61 640	105 962	93 196	45 398	47 798	48 843	46 049	30 222	15 827
10 to 19 minutes	164 544	103 426	30 021	73 405	69 054	55 475	20 167	35 308	19 658	17 737	10 872	6 865
20 to 29 minutes	80 553	47 076	11 850	35 226	27 161	20 530	6 852	13 678	6 434	5 626	3 615	2 011
30 to 44 minutes	75 093	46 469	11 559	34 910	25 754	20 442	6 734	13 708	5 825	5 301	3 312	1 989
45 or more minutes	40 515	26 012	8 650	17 362	15 119	11 889	5 340	6 549	4 582	4 086	2 861	1 225
Mean	18.1	17.2	15.2	18.2	14.7	14.1	13.0	14.8	11.9	11.6	11.7	11.3
Workers traveling 45 or more minutes	61.2	61.6	63.8	60.5	63.1	62.8	64.1	61.7	64.6	63.7	65.0	60.6
Persons 16 years and over	604 671	418 500	168 744	249 756	320 376	272 398	135 448	136 950	137 057	128 172	89 822	38 350
Without income	27 041	19 296	2 497	16 799	14 326	11 977	1 909	10 068	6 056	5 235	1 069	4 166
With income	577 630	399 204	166 247	232 957	306 050	260 421	133 539	126 882	131 001	122 937	88 753	34 184
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	66 379	47 248	19 671	27 577	37 736	32 621	16 964	15 657	17 351	16 245	11 387	4 858
\$2,000 to \$3,999	65 371	45 210	10 122	35 088	31 599	26 190	8 160	18 030	10 769	9 848	5 054	4 794
\$4,000 to \$5,999	68 609	47 135	11 846	35 289	31 213	26 362	9 473	16 889	11 450	10 548	6 230	4 318
\$6,000 to \$7,999	68 050	46 226	11 907	34 319	32 788	27 869	9 718	18 151	11 320	10 486	6 105	4 381
\$8,000 to \$9,999	63 270	43 176	11 659	31 517	32 195	27 465	9 497	17 968	11 188	10 399	5 994	4 405
\$10,000 to \$14,999	103 517	70 139	27 523	42 616	57 131	47 780	22 211	25 569	22 627	21 311	14 893	6 418
\$15,000 to \$24,999	80 537	54 260	34 004	20 256	44 905	38 124	26 917	11 207	22 341	21 279	17 800	3 479
\$25,000 to \$49,999	44 616	32 502	27 185	5 317	27 212	23 993	21 202	2 791	16 587	15 865	14 630	1 235
\$50,000 or more	17 281	13 308	12 330	978	11 271	10 017	9 397	620	7 368	6 956	6 660	296
Median	\$8 645	\$8 638	\$12 914	\$7 080	\$9 223	\$9 250	\$12 523	\$7 418	\$10 609	\$10 746	\$12 815	\$7 425
Mean	\$12 416	\$12 722	\$18 962	\$8 269	\$13 316	\$13 514	\$18 307	\$8 469	\$15 902	\$16 046	\$18 764	\$8 990
Percent year-round full-time workers	51.8	54.1	72.3	41.1	59.2	60.9	74.6	46.5	69.3	70.4	77.1	53.0
Median income	\$14 478	\$14 175	\$18 228	\$11 880	\$14 084	\$13 913	\$17 218	\$11 560	\$15 265	\$15 265	\$17 129	\$11 403
Males 16 years and over	487 235	355 022	151 023	203 999	268 161	237 488	121 845	115 643	116 851	112 194	80 891	31 303
Without income	15 600	11 544	1 426	10 118	7 447	6 814	1 027	5 787	2 432	2 341	510	1 831
With income	471 635	343 478	149 597	193 881	260 714	230 674	120 818	109 856	114 419	109 853	80 381	29 472
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	44 109	32 952	14 133	18 819	25 424	23 271	12 282	10 989	11 953	11 540	8 221	3 319
\$2,000 to \$3,999	44 679	33 307	7 899	25 408	22 590	20 268	6 481	13 787	8 036	7 765	3 986	3 779
\$4,000 to \$5,999	49 930	37 340	10 026	27 314	24 422	22 086	8 118	13 968	9 360	8 993	5 400	3 593
\$6,000 to \$7,999	53 747	39 632	10 698	28 934	27 677	25 073	8 837	16 236	9 909	9 527	5 542	3 985
\$8,000 to \$9,999	53 269	39 251	10 837	28 414	28 787	25 641	8 933	16 708	10 157	9 708	5 630	4 078
\$10,000 to \$14,999	92 255	65 659	25 649	40 010	52 760	45 253	20 922	24 331	21 041	20 080	14 041	6 039
\$15,000 to \$24,999	74 685	51 398	32 302	19 096	42 253	36 366	25 695	10 671	21 069	20 277	16 996	3 281
\$25,000 to \$49,999	42 466	31 131	26 159	4 972	26 017	23 063	20 483	2 580	15 824	15 222	14 190	1 222
\$50,000 or more	16 495	12 808	11 894	914	10 784	9 653	9 067	586	7 070	6 741	6 465	276
Median	\$9 628	\$9 453	\$13 901	\$7 756	\$10 111	\$9 922	\$13 443	\$7 994	\$11 502	\$11 494	\$13 776	\$8 029
Mean	\$13 694	\$13 755	\$20 067	\$8 885	\$14 470	\$14 415	\$19 348	\$8 990	\$17 118	\$17 108	\$19 880	\$9 550
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.0	57.8	74.5	45.0	63.3	64.1	76.9	50.0	72.9	73.2	79.3	56.5
Median income	\$15 119	\$14 546	\$18 836	\$12 044	\$14 515	\$14 214	\$17 756	\$11 653	\$15 747	\$15 688	\$17 695	\$11 517
Females 16 years and over	117 436	63 478	17 721	45 757	52 215	34 910	13 603	21 307	20 206	15 978	8 931	7 047
Without income	11 441	7 752	1 071	6 681	6 879	5 163	882	4 281	3 624	2 894	559	2 335
With income	105 995	55 726	16 650	39 076	45 336	29 747	12 721	17 026	16 582	13 084	8 372	4 712
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	22 270	14 296	5 538	8 758	12 312	9 350	4 682	4 668	5 398	4 705	3 166	1 539
\$2,000 to \$3,999	20 692	11 903	2 223	9 680	9 009	5 922	1 679	4 243	2 733	2 083	1 068	1 015
\$4,000 to \$5,999	18 679	9 795	1 820	7 975	6 791	4 276	1 355	2 921	2 090	1 555	830	725
\$6,000 to \$7,999	14 303	6 594	1 209	5 385	5 111	2 796	881	1 915	1 411	959	563	396
\$8,000 to \$9,999	10 001	3 925	822	3 103	3 408	1 824	564	1 260	1 031	691	364	327
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 262	4 480	1 874	2 606	4 371	2 527	1 289	1 238	1 586	1 231	852	379
\$15,000 to \$24,999	5 852	2 862	1 702	1 160	2 652	1 758	1 222	536	1 272	1 002	804	198
\$25,000 to \$49,999	2 150	1 371	1 026	345	1 195	930	719	211	763	643	530	113
\$50,000 or more	786	500	436	64	487	364	330	34	298	215	195	20
Median	\$5 040	\$4 313	\$4 626	\$4 249	\$4 380	\$3 866	\$3 999	\$3 818	\$4 151	\$3 756	\$3 907	\$3 596
Mean	\$6 731	\$6 352	\$9 031	\$5 210	\$6 683	\$6 527	\$8 424	\$5 109	\$7 515	\$7 128	\$8 051	\$5 488
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.2	30.9	52.1	21.9	35.8	36.4	53.1	23.9	44.9	46.6	55.6	30.7
Median income	\$10 788	\$10 462	\$11 476	\$9 937	\$10 495	\$10 236	\$10 541	\$9 980	\$10 453	\$10 124	\$10 250	\$9 920
Median income of persons by age:												
16 to 24 years	\$3 420	\$3 721	\$1 513	\$3 897	\$3 319	\$3 590	\$1000—	\$3 888	\$2 720	\$2 949	\$1000—	\$3 638
25 to 34 years	\$9 097	\$8 889	\$11 874	\$8 016	\$9 473	\$9 399	\$11 444	\$8 552	\$10 214	\$10 296	\$11 515	\$8 835
35 to 44 years	\$10 242	\$9 876	\$13 940	\$8 360	\$10 432	\$10 346	\$13 300	\$8 641	\$11 568	\$11 613	\$12 956	\$9 334
45 to 54 years	\$11 129	\$11 049	\$15 301	\$8 911	\$11 614	\$11 685	\$14 756	\$9 388	\$13 056	\$13 360	\$14 738	\$10 387
55 to 64 years	\$11 706	\$11 736	\$15 389	\$8 992	\$12 012	\$12 144	\$14 879	\$9 427	\$14 082	\$14 233	\$15 395	\$10 547
65 years and over	\$9 178	\$9 416	\$11 479	\$7 453	\$9 436	\$9 635	\$11 150	\$7 504	\$10 878	\$10 982	\$11 608	\$8 471
Persons 16 years and over	89 074	68 186	22 777	45 409	48 765	43 870	19 615	24 255	19 130	18 347	12 759	5 588
60 years and over	6 496	5 569	3 408	2 161	4 502	4 150	2 964	1 186	2 377	2 302	1 988	314
65 years and over	3 147	2 682	1 629	1 053	2 246	2 025	1 400	625	1 038	981	882	99



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES														
Total														
Income in 1979														
Households	80 467 427	2 680 184	460 964	726 485	475 618	378 956	234 253	128 268	275 640	2 588	6 479	193 062	547 904	1 939 218
Less than \$2,500	3 739 237	118 227	80 391	30 820	6 540	404	70	—	2	1—	—3 888	35 952	13 731	68 544
\$2,500 to \$4,999	6 924 204	112 017	20 119	52 297	39 190	288	123	—	—	1 373	737	17 464	21 308	73 245
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 439 024	160 606	23 102	54 382	43 971	38 988	138	25	—	2 086	1 958	22 388	36 494	101 724
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6 333 385	172 424	25 135	52 249	43 770	50 985	251	31	3	2 311	2 654	15 846	41 052	115 526
\$10,000 to \$12,499	6 689 434	203 550	27 554	51 921	41 431	39 616	42 970	39	19	3 126	3 928	25 294	47 624	130 632
\$12,500 to \$14,999	5 652 639	180 923	28 086	49 553	35 706	33 855	33 581	96	46	2 663	3 836	8 853	42 033	130 037
\$15,000 to \$17,499	6 050 963	194 008	29 018	49 762	32 761	31 688	24 680	26 021	78	3 205	4 919	14 483	44 544	134 981
\$17,500 to \$19,999	5 328 086	172 147	28 661	48 244	29 626	25 035	19 325	21 160	96	2 565	4 658	5 787	36 300	130 060
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10 004 409	332 643	51 437	89 728	52 842	41 534	32 984	24 787	39 331	2 983	5 946	16 534	67 257	248 852
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12 659 261	460 856	68 399	124 386	72 387	54 519	36 672	27 763	76 730	3 107	7 167	15 147	88 310	357 399
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 954 720	315 042	43 277	77 016	46 269	35 942	24 749	16 600	71 189	4 095	9 810	7 916	59 062	248 064
\$50,000 or more	3 692 065	257 741	35 785	46 127	31 125	26 102	18 710	11 746	88 146	7 488	20 759	7 398	50 189	200 154
Median	\$16 841	\$20 312	\$17 248	\$18 653	\$17 076	\$16 999	\$19 481	\$23 043	\$38 196	...	...	\$10 482	\$19 371	\$21 441
Mean	\$20 306	\$26 057	\$22 082	\$22 705	\$22 270	\$22 934	\$26 045	\$29 601	\$50 726	...	...	\$13 519	\$25 217	\$27 542
Families	59 190 133	2 347 130	424 837	608 185	400 445	328 683	210 281	117 476	257 223	2 660	6 700	166 436	480 877	1 699 817
Less than \$2,500	1 759 207	96 418	71 442	19 515	5 022	367	70	—	2	1—	—4 418	29 070	10 644	56 704
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 585 269	74 944	17 305	28 879	28 390	251	119	—	—	1 397	543	13 533	14 950	46 461
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 681 759	119 746	20 200	37 499	29 695	32 224	106	22	—	2 103	1 881	18 511	27 160	74 075
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 064 705	137 512	22 313	39 509	33 126	42 286	246	29	3	2 331	2 632	13 639	32 963	90 910
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 558 332	170 561	25 007	41 838	33 256	32 318	38 095	33	14	3 180	3 941	22 259	40 200	108 102
\$12,500 to \$14,999	4 150 916	155 133	25 841	41 299	29 881	28 095	29 877	96	44	2 642	3 821	7 927	36 324	110 882
\$15,000 to \$17,499	4 633 192	170 538	26 807	43 114	28 068	27 095	21 726	23 659	69	3 180	4 916	12 959	39 601	117 978
\$17,500 to \$19,999	4 304 511	154 069	26 742	42 793	26 087	21 686	17 224	19 432	105	2 519	4 639	5 206	32 915	115 948
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 485 832	303 736	48 795	81 676	47 555	36 957	29 753	22 535	36 465	2 914	5 910	15 132	61 437	227 167
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 301 814	429 160	65 502	116 692	66 967	49 791	33 024	25 497	71 687	3 005	7 109	14 015	82 175	332 970
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 332 965	295 469	41 240	72 570	43 568	33 340	22 760	15 263	66 728	3 990	9 772	7 329	55 567	232 573
\$50,000 or more	3 331 631	239 844	33 643	42 801	28 830	24 273	17 281	10 910	82 106	7 471	20 730	6 856	46 941	186 047
Median	\$19 917	\$21 305	\$17 828	\$20 468	\$18 725	\$17 697	\$19 663	\$23 100	\$38 203	...	...	\$10 951	\$20 366	\$22 533
Mean	\$23 092	\$27 157	\$22 496	\$24 479	\$23 689	\$23 639	\$26 301	\$29 730	\$50 603	...	...	\$14 157	\$26 236	\$28 690
Families with a farm operator or manager	1 336 468	1 059 794	131 084	111 032	155 150	194 810	155 632	94 581	217 505	7 800	11 539	162 002	417 364	480 428
Less than \$2,500	97 088	76 825	57 579	14 452	4 448	290	54	—	2	1—	—4 452	27 810	7 399	41 616
\$2,500 to \$4,999	73 661	50 641	10 252	14 851	25 252	182	104	—	—	2 003	1 121	12 932	12 478	25 231
\$5,000 to \$7,499	107 255	78 039	10 003	15 456	21 780	30 706	79	15	—	3 334	2 880	18 001	23 743	36 295
\$7,500 to \$9,999	109 617	82 044	8 880	13 113	21 255	38 549	227	17	3	4 448	4 124	13 278	28 652	40 114
\$10,000 to \$12,499	127 764	100 126	7 751	10 994	18 089	26 445	36 809	24	14	6 752	6 214	21 752	35 774	42 600
\$12,500 to \$14,999	100 469	78 194	6 495	8 339	14 316	20 784	28 158	63	39	6 649	6 706	7 762	31 975	38 457
\$15,000 to \$17,499	104 590	83 253	5 039	6 740	10 876	18 328	19 096	23 117	57	10 104	8 885	12 725	35 218	35 310
\$17,500 to \$19,999	80 183	63 845	4 473	5 312	8 077	13 018	14 341	18 531	93	10 231	9 372	5 137	28 896	29 812
\$20,000 to \$24,999	149 156	121 842	6 367	7 609	11 350	17 848	23 011	20 283	35 374	13 493	12 350	14 881	55 048	51 913
\$25,000 to \$34,999	178 605	147 713	6 513	7 641	11 049	16 454	19 306	19 743	67 007	17 945	16 269	13 781	72 671	61 261
\$35,000 to \$49,999	112 604	95 268	4 000	3 920	5 036	7 508	9 016	8 500	57 288	20000+	22 578	7 244	47 699	40 325
\$50,000 or more	95 476	82 004	3 732	2 605	3 622	4 698	5 431	4 288	57 628	20000+	41 557	6 699	37 811	37 494
Median	\$16 252	\$16 923	\$4 442	\$9 551	\$10 669	\$12 648	\$16 621	\$21 044	\$36 011	...	...	\$11 032	\$20 325	\$16 126
Mean	\$21 306	\$22 097	\$8 508	\$13 390	\$14 222	\$16 314	\$20 757	\$25 595	\$44 965	...	...	\$14 243	\$25 410	\$21 867
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	1 210 027	978 879	118 007	94 147	139 127	180 159	147 553	90 386	209 500	8 321	11 945	160 231	401 008	417 640
Less than \$2,500	92 150	73 972	55 623	13 702	4 312	280	53	—	2	1—	—4 456	27 367	6 952	39 653
\$2,500 to \$4,999	67 636	47 846	9 616	13 436	24 534	162	98	—	—	2 014	1 183	12 729	12 005	23 112
\$5,000 to \$7,499	98 753	73 517	9 145	13 731	20 328	30 228	70	15	—	3 544	2 996	17 816	22 728	32 973
\$7,500 to \$9,999	100 953	77 029	8 039	11 654	19 720	37 380	222	11	3	4 750	4 255	13 110	27 418	36 501
\$10,000 to \$12,499	117 783	94 218	6 710	9 536	16 502	25 020	36 412	24	14	7 116	6 444	21 594	34 482	38 142
\$12,500 to \$14,999	91 290	72 477	5 390	7 027	13 092	19 432	27 434	63	39	7 001	6 982	7 667	30 664	34 146
\$15,000 to \$17,499	95 661	77 697	4 206	5 565	9 663	16 961	18 399	22 846	57	10 430	9 222	12 603	34 053	31 041
\$17,500 to \$19,999	71 787	58 270	3 505	4 150	6 780	11 888	13 672	18 192	83	10 692	9 876	5 109	27 807	25 354
\$														



**Table 4. Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
White														
Income in 1979														
Households	68 991 307	2 591 377	451 101	688 386	458 592	368 012	229 068	126 062	270 156	2 632	6 537	187 351	535 125	1 868 901
Less than \$2,500	2 588 920	112 340	78 251	27 465	6 148	404	70	—	2	1—	—4 013	34 356	12 840	65 144
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5 405 978	104 624	19 524	47 692	37 012	273	123	—	—	1 375	724	16 346	20 259	68 019
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 222 867	152 685	22 580	50 429	41 971	37 549	131	25	—	2 107	1 956	21 455	35 045	96 185
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 240 417	165 375	24 565	48 895	41 974	49 656	251	31	3	2 344	2 674	15 432	39 934	110 009
\$10,000 to \$12,499	5 626 168	196 541	26 921	48 884	39 962	38 549	42 167	39	19	3 198	3 965	24 786	46 533	125 222
\$12,500 to \$14,999	4 833 675	175 325	27 497	47 244	34 380	32 981	33 081	96	46	2 703	3 872	8 717	41 292	125 316
\$15,000 to \$17,499	5 240 484	188 413	28 386	47 421	31 692	30 860	24 216	25 760	78	3 280	4 970	14 323	43 759	130 331
\$17,500 to \$19,999	4 671 184	167 053	28 154	46 098	28 655	24 295	18 844	20 911	96	2 597	4 694	5 695	35 606	125 752
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 913 214	323 715	50 474	86 163	51 177	40 357	32 301	24 403	38 840	3 029	5 995	16 286	66 222	241 207
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 436 698	448 285	67 102	119 419	70 392	52 828	35 581	27 314	75 649	3 149	7 227	14 917	87 046	346 322
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 355 489	306 234	42 495	74 131	44 877	34 763	24 009	16 117	69 842	4 130	9 868	7 798	57 976	240 460
\$50,000 or more	3 456 213	250 787	35 152	44 545	30 352	25 497	18 294	11 366	85 581	7 462	20 705	7 240	48 613	194 934
Median	\$17 680	\$20 410	\$17 309	\$18 919	\$17 197	\$16 992	\$19 423	\$22 967	\$38 062	...	...	\$10 614	\$19 459	\$21 559
Mean	\$21 173	\$26 189	\$22 169	\$22 973	\$22 384	\$22 963	\$26 024	\$29 486	\$50 556	...	...	\$13 649	\$25 246	\$27 717
Families	50 644 862	2 271 180	416 120	576 432	385 973	319 203	205 689	115 494	252 269	2 706	6 758	162 159	469 962	1 639 059
Less than \$2,500	1 107 735	92 204	69 680	17 345	4 740	367	70	—	2	1—	—4 534	27 960	9 899	54 345
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 733 653	70 044	16 808	25 969	26 905	243	119	—	—	1 403	524	12 794	14 203	43 047
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 798 904	113 583	19 786	34 261	28 212	31 203	99	22	—	2 139	1 883	17 874	26 121	69 588
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 249 732	131 481	21 824	36 626	31 543	41 210	246	29	3	2 372	2 656	13 275	32 068	86 138
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 759 529	164 413	24 493	39 141	31 948	31 342	37 442	33	14	3 263	3 981	21 863	39 243	103 307
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 512 628	150 224	25 294	39 354	28 729	27 293	29 414	96	44	2 679	3 855	7 789	35 643	106 792
\$15,000 to \$17,499	3 998 149	165 549	26 258	41 017	27 122	26 391	21 266	23 426	69	3 255	4 967	12 808	38 867	113 874
\$17,500 to \$19,999	3 773 601	149 539	26 281	40 847	25 227	21 027	16 809	19 243	105	2 553	4 679	5 147	32 317	112 075
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 572 347	295 784	47 896	78 530	46 094	35 901	29 157	22 149	36 057	2 957	5 958	14 922	60 482	220 380
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 225 115	417 536	64 270	112 126	65 135	48 237	32 016	25 077	70 675	3 042	7 167	13 802	81 008	322 726
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 791 725	287 305	40 494	69 843	42 225	32 269	22 144	14 849	65 481	4 032	9 834	7 218	54 574	225 513
\$50,000 or more	3 121 744	233 518	33 036	41 373	28 093	23 720	16 907	10 570	79 819	7 458	20 687	6 707	45 537	181 274
Median	\$20 728	\$21 403	\$17 873	\$20 698	\$18 866	\$17 685	\$19 610	\$23 024	\$38 075	...	...	\$11 049	\$20 435	\$22 658
Mean	\$24 166	\$27 283	\$22 566	\$24 767	\$23 809	\$23 665	\$26 296	\$29 617	\$50 441	...	...	\$14 256	\$26 266	\$28 864
Families with a farm operator or manager	1 282 806	1 032 180	129 116	104 364	149 195	189 414	152 679	93 331	214 081	7 938	11 620	157 960	409 294	464 926
Less than \$2,500	91 711	74 601	56 755	13 277	4 223	290	54	—	2	1—	—4 543	26 837	7 058	40 706
\$2,500 to \$4,999	67 251	48 060	10 090	13 651	24 033	182	104	—	—	2 005	1 096	12 232	11 966	23 862
\$5,000 to \$7,499	100 327	74 794	9 856	14 280	20 780	29 784	79	15	—	3 387	2 884	17 394	22 952	34 448
\$7,500 to \$9,999	103 979	79 341	8 745	12 346	20 428	37 575	227	17	3	4 519	4 141	12 914	27 912	38 515
\$10,000 to \$12,499	122 440	97 397	7 625	10 400	17 442	25 707	36 185	24	14	6 822	6 245	21 361	35 001	41 035
\$12,500 to \$14,999	96 740	76 134	6 363	7 986	13 802	20 133	27 748	63	39	6 715	6 748	7 629	31 386	37 119
\$15,000 to \$17,499	101 255	81 632	4 974	6 521	10 587	17 891	18 705	22 897	57	10 140	8 914	12 587	34 601	34 444
\$17,500 to \$19,999	77 633	62 461	4 420	5 063	7 862	12 650	14 000	18 373	93	10 283	9 418	5 078	28 403	28 980
\$20,000 to \$24,999	144 879	119 477	6 298	7 259	10 939	17 425	22 612	19 969	34 975	13 594	12 406	14 672	54 282	50 523
\$25,000 to \$34,999	174 103	144 861	6 421	7 361	10 698	15 885	18 872	19 471	66 153	18 077	16 343	13 573	71 782	59 506
\$35,000 to \$49,999	109 682	93 310	3 937	3 718	4 891	7 294	8 776	8 327	56 367	20000+	22 663	7 133	46 972	39 205
\$50,000 or more	92 806	80 112	3 632	2 502	3 510	4 598	5 317	4 175	56 378	20000+	41 619	6 550	36 979	36 583
Median	\$16 456	\$17 014	\$4 433	\$9 722	\$10 736	\$12 645	\$16 596	\$21 010	\$35 948	...	...	\$11 124	\$20 390	\$16 218
Mean	\$21 502	\$22 171	\$8 484	\$13 546	\$14 263	\$16 322	\$20 741	\$25 531	\$44 873	...	...	\$14 330	\$25 454	\$21 946
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	1 169 581	955 809	116 245	89 303	134 333	175 472	144 844	89 260	206 352	8 448	12 011	156 284	393 750	405 775
Less than \$2,500	87 771	71 947	54 834	12 666	4 112	280	53	—	2	1—	—4 540	26 437	6 676	38 834
\$2,500 to \$4,999	62 692	45 586	9 476	12 484	23 366	162	98	—	—	2 015	1 156	12 044	11 541	22 001
\$5,000 to \$7,499	93 439	70 844	9 015	12 885	19 511	29 348	70	15	—	3 581	2 997	17 219	22 051	31 574
\$7,500 to \$9,999	96 804	74 860	7 920	11 121	19 065	36 518	222	11	3	4 804	4 267	12 756	26 798	35 306
\$10,000 to \$12,499	113 845	91 901	6 605	9 111	15 996	24 357	35 794	24	14	7 172	6 466	21 203	33 774	36 924
\$12,500 to \$14,999	88 545	70 750	5 286	6 795	12 666	18 861	27 040	63	39	7 061	7 016	7 534	30 139	33 077
\$15,000 to \$17,499	93 180	76 336	4 141	5 445	9 461	16 561	18 035	22 636	57	10 460	9 242	12 475	33 463	30 398
\$17,500 to \$19,999	69 965	57 179	3 462	3 994	6 670	11 580	13 347	18 043	83	10 732	9 907	5 050	27 345	24 784
\$20,000 to \$24,999	130 759	109 929	5 013	5 327	9 000	15 417	21 338	19 297	34 537	14 626	13 010	14 564	52 543	42 822
\$25,000 to \$34,999	154 128	130 952	4 741	5 284	8 181	12 965	16 827	18 375	64 579	19 686	17 294	13 444	69 246	48 262
\$35,000 to \$49,999	96 112	83 414	2 981	2 463	3 571	5 677	7 449	7 263	54 010	20000+	23 995	7 076	44 949	31 389
\$50,000 or more	82 341	72 111	2 771	1 728	2 734	3 746	4 571	3 533	53 028	20000+	43 872			



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Black														
Income in 1979														
Households	8 413 161	55 321	5 318	27 094	11 185	6 357	2 315	974	2 078	1 649	3 684	3 416	7 340	44 565
Less than \$2,500	915 907	4 410	1 351	2 787	272	—	—	—	—	614	-1 112	1 155	681	2 574
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 236 069	5 931	446	3 819	1 658	8	—	—	—	1 320	916	740	897	4 294
\$5,000 to \$7,499	937 691	5 894	294	3 100	1 527	973	—	—	—	1 712	2 001	623	1 091	4 180
\$7,500 to \$9,999	823 007	5 259	319	2 741	1 358	841	—	—	—	1 686	2 098	248	734	4 277
\$10,000 to \$12,499	779 338	4 571	387	2 200	945	655	384	—	—	1 726	2 532	256	587	3 728
\$12,500 to \$14,999	595 528	3 742	368	1 631	887	594	262	—	—	1 843	2 507	56	480	3 206
\$15,000 to \$17,499	577 739	3 542	307	1 711	682	497	231	114	—	1 711	2 855	79	398	3 065
\$17,500 to \$19,999	464 335	3 203	257	1 489	745	396	218	98	—	1 806	2 882	9	334	2 860
\$20,000 to \$24,999	751 538	5 145	445	2 341	914	747	301	207	190	1 818	3 653	99	506	4 540
\$25,000 to \$34,999	824 754	6 645	625	3 018	1 114	784	453	190	461	1 788	4 265	90	547	6 008
\$35,000 to \$49,999	381 991	4 187	334	1 492	694	593	324	246	504	2 745	7 031	52	435	3 700
\$50,000 or more	125 264	2 792	185	765	389	269	142	119	923	5 725	22 779	9	650	2 133
Median	\$10 943	\$13 566	\$11 609	\$11 250	\$12 057	\$15 541	\$20 846	\$27 766	\$45 382	...	...	\$4 368	\$11 137	\$15 019
Mean	\$14 051	\$18 653	\$14 366	\$15 543	\$17 507	\$20 055	\$25 250	\$33 245	\$57 860	...	...	\$6 353	\$20 088	\$19 359
Families	6 105 698	46 581	4 543	22 460	9 444	5 499	2 024	877	1 734	1 670	3 736	2 424	6 052	38 105
Less than \$2,500	500 941	3 059	1 053	1 818	188	—	—	—	—	525	-1 328	788	556	1 715
\$2,500 to \$4,999	680 602	3 930	381	2 440	1 101	8	—	—	—	1 299	780	476	624	2 830
\$5,000 to \$7,499	673 002	4 639	223	2 598	1 137	681	—	—	—	1 614	1 851	419	786	3 434
\$7,500 to \$9,999	604 104	4 514	258	2 367	1 191	698	—	—	—	1 689	2 074	229	603	3 682
\$10,000 to \$12,499	576 259	4 008	317	1 980	816	605	290	—	—	1 704	2 471	170	529	3 309
\$12,500 to \$14,999	457 062	3 350	339	1 408	803	554	246	—	—	1 898	2 616	60	446	2 844
\$15,000 to \$17,499	444 786	3 185	263	1 555	612	426	223	106	—	1 710	2 907	77	367	2 741
\$17,500 to \$19,999	370 253	2 916	236	1 388	658	375	198	61	—	1 761	2 750	—	283	2 633
\$20,000 to \$24,999	621 889	4 640	415	2 089	852	689	256	207	132	1 824	3 527	67	463	4 110
\$25,000 to \$34,999	722 661	6 061	561	2 715	1 040	721	435	186	403	1 819	4 285	84	485	5 492
\$35,000 to \$49,999	344 477	3 801	324	1 397	675	511	244	209	441	2 469	6 623	45	379	3 377
\$50,000 or more	109 662	2 478	173	705	371	231	132	108	758	4 861	21 641	9	531	1 938
Median	\$12 598	\$14 844	\$12 791	\$12 548	\$13 400	\$16 194	\$20 880	\$27 630	\$45 039	...	...	\$4 727	\$12 160	\$16 130
Mean	\$15 684	\$19 723	\$15 378	\$16 760	\$18 906	\$20 525	\$25 096	\$33 148	\$58 320	...	...	\$7 038	\$20 764	\$20 364
Families with a farm operator or manager	34 359	16 298	978	5 120	4 198	3 232	1 286	497	987	2 948	5 811	2 258	4 207	9 833
Less than \$2,500	3 940	1 564	409	993	162	—	—	—	—	752	-550	686	262	616
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5 163	1 990	113	1 000	877	—	—	—	—	1 764	1 565	448	425	1 117
\$5,000 to \$7,499	5 294	2 434	81	944	779	630	—	—	—	2 363	2 752	395	622	1 417
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 015	1 931	52	613	642	624	—	—	—	2 841	3 580	229	505	1 197
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 602	1 657	65	432	432	450	278	—	—	3 877	4 597	170	421	1 066
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 552	1 372	93	248	389	443	199	—	—	4 398	4 676	55	360	957
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 994	915	17	168	172	268	191	99	—	6 170	6 992	70	299	546
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 590	782	28	193	173	193	151	44	—	4 905	5 736	—	219	563
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 313	1 233	28	245	276	234	162	156	132	5 938	7 945	67	345	821
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 018	1 219	39	145	173	261	170	113	318	9 734	11 482	84	330	805
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 044	682	15	87	61	77	91	60	291	15 680	17 921	45	236	401
\$50,000 or more	834	519	38	52	62	52	44	25	246	17 063	34 511	9	183	327
Median	\$9 233	\$10 347	\$4 270	\$6 502	\$8 594	\$12 011	\$17 173	\$22 911	\$36 377	...	...	\$4 972	\$11 719	\$11 336
Mean	\$13 243	\$14 948	\$8 491	\$9 468	\$12 430	\$14 639	\$20 677	\$27 344	\$47 784	...	...	\$7 362	\$17 414	\$15 634
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	25 022	13 421	865	3 810	3 418	2 794	1 199	458	877	3 264	6 210	2 178	3 680	7 563
Less than \$2,500	3 191	1 383	377	869	137	—	—	—	—	724	-582	643	209	531
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 902	1 717	98	786	833	—	—	—	—	1 935	1 691	438	385	894
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 072	2 010	75	706	625	604	—	—	—	2 593	2 932	393	522	1 095
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 864	1 509	41	415	520	533	—	—	—	3 132	3 842	219	407	883
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 500	1 365	54	323	330	386	272	—	—	4 604	4 926	170	365	830
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 827	1 162	85	160	334	384	199	—	—	5 011	4 955	55	323	784
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 412	761	17	87	140	247	179	91	—	6 935	7 731	62	287	412
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 019	575	18	135	76	155	147	44	—	6 206	6 734	—	209	366
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 509	974	22	134	202	201	137	146	132	7 552	9 078	67	321	586
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 392	996	25	112	131	189	153	103	283	11 008	12 356	77	297	622
\$35,000 to \$49,999	739	563	15	50	41	52	71	56	278	19 612	20 019	45	223	295
\$50,000 or more	595	406	38	33	49	43	41	18	184	14 838	36 700	9	132	265
Median	\$8 675	\$10 168	\$3 916	\$5 885	\$8 048	\$11 684	\$16 795	\$22 722	\$35 715	...	...	\$5 051	\$12 171	\$11 140
Mean	\$12 992	\$14 804	\$8 325	\$8 658	\$12 036	\$14 104	\$20 220	\$27 070	\$47 097	...	...	\$7 391	\$17 556	\$15 599
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	26.5	22.1	36.1	25.7	22.7	13.0	2.2	—	—	...	...	67.9	29.4	18.1
Below 75 percent of poverty level	19.0	15.2	32.0	17.7	13.7	6.3	0.8	—	—	...	...	57.5	19.9	11.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	40.4	35.7	43.6	41.0	37.8	30.4	10.1	1.5	—	...	...	80.0	44.4	31.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.7	48.4	53.0	54.2	52.7	43.8	22.7	8.9	1.9	...	...	85.9	55.9	44.8
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	40.1	34.8	59.7	52.8	39.7	20.9	3.4	—	—	...	...	66.8	28.7	30.1
Below 75 percent of poverty level	28.6	24.5	56.6	39.6	25.3	10.2	1.2	—	—	...	...	56.0	18.5	19.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	58.9	52.0	69.8	70.4	59.7	45.8	14.3	2.6	—	...	...	78.8	46.0	48.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	71.6	65.6	79.1	82.1	76.0	62.2	32.2	14.5	3.3	...	...	85.2	59.2	63.9
Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	41.5	35.3	60.8	54.9	43.5	21.3	3.7	—	—	...	...	66.3	27.8	30.1
Below 75 percent of poverty level	29.6	25.3	58.0	41.4	28.6	11.5	1.3	—	—	...	...	55.6	18.7	19.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	59.5	51.8	70.2	71.7	62.2	46.5	15.3	1.1	—	...	...	78.4	43.9	48.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	71.5	65.0	79.9	81.9	77.8	62.8	33.6							



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Income in 1979														
Households	4 015 659	32 392	3 912	11 033	5 588	4 894	2 673	1 228	3 064	2 386	6 549	2 500	5 526	24 366
Less than \$2,500	307 052	1 339	595	610	134	—	—	—	—	245	—2 149	336	308	695
\$2,500 to \$4,999	399 908	1 685	163	885	635	2	—	—	—	1 536	1 144	410	207	1 068
\$5,000 to \$7,499	391 138	2 151	206	867	524	549	5	—	—	2 006	2 151	327	457	1 367
\$7,500 to \$9,999	382 558	2 242	253	854	475	660	—	—	—	2 042	2 751	282	459	1 501
\$10,000 to \$12,499	400 111	2 520	236	882	412	504	483	3	—	2 649	3 740	303	555	1 662
\$12,500 to \$14,999	316 972	1 952	173	698	428	321	332	—	—	2 408	3 824	122	371	1 459
\$15,000 to \$17,499	325 758	2 178	313	807	307	354	254	143	—	1 923	3 652	93	395	1 690
\$17,500 to \$19,999	265 077	1 946	209	772	274	365	171	155	—	1 979	4 084	58	289	1 599
\$20,000 to \$24,999	452 375	3 746	437	1 258	644	461	366	187	393	2 494	5 373	227	579	2 940
\$25,000 to \$34,999	478 779	5 508	623	1 815	908	867	453	297	545	2 656	5 724	98	678	4 732
\$35,000 to \$49,999	209 641	3 724	388	994	558	463	350	249	722	4 329	9 204	96	529	3 099
\$50,000 or more	86 290	3 401	316	591	289	348	259	194	1 404	12 683	24 570	148	699	2 554
Median	\$13 502	\$20 194	\$17 703	\$17 232	\$16 515	\$17 890	\$21 023	\$28 255	\$46 387	...	...	\$9 069	\$17 595	\$21 670
Mean	\$16 271	\$26 508	\$22 870	\$21 158	\$21 306	\$22 760	\$27 986	\$36 933	\$60 423	...	...	\$14 005	\$26 239	\$27 852
Families	3 273 728	28 451	3 655	9 457	4 856	4 318	2 371	1 093	2 701	2 398	6 550	2 103	4 826	21 522
Less than \$2,500	204 371	1 093	579	383	131	—	—	—	—	1—	—2 775	299	251	543
\$2,500 to \$4,999	252 602	1 223	100	630	491	2	—	—	—	1 624	1 317	311	178	734
\$5,000 to \$7,499	306 774	1 690	214	670	356	445	5	—	—	1 884	1 969	266	326	1 098
\$7,500 to \$9,999	309 025	1 864	227	731	361	545	—	—	—	1 929	2 641	228	372	1 264
\$10,000 to \$12,499	327 156	2 178	207	729	381	459	399	3	—	2 779	3 711	259	479	1 440
\$12,500 to \$14,999	267 834	1 680	169	569	350	298	294	—	—	2 507	3 936	124	325	1 231
\$15,000 to \$17,499	277 615	2 034	282	712	309	338	265	128	—	2 120	3 801	86	393	1 555
\$17,500 to \$19,999	230 840	1 734	204	703	246	297	141	143	—	1 886	3 887	43	262	1 429
\$20,000 to \$24,999	401 402	3 440	411	1 169	581	419	337	195	328	2 422	5 228	187	530	2 723
\$25,000 to \$34,999	432 318	5 048	594	1 646	858	798	409	251	492	2 615	5 605	74	603	4 371
\$35,000 to \$49,999	187 910	3 412	368	959	514	437	287	197	650	3 829	8 887	87	479	2 846
\$50,000 or more	75 881	3 055	300	556	278	280	234	176	1 231	12 079	24 142	139	628	2 288
Median	\$14 712	\$20 872	\$18 107	\$18 583	\$17 998	\$18 106	\$20 983	\$27 265	\$46 251	...	...	\$9 424	\$18 349	\$22 397
Mean	\$17 263	\$27 109	\$23 151	\$22 467	\$22 267	\$22 666	\$28 006	\$36 862	\$59 798	...	...	\$14 230	\$26 794	\$28 439
Families with a farm operator or manager	19 096	10 581	701	1 641	1 763	2 349	1 570	699	1 858	6 824	11 507	2 018	3 637	4 926
Less than \$2,500	1 296	633	301	215	117	—	—	—	—	145	—2 221	277	132	224
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 318	726	28	286	410	2	—	—	—	2 044	2 150	286	129	311
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 006	886	75	219	208	384	—	—	—	3 695	3 079	254	234	398
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 084	1 020	92	221	217	490	—	—	—	4 524	4 070	216	315	489
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 973	1 083	17	159	200	342	365	—	—	6 613	6 386	250	377	456
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 470	732	41	71	119	234	267	—	—	7 066	7 171	124	266	342
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 621	792	37	144	83	185	215	128	—	7 938	7 678	86	317	389
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 036	574	17	74	42	178	131	132	—	8 895	8 987	43	241	290
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 992	1 180	25	89	172	164	246	156	328	12 338	11 780	187	437	556
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 956	1 207	30	98	88	237	159	157	438	14 640	14 050	69	495	643
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 245	839	21	52	78	76	109	68	435	20 000+	20 885	87	333	419
\$50,000 or more	1 099	909	17	13	29	57	78	58	657	20 000+	47 236	139	361	409
Median	\$13 981	\$15 664	\$5 717	\$8 637	\$9 188	\$12 182	\$16 779	\$22 457	\$39 206	...	...	\$9 722	\$18 003	\$16 562
Mean	\$19 215	\$22 350	\$8 193	\$11 563	\$12 752	\$16 111	\$21 973	\$29 606	\$51 805	...	...	\$14 586	\$25 460	\$23 236
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	15 196	9 041	601	1 214	1 436	2 009	1 426	631	1 724	7 478	12 361	1 993	3 296	3 752
Less than \$2,500	1 083	598	297	189	112	—	—	—	—	22	—2 381	271	122	205
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 095	640	21	215	402	2	—	—	—	2 082	2 410	286	115	239
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 674	805	55	198	176	376	—	—	—	4 250	3 211	246	223	336
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 716	911	85	191	157	478	—	—	—	5 027	4 245	216	281	414
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 521	886	17	103	146	263	357	—	—	7 626	6 821	250	316	320
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 152	630	33	50	96	203	248	—	—	7 579	7 573	124	230	276
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 288	667	26	120	55	158	189	119	—	8 753	8 021	77	284	306
\$17,500 to \$19,999	833	509	12	45	36	162	129	125	—	9 972	9 547	43	232	234
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 588	996	13	35	138	120	227	151	312	13 929	12 891	185	418	393
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 415	976	27	54	68	156	133	145	393	16 402	15 169	69	438	469
\$35,000 to \$49,999	901	626	8	14	27	52	85	46	394	20 000+	24 901	87	290	249
\$50,000 or more	930	797	7	—	23	39	58	45	625	20 000+	51 351	139	347	311
Median	\$13 605	\$15 189	\$2 917	\$7 565	\$7 946	\$11 412	\$16 429	\$21 931	\$39 545	...	...	\$9 740	\$18 330	\$15 703
Mean	\$19 002	\$21 907	\$5 062	\$9 359	\$11 466	\$14 598	\$20 837	\$28 914	\$52 149	...	...	\$14 646	\$25 806	\$22 339
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	21.3	12.9	22.7	14.7	18.6	11.7	1.9	0.3	—	...	...	43.0	15.8	9.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	14.4	8.9	18.4	10.2	13.9	4.9	0.3	—	—	...	...	33.1	10.6	6.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	35.0	22.0	31.4	24.5	26.6	26.1	13.6	3.1	0.7	...	...	59.7	27.6	17.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	48.2	32.2	42.2	36.4	38.1	37.3	23.0	11.9	1.2	...	...	67.2	37.5	27.5
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	24.1	20.8	58.6	38.8	39.2	18.6	1.8	—	—	...	...	41.9	14.0	17.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	16.4	14.5	47.6	28.6	30.4	8.3	0.1	—	—	...	...	32.2	9.3	11.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	40.0	33.9	66.6	54.3	51.3	41.6	19.0	4.4	1.0	...	...	58.7	27.5	28.5
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.4	45.9	77.7	69.0	67.4	57.0	31.2	18.2	1.7	...	...	66.6	38.1	43.2
Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	24.9	22.3	64.7	42.1	46.0	21.1	2.0	—	—	...	...	41.7	14.3	18.9
Below 75 percent of poverty level	16.9	15.5	53.1	30.6	36.1	9.3	0.1	—	—	...	...	31.9	9.6	11.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	40.5	35.2	70.4	58.6	56.3	45.4	19.6	4.9	1.1	...	...	58.7	27.2	29.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	52.8	47.2	83.4	72.0	71.2	62.5	32.9	18.2	1					

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Northeast														
Income in 1979														
Households	17 479 448	181 084	37 660	58 149	25 970	23 003	14 561	7 822	13 919	1 819	5 123	11 492	31 920	137 672
Less than \$2,500	695 671	7 682	5 580	1 763	318	19	2	—	—	1—	—3 795	1 985	926	4 771
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 558 527	7 063	1 660	2 940	2 439	14	10	—	—	1 273	551	1 343	1 137	4 583
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 370 727	10 273	1 955	3 212	2 243	2 855	8	—	—	1 981	1 815	1 617	2 360	6 296
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 307 326	11 883	2 287	3 571	2 307	3 696	20	2	—	2 054	2 483	1 200	2 884	7 799
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 391 199	13 291	2 379	3 814	2 021	2 318	2 754	—	5	2 395	3 497	1 556	2 975	8 760
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 203 555	12 426	2 587	3 781	1 822	1 811	2 420	5	—	1 918	3 428	625	2 828	8 973
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 312 201	12 812	2 427	3 800	1 654	1 866	1 480	1 585	—	2 182	4 353	812	2 769	9 231
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 169 748	11 798	2 424	4 120	1 447	1 338	1 121	1 325	23	1 687	3 852	363	2 194	9 241
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 201 218	21 716	4 178	7 383	2 668	2 247	1 873	1 529	1 838	1 810	4 697	719	3 728	17 269
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 816 833	31 491	5 460	11 168	4 163	3 042	2 176	1 628	3 854	1 842	5 519	690	4 720	26 081
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 589 447	21 609	3 638	7 461	2 686	2 000	1 420	1 036	3 368	1 921	7 222	309	2 873	18 427
\$50,000 or more	862 996	19 040	3 085	5 136	2 202	1 797	1 277	712	4 831	3 347	14 849	273	2 526	16 241
Median	\$17 310	\$20 619	\$17 454	\$21 169	\$17 813	\$16 056	\$18 808	\$22 897	\$39 090	...	...	\$9 169	\$17 592	\$22 363
Mean	\$20 781	\$26 891	\$22 836	\$25 773	\$23 709	\$23 249	\$26 048	\$30 186	\$53 517	...	...	\$11 391	\$23 550	\$28 960
Families	12 731 633	158 924	33 765	48 465	22 259	20 638	13 441	7 357	12 999	1 886	5 379	10 177	28 995	119 752
Less than \$2,500	322 680	5 942	4 559	1 089	273	19	2	—	—	1—	—4 178	1 559	681	3 702
\$2,500 to \$4,999	528 550	4 715	1 315	1 422	1 954	14	10	—	—	1 467	535	1 075	900	2 740
\$5,000 to \$7,499	732 636	7 987	1 671	2 115	1 691	2 503	7	—	—	2 189	1 897	1 453	1 948	4 586
\$7,500 to \$9,999	802 726	9 774	1 966	2 626	1 842	3 320	20	—	—	2 260	2 613	1 064	2 535	6 175
\$10,000 to \$12,499	915 761	11 351	2 121	2 954	1 661	2 103	2 512	—	—	2 699	3 665	1 458	2 685	7 208
\$12,500 to \$14,999	865 224	10 970	2 352	3 086	1 584	1 637	2 306	5	—	2 047	3 622	600	2 660	7 710
\$15,000 to \$17,499	989 876	11 342	2 178	3 122	1 507	1 591	1 409	1 535	—	2 449	4 583	777	2 587	7 978
\$17,500 to \$19,999	939 755	10 507	2 198	3 553	1 271	1 184	1 035	1 234	32	1 720	3 989	331	2 051	8 125
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 872 280	19 891	3 982	6 663	2 332	2 087	1 661	1 467	1 699	1 790	4 709	653	3 469	15 769
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 523 609	29 065	5 096	10 263	3 762	2 787	1 981	1 538	3 638	1 839	5 581	655	4 436	23 974
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 456 945	19 942	3 451	6 874	2 446	1 757	1 293	955	3 166	1 897	7 259	295	2 731	16 916
\$50,000 or more	781 591	17 438	2 876	4 698	1 936	1 636	1 205	623	4 464	3 355	14 946	257	2 312	14 869
Median	\$20 564	\$21 465	\$18 319	\$22 910	\$18 715	\$16 136	\$18 598	\$22 712	\$38 941	...	...	\$9 853	\$18 111	\$23 454
Mean	\$23 877	\$27 901	\$23 659	\$27 616	\$24 432	\$23 455	\$26 183	\$29 932	\$53 604	...	...	\$11 965	\$24 042	\$30 189
Families with a farm operator or manager	91 521	70 755	9 889	7 884	10 528	14 647	10 824	6 308	10 675	6 741	9 749	10 008	26 139	34 608
Less than \$2,500	5 452	4 410	3 326	810	257	15	2	—	—	1—	—4 163	1 516	392	2 502
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 530	3 321	758	728	1 821	12	2	—	—	2 038	1 267	1 034	798	1 489
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7 230	5 633	889	939	1 360	2 439	6	—	—	3 730	2 951	1 433	1 764	2 436
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7 861	6 185	793	884	1 341	3 147	20	—	—	5 016	4 279	1 041	2 331	2 813
\$10,000 to \$12,499	9 064	6 819	686	735	1 098	1 839	2 461	—	—	6 670	6 102	1 445	2 478	2 896
\$12,500 to \$14,999	7 492	5 743	594	584	948	1 412	2 200	5	—	6 908	6 819	590	2 486	2 667
\$15,000 to \$17,499	7 335	5 704	403	494	732	1 216	1 336	1 523	—	10 016	8 809	770	2 481	2 453
\$17,500 to \$19,999	5 797	4 474	460	473	523	868	917	1 201	32	9 221	8 828	331	1 896	2 247
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10 214	7 901	539	767	818	1 309	1 403	1 393	1 672	11 416	10 956	653	3 259	3 989
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12 623	9 776	614	780	916	1 306	1 380	1 304	3 476	14 474	14 052	651	4 105	5 020
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 841	5 879	449	413	395	622	629	600	2 771	18 340	18 847	294	2 399	3 186
\$50,000 or more	6 082	4 910	378	277	319	462	468	282	2 724	20000+	31 686	250	1 750	2 910
Median	\$16 408	\$16 432	\$7 420	\$11 976	\$11 104	\$12 325	\$16 349	\$21 178	\$35 521	...	...	\$9 952	\$17 948	\$17 553
Mean	\$21 206	\$21 381	\$11 789	\$16 345	\$14 966	\$16 648	\$21 466	\$26 080	\$43 947	...	...	\$12 026	\$22 761	\$23 045
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	79 248	63 390	8 344	6 159	9 011	13 436	10 172	6 012	10 256	7 365	10 357	9 844	25 140	28 406
Less than \$2,500	5 074	4 200	3 160	771	252	15	2	—	—	1—	—4 097	1 483	375	2 342
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 124	3 107	688	659	1 746	12	2	—	—	2 048	1 356	998	775	1 334
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 631	5 252	755	827	1 260	2 404	6	—	—	4 147	3 188	1 415	1 697	2 140
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7 141	5 738	686	777	1 193	3 062	20	—	—	5 050	4 461	1 010	2 260	2 468
\$10,000 to \$12,499	8 184	6 330	577	623	961	1 727	2 442	—	—	7 146	6 423	1 440	2 393	2 497
\$12,500 to \$14,999	6 709	5 256	449	500	819	1 314	2 169	5	—	7 572	7 263	586	2 418	2 252
\$15,000 to \$17,499	6 482	5 179	321	341	606	1 136	1 276	1 499	—	10 466	9 330	755	2 385	2 039
\$17,500 to \$19,999	4 999	3 988	362	357	431	737	888	1 183	30	10 393	9 492	331	1 824	1 833
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 562	6 956	417	471	640	1 134	1 275	1 353	1 666	12 745	11 875	651	3 147	3 158
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 282	8 340	418	461	590	1 066	1 229	1 211	3 365	16 363	15 499	636	3 911	3 793
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 207	4 970	281	205	296	493	500	533	2 662	20000+	20 996	289	2 313	2 368
\$50,000 or more	4 853	4 074	230	167	217	336	363	228	2 533	20000+	35 828	250	1 642	2 182
Median	\$15 679	\$15 875	\$6 073	\$10 183	\$10 142	\$11 773	\$15 872	\$20 880	\$35 226	...	...	\$10 028	\$17 866	\$16 435
Mean	\$20 349	\$20 660	\$9 423	\$14 088	\$13 750	\$15 720	\$20 482	\$25 655	\$43 537	...	...	\$12 088	\$22 661	\$21 859
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	8.7	9.9	20.3	6.4	13.3	12.0	2.0	—	—	...	...	40.6	11.0	7.0
Below 75 percent of poverty level														



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
North Central														
Income in 1979														
Households	20 877 402	1 189 540	194 936	255 258	207 933	189 406	125 078	71 366	145 563	3 658	7 333	103 545	304 684	781 311
Less than \$2,500	836 638	58 102	42 620	11 941	3 318	199	22	—	2	1—	—4 291	19 322	6 082	32 698
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 705 887	44 477	9 378	16 571	18 337	151	40	—	—	1 552	738	8 090	9 913	26 474
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 590 985	71 512	10 724	19 019	20 495	21 170	79	25	—	2 470	2 245	11 692	19 073	40 747
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 542 730	77 734	10 687	18 367	20 394	28 116	149	18	3	2 924	3 169	8 556	22 600	46 578
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 634 241	95 388	11 851	18 234	18 801	21 792	24 679	26	5	4 670	4 643	13 908	27 467	54 013
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 424 135	83 611	11 971	17 138	16 247	18 228	19 917	66	44	3 974	4 698	5 102	24 493	54 016
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 559 339	90 593	12 625	17 577	14 429	16 126	14 265	15 532	39	5 118	5 937	8 253	26 075	56 265
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 429 155	78 712	12 231	17 075	12 917	12 809	10 873	12 757	50	3 978	5 757	3 353	21 227	54 132
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 755 886	152 914	20 484	33 035	22 540	20 497	17 820	14 765	23 773	5 058	7 387	9 445	39 979	103 490
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 576 136	207 450	26 853	45 476	30 923	25 092	18 485	15 366	45 255	5 058	8 880	8 367	51 945	147 138
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 907 085	133 456	15 074	26 506	18 662	15 176	11 197	7 988	38 853	6 595	12 192	4 171	32 911	96 374
\$50,000 or more	915 185	95 591	10 438	14 319	10 870	10 050	7 552	4 823	37 539	11 131	22 043	3 286	22 919	69 386
Median	\$17 753	\$19 830	\$15 047	\$18 786	\$16 104	\$15 782	\$18 279	\$22 061	\$35 861	...	...	\$10 739	\$19 460	\$21 022
Mean	\$20 715	\$24 281	\$18 245	\$22 180	\$20 741	\$20 841	\$23 931	\$27 543	\$44 287	...	...	\$13 144	\$23 712	\$25 979
Families	15 424 495	1 044 179	180 893	213 738	172 756	162 456	111 996	65 427	136 913	3 821	7 590	90 623	267 330	686 226
Less than \$2,500	377 027	49 509	38 341	8 346	2 620	178	22	—	2	1—	—4 680	16 092	4 983	28 434
\$2,500 to \$4,999	586 298	30 662	8 299	8 640	13 555	132	36	—	—	1 628	483	6 436	7 081	17 145
\$5,000 to \$7,499	847 522	52 424	9 518	12 292	13 002	17 528	62	22	—	2 587	2 168	9 740	14 079	28 605
\$7,500 to \$9,999	943 489	60 944	9 635	13 321	14 786	23 037	144	18	3	3 013	3 157	7 519	17 654	35 771
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 079 825	79 150	11 006	14 357	14 490	17 193	22 079	20	5	4 898	4 666	12 298	22 944	43 908
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 027 304	71 226	11 119	14 245	13 426	14 737	17 591	66	42	3 905	4 658	4 566	20 776	45 884
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 187 215	79 445	11 751	15 227	12 147	13 671	12 419	14 198	32	5 127	5 936	7 440	22 989	49 016
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 154 917	70 302	11 489	15 089	11 338	11 029	9 519	11 788	50	3 894	5 739	3 089	19 086	48 127
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 362 744	140 192	19 516	30 369	20 508	18 298	15 840	13 412	22 249	4 925	7 347	8 720	36 477	94 995
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 244 536	194 170	25 825	43 185	28 808	23 008	16 848	14 029	42 467	4 869	8 815	7 805	48 387	137 978
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 768 313	126 077	14 438	25 132	17 863	14 229	10 450	7 369	36 596	6 447	12 144	3 872	31 111	91 094
\$50,000 or more	845 305	90 078	9 956	13 535	10 213	9 416	6 986	4 505	35 467	11 107	22 060	3 046	21 763	65 269
Median	\$20 859	\$20 821	\$15 538	\$20 703	\$18 019	\$16 540	\$18 457	\$22 066	\$35 916	...	...	\$11 123	\$20 440	\$22 122
Mean	\$23 732	\$25 337	\$18 625	\$24 064	\$22 303	\$21 594	\$24 188	\$27 628	\$44 308	...	...	\$13 651	\$24 720	\$27 121
Families with a farm operator or manager	637 996	541 879	64 738	44 284	70 492	101 111	85 802	54 729	120 723	9 258	11 970	88 531	236 445	216 903
Less than \$2,500	50 221	42 312	32 631	7 119	2 397	151	12	—	2	1—	—4 614	15 601	3 856	22 855
\$2,500 to \$4,999	30 488	23 360	5 418	5 450	12 366	95	31	—	—	2 027	1 061	6 157	6 215	10 988
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47 841	38 129	5 077	6 029	10 089	16 870	49	15	—	3 963	3 083	9 509	12 721	15 899
\$7,500 to \$9,999	50 400	40 637	4 043	5 366	9 858	21 222	131	14	3	5 035	4 526	7 364	15 517	17 756
\$10,000 to \$12,499	61 611	51 694	3 530	4 451	8 078	14 261	21 349	20	5	7 728	6 728	12 015	20 694	18 985
\$12,500 to \$14,999	48 430	40 391	2 898	3 382	6 640	10 787	16 608	39	37	7 668	7 327	4 474	18 235	17 682
\$15,000 to \$17,499	51 631	43 918	2 265	2 772	4 811	9 270	10 910	13 860	30	10 888	9 621	7 298	20 482	16 138
\$17,500 to \$19,999	39 510	33 530	1 871	1 989	3 607	6 790	7 934	11 294	45	11 124	10 327	3 058	16 839	13 633
\$20,000 to \$24,999	74 686	65 138	2 360	2 945	4 871	8 936	12 287	12 110	21 629	15 346	13 517	8 586	32 927	23 625
\$25,000 to \$34,999	88 615	77 904	2 362	2 531	4 391	7 477	10 084	11 145	39 914	20000+	17 856	7 654	43 331	26 919
\$35,000 to \$49,999	54 263	48 617	1 238	1 377	2 022	3 287	4 172	4 341	32 180	20000+	24 574	3 823	27 299	17 495
\$50,000 or more	40 300	36 249	1 045	873	1 362	1 965	2 235	1 891	26 878	20000+	40 725	2 992	18 329	14 928
Median	\$16 453	\$16 959	\$2500—	\$9 151	\$10 166	\$12 142	\$16 082	\$20 641	\$34 506	...	...	\$11 172	\$20 437	\$15 664
Mean	\$20 460	\$20 998	\$5 512	\$12 364	\$13 349	\$15 429	\$19 596	\$24 514	\$41 003	...	...	\$13 721	\$24 381	\$20 280
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	595 871	509 791	59 392	39 296	64 681	94 965	82 070	52 606	116 781	9 710	12 243	87 700	228 758	193 333
Less than \$2,500	48 627	41 133	31 675	6 949	2 349	147	11	—	2	1—	—4 591	15 417	3 719	21 997
\$2,500 to \$4,999	29 104	22 550	5 143	5 138	12 145	93	31	—	—	2 034	1 130	6 105	6 083	10 362
\$5,000 to \$7,499	45 509	36 624	4 708	5 552	9 662	16 641	46	15	—	4 157	3 181	9 408	12 374	14 842
\$7,500 to \$9,999	47 753	38 693	3 645	4 944	9 262	20 702	126	11	3	5 052	4 646	7 283	14 986	16 424
\$10,000 to \$12,499	58 673	49 562	3 082	4 003	7 606	13 704	21 142	20	5	8 034	6 908	11 921	20 167	17 474
\$12,500 to \$14,999	45 320	38 053	2 445	2 940	6 137	10 201	16 254	39	37	8 039	7 560	4 422	17 613	16 018
\$15,000 to \$17,499	48 494	41 505	1 878	2 360	4 318	8 615	10 548	13 756	30	11 203	9 917	7 247	19 875	14 383
\$17,500 to \$19,999	36 609	31 353	1 492	1 618	3 138	6 331	7 603	11 127	44	11 512	10 714	3 044	16 328	11 981
\$20,000 to \$24,999	69 387	61 016	1 868	2 273	4 063	8 054	11 711	11 707	21 340	15 810	13 993	8 513	31 949	20 554
\$25,000 to \$34,999	80 939	71 996	1 743	1 955	3 397	6 242	9 056	10 544	39 059	20000+	18 595	7 590	41 960	22 446
\$35,000 to \$49,999	49 043	44 278	860	949	1 510	2 628	3 573	3 816	30 942	20000+	25 709	3 790	26 254	14 234
\$50,000 or more	36 413	33 028	853	615	1 094	1 607	1 969	1 571	25 319	20000+	42 394	2 960	17 450	12 618
Median	\$16 183	\$16 703	\$2500—	\$8 516	\$9 709	\$11 806	\$15 812	\$20 405	\$34 180	...	...	\$11 182	\$20 396	\$14 9



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
South														
Income in 1979														
Households	26 506 599	970 800	165 907	325 656	187 522	121 379	65 316	33 157	71 863	1 962	5 273	55 543	146 247	769 010
Less than \$2,500	1 577 879	38 897	22 073	14 365	2 289	132	38	—	—	1—	—3 009	10 965	5 139	22 793
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 496 844	50 962	6 715	29 043	15 090	57	57	—	—	1 293	842	6 453	8 412	36 097
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 316 727	64 455	7 971	27 271	17 604	11 586	23	—	—	1 779	1 724	7 189	11 783	45 483
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 280 123	66 532	9 467	25 462	17 228	14 304	60	11	—	1 869	2 135	4 543	11 801	50 188
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 365 831	74 360	10 134	24 819	16 670	11 767	10 951	10	9	2 204	3 142	6 988	12 604	54 768
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 957 747	66 384	10 288	23 699	14 236	10 533	7 615	11	2	1 933	2 867	2 018	10 523	53 843
\$15,000 to \$17,499	2 030 942	68 987	10 286	22 730	13 257	10 492	6 142	6 041	39	2 174	3 786	3 765	10 977	54 245
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 729 042	62 136	10 505	21 381	12 046	8 081	5 324	4 786	13	1 924	3 540	1 354	9 155	51 627
\$20,000 to \$24,999	3 101 002	116 737	19 857	37 600	21 387	13 763	9 435	5 951	8 744	2 064	4 430	4 099	15 982	96 656
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 700 389	158 308	26 004	50 207	27 775	18 454	11 156	7 239	17 473	2 169	5 398	3 921	20 419	133 968
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 907 936	108 614	17 023	30 214	17 381	12 753	7 998	4 994	18 251	2 801	7 748	2 112	14 812	91 690
\$50,000 or more	1 042 137	94 428	15 584	18 865	12 559	9 457	6 517	4 114	27 332	5 068	19 295	2 136	14 640	77 652
Median	\$15 318	\$19 706	\$18 933	\$16 998	\$17 007	\$18 063	\$21 058	\$24 749	\$41 316	...	...	\$9 241	\$18 015	\$20 646
Mean	\$18 883	\$26 277	\$24 990	\$21 582	\$22 525	\$24 538	\$28 707	\$32 062	\$58 372	...	...	\$12 984	\$25 980	\$27 293
Families	20 009 695	852 888	153 573	273 925	160 900	107 644	59 372	30 626	66 848	1 992	5 443	46 675	128 078	678 135
Less than \$2,500	757 341	29 678	19 557	8 253	1 709	121	38	—	—	1—	—3 712	8 403	3 811	17 464
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 077 971	33 167	5 707	16 859	10 487	57	57	—	—	1 291	712	4 854	5 648	22 665
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 478 787	49 219	6 961	20 010	12 671	9 562	15	—	—	1 764	1 649	5 880	8 780	34 559
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 584 565	54 433	8 382	20 110	13 786	12 084	60	11	—	1 873	2 108	3 858	9 859	40 716
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 735 550	63 519	9 121	20 611	14 062	10 129	9 577	10	9	2 222	3 144	6 039	10 944	46 536
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 525 221	57 695	9 434	20 170	12 150	9 127	6 801	11	2	1 925	2 856	1 807	9 272	46 616
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 637 451	61 679	9 572	20 215	11 656	9 187	5 528	5 484	37	2 140	3 769	3 383	9 965	48 331
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 457 794	56 571	9 908	19 448	10 754	7 170	4 926	4 352	13	1 890	3 500	1 175	8 452	46 944
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 706 463	107 554	18 946	34 455	19 532	12 386	8 765	5 426	8 044	2 029	4 375	3 707	14 760	89 087
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 351 561	148 557	25 007	47 346	25 965	17 065	10 113	6 806	16 255	2 116	5 319	3 580	19 117	125 860
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 750 141	102 681	16 294	28 912	16 376	11 907	7 401	4 664	17 127	2 722	7 674	1 982	13 876	86 823
\$50,000 or more	946 850	88 135	14 684	17 536	11 752	8 849	6 091	3 862	25 361	5 034	19 166	2 007	13 594	72 534
Median	\$17 857	\$20 775	\$19 532	\$18 880	\$18 413	\$18 740	\$21 262	\$25 018	\$41 314	...	...	\$10 142	\$19 204	\$21 691
Mean	\$21 294	\$27 501	\$25 448	\$23 302	\$23 850	\$25 204	\$29 062	\$32 259	\$58 348	...	...	\$13 946	\$27 125	\$28 506
Families with a farm operator or manager	438 073	326 234	39 695	47 856	59 740	60 351	41 922	23 028	53 642	5 844	10 205	45 001	107 321	173 912
Less than \$2,500	30 275	21 514	14 679	5 254	1 445	104	32	—	—	1—	—3 827	7 786	2 472	11 256
\$2,500 to \$4,999	32 521	19 709	2 984	7 671	8 955	42	57	—	—	1 791	1 250	4 614	4 404	10 691
\$5,000 to \$7,499	42 246	27 930	3 067	7 172	8 701	8 977	13	—	—	2 755	2 668	5 666	7 303	14 961
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39 875	27 878	3 051	5 686	8 308	10 776	54	3	—	3 332	3 603	3 746	8 321	15 811
\$10,000 to \$12,499	43 177	32 093	2 564	4 845	7 380	8 054	9 237	4	9	5 435	5 446	5 912	9 423	16 758
\$12,500 to \$14,999	33 288	24 554	2 270	3 658	5 510	6 749	6 354	11	2	5 327	5 606	1 762	8 081	14 711
\$15,000 to \$17,499	32 883	24 779	1 589	2 711	4 263	6 073	4 788	5 328	27	7 441	7 733	3 309	8 702	12 768
\$17,500 to \$19,999	25 247	19 234	1 482	2 234	3 137	4 176	4 079	4 113	13	7 653	8 017	1 152	7 314	10 768
\$20,000 to \$24,999	44 594	34 906	2 422	2 958	4 485	5 736	6 713	4 822	7 770	11 004	10 610	3 636	12 920	18 350
\$25,000 to \$34,999	51 380	40 948	2 316	3 155	4 344	5 477	5 652	4 990	15 014	14 443	14 053	3 515	16 450	20 983
\$35,000 to \$49,999	32 499	27 138	1 618	1 471	1 896	2 662	2 951	2 379	14 161	20000+	20 049	1 954	11 519	13 665
\$50,000 or more	30 088	25 551	1 653	1 041	1 316	1 525	1 992	1 378	16 646	20000+	41 630	1 949	10 412	13 190
Median	\$14 824	\$15 952	\$6 781	\$9 184	\$10 834	\$13 323	\$17 761	\$21 741	\$37 926	...	...	\$10 291	\$19 193	\$15 542
Mean	\$20 758	\$22 172	\$11 498	\$13 152	\$14 518	\$17 027	\$22 452	\$26 855	\$50 201	...	...	\$14 051	\$25 637	\$22 135
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	384 441	295 159	35 634	39 745	52 960	54 699	39 140	21 765	51 216	6 192	10 644	44 416	101 494	149 249
Less than \$2,500	27 938	20 394	14 108	4 788	1 368	98	32	—	—	1—	—3 897	7 592	2 218	10 584
\$2,500 to \$4,999	28 872	18 195	2 767	6 748	8 593	36	51	—	—	1 876	1 306	4 511	4 164	9 520
\$5,000 to \$7,499	37 705	25 779	2 815	6 227	7 920	8 810	7	—	—	2 905	2 766	5 629	6 792	13 358
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35 454	25 661	2 795	4 890	7 640	10 282	54	—	—	3 496	3 717	3 690	7 765	14 206
\$10,000 to \$12,499	38 289	29 385	2 219	4 093	6 595	7 363	9 102	4	9	5 718	5 683	5 878	8 797	14 710
\$12,500 to \$14,999	29 141	22 275	1 933	2 972	5 065	6 203	6 089	11	2	5 518	5 842	1 733	7 580	12 962
\$15,000 to \$17,499	29 159	22 778	1 390	2 231	3 726	5 587	4 575	5 242	27	7 987	8 050	3 271	8 379	11 128
\$17,500 to \$19,999	21 695	16 988	1 177	1 686	2 535	3 764	3 843	3 977	6	8 654	8 547	1 141	6 912	8 935
\$20,000 to \$24,999	38 735	31 392	2 023	2 189	3 664	4 939	6 278	4 614	7 685	11 802	11 235	3 609	12 433	15 350
\$25,000 to \$34,999	43 788	35 993	1 772	2 219	3 413	4 372	4 925	4 744	14 548	16 101	15 070	3 473	15 762	16 758
\$35,000 to \$49,999	27 407	23 605	1 348	964	1 402	1 978	2 480	2 015	13 418	20000+	21 429	1 952	10 844	10 809
\$50,000 or more	26 258	22 714	1 287	738	1 039	1 267	1 704	1 158	15 521	20000+	44			



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
West														
Income in 1979														
Households	15 603 978	338 760	62 461	87 422	54 193	45 168	29 298	15 923	44 295	2 687	7 662	22 482	65 053	251 225
Less than \$2,500	629 049	13 546	10 118	2 751	615	54	8	—	—	1—	—4 737	3 680	1 584	8 282
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 162 946	9 515	2 366	3 743	3 324	66	16	—	—	1 278	309	1 578	1 846	6 091
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 160 585	14 366	2 452	4 880	3 629	3 377	28	—	—	1 939	1 675	1 890	3 278	9 198
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 203 206	16 275	2 694	4 849	3 841	4 869	22	—	—	2 236	2 437	1 547	3 767	10 961
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 298 163	20 511	3 190	5 054	3 939	3 739	4 586	3	—	3 055	3 728	2 842	4 578	13 091
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 067 202	18 502	3 240	4 935	3 401	3 283	3 629	14	—	2 574	3 689	1 108	4 189	13 205
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 148 481	21 616	3 680	5 655	3 421	3 204	2 793	2 863	—	2 863	4 600	1 653	4 723	15 240
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 000 141	19 501	3 501	5 668	3 216	2 807	2 007	2 292	10	2 306	4 266	717	3 724	15 060
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 946 303	41 276	6 918	11 710	6 247	5 027	3 856	2 542	4 976	2 604	5 548	2 271	7 568	31 437
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 565 903	63 607	10 082	17 535	9 526	7 931	4 855	3 530	10 148	2 891	6 797	2 169	11 226	50 212
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 550 252	51 363	7 542	12 835	7 540	6 013	4 134	2 582	10 717	3 707	9 068	1 324	8 466	41 573
\$50,000 or more	871 747	48 682	6 678	7 807	5 494	4 798	3 364	2 097	18 444	9 338	23 388	1 703	10 104	36 875
Median	\$17 831	\$24 161	\$19 993	\$22 331	\$21 149	\$20 984	\$21 733	\$25 462	\$43 361	...	...	\$12 240	\$22 930	\$25 411
Mean	\$21 646	\$31 215	\$25 882	\$26 379	\$26 569	\$27 241	\$29 132	\$33 414	\$58 605	...	...	\$17 660	\$31 369	\$32 388
Families	11 024 310	291 139	56 606	72 057	44 530	37 945	25 472	14 066	40 463	2 739	7 910	18 961	56 474	215 704
Less than \$2,500	302 159	11 289	8 985	1 827	420	49	8	—	—	1—	—5 247	3 016	1 169	7 104
\$2,500 to \$4,999	392 450	6 400	1 984	1 958	2 394	48	16	—	—	1 242	—38	1 168	1 321	3 911
\$5,000 to \$7,499	622 814	10 116	2 050	3 082	2 331	2 631	22	—	—	1 952	1 510	1 438	2 353	6 325
\$7,500 to \$9,999	733 925	12 361	2 330	3 452	2 712	3 845	22	—	—	2 228	2 362	1 198	2 915	8 248
\$10,000 to \$12,499	827 196	16 541	2 759	3 916	3 043	2 893	3 927	3	—	3 100	3 724	2 464	3 627	10 450
\$12,500 to \$14,999	733 167	15 242	2 936	3 798	2 721	2 594	3 179	14	—	2 598	3 704	954	3 616	10 672
\$15,000 to \$17,499	818 650	18 072	3 306	4 550	2 758	2 646	2 370	2 442	—	2 859	4 558	1 359	4 060	12 653
\$17,500 to \$19,999	752 045	16 689	3 147	4 703	2 724	2 303	1 744	2 058	10	2 308	4 275	611	3 326	12 752
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 544 345	36 099	6 351	10 189	5 183	4 186	3 487	2 230	4 473	2 540	5 565	2 052	6 731	27 316
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 182 108	57 368	9 574	15 898	8 432	6 931	4 082	3 124	9 327	2 745	6 743	1 975	10 235	45 158
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 357 566	46 769	7 057	11 652	6 883	5 447	3 616	2 275	9 839	3 620	9 056	1 180	7 849	37 740
\$50,000 or more	757 885	44 193	6 127	7 032	4 929	4 372	2 999	1 920	16 814	9 392	23 419	1 546	9 272	33 375
Median	\$20 863	\$25 325	\$20 516	\$24 130	\$22 776	\$22 071	\$21 778	\$25 610	\$43 327	...	...	\$13 015	\$24 209	\$26 320
Mean	\$24 553	\$32 266	\$26 164	\$28 073	\$28 111	\$28 050	\$29 220	\$33 896	\$58 147	...	...	\$18 275	\$32 524	\$33 428
Families with a farm operator or manager	168 878	120 926	16 762	11 008	14 390	18 701	17 084	10 516	32 465	9 833	14 258	18 462	47 459	55 005
Less than \$2,500	11 140	8 589	6 943	1 269	349	20	8	—	—	1—	—5 369	2 907	679	5 003
\$2,500 to \$4,999	6 122	4 251	1 092	1 002	2 110	33	14	—	—	2 007	734	1 127	1 061	2 063
\$5,000 to \$7,499	9 938	6 347	970	1 316	1 630	2 420	11	—	—	3 106	2 527	1 393	1 955	2 999
\$7,500 to \$9,999	11 481	7 344	993	1 177	1 748	3 404	22	—	—	4 286	3 742	1 127	2 483	3 734
\$10,000 to \$12,499	13 912	9 520	971	963	1 533	2 291	3 762	—	—	7 097	6 094	2 380	3 179	3 961
\$12,500 to \$14,999	11 259	7 506	733	715	1 218	1 836	2 996	8	—	7 236	6 875	936	3 173	3 397
\$15,000 to \$17,499	12 741	8 852	782	763	1 070	1 769	2 062	2 406	—	10 062	8 508	1 348	3 553	3 951
\$17,500 to \$19,999	9 629	6 607	660	616	810	1 184	1 411	1 923	3	10 075	8 837	596	2 847	3 164
\$20,000 to \$24,999	19 662	13 897	1 046	939	1 176	1 867	2 608	1 958	4 303	13 286	12 045	2 006	5 942	5 949
\$25,000 to \$34,999	25 987	19 085	1 221	1 175	1 398	2 194	2 190	2 304	8 603	17 638	15 677	1 961	8 785	8 339
\$35,000 to \$49,999	18 001	13 634	695	659	723	937	1 264	1 180	8 176	20 000+	22 104	1 173	6 482	5 979
\$50,000 or more	19 006	15 294	656	414	625	746	736	737	11 380	20 000+	46 575	1 508	7 320	6 466
Median	\$19 537	\$20 420	\$5 892	\$11 921	\$12 215	\$14 110	\$17 096	\$21 982	\$39 569	...	...	\$13 293	\$23 849	\$19 392
Mean	\$25 981	\$27 236	\$11 060	\$16 433	\$16 726	\$18 539	\$21 981	\$28 169	\$51 382	...	...	\$18 411	\$31 479	\$26 537
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	150 467	110 539	14 637	8 947	12 475	17 059	16 171	10 003	31 247	10 479	14 956	18 271	45 616	46 652
Less than \$2,500	10 511	8 245	6 680	1 194	343	20	8	—	—	1—	—5 352	2 875	640	4 730
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5 536	3 994	1 018	891	2 050	21	14	—	—	2 019	789	1 115	983	1 896
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8 908	5 862	867	1 125	1 486	2 373	11	—	—	3 383	2 683	1 364	1 865	2 633
\$7,500 to \$9,999	10 605	6 937	913	1 043	1 625	3 334	22	—	—	4 632	3 902	1 127	2 407	3 403
\$10,000 to \$12,499	12 637	8 941	832	817	1 340	2 226	3 726	—	—	7 637	6 392	2 355	3 125	3 461
\$12,500 to \$14,999	10 120	6 893	563	615	1 071	1 714	2 922	8	—	7 832	7 264	926	3 053	2 914
\$15,000 to \$17,499	11 526	8 235	617	633	1 013	1 623	2 000	2 349	—	10 367	8 892	1 330	3 414	3 491
\$17,500 to \$19,999	8 484	5 941	474	489	676	1 056	1 338	1 905	3	10 700	9 513	593	2 743	2 605
\$20,000 to \$24,999	17 218	12 517	768	593	934	1 629	2 432	1 916	4 245	14 716	12 935	2 000	5 740	4 777
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22 417	16 986	880	819	1 026	1 737	2 005	2 115	8 404	19 732	16 868	1 946	8 424	6 616
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15 564	12 090	532	450	459	715	1 055	1 047	7 832	20 000+	23 590	1 156	6 191	4 743
\$50,000 or more	16 941	13 898	493	278	452	611	638	663	10 763	20 000+	48 987	1 484	7 031	5 383
Median	\$19 088	\$20 070	\$4 068	\$10 675	\$11 368	\$13 310	\$16 728	\$21 574	\$39 210	...	...	\$13 309	\$23 790	\$18 266
Mean	\$25 684	\$26 869	\$9 330	\$14 993	\$15 309	\$17 577	\$21 190	\$27 830	\$50 804	...	...	\$18 313	\$31 449	\$25 742
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	8.5	7.7	21.1	6.5	8.3	4.8	0.8	—	—	...	...	26.9	6.9	6.2
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.5	5.9	18.9	4.5	5.5	1.8	0.2	—	—	...	...	22.9	4.4	4.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.0	12.8	26.4	11.9	13.7	14.6	7.9	0.8	—	...	...	39.7	13.4	10



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL														
Total														
Income in 1979														
Households	19 855 146	2 052 328	358 637	496 304	356 343	303 426	194 669	109 412	233 537	2 984	6 958	181 101	484 150	1 387 077
Less than \$2,500	991 405	105 707	72 513	26 749	6 010	363	70	—	2	1—	—3 931	33 943	11 533	60 231
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 757 886	97 350	17 489	43 817	35 674	249	121	—	—	1 424	802	16 199	19 047	62 104
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 703 824	139 607	19 877	44 172	38 720	36 709	111	18	—	2 213	2 085	21 198	33 297	85 112
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 641 768	146 285	21 487	40 797	36 754	46 987	232	25	3	2 493	2 833	15 081	36 861	94 343
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 742 885	172 150	23 490	39 338	33 853	34 785	40 633	39	12	3 612	4 218	23 898	43 310	104 942
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 480 827	148 385	23 436	36 478	28 368	28 894	31 092	78	39	3 035	4 150	8 355	37 854	102 176
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 596 188	157 789	23 711	35 656	25 577	26 747	21 901	24 119	78	3 922	5 356	13 381	39 893	104 515
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 396 337	137 105	23 199	34 118	22 666	20 538	16 928	19 564	92	3 032	5 127	5 417	32 447	99 241
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 558 918	260 309	40 574	60 665	39 340	32 823	27 917	22 393	36 597	3 820	6 669	15 420	60 349	184 540
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 941 769	335 703	49 273	76 073	49 047	39 934	28 325	23 546	69 505	4 359	8 384	14 090	78 171	243 442
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 372 418	206 588	26 677	39 284	26 279	22 798	17 181	12 551	61 818	6 864	12 313	7 410	51 212	147 966
\$50,000 or more	670 921	145 350	16 911	19 157	14 055	12 599	10 158	7 079	65 391	14 870	27 019	6 709	40 176	98 465
Median	\$15 954	\$18 574	\$15 108	\$16 178	\$14 894	\$15 348	\$17 969	\$22 031	\$36 644	...	...	\$10 432	\$19 063	\$19 518
Mean	\$18 806	\$23 035	\$17 891	\$19 433	\$19 048	\$19 981	\$23 045	\$27 315	\$46 624	...	...	\$13 374	\$24 314	\$23 849
Families	16 184 466	1 845 688	335 986	427 387	308 929	270 568	178 955	102 063	221 800	3 089	7 175	157 865	435 392	1 252 431
Less than \$2,500	506 938	88 224	65 493	17 576	4 750	333	70	—	2	1—	—4 424	27 890	9 302	51 032
\$2,500 to \$4,999	803 969	68 422	15 392	25 943	26 744	226	117	—	—	1 451	631	12 848	13 961	41 613
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 175 427	109 313	17 799	32 863	27 680	30 869	87	15	—	2 213	2 001	17 726	25 727	65 860
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 259 891	122 481	19 614	33 156	29 515	39 943	227	23	3	2 481	2 783	13 092	30 709	78 680
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 418 648	150 724	21 922	33 792	28 981	29 569	36 420	33	7	3 584	4 178	21 231	37 693	91 800
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 268 777	132 931	22 128	32 498	24 977	25 086	28 127	78	37	2 957	4 087	7 504	33 651	91 776
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 407 866	144 183	22 466	32 933	22 969	23 831	19 794	22 121	69	3 783	5 287	12 083	36 255	95 845
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 266 319	127 354	22 158	31 813	20 821	18 683	15 543	18 235	101	2 953	5 079	4 949	30 099	92 306
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 371 412	244 950	39 177	57 437	36 873	30 442	25 956	20 785	34 280	3 696	6 592	14 260	56 246	174 444
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 779 094	320 670	47 964	73 370	46 899	37 830	26 632	22 174	65 801	4 208	8 295	13 145	74 082	233 443
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 299 821	197 939	25 765	37 852	25 383	21 757	16 316	11 868	58 998	6 740	12 257	6 887	49 081	141 971
\$50,000 or more	626 304	138 497	16 108	18 154	13 337	11 999	9 666	6 731	62 502	14 990	27 052	6 250	38 586	93 661
Median	\$17 995	\$19 592	\$15 628	\$17 888	\$16 286	\$15 971	\$18 246	\$22 138	\$36 757	...	...	\$10 869	\$20 021	\$20 388
Mean	\$20 730	\$23 946	\$18 245	\$20 914	\$20 173	\$20 555	\$23 319	\$27 498	\$46 687	...	...	\$13 953	\$25 265	\$24 747
Families with a farm operator or manager	1 187 435	976 695	121 335	100 572	142 703	181 528	143 839	87 698	199 020	7 802	11 449	153 880	388 442	434 373
Less than \$2,500	90 401	73 475	55 096	13 778	4 261	284	54	—	2	1—	—4 440	26 718	7 059	39 698
\$2,500 to \$4,999	66 918	48 109	9 701	14 052	24 086	168	102	—	—	2 005	1 141	12 319	11 903	23 887
\$5,000 to \$7,499	98 220	74 140	9 383	14 415	20 753	29 508	66	15	—	3 390	2 915	17 261	22 776	34 103
\$7,500 to \$9,999	99 654	77 272	8 279	12 164	19 793	36 802	214	17	3	4 567	4 172	12 771	27 165	37 336
\$10,000 to \$12,499	116 469	94 284	7 184	10 100	16 836	24 815	35 318	24	7	6 871	6 284	20 781	34 033	39 470
\$12,500 to \$14,999	90 288	72 717	5 874	7 536	13 161	19 399	26 663	52	32	6 769	6 793	7 355	30 099	35 263
\$15,000 to \$17,499	93 387	76 775	4 479	6 050	9 825	17 077	17 656	21 631	57	10 169	8 974	11 866	32 769	32 140
\$17,500 to \$19,999	71 274	58 965	4 023	4 664	7 226	12 106	13 299	17 554	93	10 356	9 531	4 895	27 034	27 036
\$20,000 to \$24,999	131 371	111 712	5 551	6 484	9 953	16 354	20 879	19 088	33 403	13 913	12 586	14 044	51 412	46 256
\$25,000 to \$34,999	154 081	133 304	5 560	6 212	9 513	14 638	17 121	18 062	62 198	18 499	16 608	12 917	67 092	53 295
\$35,000 to \$49,999	96 199	85 096	3 337	3 080	4 227	6 397	7 862	7 535	52 658	20000+	23 168	6 827	43 719	34 550
\$50,000 or more	79 173	70 846	2 868	2 037	3 069	3 980	4 605	3 720	50 567	20000+	42 152	6 126	33 381	31 339
Median	\$15 850	\$16 574	\$3 936	\$9 153	\$10 365	\$12 418	\$16 346	\$20 899	\$35 647	...	...	\$10 947	\$20 104	\$15 578
Mean	\$20 645	\$21 480	\$7 657	\$12 715	\$13 797	\$15 951	\$20 328	\$25 289	\$44 043	...	...	\$14 061	\$24 934	\$21 019
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	1 093 073	908 591	109 838	86 866	129 498	169 011	136 994	84 175	192 209	8 262	11 813	152 327	374 192	382 072
Less than \$2,500	86 417	70 870	53 264	13 140	4 137	274	53	—	2	1—	—4 439	26 345	6 652	37 873
\$2,500 to \$4,999	62 241	45 656	9 136	12 829	23 447	148	96	—	—	2 015	1 201	12 146	11 470	22 040
\$5,000 to \$7,499	91 690	70 223	8 600	12 971	19 512	29 062	63	15	—	3 583	3 027	17 084	21 920	31 219
\$7,500 to \$9,999	92 827	72 822	7 517	10 898	18 434	35 750	209	11	3	4 868	4 299	12 626	26 044	34 152
\$10,000 to \$12,499	108 745	89 136	6 203	8 868	15 472	23 613	34 949	24	7	7 222	6 505	20 636	32 919	35 581
\$12,500 to \$14,999	83 001	67 647	4 873	6 366	12 101	18 234	25 989	52	32	7 116	7 064	7 266	28 918	31 463
\$15,000 to \$17,499	86 511	72 006	3 743	5 046	8 815	15 846	17 052	21 447	57	10 487	9 297	11 782	31 787	28 437
\$17,500 to \$19,999	64 781	54 117	3 140	3 684	6 139	11 071	12 738</							



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
White														
Income in 1979														
Households	18 420 040	2 000 416	353 252	474 410	345 460	296 690	191 824	108 171	230 609	3 038	7 021	176 518	475 688	1 348 210
Less than \$2,500	819 638	101 607	71 324	24 159	5 689	363	70	—	2	1—	—4 047	32 554	10 953	58 100
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 532 109	91 886	17 145	40 438	33 948	234	121	—	—	1 425	784	15 314	18 219	58 353
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 524 439	133 661	19 573	41 185	37 194	35 587	104	18	—	2 236	2 083	20 432	32 206	81 023
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 489 949	141 342	21 147	38 557	35 441	45 937	232	25	3	2 523	2 848	14 745	35 992	90 605
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 603 920	167 557	23 165	37 513	32 783	33 983	40 062	39	12	3 678	4 244	23 539	42 492	101 526
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 375 220	144 812	23 053	35 117	27 525	28 281	30 719	78	39	3 075	4 177	8 253	37 285	99 274
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 497 743	154 563	23 368	34 410	24 928	26 244	21 588	23 947	78	3 997	5 394	13 260	39 376	101 927
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 320 052	134 149	22 877	32 985	22 054	20 091	16 655	19 395	92	3 069	5 159	5 346	32 035	96 768
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 444 164	255 446	39 966	58 974	38 375	32 180	27 576	22 135	36 240	3 877	6 708	15 242	59 692	180 512
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 833 136	329 507	48 548	74 013	47 981	39 086	27 790	23 257	68 832	4 416	8 433	13 915	77 407	238 185
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 329 479	202 986	26 376	38 329	25 731	22 345	16 867	12 332	61 006	6 912	12 351	7 332	50 558	145 096
\$50,000 or more	650 191	142 900	16 710	18 730	13 811	12 359	10 040	6 945	64 305	14 871	27 029	6 586	39 473	96 841
Median	\$16 443	\$18 707	\$15 130	\$16 470	\$15 015	\$15 377	\$17 953	\$21 997	\$36 592	...	...	\$10 554	\$19 164	\$19 652
Mean	\$19 265	\$23 162	\$17 922	\$19 682	\$19 156	\$20 016	\$23 045	\$27 260	\$46 569	...	...	\$13 497	\$24 390	\$23 994
Families	15 029 190	1 800 033	330 975	408 790	299 496	264 528	176 334	100 889	219 021	3 144	7 237	154 345	427 911	1 217 777
Less than \$2,500	413 684	85 234	64 413	15 890	4 526	333	70	—	2	1—	—4 524	26 898	8 794	49 542
\$2,500 to \$4,999	665 485	64 654	15 066	23 722	25 531	218	117	—	—	1 456	610	12 219	13 384	39 051
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 029 525	104 482	17 568	30 311	26 473	30 035	80	15	—	2 247	2 001	17 190	24 890	62 402
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 129 837	118 035	19 295	31 101	28 334	39 052	227	23	3	2 518	2 801	12 800	29 958	75 277
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 296 725	146 562	21 622	32 109	28 004	28 837	35 950	33	7	3 657	4 207	20 955	36 968	88 639
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 173 127	129 603	21 766	31 260	24 198	24 488	27 776	78	37	2 992	4 112	7 400	33 108	89 095
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 318 172	141 146	22 151	31 767	22 365	23 348	19 487	21 959	69	3 852	5 323	11 964	35 768	93 414
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 195 816	124 564	21 856	30 683	20 277	18 261	15 284	18 102	101	2 992	5 114	4 902	29 716	89 946
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 264 345	240 417	38 584	55 888	35 996	29 839	25 625	20 525	33 960	3 746	6 629	14 095	55 615	170 707
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 676 027	314 706	47 261	71 374	45 864	37 023	26 143	21 891	65 150	4 261	8 343	12 979	73 347	228 380
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 259 300	194 489	25 486	36 928	24 835	21 335	16 022	11 652	58 231	6 788	12 295	6 816	48 465	139 208
\$50,000 or more	607 147	136 141	15 907	17 757	13 093	11 759	9 553	6 611	61 461	15 001	27 062	6 127	37 898	92 116
Median	\$18 520	\$19 714	\$15 650	\$18 171	\$16 418	\$15 996	\$18 230	\$22 100	\$36 705	...	...	\$10 962	\$20 096	\$20 497
Mean	\$21 218	\$24 064	\$18 274	\$21 170	\$20 281	\$20 586	\$23 321	\$27 441	\$46 634	...	...	\$14 048	\$25 336	\$24 887
Families with a farm operator or manager	1 150 196	955 506	119 799	95 150	137 883	177 344	141 796	86 813	196 721	7 936	11 531	150 567	382 457	422 482
Less than \$2,500	86 465	71 527	54 424	12 689	4 074	284	54	—	2	1—	—4 526	25 851	6 755	38 921
\$2,500 to \$4,999	62 047	45 941	9 558	13 047	23 066	168	102	—	—	2 006	1 122	11 719	11 499	22 723
\$5,000 to \$7,499	92 900	71 451	9 297	13 411	19 913	28 749	66	15	—	3 439	2 917	16 755	22 143	32 553
\$7,500 to \$9,999	95 413	75 002	8 164	11 506	19 102	35 996	214	17	3	4 641	4 191	12 479	26 535	35 988
\$10,000 to \$12,499	112 637	92 145	7 075	9 646	16 295	24 243	34 855	24	7	6 939	6 314	20 510	33 419	38 216
\$12,500 to \$14,999	87 507	71 045	5 788	7 229	12 722	18 875	26 347	52	32	6 837	6 829	7 256	29 624	34 165
\$15,000 to \$17,499	91 231	75 557	4 431	5 876	9 598	16 734	17 385	21 476	57	10 206	9 003	11 754	32 345	31 458
\$17,500 to \$19,999	69 677	57 974	3 984	4 473	7 071	11 827	13 079	17 447	93	10 407	9 574	4 848	26 716	26 410
\$20,000 to \$24,999	128 750	110 046	5 491	6 278	9 662	16 038	20 633	18 860	33 084	13 989	12 627	13 880	50 860	45 306
\$25,000 to \$34,999	151 498	131 386	5 489	6 024	9 295	14 256	16 844	17 854	61 624	18 605	16 666	12 756	66 489	52 141
\$35,000 to \$49,999	94 468	83 774	3 306	2 971	4 104	6 271	7 691	7 397	52 034	20000+	23 231	6 756	43 222	33 796
\$50,000 or more	77 603	69 658	2 792	2 000	2 981	3 903	4 526	3 671	49 785	20000+	42 200	6 003	32 850	30 805
Median	\$16 045	\$16 676	\$3 932	\$9 331	\$10 428	\$12 421	\$16 332	\$20 872	\$35 608	...	...	\$11 034	\$20 167	\$15 689
Mean	\$20 819	\$21 568	\$7 644	\$12 903	\$13 831	\$15 965	\$20 313	\$25 246	\$43 995	...	...	\$14 146	\$24 991	\$21 115
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	1 063 706	890 525	108 446	82 742	125 467	165 335	135 115	83 361	190 059	8 390	11 884	149 096	368 828	372 601
Less than \$2,500	83 138	69 109	52 621	12 184	3 975	274	53	—	2	1—	—4 517	25 521	6 413	37 175
\$2,500 to \$4,999	58 359	43 711	9 010	11 986	22 471	148	96	—	—	2 016	1 181	11 556	11 104	21 051
\$5,000 to \$7,499	87 442	67 969	8 523	12 248	18 790	28 330	63	15	—	3 618	3 025	16 588	21 353	30 028
\$7,500 to \$9,999	89 560	70 970	7 413	10 413	17 871	35 050	209	11	3	4 933	4 315	12 344	25 528	33 098
\$10,000 to \$12,499	105 766	87 290	6 115	8 521	15 047	23 084	34 492	24	7	7 280	6 528	20 365	32 349	34 576
\$12,500 to \$14,999	80 927	66 270	4 815	6 174	11 744	17 764	25 689	52	32	7 174	7 090	7 167	28 503	30 600
\$15,000 to \$17,499	84 816	70 969	3 695	4 948	8 630	15 537	16 808	21 294	57	10 521	9 320	11 672	31 390	27 907
\$17,500 to \$19,999	63 591	53 328	3 101	3 547	6 051	10 852	12 530	17 164	83	10 854	10 056	4 820	25 828	22 680
\$20,000 to \$24,999	118 043	101 922	4 399	4 724	8 129	14 248	19 526	18 224	32 672	14 976	13 173	13 774	49 276	38 872
\$25,000 to \$34,999	136 831	119 668	4 070	4 394	7 220	11 783	15 056	16 929	60 216	20000+	17 549	12 646	64 250	42 772
\$35,000 to \$49,999	84 665	75 740	2 465	2 116	3 135	4 977	6 579	6 471	49 997	20000+	24 422	6 708	41 470	27 562
\$50,000 or more	70 568	63 579	2 219	1 487	2 404	3 288	4 014	3 177	46 990					



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL—Con.</b>														
<b>Black</b>														
<b>Income in 1979</b>														
<b>Households</b>	<b>1 063 813</b>	<b>35 236</b>	<b>2 845</b>	<b>17 188</b>	<b>7 827</b>	<b>4 358</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>1 719</b>	<b>3 344</b>	<b>2 903</b>	<b>5 200</b>	<b>27 133</b>
Less than \$2,500	139 714	3 154	715	2 200	239	—	—	—	—	784	—596	1 022	472	1 660
\$2,500 to \$4,999	184 885	4 615	256	2 973	1 378	8	—	—	—	1 380	1 093	627	746	3 242
\$5,000 to \$7,499	139 532	4 621	154	2 437	1 241	789	—	—	—	1 770	2 140	531	865	3 225
\$7,500 to \$9,999	113 384	3 856	173	1 928	1 040	715	—	—	—	1 821	2 378	231	595	3 030
\$10,000 to \$12,499	101 766	3 180	175	1 432	769	522	282	—	—	1 976	2 949	190	470	2 520
\$12,500 to \$14,999	77 040	2 528	219	1 036	628	438	207	—	—	2 019	2 962	46	394	2 088
\$15,000 to \$17,499	69 810	2 174	154	978	460	336	162	84	—	1 908	3 355	64	276	1 834
\$17,500 to \$19,999	53 470	1 974	165	857	473	270	143	66	—	1 918	3 182	9	218	1 747
\$20,000 to \$24,999	78 012	2 991	291	1 200	567	467	169	155	142	2 012	4 098	66	357	2 568
\$25,000 to \$34,999	70 620	3 469	340	1 374	630	475	223	127	300	2 049	4 914	78	333	3 058
\$35,000 to \$49,999	25 628	1 753	146	565	253	216	133	122	318	3 536	8 918	37	278	1 438
\$50,000 or more	9 952	921	57	208	149	122	65	30	290	6 370	21 981	2	196	723
Median	\$8 994	\$11 079	\$11 779	\$8 776	\$10 050	\$13 328	\$18 217	\$24 432	\$37 565	...	...	\$4 213	\$9 672	\$12 390
Mean	\$11 858	\$15 302	\$13 364	\$12 505	\$14 380	\$17 232	\$22 483	\$28 301	\$48 510	...	...	\$5 916	\$15 381	\$16 291
<b>Families</b>	<b>842 852</b>	<b>30 685</b>	<b>2 602</b>	<b>14 625</b>	<b>6 743</b>	<b>3 939</b>	<b>1 275</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>1 742</b>	<b>3 475</b>	<b>2 130</b>	<b>4 477</b>	<b>24 078</b>
Less than \$2,500	72 334	2 256	621	1 472	163	—	—	—	—	690	—907	728	394	1 134
\$2,500 to \$4,999	112 400	3 171	238	1 984	941	8	—	—	—	1 359	1 007	432	511	2 228
\$5,000 to \$7,499	113 216	3 793	111	2 128	973	581	—	—	—	1 678	1 995	354	674	2 765
\$7,500 to \$9,999	96 749	3 482	162	1 757	929	634	—	—	—	1 797	2 349	212	533	2 737
\$10,000 to \$12,499	89 403	2 918	166	1 343	702	488	219	—	—	1 926	2 840	127	436	2 355
\$12,500 to \$14,999	70 061	2 399	211	964	594	431	199	—	—	2 057	3 044	50	377	1 972
\$15,000 to \$17,499	64 230	2 093	137	937	443	334	160	82	—	1 941	3 410	62	269	1 762
\$17,500 to \$19,999	50 063	1 881	150	863	429	259	135	45	—	1 832	3 021	—	195	1 686
\$20,000 to \$24,999	73 192	2 811	283	1 108	543	436	169	155	117	2 039	4 054	59	337	2 415
\$25,000 to \$34,999	67 553	3 322	330	1 311	624	451	206	123	277	2 048	4 808	74	310	2 938
\$35,000 to \$49,999	24 446	1 655	136	550	253	195	127	115	279	3 226	8 524	30	246	1 379
\$50,000 or more	9 205	904	57	208	149	122	60	30	278	6 079	21 946	2	195	707
Median	\$10 747	\$12 262	\$12 536	\$9 959	\$11 302	\$13 999	\$18 602	\$24 687	\$37 960	...	...	\$4 450	\$10 725	\$13 540
Mean	\$13 381	\$16 405	\$13 934	\$13 676	\$15 586	\$17 824	\$22 608	\$28 469	\$49 762	...	...	\$6 482	\$16 478	\$17 269
<b>Families with a farm operator or manager</b>	<b>26 386</b>	<b>13 768</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>4 435</b>	<b>3 617</b>	<b>2 769</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>2 878</b>	<b>5 543</b>	<b>1 981</b>	<b>3 482</b>	<b>8 305</b>
Less than \$2,500	3 146	1 413	334	938	141	—	—	—	—	795	—417	633	245	535
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 158	1 746	98	879	769	—	—	—	—	1 763	1 568	414	348	984
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 277	2 089	31	843	680	535	—	—	—	2 368	2 844	330	522	1 237
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 237	1 709	46	541	553	569	—	—	—	2 888	3 616	212	454	1 043
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 769	1 393	65	339	399	371	219	—	—	3 725	4 488	127	360	906
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 004	1 157	58	222	349	364	164	—	—	4 240	4 859	45	309	803
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 432	755	17	136	150	232	145	75	—	5 947	6 813	55	231	469
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 056	602	18	152	121	160	118	33	—	5 159	5 808	—	166	436
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 588	968	19	160	209	195	134	134	117	6 790	8 560	59	288	621
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 395	1 008	39	132	137	236	130	83	251	8 699	11 112	74	253	681
\$35,000 to \$49,999	748	540	15	67	47	55	84	60	212	15 128	17 508	30	181	329
\$50,000 or more	576	388	32	26	62	52	44	10	162	12 107	32 462	2	125	261
Median	\$8 745	\$9 893	\$3 827	\$6 188	\$8 488	\$11 890	\$17 345	\$22 835	\$35 120	...	...	\$4 659	\$11 194	\$10 975
Mean	\$12 767	\$14 392	\$8 655	\$8 843	\$12 453	\$14 672	\$21 161	\$26 154	\$46 195	...	...	\$6 770	\$16 427	\$15 357
<b>Families with householder a farm operator or manager</b>	<b>20 162</b>	<b>11 590</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>3 426</b>	<b>3 031</b>	<b>2 429</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>3 135</b>	<b>5 913</b>	<b>1 909</b>	<b>3 066</b>	<b>6 615</b>
Less than \$2,500	2 578	1 244	308	820	116	—	—	—	—	766	—447	590	192	462
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 243	1 532	88	717	727	—	—	—	—	1 891	1 666	404	312	816
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 389	1 744	31	628	569	516	—	—	—	2 618	3 040	328	456	960
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 428	1 375	35	392	464	484	—	—	—	3 099	3 831	202	362	811
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 062	1 187	54	278	314	328	213	—	—	4 154	4 711	127	316	744
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 469	979	50	140	294	331	164	—	—	5 035	5 229	45	276	658
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 080	640	17	71	133	211	133	75	—	6 529	7 503	55	219	366
\$17,500 to \$19,999	740	469	18	116	62	122	118	33	—	5 974	6 478	—	160	309
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 078	775	13	94	147	171	109	124	117	8 375	9 624	59	264	452
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 044	839	25	99	115	179	113	78	230	10 046	11 946	67	234	538
\$35,000 to \$49,999	610	481	15	50	41	44	67	56	208	16 786	18 587	30	177	274
\$50,000 or more	441	325	32	21	49	43	41	10	129	11 740	33 834	2	98	225
Median	\$8 397	\$9 818	\$3 494	\$5 701	\$8 058	\$11 635	\$16 917	\$22 717	\$34 668	...	...	\$4 756	\$11 669	\$10 869
Mean	\$12 724	\$14 377	\$8 486	\$8 285	\$12 225	\$14 228	\$20 700	\$26 088	\$45 573	...	...	\$6 814	\$16 814	\$15 430
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>														
<b>Percent of families:</b>														
Below poverty level	32.0	26.7	37.3	31.9	27.6	16.1	3.5	—	—	...	...	70.5	32.1	21.8
Below 75 percent of poverty level	22.0	18.0	32.9	21.9	17.1	7.3	1.3	—	—	...	...	59.5	21.4	13.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	50.3	43.4	45.4	51.0	45.2	37.1	13.5	0.9	—	...	...	82.0	49.4	38.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	64.5	57.6	55.9	65.2	60.7	52.8	31.6	11.6	3.5	...	...	88.1	63.3	53.8
<b>Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:</b>														
Below poverty level	42.5	36.5	59.1	55.0	41.2	21.7	4.2	—	—	...	...	69.8	30.2	31.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	30.1	25.6	55.7	41.8	26.3	10.0	1.5	—	—	...	...	58.3	19.7	20.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	61.9	54.2	69.6	73.1	61.3	47.3	14.6	1.3	—	...	...	81.0	48.0	50.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	74.7	67.9	78.4	84.5	76.7	63.6	35.1	14.7	4.4	...	...	87.6	62.5	65.4
<b>Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:</b>														
Below poverty level	43.1	36.6	59.6	56.5	43.8	21.8	4.6	—	—	...	...	69.0	28.9	30.9
Below 75 percent of poverty level	30.5	26.0	56.7	42.5	29.1	11.1	1.7	—	—	...	...	57.7	19.7	19.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	61.5	53.5	69.7	73.4	62.7	47.3	15.9	1.3	—	...	...	80.6	45.8	49.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	73.7	66.9	78.6	83.6	78.1	63.5	36.8	15.4	4.8	...	...	87.5	60.9	63.8



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

RURAL—Con.

Spanish Origin<sup>1</sup>

Income in 1979

Households	360 749	15 805	1 991	4 876	2 927	2 470	1 378	649	1 514	2 658	6 519	1 739	3 142	10 924
Less than \$2,500	27 958	763	344	314	105	—	—	—	—	240	—2 250	256	156	351
\$2,500 to \$4,999	36 562	930	86	449	393	2	—	—	—	1 688	1 412	254	132	544
\$5,000 to \$7,499	40 481	1 470	142	534	361	428	5	—	—	2 248	2 427	267	338	865
\$7,500 to \$9,999	39 955	1 265	146	432	290	397	—	—	—	2 296	3 058	187	272	806
\$10,000 to \$12,499	38 807	1 318	110	395	228	261	321	3	—	3 589	4 419	205	315	798
\$12,500 to \$14,999	29 319	1 112	125	377	194	166	250	—	—	2 497	4 234	95	232	785
\$15,000 to \$17,499	29 004	1 089	141	349	176	182	151	90	—	2 571	4 353	57	212	820
\$17,500 to \$19,999	22 838	1 061	119	361	180	205	76	120	—	2 504	4 539	48	163	850
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37 092	1 838	255	484	328	193	212	107	259	3 176	6 276	151	344	1 343
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36 156	2 408	284	700	362	382	187	172	321	3 378	6 732	58	399	1 951
\$35,000 to \$49,999	15 071	1 488	171	327	220	141	140	93	396	5 625	11 801	70	286	1 132
\$50,000 or more	7 506	1 063	68	154	90	113	36	64	538	20000+	28 789	91	293	679
Median	\$12 282	\$17 398	\$15 754	\$14 582	\$13 615	\$14 714	\$16 871	\$25 157	\$40 093	...	...	\$8 737	\$16 486	\$18 950
Mean	\$15 329	\$21 845	\$17 048	\$18 288	\$17 474	\$18 903	\$20 947	\$32 853	\$48 956	...	...	\$13 112	\$22 783	\$22 965
Families	308 592	14 166	1 908	4 292	2 576	2 187	1 218	596	1 389	2 635	6 605	1 498	2 767	9 901
Less than \$2,500	17 766	654	334	218	102	—	—	—	—	1—	—2 609	245	136	273
\$2,500 to \$4,999	24 139	682	65	306	309	2	—	—	—	1 804	1 505	203	110	369
\$5,000 to \$7,499	33 598	1 211	150	459	256	341	5	—	—	1 985	2 158	217	231	763
\$7,500 to \$9,999	34 783	1 080	131	376	241	332	—	—	—	2 209	2 958	150	232	698
\$10,000 to \$12,499	34 839	1 130	103	338	204	229	253	3	—	3 357	4 243	161	261	708
\$12,500 to \$14,999	26 810	987	125	305	174	162	221	—	—	2 689	4 291	97	199	691
\$15,000 to \$17,499	26 347	1 021	125	331	162	170	152	81	—	2 633	4 415	56	204	761
\$17,500 to \$19,999	21 069	1 004	119	344	174	184	72	111	—	2 386	4 360	36	162	806
\$20,000 to \$24,999	34 669	1 707	250	464	293	190	184	104	222	2 974	5 982	125	304	1 278
\$25,000 to \$34,999	33 881	2 294	277	688	351	340	172	165	301	3 106	6 648	56	374	1 864
\$35,000 to \$49,999	13 930	1 393	161	324	220	131	123	71	363	4 801	11 400	61	269	1 063
\$50,000 or more	6 761	1 003	68	139	90	106	36	61	503	20000+	29 100	91	285	627
Median	\$13 355	\$18 292	\$15 920	\$16 088	\$15 031	\$15 404	\$17 138	\$24 938	\$40 457	...	...	\$8 900	\$17 662	\$19 632
Mean	\$16 229	\$22 547	\$17 126	\$19 306	\$18 516	\$19 426	\$21 277	\$32 921	\$49 066	...	...	\$13 496	\$23 913	\$23 535
Families with a farm operator or manager	10 695	6 852	516	1 035	1 249	1 434	961	493	1 164	6 526	10 895	1 452	2 325	3 075
Less than \$2,500	805	483	227	161	95	—	—	—	—	181	—2 117	228	92	163
\$2,500 to \$4,999	703	476	21	168	285	2	—	—	—	2 070	2 338	193	98	185
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 280	682	68	155	156	303	—	—	—	3 853	3 037	205	170	307
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 268	674	57	146	159	312	—	—	—	4 212	4 212	150	203	321
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 136	656	8	96	134	182	236	—	—	6 709	6 397	159	217	280
\$12,500 to \$14,999	858	536	33	51	92	148	212	—	—	7 358	7 332	97	186	253
\$15,000 to \$17,499	874	492	26	80	52	113	140	81	—	8 354	7 715	56	192	244
\$17,500 to \$19,999	590	386	17	43	30	128	62	106	—	8 439	9 087	36	147	203
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 014	693	21	38	92	87	139	94	222	13 539	12 392	125	263	305
\$25,000 to \$34,999	940	720	24	54	64	109	76	129	264	15 982	14 382	51	312	357
\$35,000 to \$49,999	642	538	1	35	70	16	75	37	304	20000+	22 945	61	236	241
\$50,000 or more	585	516	13	8	20	34	21	46	374	20000+	44 453	91	209	216
Median	\$12 953	\$14 622	\$5 368	\$8 074	\$8 892	\$11 374	\$15 580	\$22 810	\$38 355	...	...	\$9 167	\$17 577	\$15 292
Mean	\$17 951	\$20 453	\$6 442	\$10 909	\$12 834	\$14 718	\$19 368	\$30 549	\$47 008	...	...	\$13 743	\$23 733	\$21 140
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	9 239	6 115	464	864	1 045	1 282	904	460	1 096	6 982	11 454	1 442	2 134	2 539
Less than \$2,500	718	466	223	148	95	—	—	—	—	136	—2 207	228	87	151
\$2,500 to \$4,999	641	448	21	148	277	2	—	—	—	2 083	2 425	193	90	165
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 175	628	48	155	130	295	—	—	—	4 275	3 133	197	165	266
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 093	610	57	133	114	306	—	—	—	5 002	4 271	150	175	285
\$10,000 to \$12,499	932	566	8	70	98	162	228	—	—	7 565	6 773	159	199	208
\$12,500 to \$14,999	716	483	27	43	84	131	198	—	—	7 625	7 508	97	155	231
\$15,000 to \$17,499	771	446	26	76	40	99	124	81	—	8 624	7 818	56	176	214
\$17,500 to \$19,999	514	357	12	34	30	115	60	106	—	9 088	9 540	36	145	176
\$20,000 to \$24,999	868	610	13	14	81	65	137	89	211	14 735	13 189	123	249	238
\$25,000 to \$34,999	746	586	21	29	50	72	67	117	230	16 884	15 352	51	266	269
\$35,000 to \$49,999	547	443	1	14	27	7	75	28	291	20000+	26 256	61	221	161
\$50,000 or more	518	472	7	—	19	28	15	39	364	20000+	47 423	91	206	175
Median	\$12 711	\$14 257	\$3 571	\$7 194	\$7 950	\$10 586	\$15 524	\$22 036	\$39 003	...	...	\$9 217	\$17 845	\$14 605
Mean	\$17 720	\$20 022	\$5 191	\$8 883	\$11 743	\$13 479	\$19 172	\$29 898	\$47 185	...	...	\$13 776	\$24 028	\$20 203
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	23.0	16.0	26.8	17.4	23.5	17.0	2.6	0.5	—	...	...	45.7	17.0	11.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	15.0	10.5	21.3	11.2	17.6	6.5	0.4	—	—	...	...	34.9	10.1	6.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	39.9	27.0	35.7	29.8	33.1	34.8	16.7	4.5	1.4	...	...	63.6	28.6	21.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	54.4	38.9	47.7	43.5	46.0	47.4	31.0	17.6	2.3	...	...	69.6	41.0	33.7
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	25.6	23.0	59.3	41.4	38.8	23.2	2.8	—	—	...	...	45.2	15.1	18.5
Below 75 percent of poverty level	16.9	15.6	49.0	29.7	29.7	9.5	—	—	—	...	...	34.2	9.1	11.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level	42.3	36.8	67.6	56.9	51.7	48.7	20.6	4.9	1.6	...	...	62.9	28.3	30.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	55.8	49.6	78.9	72.9	66.1	65.1	36.1	20.7	2.7	...	...	69.1	40.9	47.0
Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	26.7	24.2	64.2	43.1	44.5	25.0	3.0	—	—	...	...	45.0	15.6	19.7
Below 75 percent of poverty level	17.6	16.6	52.8	32.3	34.9	10.0	—	—	—	...	...	33.8	9.6	12.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	42.5	37.5	68.8	59.1	54.8	51.2	20.8	5.2	1.7	...	...	62.8	28.3	30.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	56.0	50.2	81.3	73.1	69.3	68.7	37.2	19.6	2.9	...	...	69.1	40.7	47.5

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Medion (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Northeast														
Income in 1979														
Households	3 395 408	127 472	29 892	33 182	17 742	17 556	11 597	6 384	11 119	2 060	5 588	10 465	27 381	89 626
Less than \$2,500	98 944	6 129	4 476	1 349	283	19	2	—	—	1—	—3 873	1 854	643	3 632
\$2,500 to \$4,999	227 408	5 681	1 377	2 109	2 171	14	10	—	—	1 388	690	1 184	1 007	3 490
\$5,000 to \$7,499	246 371	8 401	1 676	2 347	1 808	2 562	8	—	—	2 148	1 949	1 462	2 051	4 888
\$7,500 to \$9,999	251 573	9 304	1 930	2 259	1 841	3 252	20	2	—	2 430	2 733	1 065	2 493	5 746
\$10,000 to \$12,499	281 507	10 587	2 047	2 436	1 525	1 987	2 587	—	5	3 150	3 906	1 471	2 679	6 437
\$12,500 to \$14,999	255 518	9 616	2 166	2 345	1 381	1 544	2 175	5	—	2 380	3 834	554	2 520	6 542
\$15,000 to \$17,499	284 992	9 511	2 014	2 191	1 177	1 468	1 265	1 396	—	2 984	4 901	709	2 394	6 408
\$17,500 to \$19,999	259 682	8 647	2 054	2 390	975	1 035	972	1 198	23	1 899	4 450	331	1 932	6 384
\$20,000 to \$24,999	482 918	15 804	3 486	4 392	1 711	1 677	1 524	1 348	1 666	2 023	5 382	652	3 271	11 881
\$25,000 to \$34,999	579 034	20 848	4 185	5 864	2 479	1 979	1 578	1 327	3 436	2 264	6 731	627	4 085	16 136
\$35,000 to \$49,999	284 776	12 889	2 677	3 321	1 365	1 182	819	702	2 823	2 641	9 207	288	2 420	10 181
\$50,000 or more	142 685	10 055	1 804	2 179	1 026	837	637	406	3 166	5 071	18 191	268	1 886	7 901
Median	\$17 995	\$18 803	\$16 581	\$19 127	\$14 750	\$14 028	\$16 969	\$21 797	\$36 488	...	...	\$9 219	\$17 399	\$20 428
Mean	\$20 854	\$23 824	\$20 143	\$22 712	\$20 018	\$20 419	\$22 722	\$27 984	\$47 248	...	...	\$11 473	\$22 634	\$25 630
Families	2 738 345	115 796	27 461	28 487	15 756	16 308	11 003	6 120	10 661	2 209	5 836	9 432	25 669	80 695
Less than \$2,500	49 410	5 039	3 886	882	250	19	2	—	—	—	—4 277	1 485	513	3 041
\$2,500 to \$4,999	83 035	4 109	1 134	1 144	1 807	14	10	—	—	1 609	682	983	837	2 289
\$5,000 to \$7,499	149 085	6 996	1 470	1 686	1 500	2 333	7	—	—	2 377	2 041	1 339	1 807	3 850
\$7,500 to \$9,999	177 435	8 078	1 696	1 798	1 538	3 026	20	—	—	2 656	2 855	973	2 289	4 816
\$10,000 to \$12,499	216 134	9 522	1 848	2 058	1 368	1 860	2 388	—	—	3 439	4 000	1 381	2 466	5 675
\$12,500 to \$14,999	209 382	8 801	2 002	2 032	1 226	1 435	2 101	5	—	2 559	3 988	535	2 431	5 835
\$15,000 to \$17,499	243 176	8 847	1 858	1 935	1 108	1 332	1 230	1 384	—	3 276	5 085	693	2 302	5 852
\$17,500 to \$19,999	229 321	8 024	1 902	2 200	877	964	937	1 112	32	1 918	4 518	296	1 848	5 880
\$20,000 to \$24,999	440 430	14 942	3 387	4 086	1 582	1 590	1 409	1 304	1 584	1 999	5 375	616	3 116	11 210
\$25,000 to \$34,999	540 836	19 822	4 020	5 534	2 290	1 885	1 516	1 276	3 301	2 274	6 782	605	3 916	15 301
\$35,000 to \$49,999	267 949	12 127	2 544	3 087	1 261	1 075	777	670	2 713	2 680	9 317	274	2 332	9 521
\$50,000 or more	132 152	9 489	1 714	2 045	949	775	606	369	3 031	5 152	18 448	252	1 812	7 425
Median	\$20 103	\$19 527	\$17 280	\$20 489	\$15 426	\$14 071	\$16 979	\$21 748	\$36 490	...	...	\$9 836	\$17 756	\$21 142
Mean	\$22 949	\$24 526	\$20 655	\$24 144	\$20 546	\$20 495	\$22 837	\$27 944	\$47 341	...	...	\$12 002	\$23 065	\$26 454
Families with a farm operator or manager	78 322	64 534	9 161	7 040	9 545	13 338	9 937	5 690	9 823	6 768	9 786	9 302	24 213	31 019
Less than \$2,500	4 922	4 182	3 154	768	243	15	2	—	—	1—	—4 150	1 447	378	2 357
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 099	3 144	731	682	1 717	12	2	—	—	2 037	1 265	964	756	1 424
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 512	5 261	831	859	1 296	2 269	6	—	—	3 722	2 959	1 319	1 667	2 275
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7 018	5 756	738	802	1 272	2 924	20	—	—	5 016	4 270	962	2 175	2 619
\$10,000 to \$12,499	8 096	6 437	665	692	1 004	1 722	2 354	—	—	6 737	6 116	1 368	2 358	2 711
\$12,500 to \$14,999	6 565	5 313	559	535	841	1 312	2 061	5	—	7 016	6 844	525	2 358	2 430
\$15,000 to \$17,499	6 262	5 124	384	449	621	1 104	1 194	1 372	—	10 010	8 809	686	2 243	2 195
\$17,500 to \$19,999	4 875	3 979	383	397	454	780	841	1 092	32	9 746	9 074	296	1 728	1 955
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 654	7 179	492	685	688	1 170	1 286	1 293	1 565	11 697	11 142	616	3 021	3 542
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 159	8 601	512	625	759	1 113	1 230	1 156	3 206	15 200	14 525	601	3 737	4 263
\$35,000 to \$49,999	6 260	5 234	399	306	354	537	536	537	2 565	19 402	19 467	273	2 218	2 743
\$50,000 or more	4 900	4 324	313	240	296	380	405	235	2 455	20000+	32 603	245	1 574	2 505
Median	\$15 778	\$16 061	\$7 092	\$11 478	\$10 609	\$12 104	\$16 096	\$21 109	\$35 383	...	...	\$9 893	\$17 748	\$16 929
Mean	\$20 557	\$20 988	\$10 987	\$15 714	\$14 669	\$16 278	\$21 111	\$25 885	\$43 668	...	...	\$12 038	\$22 542	\$22 459
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	70 081	58 489	7 821	5 653	8 376	12 347	9 404	5 467	9 421	7 313	10 312	9 175	23 365	25 949
Less than \$2,500	4 662	4 003	3 006	742	238	15	2	—	—	1—	—4 071	1 419	367	2 217
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 785	2 935	661	613	1 647	12	2	—	—	2 048	1 361	933	733	1 269
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 045	4 933	705	774	1 214	2 234	6	—	—	4 078	3 185	1 301	1 611	2 021
\$7,500 to \$9,999	6 497	5 367	638	702	1 151	2 856	20	—	—	5 049	4 462	943	2 121	2 303
\$10,000 to \$12,499	7 435	5 984	557	586	889	1 610	2 342	—	—	7 229	6 445	1 363	2 280	2 341
\$12,500 to \$14,999	6 063	4 938	434	474	755	1 232	2 038	5	—	7 572	7 231	521	2 305	2 112
\$15,000 to \$17,499	5 677	4 703	302	316	533	1 030	1 152	1 370	—	10 476	9 341	686	2 172	1 845
\$17,500 to \$19,999	4 330	3 598	301	324	377	668	819	1 079	30	10 521	9 660	296	1 679	1 623
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 535	6 394	388	425	577	1 024	1 164	1 257	1 559	12 927	11 975	614	2 919	2 861
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8 706	7 463	363	386	504	921	1 099	1 083	3 107	16 769	15 805	586	3 575	3 302
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 229	4 494	261	164	281	437	425	470	2 456	20000+	21 321	268	2 132	2 094
\$50,000 or more	4 117	3 677	205	147	210	308	335	203	2 269	20000+	36 030	245	1 471	1 961
Median	\$15 244	\$15 576	\$5 863	\$9 984	\$9 865	\$11 641	\$15 634	\$20 821	\$35 052	...	...	\$9 977	\$17 639	\$15 964
Mean	\$19 920	\$20 376	\$9 065	\$13 680	\$13 605	\$15 590	\$20 285	\$25 504	\$43 193	...	...	\$12 090	\$22 395	\$21 488
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	6.5	11.8	21.5	8.7	17.4	14.2	2.5	—	—	...	...	40.9	11.2	8.7
Below 75 percent of poverty level	4.1	8.3	18.2	5.8	12.3	5.7	0.3	—	—	...	...	30.6	6.4	



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL—Con.</b>														
<b>North Central</b>														
<b>Income in 1979</b>														
<b>Households</b>	<b>5 811 760</b>	<b>989 074</b>	<b>166 498</b>	<b>185 840</b>	<b>164 915</b>	<b>162 213</b>	<b>110 920</b>	<b>65 043</b>	<b>133 645</b>	<b>4 331</b>	<b>7 858</b>	<b>100 648</b>	<b>282 886</b>	<b>605 540</b>
Less than \$2,500	244 571	54 905	40 653	10 869	3 179	180	22	—	2	1—	—4 345	18 726	5 520	30 659
\$2,500 to \$4,999	458 803	40 417	8 737	14 140	17 375	125	40	—	—	1 623	766	7 814	9 221	23 382
\$5,000 to \$7,499	466 194	64 737	9 780	15 828	18 508	20 531	72	18	—	2 623	2 347	11 419	17 959	35 359
\$7,500 to \$9,999	447 642	69 227	9 656	14 983	17 713	26 718	136	18	3	3 163	3 316	8 389	20 983	39 855
\$10,000 to \$12,499	483 950	84 650	10 719	14 270	15 692	19 942	23 996	26	5	5 223	4 902	13 543	25 824	45 283
\$12,500 to \$14,999	423 669	72 603	10 673	13 303	13 340	16 144	19 053	53	37	4 611	4 975	4 980	22 778	44 845
\$15,000 to \$17,499	467 208	78 658	10 928	13 281	11 828	14 253	13 281	15 048	39	5 733	6 362	8 016	24 411	46 281
\$17,500 to \$19,999	419 669	66 881	10 518	12 877	10 293	10 996	9 890	12 261	46	4 876	6 202	3 270	19 741	43 870
\$20,000 to \$24,999	796 243	128 887	17 299	23 792	17 691	17 317	15 887	13 893	23 008	6 142	8 089	9 195	37 471	82 221
\$25,000 to \$34,999	954 683	165 457	21 274	30 289	22 180	19 763	15 428	13 756	42 767	6 712	10 048	8 077	48 206	109 174
\$35,000 to \$49,999	449 313	99 191	10 617	15 374	11 516	10 602	8 501	6 653	35 928	10 680	14 556	4 046	30 394	64 751
\$50,000 or more	199 815	63 461	5 644	6 834	5 600	5 642	4 614	3 317	31 810	20 000+	27 702	3 173	20 378	39 910
Median	\$17 039	\$18 597	\$13 368	\$16 793	\$14 372	\$14 608	\$17 285	\$21 461	\$35 225	...	...	\$10 734	\$19 368	\$19 617
Mean	\$19 545	\$22 251	\$15 382	\$19 567	\$18 197	\$18 751	\$21 749	\$26 083	\$42 348	...	...	\$13 107	\$23 420	\$23 225
<b>Families</b>	<b>4 739 942</b>	<b>887 906</b>	<b>156 351</b>	<b>159 757</b>	<b>140 634</b>	<b>142 428</b>	<b>101 129</b>	<b>60 464</b>	<b>127 143</b>	<b>4 547</b>	<b>8 095</b>	<b>88 599</b>	<b>253 340</b>	<b>545 967</b>
Less than \$2,500	130 749	47 536	36 852	7 933	2 561	166	22	—	2	1—	—4 693	15 799	4 636	27 101
\$2,500 to \$4,999	183 516	29 124	7 840	7 975	13 153	120	36	—	—	1 686	535	6 292	6 826	16 006
\$5,000 to \$7,499	303 481	49 642	8 878	11 048	12 443	17 203	55	15	—	2 711	2 254	9 562	13 724	26 356
\$7,500 to \$9,999	330 897	56 756	8 871	11 710	13 654	22 369	131	18	3	3 198	3 276	7 389	16 986	32 981
\$10,000 to \$12,499	384 194	73 018	10 128	12 033	12 967	16 319	21 546	20	5	5 234	4 861	12 001	22 116	38 901
\$12,500 to \$14,999	356 574	64 305	10 084	11 800	11 644	13 646	17 043	53	35	4 413	4 889	4 452	19 869	39 984
\$15,000 to \$17,499	408 487	71 205	10 466	12 179	10 456	12 428	11 798	13 846	32	5 633	6 283	7 279	21 871	42 055
\$17,500 to \$19,999	379 157	61 622	10 055	11 883	9 350	9 942	8 903	11 443	46	4 741	6 154	3 025	18 114	40 483
\$20,000 to \$24,999	738 126	120 787	16 726	22 567	16 599	15 885	14 536	12 812	21 662	5 971	8 009	8 521	34 789	77 477
\$25,000 to \$34,999	906 805	157 874	20 715	29 259	21 247	18 760	14 575	12 827	40 491	6 517	9 948	7 554	45 533	104 787
\$35,000 to \$49,999	428 940	95 281	10 309	14 836	11 218	10 197	8 118	6 265	34 338	10 512	14 481	3 762	29 185	62 334
\$50,000 or more	189 016	60 756	5 427	6 534	5 342	5 393	4 366	3 165	30 529	20 000+	27 708	2 963	19 691	38 102
Median	\$19 294	\$19 625	\$13 890	\$18 594	\$15 931	\$15 280	\$17 486	\$21 511	\$35 336	...	...	\$11 095	\$20 283	\$20 493
Mean	\$21 603	\$23 125	\$15 753	\$21 088	\$19 441	\$19 391	\$22 021	\$26 219	\$42 415	...	...	\$13 585	\$24 337	\$24 111
<b>Families with a farm operator or manager</b>	<b>601 842</b>	<b>519 952</b>	<b>62 736</b>	<b>41 616</b>	<b>67 111</b>	<b>97 344</b>	<b>82 283</b>	<b>52 783</b>	<b>116 079</b>	<b>9 295</b>	<b>11 979</b>	<b>86 672</b>	<b>228 301</b>	<b>204 979</b>
Less than \$2,500	48 833	41 473	32 005	6 953	2 356	145	12	—	2	1—	—4 614	15 333	3 773	22 367
\$2,500 to \$4,999	29 028	22 879	5 340	5 294	12 126	88	31	—	—	2 027	1 056	6 048	6 086	10 745
\$5,000 to \$7,499	45 661	37 203	4 956	5 749	9 835	16 606	42	15	—	4 023	3 102	9 364	12 492	15 347
\$7,500 to \$9,999	47 820	39 265	3 860	5 090	9 413	20 767	118	14	3	5 043	4 574	7 240	15 120	16 905
\$10,000 to \$12,499	58 790	50 015	3 418	4 225	7 705	13 756	20 886	20	5	7 825	6 767	11 732	20 133	18 150
\$12,500 to \$14,999	45 665	38 726	2 771	3 143	6 237	10 358	16 154	33	30	7 797	7 390	4 376	17 654	16 696
\$15,000 to \$17,499	48 732	42 073	2 154	2 569	4 509	8 860	10 439	13 512	30	10 974	9 699	7 137	19 683	15 253
\$17,500 to \$19,999	37 201	32 123	1 758	1 816	3 366	6 515	7 602	11 021	45	11 237	10 444	2 994	16 291	12 838
\$20,000 to \$24,999	70 074	62 251	2 221	2 647	4 482	8 441	11 621	11 724	21 115	15 533	13 670	8 399	31 829	22 023
\$25,000 to \$34,999	82 402	73 890	2 173	2 253	4 028	6 979	9 429	10 589	38 439	20 000+	18 042	7 409	41 585	24 896
\$35,000 to \$49,999	50 567	46 024	1 171	1 126	1 825	3 017	3 883	4 079	30 923	20 000+	24 936	3 724	26 229	16 071
\$50,000 or more	37 069	34 030	909	751	1 229	1 812	2 066	1 776	25 487	20 000+	41 159	2 916	17 426	13 688
Median	\$16 289	\$16 807	\$2500—	\$8 881	\$9 954	\$12 011	\$15 934	\$20 548	\$34 361	...	...	\$11 140	\$20 358	\$15 374
Mean	\$20 214	\$20 770	\$5 217	\$11 920	\$13 092	\$15 236	\$19 407	\$24 353	\$40 764	...	...	\$13 653	\$24 244	\$19 909
<b>Families with householder a farm operator or manager</b>	<b>566 306</b>	<b>491 002</b>	<b>57 661</b>	<b>37 382</b>	<b>61 980</b>	<b>91 680</b>	<b>78 925</b>	<b>50 881</b>	<b>112 493</b>	<b>9 720</b>	<b>12 240</b>	<b>85 872</b>	<b>221 210</b>	<b>183 920</b>
Less than \$2,500	47 407	40 361	31 087	6 812	2 308	141	11	—	2	1—	—4 587	15 160	3 644	21 557
\$2,500 to \$4,999	27 801	22 103	5 065	4 995	11 926	86	31	—	—	2 034	1 128	5 996	5 960	10 147
\$5,000 to \$7,499	43 705	35 817	4 587	5 352	9 447	16 377	39	15	—	4 203	3 199	9 263	12 172	14 382
\$7,500 to \$9,999	45 498	37 444	3 476	4 706	8 869	20 266	113	11	3	5 059	4 691	7 164	14 603	15 677
\$10,000 to \$12,499	56 211	48 047	2 979	3 841	7 280	13 235	20 687	20	5	8 121	6 941	11 638	19 642	16 767
\$12,500 to \$14,999	42 940	36 567	2 343	2 745	5 777	9 822	15 817	33	30	8 164	7 619	4 324	17 079	15 164
\$15,000 to \$17,499	45 983	39 858	1 787	2 187	4 066	8 238	10 111	13 439	30	11 295	9 995	7 094	19 150	13 614
\$17,500 to \$19,999	34 766	30 138	1 404	1 482	2 959	6 092	7 296	10 861	44	11 612	10 815	2 980	15 812	11 346
\$20,000 to \$24,999	65 646	58 520	1 751	2 073	3 795	7 621	11 099	11 341	20 840	15 975	14 122	8 328	30 915	19 277
\$25,000 to \$34,999	76 081	68 576	1 595	1 770	3 150	5 856	8 517	10 054	37 634	20 000+	18 744	7 350	40 312	20 914
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46 216	42 233	818	842	1 401	2 438	3 351	3 601	29 782	20 000+	25 955	3 691	25 252	13 290
\$50,000 or more	34 052	31 338	769	577	1 002	1 508	1 853	1 506	24 123	20 000+	42 622	2 884	16 669	11 785
Median	\$16 065	\$16 578	\$2500—	\$8 314	\$9 560	\$11 694	\$15 684	\$20 329	\$34 067	...	...	\$11 150	\$20 320	\$14 714
Mean	\$19 945	\$20 491	\$4 300	\$11 148	\$12 408	\$14 744	\$19 055	\$23 912	\$40 494	...	...	\$13 660	\$24 169	\$19 257
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>														
<b>Percent of families:</b>														
Below poverty level	8.4	11.4	31.9	11.2	14.0	9.4	1.0	—	—	...	...	33.2	7.9	9.6
Below 75 percent of poverty level	5.4	8.6	28.3	8.0	9.7	3.8	0.2	—	—	...	...	27.3	4.9	7.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	16.9	19.3	39.9	19.4	22.9	24.0	11.1	1.1	0.1	...	...	47.3	16.6	16.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	27.3	28.5	48.8	29.3	33.7	36.4	24.0	8.8	0.6	...	...	57.6	26.4	24.7
<b>Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:</b>														
Below poverty level	16.5	16.3	63.4	32.1	26.6	13.3	1.1	—	—	...	...	33.0	7.8	18.7
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.6	12.5	58.7	24.8	18.9	5.4	0.2	—	—	...	...	27.1	4.8	15.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	26.6	26.2	72.2	46.9	40.4	33.3	13.3	1.2	0.1	...	...	47.1	16.8	27.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.9	36.2	78.7	59.7	54.2	49.3	28.5	9.8	0.7	...	...	57.4	26.8	37.6
<b>Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:</b>														
Below poverty level	17.0	16.8	66.5	34.3	28.3	14.0	1.2	—	—	...	...	33.1	7.9	19.8



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
South														
Income in 1979														
Households	8 316 790	725 694	121 043	231 631	143 029	95 142	52 041	26 494	56 314	2 108	5 488	50 744	123 904	551 046
Less than \$2,500	545 497	33 981	19 202	12 538	2 076	127	38	—	—	1—	−2 949	10 094	4 304	19 583
\$2,500 to \$4,999	897 137	44 494	5 634	25 191	13 564	50	55	—	—	1 319	913	5 936	7 436	31 122
\$5,000 to \$7,499	803 401	56 103	6 623	22 978	15 772	10 721	9	—	—	1 865	1 839	6 694	10 670	38 739
\$7,500 to \$9,999	752 927	56 045	7 835	20 541	14 641	12 969	54	5	—	1 966	2 287	4 252	10 463	41 330
\$10,000 to \$12,499	774 993	62 309	8 471	19 650	14 096	10 017	10 063	10	2	2 347	3 326	6 418	11 098	44 793
\$12,500 to \$14,999	635 823	53 403	8 222	18 133	11 416	8 826	6 793	11	2	2 044	3 078	1 888	9 179	42 336
\$15,000 to \$17,499	662 852	54 992	8 160	17 099	10 402	8 856	5 172	5 264	39	2 362	4 032	3 287	9 342	42 363
\$17,500 to \$19,999	562 395	48 698	8 190	15 768	9 388	6 624	4 596	4 119	13	2 062	3 810	1 185	7 832	39 681
\$20,000 to \$24,999	979 232	88 857	15 060	25 903	16 415	10 800	7 725	5 174	7 780	2 356	4 910	3 690	13 675	71 492
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 044 839	111 259	17 402	31 185	19 602	13 614	8 392	5 935	15 129	2 676	6 272	3 574	17 188	90 497
\$35,000 to \$49,999	442 151	67 021	9 350	15 268	10 159	8 164	5 597	3 629	14 854	4 395	9 744	1 907	11 998	53 116
\$50,000 or more	215 543	48 532	6 894	7 377	5 498	4 374	3 547	2 347	18 495	10 131	25 650	1 819	10 719	35 994
Median	\$14 012	\$17 578	\$16 389	\$14 557	\$14 989	\$16 372	\$19 587	\$23 409	\$38 773	...	...	\$9 057	\$17 355	\$18 461
Mean	\$16 970	\$22 659	\$19 904	\$18 085	\$19 246	\$21 177	\$25 400	\$29 093	\$53 004	...	...	\$12 739	\$24 388	\$23 183
Families	6 847 047	652 808	113 696	199 159	126 055	86 739	48 540	25 052	53 567	2 168	5 684	43 206	111 254	498 348
Less than \$2,500	267 837	26 219	17 197	7 289	1 579	116	38	—	—	1—	−3 645	7 829	3 245	15 145
\$2,500 to \$4,999	460 564	30 255	4 921	15 435	9 794	50	55	—	—	1 323	808	4 570	5 245	20 440
\$5,000 to \$7,499	597 833	44 698	5 899	17 908	11 867	9 015	9	—	—	1 837	1 763	5 556	8 195	30 947
\$7,500 to \$9,999	610 702	47 996	7 169	17 244	12 336	11 188	54	5	—	1 952	2 235	3 622	9 021	35 353
\$10,000 to \$12,499	661 457	55 479	7 861	17 128	12 493	8 984	9 001	10	2	2 357	3 309	5 673	9 962	39 844
\$12,500 to \$14,999	567 405	48 600	7 761	16 387	10 198	8 017	6 224	11	2	2 021	3 045	1 692	8 354	38 554
\$15,000 to \$17,499	604 287	51 023	7 736	15 961	9 520	8 110	4 835	4 824	37	2 317	3 996	2 977	8 762	39 284
\$17,500 to \$19,999	524 400	45 951	7 903	14 982	8 764	6 097	4 311	3 881	13	2 015	3 766	1 087	7 377	37 487
\$20,000 to \$24,999	926 027	84 504	14 603	24 689	15 504	10 164	7 420	4 859	7 265	2 318	4 846	3 397	12 906	68 201
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 000 400	106 965	17 018	30 241	18 861	12 970	7 845	5 708	14 322	2 609	6 180	3 292	16 441	87 232
\$35,000 to \$49,999	423 571	64 683	9 459	14 873	9 875	7 814	5 330	3 507	14 232	4 293	9 681	1 793	11 502	51 388
\$50,000 or more	202 564	46 435	6 576	7 022	5 264	4 214	3 418	2 247	17 694	10 157	25 629	1 718	10 244	34 473
Median	\$16 066	\$18 704	\$16 952	\$16 283	\$16 250	\$16 849	\$19 851	\$23 637	\$38 919	...	...	\$10 011	\$18 463	\$19 474
Mean	\$18 776	\$23 717	\$20 289	\$19 575	\$20 305	\$21 751	\$25 673	\$29 326	\$53 213	...	...	\$13 577	\$25 515	\$24 195
Families with a farm operator or manager	376 812	291 711	35 145	42 999	54 402	55 031	37 447	20 430	46 257	5 767	9 978	41 661	95 977	154 073
Less than \$2,500	27 149	20 005	13 604	4 911	1 354	104	32	—	—	1—	−3 779	7 265	2 288	10 452
\$2,500 to \$4,999	28 889	18 398	2 673	7 230	8 405	35	55	—	—	1 805	1 308	4 337	4 132	9 929
\$5,000 to \$7,499	38 012	26 129	2 729	6 656	8 252	8 485	7	—	—	2 796	2 727	5 348	6 905	13 876
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35 555	25 844	2 794	5 268	7 671	10 054	54	3	—	3 358	3 632	3 513	7 727	14 604
\$10,000 to \$12,499	38 316	29 552	2 298	4 365	6 851	7 323	8 709	4	2	5 488	5 511	5 561	8 704	15 287
\$12,500 to \$14,999	29 053	22 278	1 957	3 281	5 021	6 188	5 818	11	2	5 378	5 686	1 647	7 378	13 253
\$15,000 to \$17,499	28 374	22 201	1 336	2 396	3 852	5 601	4 283	4 706	27	7 420	7 755	2 917	7 805	11 479
\$17,500 to \$19,999	21 663	17 207	1 317	1 963	2 733	3 785	3 681	3 715	13	7 780	8 090	1 064	6 561	9 582
\$20,000 to \$24,999	37 766	30 892	2 013	2 461	3 893	5 188	5 878	4 397	7 062	11 197	10 822	3 333	11 562	15 997
\$25,000 to \$34,999	42 285	35 485	1 927	2 501	3 724	4 808	4 788	4 420	13 317	14 992	14 300	3 227	14 445	17 813
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26 423	23 142	1 292	1 188	1 564	2 213	2 536	2 009	12 340	20000+	20 414	1 779	9 949	11 414
\$50,000 or more	23 327	20 578	1 205	779	1 082	1 247	1 606	1 165	13 494	20000+	42 863	1 670	8 521	10 387
Median	\$14 263	\$15 411	\$6 187	\$8 783	\$10 554	\$13 112	\$17 363	\$21 629	\$37 192	...	...	\$10 165	\$18 662	\$14 931
Mean	\$19 884	\$21 286	\$10 423	\$12 497	\$14 067	\$16 645	\$21 911	\$26 450	\$48 934	...	...	\$13 761	\$24 913	\$21 061
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	336 567	265 818	31 698	36 320	48 706	50 290	35 105	19 392	44 307	6 068	10 370	41 156	91 029	133 633
Less than \$2,500	25 260	18 982	13 075	4 488	1 289	98	32	—	—	1—	−3 847	7 106	2 053	9 823
\$2,500 to \$4,999	26 068	17 103	2 503	6 451	8 071	29	49	—	—	1 875	1 354	4 247	3 908	8 948
\$5,000 to \$7,499	34 456	24 238	2 532	5 805	7 553	8 341	7	—	—	2 943	2 817	5 319	6 460	12 459
\$7,500 to \$9,999	32 099	23 905	2 585	4 577	7 071	9 618	54	—	—	3 511	3 739	3 463	7 230	13 212
\$10,000 to \$12,499	34 530	27 246	1 966	3 730	6 163	6 807	8 574	4	2	5 777	5 746	5 527	8 206	13 513
\$12,500 to \$14,999	25 723	20 240	1 658	2 657	4 611	5 723	5 578	11	2	5 580	5 925	1 624	6 919	11 697
\$15,000 to \$17,499	25 515	20 477	1 151	1 992	3 394	5 163	4 111	4 639	27	7 939	8 067	2 885	7 548	10 044
\$17,500 to \$19,999	18 890	15 259	1 045	1 490	2 234	3 393	3 483	3 608	6	8 796	8 617	1 053	6 226	7 980
\$20,000 to \$24,999	33 363	27 997	1 687	1 898	3 250	4 490	5 494	4 196	6 982	11 939	11 373	3 306	11 119	13 572
\$25,000 to \$34,999	36 806	31 366	1 476	1 779	2 956	3 873	4 145	4 204	12 933	16 423	15 277	3 191	13 869	14 306
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22 914	20 499	1 053	843	1 210	1 697	2 150	1 712	11 744	20000+	21 658	1 777	9 416	9 216
\$50,000 or more	20 943	18 596	967	610	904	1 058	1 428	1 018	12 611	20000+	44 948	1 658	8 075	8 863
Median	\$14 042	\$15 146	\$5 268	\$8 273	\$10 150	\$12 610	\$16 982	\$21 344	\$36 844	...	...	\$10 200	\$18 781	\$14 394
Mean	\$19 714	\$21 009	\$9 264	\$11 757	\$13 484	\$15 867	\$21 406	\$26 027	\$48 595	...	...	\$13 818	\$24 989	\$20 513
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	13.9	10.8	22.0	12.8	11.4	6.6	0.5	—	—	...	...	36.4	10.6	8.7
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8.9	7.4	18.8	7.9	7.1	2.5	0.2	—	—	...	...	29.8	6.8	5.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	25.7	19.7	29.4	23.8	21.8	19.0	7.3	0.5	—	...	...	51.1	20.2	16.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	37.8	29.4	38.0	35.1	33.3	31.1	17.7	5.1	0.4	...	...	60.9	30.6	26.5
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	18.4	16.5	49.6	30.7	21.8	9.9	0.6	—	—	...	...	35.7	9.8	15.5
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.1	12.0	45.1	21.2	14.3	3.8	0.2	—	—	...	...	28.9	6.2	11.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	30.6	27.5	58.8	47.6	37.5	27.8	9.1	0.5	—	...	...	50.4	19.4	26.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	41.9	38.4	66.3	61.2	52.8	43.7	22.0	6.0	0.4	...	...	60.3	29.9	37.8
Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	18.6	16.8	52.3	31.9	22.9	10.5	0.6	—	—	...	...	35.5	9.6	16.0
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.3	12.3	47.8	22.1	15.3	4.1	0.2	—	—	...	...	28.7	6.1	11.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	30.8	28.0	61.6	49.2	38.7	29.3	9.6	0.5	—	...	...	50.3	19.1	27.2
Below 200 percent of poverty level	42.1	38.9	68.9	62.5	54.3	45.7	23.1	6.2	0.4	...	...	60.2	29.6	38.7



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
West														
Income in 1979														
Households	2 331 188	210 088	41 204	45 651	30 657	28 515	20 111	11 491	32 459	3 336	8 628	19 244	49 979	140 865
Less than \$2,500	102 393	10 692	8 182	1 993	472	37	8	—	—	1—	—4 961	3 269	1 066	6 357
\$2,500 to \$4,999	174 538	6 758	1 741	2 377	2 564	60	16	—	—	1 379	374	1 265	1 383	4 110
\$5,000 to \$7,499	187 858	10 366	1 798	3 019	2 632	2 895	22	—	—	2 204	1 894	1 623	2 617	6 126
\$7,500 to \$9,999	189 626	11 709	2 066	3 014	2 559	4 048	22	—	—	2 526	2 664	1 375	2 922	7 412
\$10,000 to \$12,499	202 435	14 604	2 253	2 982	2 540	2 839	3 987	3	—	4 118	4 284	2 466	3 709	8 429
\$12,500 to \$14,999	165 817	12 763	2 375	2 697	2 231	2 380	3 071	9	—	3 295	4 183	933	3 377	8 453
\$15,000 to \$17,499	181 136	14 628	2 609	3 085	2 170	2 170	2 183	2 411	—	3 865	5 223	1 369	3 746	9 513
\$17,500 to \$19,999	154 591	12 879	2 437	3 083	2 010	1 883	1 470	1 986	10	2 934	4 976	631	2 942	9 306
\$20,000 to \$24,999	300 525	26 761	4 729	6 578	3 523	3 029	2 781	1 978	4 143	3 331	6 431	1 883	5 932	18 946
\$25,000 to \$34,999	363 213	38 139	6 412	8 735	4 786	4 578	2 927	2 528	8 173	4 168	8 233	1 812	8 692	27 635
\$35,000 to \$49,999	196 178	27 487	4 033	5 321	3 239	2 850	2 264	1 567	8 213	6 500	11 940	1 169	6 400	19 918
\$50,000 or more	112 878	23 302	2 569	2 767	1 931	1 746	1 360	1 009	11 920	20000+	31 822	1 449	7 193	14 660
Median	\$16 973	\$21 706	\$17 096	\$20 340	\$17 700	\$17 302	\$18 770	\$23 063	\$40 529	...	...	\$12 119	\$22 434	\$22 527
Mean	\$20 536	\$27 542	\$20 486	\$23 359	\$22 145	\$22 714	\$24 279	\$29 813	\$52 942	...	...	\$17 479	\$30 112	\$28 006
Families	1 859 132	189 178	38 478	39 984	26 484	25 093	18 283	10 427	30 429	3 390	8 819	16 628	45 129	127 421
Less than \$2,500	58 942	9 430	7 558	1 472	360	32	8	—	—	1—	—5 310	2 777	908	5 745
\$2,500 to \$4,999	76 854	4 934	1 497	1 389	1 990	42	16	—	—	1 397	65	1 003	1 053	2 878
\$5,000 to \$7,499	125 028	7 977	1 552	2 221	1 870	2 318	16	—	—	2 171	1 732	1 269	2 001	4 707
\$7,500 to \$9,999	140 857	9 651	1 878	2 404	1 987	3 360	22	—	—	2 471	2 541	1 108	2 413	6 130
\$10,000 to \$12,499	156 863	12 705	2 085	2 573	2 153	2 406	3 485	3	—	4 011	4 186	2 176	3 149	7 380
\$12,500 to \$14,999	135 416	11 225	2 281	2 279	1 909	1 988	2 759	9	—	3 189	4 085	825	2 997	7 403
\$15,000 to \$17,499	151 916	13 108	2 406	2 858	1 885	1 961	1 931	2 067	—	3 641	5 043	1 134	3 320	8 654
\$17,500 to \$19,999	133 441	11 757	2 298	2 748	1 830	1 680	1 392	1 799	10	2 928	4 965	541	2 760	8 456
\$20,000 to \$24,999	266 829	24 717	4 461	6 095	3 188	2 803	2 591	1 810	3 769	3 262	6 366	1 726	5 435	17 556
\$25,000 to \$34,999	331 053	36 009	6 211	8 336	4 501	4 215	2 696	2 363	7 687	3 963	8 157	1 694	8 192	26 123
\$35,000 to \$49,999	179 361	25 848	3 860	5 056	3 029	2 671	2 091	1 426	7 715	6 339	11 882	1 058	6 062	18 728
\$50,000 or more	102 572	21 817	2 391	2 553	1 782	1 617	1 276	950	11 248	20000+	31 995	1 317	6 839	13 661
Median	\$19 068	\$22 492	\$17 481	\$21 391	\$18 986	\$18 154	\$19 124	\$23 407	\$40 681	...	...	\$12 478	\$23 412	\$23 254
Mean	\$22 430	\$28 234	\$20 611	\$24 592	\$23 206	\$23 066	\$24 538	\$30 260	\$52 821	...	...	\$17 999	\$31 108	\$28 551
Families with a farm operator or manager	130 459	100 498	14 293	8 917	11 645	15 815	14 172	8 795	26 861	9 791	14 047	16 245	39 951	44 302
Less than \$2,500	9 497	7 815	6 333	1 146	308	20	8	—	—	1—	—5 363	2 673	620	4 522
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 902	3 688	957	846	1 838	33	14	—	—	2 011	734	970	929	1 789
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8 035	5 547	867	1 151	1 370	2 148	11	—	—	3 134	2 510	1 230	1 712	2 605
\$7,500 to \$9,999	9 261	6 407	887	1 004	1 437	3 057	22	—	—	4 548	3 797	1 056	2 143	3 208
\$10,000 to \$12,499	11 267	8 280	803	818	1 276	2 014	3 369	—	—	7 373	6 254	2 120	2 838	3 322
\$12,500 to \$14,999	9 005	6 400	587	577	1 062	1 541	2 630	3	—	7 457	6 985	807	2 709	2 884
\$15,000 to \$17,499	10 019	7 377	605	636	843	1 512	1 740	2 041	—	10 164	8 625	1 126	3 038	3 213
\$17,500 to \$19,999	7 535	5 656	565	488	673	1 026	1 175	1 726	3	10 210	9 055	541	2 454	2 661
\$20,000 to \$24,999	14 877	11 390	825	691	890	1 555	2 094	1 674	3 661	13 847	12 355	1 696	5 000	4 694
\$25,000 to \$34,999	19 235	15 328	948	833	1 002	1 738	1 674	1 897	7 236	18 629	16 206	1 680	7 325	6 323
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 949	10 696	475	460	484	630	907	910	6 830	20000+	23 335	1 051	5 323	4 322
\$50,000 or more	13 877	11 914	441	267	462	541	528	544	9 131	20000+	47 225	1 295	5 860	4 759
Median	\$18 576	\$19 593	\$4 625	\$10 952	\$11 704	\$13 531	\$16 483	\$21 525	\$39 079	...	...	\$12 728	\$23 282	\$18 071
Mean	\$24 889	\$26 035	\$9 426	\$15 113	\$15 884	\$17 666	\$20 948	\$27 822	\$49 925	...	...	\$18 165	\$30 379	\$25 003
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	120 119	93 282	12 658	7 511	10 436	14 694	13 560	8 435	25 988	10 352	14 617	16 124	38 588	38 570
Less than \$2,500	9 088	7 524	6 096	1 098	302	20	8	—	—	1—	—5 330	2 660	588	4 276
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 587	3 515	907	770	1 803	21	14	—	—	2 021	785	970	869	1 676
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7 484	5 235	776	1 040	1 298	2 110	11	—	—	3 339	2 674	1 201	1 677	2 357
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8 733	6 106	818	913	1 343	3 010	22	—	—	4 915	3 949	1 056	2 090	2 960
\$10,000 to \$12,499	10 569	7 859	701	711	1 140	1 961	3 346	—	—	7 854	6 513	2 108	2 791	2 960
\$12,500 to \$14,999	8 275	5 902	438	490	958	1 457	2 556	3	—	8 032	7 388	797	2 615	2 490
\$15,000 to \$17,499	9 336	6 968	503	551	822	1 415	1 678	1 999	—	10 365	8 887	1 117	2 917	2 934
\$17,500 to \$19,999	6 795	5 122	390	388	569	918	1 140	1 714	3	10 910	9 787	538	2 402	2 182
\$20,000 to \$24,999	13 468	10 397	627	451	714	1 377	1 981	1 637	3 610	15 108	13 115	1 690	4 838	3 869
\$25,000 to \$34,999	17 259	13 894	687	586	792	1 430	1 546	1 774	7 079	20000+	17 249	1 673	7 045	5 176
\$35,000 to \$49,999	11 747	9 732	361	336	339	500	784	814	6 598	20000+	24 555	1 043	5 124	3 565
\$50,000 or more	12 778	11 028	354	177	356	475	474	494	8 698					



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM														
Total														
Income in 1979														
Households	1 847 406	1 237 591	204 514	197 567	234 580	205 877	138 412	80 878	175 763	4 609	8 388	131 521	357 045	749 025
Less than \$2,500	110 155	68 882	51 221	13 244	4 114	260	43	—	—	1—	—4 378	23 401	6 964	38 517
\$2,500 to \$4,999	114 344	54 877	11 345	17 786	25 506	149	91	—	—	1 810	967	11 419	13 807	29 651
\$5,000 to \$7,499	151 546	85 160	12 386	19 170	26 978	26 538	73	15	—	2 704	2 431	14 926	24 110	46 124
\$7,500 to \$9,999	153 393	90 288	12 913	17 636	25 473	34 055	188	20	3	3 174	3 318	10 795	26 681	52 812
\$10,000 to \$12,499	169 931	107 394	13 793	16 516	22 195	24 559	30 292	27	12	5 130	4 908	17 502	31 644	58 248
\$12,500 to \$14,999	138 572	89 400	12 938	14 626	18 970	19 825	22 961	48	32	4 503	4 988	5 946	27 611	55 843
\$15,000 to \$17,499	143 102	96 380	12 797	14 167	16 995	18 084	15 773	18 508	56	5 739	6 424	10 128	29 039	57 213
\$17,500 to \$19,999	119 054	80 640	12 040	12 985	14 778	13 632	11 988	15 146	71	5 110	6 391	4 211	23 889	52 540
\$20,000 to \$24,999	218 988	155 281	20 525	22 790	25 310	21 686	19 631	16 884	28 455	6 513	8 316	11 830	45 264	98 187
\$25,000 to \$34,999	265 012	198 579	23 901	28 194	30 396	25 700	19 690	17 066	53 632	7 709	10 536	10 638	59 532	128 409
\$35,000 to \$49,999	155 908	123 488	12 641	14 078	15 931	14 121	11 311	8 737	46 669	11 842	15 210	5 754	38 715	79 019
\$50,000 or more	107 401	87 222	8 014	6 375	7 934	7 268	6 371	4 427	46 833	20000+	31 566	4 971	29 789	52 462
Median	\$16 498	\$18 319	\$12 616	\$14 967	\$14 216	\$14 691	\$17 466	\$21 597	\$36 137	...	...	\$10 746	\$19 453	\$19 218
Mean	\$20 815	\$22 736	\$15 500	\$18 302	\$18 181	\$19 134	\$22 332	\$26 484	\$45 030	...	...	\$13 699	\$24 390	\$23 534
Families	1 618 992	1 133 393	193 161	173 863	206 500	186 693	128 649	76 449	168 078	4 826	8 598	117 077	326 509	689 807
Less than \$2,500	84 932	60 696	46 982	10 035	3 401	235	43	—	—	1—	—4 691	20 027	5 797	34 872
\$2,500 to \$4,999	72 862	41 625	10 222	11 665	19 516	135	87	—	—	1 816	763	9 205	10 332	22 088
\$5,000 to \$7,499	115 365	69 456	11 395	14 877	20 221	22 902	49	12	—	2 744	2 344	12 869	19 248	37 339
\$7,500 to \$9,999	125 731	77 840	12 024	14 837	21 182	29 589	185	20	3	3 170	3 267	9 581	22 804	45 455
\$10,000 to \$12,499	146 938	96 342	13 057	14 700	19 492	21 594	27 471	21	7	5 115	4 859	15 738	28 266	52 338
\$12,500 to \$14,999	123 284	81 662	12 408	13 292	17 028	17 730	21 126	48	30	4 434	4 935	5 407	25 101	51 154
\$15,000 to \$17,499	130 232	88 985	12 257	13 251	15 430	16 340	14 432	17 226	49	5 684	6 374	9 312	26 747	52 926
\$17,500 to \$19,999	110 132	75 797	11 619	12 291	13 788	12 627	11 101	14 299	72	5 046	6 345	3 888	22 411	49 498
\$20,000 to \$24,999	205 263	147 436	19 934	21 839	24 064	20 405	18 472	15 858	26 864	6 386	8 242	11 047	42 660	93 729
\$25,000 to \$34,999	252 515	190 823	23 356	27 291	29 266	24 624	18 778	16 342	51 166	7 576	10 467	10 022	56 959	123 842
\$35,000 to \$49,999	149 227	118 843	12 218	13 645	15 493	13 556	10 814	8 366	44 751	11 736	15 159	5 318	37 330	76 195
\$50,000 or more	102 511	83 888	7 689	6 140	7 619	6 956	6 091	4 257	45 136	20000+	31 563	4 663	28 854	50 371
Median	\$17 730	\$19 152	\$13 084	\$16 420	\$15 390	\$15 178	\$17 710	\$21 696	\$36 241	...	...	\$11 089	\$20 234	\$19 961
Mean	\$22 012	\$23 458	\$15 822	\$19 469	\$19 159	\$19 627	\$22 567	\$26 644	\$45 126	...	...	\$14 158	\$25 204	\$24 209
Families with a farm operator or manager	821 095	723 681	89 248	62 925	105 372	134 512	108 005	68 251	155 368	8 373	11 849	114 450	298 744	310 487
Less than \$2,500	62 906	54 130	41 718	9 014	3 148	211	39	—	—	1—	—4 612	19 372	5 022	29 736
\$2,500 to \$4,999	40 611	33 559	7 286	8 256	17 831	111	75	—	—	2 029	1 146	8 874	9 067	15 618
\$5,000 to \$7,499	63 566	53 502	6 929	8 780	15 754	21 988	39	12	—	3 598	2 996	12 520	17 381	23 601
\$7,500 to \$9,999	65 972	56 417	6 050	7 773	14 814	27 583	178	16	3	4 839	4 268	9 379	20 544	26 494
\$10,000 to \$12,499	79 110	69 017	5 230	6 401	12 028	18 589	26 741	21	7	7 162	6 438	15 441	25 921	27 655
\$12,500 to \$14,999	61 263	53 211	4 208	4 877	9 572	14 252	20 239	33	30	7 030	6 969	5 318	22 881	25 012
\$15,000 to \$17,499	64 275	56 507	3 157	3 651	7 296	12 350	13 152	16 854	47	10 445	9 240	9 142	24 680	22 685
\$17,500 to \$19,999	49 339	43 572	2 700	2 881	5 413	8 897	9 767	13 849	65	10 657	9 878	3 845	20 541	19 186
\$20,000 to \$24,999	93 402	83 849	3 835	4 003	7 299	12 092	15 463	14 869	26 288	14 652	12 967	10 871	39 796	33 182
\$25,000 to \$34,999	111 639	101 203	3 838	3 957	6 825	10 822	12 955	13 932	48 874	19 219	17 039	9 835	52 723	38 645
\$35,000 to \$49,999	70 440	64 820	2 269	2 008	3 168	4 632	5 793	5 923	41 027	20000+	23 666	5 265	34 183	25 372
\$50,000 or more	58 572	53 894	2 028	1 324	2 224	2 985	3 564	2 742	39 027	20000+	42 144	4 588	26 005	23 301
Median	\$16 444	\$16 858	\$3 497	\$9 241	\$10 237	\$12 335	\$16 272	\$20 842	\$35 526	...	...	\$11 146	\$20 329	\$15 785
Mean	\$21 256	\$21 725	\$7 202	\$12 833	\$13 677	\$15 934	\$20 366	\$25 152	\$43 579	...	...	\$14 242	\$25 047	\$21 286
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	771 102	680 995	81 569	56 310	97 215	126 426	103 292	65 728	150 455	8 759	12 140	113 466	289 030	278 499
Less than \$2,500	60 974	52 499	40 419	8 762	3 071	209	38	—	—	1—	—4 589	19 150	4 760	28 589
\$2,500 to \$4,999	38 813	32 295	6 897	7 797	17 421	111	69	—	—	2 035	1 208	8 730	8 834	14 731
\$5,000 to \$7,499	60 606	51 351	6 415	8 111	15 080	21 694	39	12	—	3 745	3 091	12 399	16 889	22 063
\$7,500 to \$9,999	62 773	53 835	5 554	7 190	13 967	26 932	178	11	3	5 005	4 374	9 277	19 876	24 682
\$10,000 to \$12,499	75 396	66 014	4 558	5 811	11 299	17 798	26 520	21	7	7 451	6 621	15 352	25 196	25 466
\$12,500 to \$14,999	57 412	49 960	3 501	4 261	8 870	13 501	19 764	33	30	7 347	7 216	5 278	22 065	22 617
\$15,000 to \$17,499	60 801	53 606	2 676	3 214	6 631	11 544	12 733	16 761	47	10 724	9 507	9 099	24 021	20 486
\$17,500 to \$19,999	45 871	40 581	2 116	2 413	4 747	8 259	9 357	13 634	55	11 042	10 276	3 827	19 882	16 872
\$20,000 to \$24,999	87 428	78 686	3 152	3 184	6 322	10 892	14 700	14 419	26 017	15 271	13 412	10 803	38 675	29 208
\$25,000 to \$34,999	102 898	93 340	2 845	2 992	5 519	9 151	11 732	13 235	47 866	20000+	17 807	9 759	51 124	32 457
\$35,000 to \$49,999	64 230	59 208	1 762	1 516	2 472	3 798	4 952	5 202	39 506	20000+	24 690	5 238	32 821	21 149</



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
White														
Income in 1979														
Households	1 797 675	1 219 386	202 302	192 659	229 573	203 312	137 086	80 248	174 206	4 666	8 426	129 902	353 364	736 120
Less than \$2,500	105 284	67 659	50 646	12 719	3 991	260	43	—	—	1—	—4 418	22 929	6 810	37 920
\$2,500 to \$4,999	107 596	53 229	11 165	16 994	24 830	149	91	—	—	1 818	962	11 119	13 450	28 660
\$5,000 to \$7,499	145 012	83 317	12 229	18 447	26 277	26 276	73	15	—	2 727	2 438	14 782	23 683	44 852
\$7,500 to \$9,999	147 814	88 663	12 757	17 099	24 875	33 721	188	20	3	3 203	3 333	10 692	26 393	51 578
\$10,000 to \$12,499	164 805	105 672	13 645	16 100	21 683	24 184	30 021	27	12	5 157	4 923	17 319	31 270	57 083
\$12,500 to \$14,999	135 133	88 224	12 767	14 346	18 608	19 580	22 843	48	32	4 552	5 011	5 898	27 435	54 891
\$15,000 to \$17,499	140 026	95 169	12 661	13 867	16 634	17 897	15 650	18 404	56	5 786	6 451	10 053	28 817	56 299
\$17,500 to \$19,999	116 486	79 657	11 944	12 779	14 472	13 463	11 849	15 079	71	5 137	6 409	4 186	23 693	51 778
\$20,000 to \$24,999	215 151	153 323	20 301	22 370	24 830	21 369	19 461	16 738	28 254	6 571	8 343	11 745	44 901	96 677
\$25,000 to \$34,999	260 862	196 217	23 682	27 754	29 941	25 276	19 400	16 934	53 230	7 756	10 564	10 538	59 106	126 573
\$35,000 to \$49,999	153 544	122 062	12 578	13 888	15 584	13 987	11 137	8 631	46 257	11 884	15 240	5 723	38 367	77 972
\$50,000 or more	105 962	86 194	7 927	6 296	7 848	7 150	6 330	4 352	46 291	20000+	31 602	4 918	29 439	51 837
Median	\$16 664	\$18 371	\$12 639	\$15 113	\$14 264	\$14 679	\$17 442	\$21 573	\$36 110	...	...	\$10 784	\$19 486	\$19 276
Mean	\$20 986	\$22 788	\$15 520	\$18 428	\$18 235	\$19 128	\$22 316	\$26 439	\$45 011	...	...	\$13 739	\$24 418	\$23 602
Families	1 577 430	1 117 081	191 091	169 635	202 148	184 344	127 422	75 830	166 611	4 887	8 635	115 751	323 333	677 997
Less than \$2,500	81 892	59 678	46 463	9 648	3 289	235	43	—	—	1—	—4 727	19 643	5 670	34 365
\$2,500 to \$4,999	68 474	40 523	10 042	11 153	19 106	135	87	—	—	1 833	763	9 008	10 134	21 381
\$5,000 to \$7,499	110 089	67 956	11 266	14 267	19 680	22 682	49	12	—	2 772	2 351	12 747	18 941	36 268
\$7,500 to \$9,999	120 899	76 409	11 881	14 351	20 661	29 308	185	20	3	3 202	3 283	9 490	22 557	44 362
\$10,000 to \$12,499	142 416	94 782	12 917	14 316	19 007	21 272	27 242	21	7	5 146	4 877	15 590	27 950	51 242
\$12,500 to \$14,999	120 197	80 554	12 237	13 042	16 688	17 491	21 018	48	30	4 482	4 959	5 359	24 934	50 261
\$15,000 to \$17,499	127 362	87 836	12 126	12 960	15 091	16 168	14 311	17 131	49	5 733	6 402	9 243	26 536	52 057
\$17,500 to \$19,999	107 745	74 856	11 516	12 074	13 506	12 480	10 976	14 232	72	5 077	6 365	3 863	22 229	48 764
\$20,000 to \$24,999	201 694	145 612	19 720	21 448	23 625	20 096	18 311	15 712	26 700	6 440	8 270	10 975	42 326	92 311
\$25,000 to \$34,999	248 540	188 551	23 166	26 853	28 816	24 217	18 499	16 210	50 790	7 622	10 495	9 929	56 552	122 070
\$35,000 to \$49,999	147 021	117 449	12 155	13 462	15 146	13 422	10 646	8 254	44 364	11 780	15 192	5 294	37 000	75 155
\$50,000 or more	101 101	82 875	7 602	6 061	7 533	6 838	6 055	4 190	44 596	20000+	31 598	4 610	28 504	49 761
Median	\$17 903	\$19 197	\$13 108	\$16 551	\$15 438	\$15 162	\$17 677	\$21 670	\$36 208	...	...	\$11 121	\$20 251	\$20 012
Mean	\$22 171	\$23 503	\$15 843	\$19 591	\$19 209	\$19 619	\$22 552	\$26 598	\$45 099	...	...	\$14 189	\$25 219	\$24 275
Families with a farm operator or manager	809 431	714 641	88 381	61 230	103 189	132 910	107 029	67 756	154 146	8 444	11 889	113 174	296 117	305 350
Less than \$2,500	61 847	53 322	41 343	8 693	3 036	211	39	—	—	1—	—4 651	19 005	4 920	29 397
\$2,500 to \$4,999	39 458	32 811	7 179	7 959	17 487	111	75	—	—	2 030	1 151	8 685	8 919	15 207
\$5,000 to \$7,499	62 272	52 601	6 898	8 479	15 372	21 801	39	12	—	3 635	3 001	12 413	17 147	23 041
\$7,500 to \$9,999	64 878	55 612	5 977	7 572	14 523	27 343	178	16	3	4 897	4 287	9 288	20 353	25 971
\$10,000 to \$12,499	77 900	68 068	5 158	6 255	11 783	18 327	26 517	21	7	7 203	6 457	15 298	25 637	27 133
\$12,500 to \$14,999	60 497	52 590	4 173	4 787	9 374	14 052	20 141	33	30	7 076	6 992	5 270	22 745	24 575
\$15,000 to \$17,499	63 549	55 983	3 120	3 611	7 174	12 227	13 045	16 759	47	10 464	9 257	9 073	24 493	22 417
\$17,500 to \$19,999	48 746	43 116	2 675	2 815	5 320	8 795	9 650	13 796	65	10 688	9 902	3 820	20 381	18 915
\$20,000 to \$24,999	92 388	83 015	3 805	3 938	7 138	11 929	15 332	14 749	26 124	14 709	12 992	10 799	39 505	32 711
\$25,000 to \$34,999	110 450	100 154	3 809	3 857	6 732	10 592	12 782	13 828	48 554	19 303	17 082	9 747	52 389	38 018
\$35,000 to \$49,999	69 611	64 115	2 255	1 962	3 065	4 582	5 694	5 834	40 723	20000+	23 729	5 241	33 925	24 949
\$50,000 or more	57 835	53 254	1 989	1 302	2 185	2 940	3 537	2 708	38 593	20000+	42 197	4 535	25 703	23 016
Median	\$16 490	\$16 890	\$3 492	\$9 311	\$10 250	\$12 317	\$16 251	\$20 822	\$35 501	...	...	\$11 176	\$20 345	\$15 820
Mean	\$21 296	\$21 751	\$7 195	\$12 893	\$13 689	\$15 915	\$20 345	\$25 107	\$43 547	...	...	\$14 270	\$25 057	\$21 318
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	760 797	672 901	80 751	54 866	95 318	124 977	102 403	65 261	149 325	8 831	12 178	112 214	286 648	274 039
Less than \$2,500	59 985	51 744	40 053	8 469	2 975	209	38	—	—	1—	—4 625	18 799	4 686	28 259
\$2,500 to \$4,999	37 797	31 582	6 800	7 506	17 096	111	69	—	—	2 036	1 213	8 549	8 692	14 341
\$5,000 to \$7,499	59 483	50 542	6 388	7 865	14 731	21 507	39	12	—	3 780	3 095	12 292	16 677	21 573
\$7,500 to \$9,999	61 827	53 136	5 481	7 035	13 717	26 711	178	11	3	5 009	4 393	9 186	19 704	24 246
\$10,000 to \$12,499	74 308	65 150	4 496	5 683	11 093	17 548	26 302	21	7	7 491	6 638	15 209	24 930	25 011
\$12,500 to \$14,999	56 759	49 425	3 479	4 179	8 712	13 324	19 668	33	30	7 390	7 236	5 230	21 954	22 241
\$15,000 to \$17,499	60 144	53 125	2 639	3 189	6 512	11 426	12 646	16 666	47	10 747	9 525	9 030	23 854	20 241
\$17,500 to \$19,999	45 342	40 175	2 091	2 364	4 667	8 165	9 252	13 581	55	11 076	10 300	3 802	19 734	16 639
\$20,000 to \$24,999	86 523	77 942	3 122	3 125	6 204	10 756	14 578	14 304	25 853	15 297	13 434	10 731	38 389	28 822
\$25,000 to \$34,999	101 854	92 407	2 816	2 922	5 431	8 955	11 570	13 148	47 565	20000+	17 852	9 671	50 826	31 910
\$35,000 to \$49,999	63 538	58 632	1 751	1 487	2 396	3 763	4 880	5 119	39 236	20000+	24 745	5 214	32 599	20 819
\$50,000 or more	53 237	49 041	1 635	1 042	1 784	2 502	3 183	2 366	36 529	20000+	43 809	4 501	24 603	19 937
Median	\$16 257	\$16 641	\$2 619	\$8 777	\$9 843	\$11 987	\$15 970	\$20 587	\$35 252	...	...	\$11 197	\$202	



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With form self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Black														
Income in 1979														
Households	31 654	10 859	1 065	3 821	3 338	1 437	517	260	421	2 225	3 771	886	1 809	8 164
Less than \$2,500	3 669	819	279	442	98	—	—	—	—	591	—996	319	128	372
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5 485	1 318	128	672	518	—	—	—	—	1 581	1 222	206	308	804
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 797	1 347	84	560	560	143	—	—	—	2 050	2 096	74	304	969
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 546	1 181	71	501	431	178	—	—	—	2 046	2 387	58	155	968
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 081	1 085	81	347	327	220	110	—	—	2 580	3 453	96	170	819
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 112	781	81	201	260	175	64	—	—	2 714	3 361	24	115	642
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 797	730	44	228	248	104	45	61	—	2 611	4 243	47	99	584
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 400	522	25	133	229	87	36	12	—	2 719	3 773	—	48	474
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 152	1 101	124	285	258	198	73	85	78	3 134	5 265	23	188	890
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 151	1 175	85	304	278	219	114	26	149	3 685	6 539	32	140	1 003
\$35,000 to \$49,999	998	516	30	95	100	56	64	55	116	7 387	11 080	7	114	395
\$50,000 or more	466	284	33	53	31	57	11	21	78	6 545	13 635	—	40	244
Median	\$8 823	\$11 762	\$8 961	\$8 680	\$10 474	\$15 060	\$20 185	\$22 864	\$33 353	...	...	\$4 005	\$10 140	\$13 084
Mean	\$12 195	\$15 314	\$12 143	\$12 151	\$13 475	\$18 556	\$23 239	\$28 149	\$37 904	...	...	\$6 299	\$14 399	\$16 495
Families	25 883	9 587	984	3 305	2 869	1 349	478	254	348	2 250	3 781	706	1 456	7 425
Less than \$2,500	2 195	683	244	343	96	—	—	—	—	569	—1 166	281	101	301
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 571	865	128	438	299	—	—	—	—	1 391	911	129	164	572
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 857	1 099	68	474	430	127	—	—	—	2 017	2 021	60	230	809
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 096	1 035	58	455	367	155	—	—	—	2 013	2 395	51	139	845
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 741	1 007	81	328	312	196	90	—	—	2 476	3 259	76	146	785
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 958	749	81	193	248	163	64	—	—	2 686	3 349	24	110	615
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 688	713	41	222	240	110	45	55	—	2 646	4 206	41	99	573
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 310	493	25	133	214	81	28	12	—	2 636	3 684	—	40	453
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 029	1 054	117	276	254	196	73	85	53	3 069	5 001	16	170	868
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 069	1 132	78	302	278	208	114	26	126	3 516	6 172	28	121	983
\$35,000 to \$49,999	920	478	30	88	100	56	58	55	91	6 360	10 216	—	96	382
\$50,000 or more	449	279	33	53	31	57	6	21	78	6 350	13 655	—	40	239
Median	\$10 203	\$12 849	\$9 741	\$9 684	\$11 943	\$15 761	\$20 646	\$23 062	\$34 389	...	...	\$3 895	\$11 610	\$14 128
Mean	\$13 473	\$16 195	\$12 546	\$13 172	\$14 630	\$18 966	\$22 682	\$28 424	\$39 564	...	...	\$6 183	\$15 622	\$17 260
Families with a farm operator or manager	6 774	5 075	374	1 374	1 551	895	391	203	287	2 970	5 258	679	1 175	3 221
Less than \$2,500	723	550	171	283	96	—	—	—	—	736	—638	268	83	199
\$2,500 to \$4,999	911	558	73	241	244	—	—	—	—	1 710	1 155	124	122	312
\$5,000 to \$7,499	935	662	6	239	308	109	—	—	—	2 342	2 773	51	182	429
\$7,500 to \$9,999	722	537	22	182	202	131	—	—	—	2 471	3 131	51	112	374
\$10,000 to \$12,499	772	566	39	132	159	146	90	—	—	3 620	4 291	76	124	366
\$12,500 to \$14,999	481	404	16	58	150	126	54	—	—	4 200	4 886	24	79	301
\$15,000 to \$17,499	404	288	7	33	81	75	37	55	—	5 940	7 481	41	83	164
\$17,500 to \$19,999	298	220	9	46	70	55	28	12	—	3 920	5 370	—	40	180
\$20,000 to \$24,999	543	433	2	53	122	83	56	64	53	6 725	8 970	16	137	280
\$25,000 to \$34,999	530	474	10	67	61	128	75	26	107	8 281	10 546	28	102	344
\$35,000 to \$49,999	282	232	—	21	40	22	45	38	66	13 262	14 670	—	71	161
\$50,000 or more	173	151	19	19	18	20	6	8	61	9 807	18 874	—	40	111
Median	\$10 311	\$11 018	\$3 048	\$6 705	\$9 078	\$13 720	\$18 795	\$22 162	\$32 724	...	...	\$3 942	\$11 784	\$12 025
Mean	\$13 915	\$14 752	\$7 268	\$9 897	\$12 053	\$16 653	\$21 693	\$26 579	\$38 587	...	...	\$6 379	\$15 970	\$16 073
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	5 928	4 559	365	1 217	1 363	821	343	199	251	2 982	5 135	655	1 037	2 867
Less than \$2,500	662	506	165	261	80	—	—	—	—	675	—764	252	61	193
\$2,500 to \$4,999	788	530	70	235	225	—	—	—	—	1 660	1 111	116	116	298
\$5,000 to \$7,499	820	605	6	215	275	109	—	—	—	2 379	2 801	51	160	394
\$7,500 to \$9,999	617	462	22	142	178	120	—	—	—	2 585	3 274	51	101	310
\$10,000 to \$12,499	686	509	39	114	138	134	84	—	—	3 744	4 352	76	106	327
\$12,500 to \$14,999	417	367	16	58	130	109	54	—	—	4 155	4 829	24	62	281
\$15,000 to \$17,499	363	256	7	18	81	70	25	55	—	5 956	7 728	41	71	144
\$17,500 to \$19,999	263	199	9	44	59	47	28	12	—	3 943	5 578	—	40	159
\$20,000 to \$24,999	477	384	2	47	89	78	51	64	53	7 845	9 539	16	137	231
\$25,000 to \$34,999	462	425	10	48	56	122	64	26	99	8 495	10 885	28	94	303
\$35,000 to \$49,999	239	197	—	21	34	15	31	34	62	14 452	15 030	—	67	130
\$50,000 or more	134	119	19	14	18	17	6	8	37	6 898	14 091	—	22	97
Median	\$10 281	\$10 867	\$3 125	\$6 308	\$8 926	\$13 589	\$18 259	\$21 995	\$31 194	...	...	\$4 127	\$11 899	\$11 823
Mean	\$13 575	\$14 255	\$7 409	\$9 078	\$11 967	\$16 429	\$21 098	\$26 223	\$35 789	...	...	\$6 518	\$15 748	\$15 483
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	32.0	22.6	43.7	29.1	23.0	7.3	3.1	—	—	...	...	65.9	24.2	18.1
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.4	15.0	37.8	18.5	14.2	3.6	—	—	—	...	...	58.4	18.0	10.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	50.9	38.1	54.2	47.8	39.4	26.9	9.4	—	—	...	...	74.4	44.4	33.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	65.6	53.1	61.9	64.1	56.4	43.7	21.5	15.0	5.7	...	...	83.7	59.1	49.1
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	32.9	30.2	66.8	46.7	34.5	10.5	3.8	—	—	...	...	65.8	23.1	25.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	21.7	20.8	61.5	31.6	22.4	4.9	—	—	—	...	...	58.8	16.6	14.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	50.4	46.1	77.5	65.3	52.7	33.6	9.0	—	—	...	...	73.3	41.7	42.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	64.8	60.9	81.8	80.8	69.8	49.9	23.8	15.8	7.0	...	...	83.1	57.1	57.6
Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	33.1	30.8	66.0	47.9	34.6	11.4	4.4	—	—	...	...	64.6	22.6	26.1
Below 75 percent of poverty level	22.0	21.6	60.5	32.9	23.3	5.4	—	—	—	...	...	57.3	16.7	15.2
Below 150 percent of poverty level	49.6	45.8	77.0	65.3	51.7	32.9	10.2	—	—	...	...	72.4	39.9	41.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	64.2	60.9	81.4	80.8	70.2	49.2	23.9	16.1	8.0	...	...	82.4	55.5	57.9



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Income in 1979														
Households	20 039	6 271	740	1 191	1 467	1 054	663	333	823	4 117	8 222	712	1 573	3 986
Less than \$2,500	1 142	294	166	91	37	—	—	—	—	1—	—3 743	111	52	131
\$2,500 to \$4,999	1 433	263	26	77	158	2	—	—	—	2 084	1 954	91	69	103
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 433	495	78	138	155	124	—	—	—	2 290	2 230	77	146	272
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 640	445	69	73	134	169	—	—	—	3 247	3 559	42	165	238
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 588	559	55	138	116	94	156	—	—	3 824	4 550	99	129	331
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 533	415	33	117	91	59	115	—	—	3 407	5 266	42	102	271
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 378	377	33	111	84	48	71	30	—	3 088	5 158	12	96	269
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 142	414	28	85	109	105	36	51	—	4 289	5 555	15	87	312
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 892	826	105	116	167	125	107	48	158	5 644	7 699	98	174	554
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 041	1 036	92	147	199	191	94	118	195	6 476	9 387	42	251	743
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 121	666	32	82	166	72	58	47	209	8 210	14 042	51	138	477
\$50,000 or more	696	481	23	16	51	65	26	39	261	20000+	31 287	32	164	285
Median	\$12 291	\$19 236	\$11 409	\$14 177	\$16 265	\$18 238	\$17 130	\$27 058	\$37 938	...	...	\$10 884	\$18 290	\$20 469
Mean	\$16 752	\$23 227	\$13 975	\$16 617	\$19 297	\$21 362	\$21 469	\$35 452	\$46 975	...	...	\$14 450	\$24 212	\$24 406
Families	17 067	5 570	724	1 005	1 267	901	596	310	767	4 175	8 426	580	1 363	3 627
Less than \$2,500	766	250	161	55	34	—	—	—	—	1—	—4 406	98	38	114
\$2,500 to \$4,999	920	164	23	44	95	2	—	—	—	2 081	1 886	55	42	67
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 926	400	78	117	110	95	—	—	—	2 060	1 877	60	95	245
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 265	370	63	57	102	148	—	—	—	3 385	3 490	33	142	195
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 188	428	55	107	90	60	116	—	—	3 241	4 174	68	97	263
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 362	376	33	90	88	59	106	—	—	3 780	5 442	49	86	241
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 273	348	33	108	71	43	72	21	—	2 921	4 969	11	89	248
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 060	378	28	80	109	84	32	45	—	3 763	5 172	6	86	286
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 763	766	105	104	154	122	100	48	133	5 514	7 442	84	158	524
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 881	980	90	145	197	165	86	117	180	6 208	9 226	42	235	703
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 010	642	32	82	166	65	58	40	199	7 617	13 705	42	137	463
\$50,000 or more	653	468	23	16	51	58	26	39	255	20000+	31 248	32	158	278
Median	\$13 360	\$20 363	\$11 682	\$15 752	\$18 498	\$18 795	\$17 813	\$27 270	\$38 850	...	...	\$11 618	\$20 163	\$21 214
Mean	\$17 714	\$24 411	\$14 140	\$18 044	\$20 970	\$21 955	\$22 181	\$36 340	\$47 931	...	...	\$15 309	\$25 963	\$25 284
Families with a farm operator or manager	3 983	3 041	288	272	512	595	475	258	641	8 227	12 074	568	1 134	1 339
Less than \$2,500	255	196	124	38	34	—	—	—	—	1—	—3 563	98	22	76
\$2,500 to \$4,999	132	110	15	15	78	2	—	—	—	2 195	2 391	52	30	28
\$5,000 to \$7,499	433	249	43	47	66	93	—	—	—	3 038	2 258	58	73	118
\$7,500 to \$9,999	389	245	36	16	57	136	—	—	—	5 058	4 415	33	121	91
\$10,000 to \$12,499	361	246	8	28	50	46	114	—	—	8 561	6 554	66	83	97
\$12,500 to \$14,999	303	243	8	32	41	58	104	—	—	7 841	7 887	49	84	110
\$15,000 to \$17,499	255	202	17	36	29	28	71	21	—	7 839	7 198	11	88	103
\$17,500 to \$19,999	261	167	7	2	25	63	30	40	—	8 266	9 293	6	79	82
\$20,000 to \$24,999	460	384	13	10	36	61	83	48	133	14 079	12 966	84	146	154
\$25,000 to \$34,999	494	402	10	28	34	65	21	81	163	17 224	15 505	37	193	172
\$35,000 to \$49,999	342	310	—	20	54	14	39	29	154	19 785	21 145	42	110	158
\$50,000 or more	298	287	7	—	8	29	13	39	191	20000+	39 048	32	105	150
Median	\$16 162	\$17 942	\$5 291	\$11 786	\$11 050	\$13 384	\$15 687	\$26 594	\$36 590	...	...	\$11 629	\$19 589	\$18 918
Mean	\$21 585	\$23 867	\$5 546	\$14 156	\$15 207	\$18 158	\$19 802	\$37 271	\$46 053	...	...	\$15 340	\$24 793	\$26 700
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	3 551	2 737	257	219	435	520	459	232	615	9 078	12 675	566	1 064	1 107
Less than \$2,500	236	184	122	28	34	—	—	—	—	1—	—3 846	98	17	69
\$2,500 to \$4,999	119	104	15	15	72	2	—	—	—	2 187	2 414	52	24	28
\$5,000 to \$7,499	403	234	33	47	61	93	—	—	—	3 295	2 420	58	68	108
\$7,500 to \$9,999	356	235	36	16	50	133	—	—	—	5 068	4 374	33	111	91
\$10,000 to \$12,499	329	232	8	24	40	46	114	—	—	9 651	6 770	66	83	83
\$12,500 to \$14,999	289	229	2	26	39	58	104	—	—	8 603	8 390	49	84	96
\$15,000 to \$17,499	238	189	17	36	29	23	63	21	—	7 137	6 988	11	80	98
\$17,500 to \$19,999	244	165	5	2	25	63	30	40	—	8 374	9 409	6	79	80
\$20,000 to \$24,999	409	339	5	2	36	39	83	43	131	15 404	13 890	82	141	116
\$25,000 to \$34,999	396	326	7	17	27	35	19	69	152	18 954	16 920	37	170	119
\$35,000 to \$49,999	264	232	—	6	14	5	39	20	148	20000+	25 925	42	102	88
\$50,000 or more	268	268	7	—	8	23	7	39	184	20000+	40 857	32	105	131
Median	\$15 457	\$16 991	\$3 583	\$10 365	\$10 031	\$11 739	\$15 456	\$26 092	\$36 660	...	...	\$11 591	\$19 557	\$17 003
Mean	\$20 924	\$23 058	\$4 512	\$11 603	\$13 143	\$15 559	\$19 231	\$37 659	\$45 591	...	...	\$15 323	\$25 079	\$25 071
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	21.4	12.7	34.4	13.2	16.7	10.0	4.2	—	—	...	...	36.2	12.6	9.0
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.7	8.3	28.7	9.2	10.5	3.2	—	—	—	...	...	28.8	5.6	6.0
Below 150 percent of poverty level	39.0	21.1	44.8	24.8	23.3	23.4	14.1	1.6	1.3	...	...	49.8	23.0	15.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	53.3	31.1	55.8	35.5	36.9	33.4	27.0	10.0	1.3	...	...	57.4	32.7	26.3
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	18.8	17.3	61.5	25.4	32.8	14.8	5.3	—	—	...	...	36.4	11.8	13.9
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.8	11.2	50.7	21.0	21.3	4.9	—	—	—	...	...	28.9	4.3	9.6
Below 150 percent of poverty level	31.4	26.6	70.5	36.8	39.5	34.5	17.7	1.9	1.6	...	...	50.0	23.0	19.7
Below 200 percent of poverty level	43.5	38.3	83.7	55.1	55.1	48.6	33.9	12.0	1.6	...	...	57.7	33.8	33.8
Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	19.6	18.3	67.3	26.9	35.6	16.9	5.4	—	—	...	...	36.6	10.9	16.0
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.6	11.9	55.3	21.5	25.1	5.6	—	—	—	...	...	29.0	4.1	10.7
Below 150 percent of poverty level	31.6	27.3	72.0	37.4	42.3	39.4	16.6	2.2	1.6	...	...	50.2	21.6	21.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	44.0	39.2	86.8	54.3	60.2	55.0	33.3	8.2	1.6	...	...	58.0	31.7	36.0

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Northeast														
Income in 1979														
Households	103 993	70 300	14 972	10 601	11 517	12 028	8 143	4 728	8 311	4 198	7 436	7 528	20 169	42 603
Less than \$2,500	5 439	3 794	2 876	690	211	15	2	—	—	1—	—4 153	1 248	361	2 185
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5 582	3 075	844	684	1 528	9	10	—	—	2 003	942	829	712	1 534
\$5,000 to \$7,499	7 927	4 868	914	879	1 246	1 824	5	—	—	3 021	2 476	1 044	1 426	2 398
\$7,500 to \$9,999	8 750	5 526	1 023	877	1 224	2 395	7	—	—	3 662	3 441	778	1 833	2 915
\$10,000 to \$12,499	9 353	6 141	997	827	989	1 422	1 901	—	5	5 527	5 014	1 093	1 945	3 103
\$12,500 to \$14,999	7 950	5 233	992	711	865	1 067	1 593	5	—	5 126	5 208	394	1 835	3 004
\$15,000 to \$17,499	8 147	5 328	926	715	745	972	892	1 078	—	5 936	6 506	532	1 736	3 060
\$17,500 to \$19,999	6 942	4 741	984	817	634	657	692	940	17	4 506	6 114	250	1 445	3 046
\$20,000 to \$24,999	12 252	8 457	1 581	1 280	1 128	1 125	1 088	986	1 269	5 704	7 479	489	2 417	5 551
\$25,000 to \$34,999	15 315	10 950	1 885	1 563	1 505	1 303	1 048	981	2 665	6 470	9 605	469	3 138	7 343
\$35,000 to \$49,999	9 247	6 879	1 189	957	793	740	509	478	2 213	7 862	12 991	215	1 927	4 737
\$50,000 or more	7 089	5 308	761	601	649	499	396	260	2 142	11 507	23 566	187	1 394	3 727
Median	\$17 147	\$18 125	\$14 597	\$17 212	\$14 120	\$13 318	\$16 551	\$21 371	\$35 835	...	...	\$9 566	\$17 909	\$20 039
Mean	\$22 344	\$23 262	\$18 205	\$20 847	\$19 209	\$20 105	\$22 186	\$27 325	\$44 383	...	...	\$11 720	\$22 827	\$25 508
Families	92 545	65 600	14 005	9 361	10 423	11 327	7 841	4 612	8 031	4 529	7 658	6 938	19 255	39 407
Less than \$2,500	4 302	3 350	2 613	531	189	15	2	—	—	1—	—4 399	1 043	297	2 010
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 698	2 537	727	459	1 332	9	10	—	—	2 027	895	701	656	1 180
\$5,000 to \$7,499	6 376	4 268	845	663	1 065	1 691	4	—	—	3 243	2 532	982	1 276	2 010
\$7,500 to \$9,999	7 222	4 951	921	725	1 058	2 240	7	—	—	3 973	3 519	714	1 706	2 531
\$10,000 to \$12,499	8 334	5 736	947	733	902	1 354	1 800	—	—	5 623	5 033	1 044	1 838	2 854
\$12,500 to \$14,999	7 167	4 913	928	640	787	1 004	1 549	5	—	5 290	5 346	385	1 778	2 750
\$15,000 to \$17,499	7 491	5 078	854	652	709	909	876	1 078	—	6 217	6 691	526	1 704	2 848
\$17,500 to \$19,999	6 477	4 467	919	782	571	624	667	886	18	4 667	6 180	233	1 382	2 852
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11 471	8 126	1 538	1 229	1 053	1 085	1 025	974	1 222	5 744	7 495	469	2 358	5 299
\$25,000 to \$34,999	14 543	10 563	1 840	1 482	1 393	1 263	1 028	957	2 600	6 684	9 703	465	3 044	7 054
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 773	6 548	1 143	901	749	677	489	467	2 122	8 064	13 031	200	1 855	4 493
\$50,000 or more	6 691	5 063	730	564	615	456	384	245	2 069	11 832	23 929	176	1 361	3 526
Median	\$18 149	\$18 601	\$15 063	\$18 387	\$14 614	\$13 383	\$16 565	\$21 369	\$35 765	...	...	\$10 069	\$18 174	\$20 500
Mean	\$23 349	\$23 717	\$18 623	\$21 913	\$19 601	\$20 138	\$22 293	\$27 347	\$44 396	...	...	\$12 144	\$23 122	\$26 045
Families with a farm operator or manager	51 900	46 946	6 543	4 195	6 947	9 831	7 266	4 429	7 735	7 261	10 342	6 851	18 605	21 490
Less than \$2,500	3 356	3 019	2 307	509	188	13	2	—	—	1—	—4 296	1 026	268	1 725
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 526	2 228	562	378	1 279	7	2	—	—	2 054	1 274	689	603	936
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 108	3 680	562	467	984	1 663	4	—	—	4 114	3 151	970	1 226	1 484
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 586	4 148	514	510	929	2 188	7	—	—	5 034	4 390	705	1 651	1 792
\$10,000 to \$12,499	5 240	4 657	451	434	713	1 288	1 771	—	—	7 067	6 316	1 031	1 771	1 855
\$12,500 to \$14,999	4 189	3 743	391	317	573	935	1 522	5	—	7 444	7 088	375	1 741	1 627
\$15,000 to \$17,499	4 148	3 742	302	250	436	818	865	1 071	—	10 237	8 997	519	1 683	1 540
\$17,500 to \$19,999	3 235	2 902	278	258	328	531	613	876	18	10 298	9 417	233	1 314	1 355
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 708	5 239	338	391	508	874	944	967	1 217	12 217	11 578	469	2 307	2 463
\$25,000 to \$34,999	7 037	6 442	377	380	524	803	885	920	2 553	16 094	15 145	461	2 974	3 007
\$35,000 to \$49,999	4 251	3 878	269	159	249	396	349	405	2 051	20 000+	20 555	199	1 798	1 881
\$50,000 or more	3 516	3 268	192	142	236	315	302	185	1 896	20 000+	33 962	174	1 269	1 825
Median	\$16 172	\$16 335	\$6 790	\$11 345	\$10 328	\$12 027	\$15 939	\$21 036	\$35 348	...	...	\$10 086	\$18 184	\$17 153
Mean	\$21 129	\$21 367	\$10 355	\$15 490	\$14 706	\$16 488	\$21 204	\$26 136	\$43 476	...	...	\$12 172	\$23 017	\$22 871
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	47 901	43 482	5 692	3 498	6 276	9 304	6 944	4 300	7 468	7 729	10 783	6 788	18 026	18 668
Less than \$2,500	3 221	2 914	2 210	501	188	13	2	—	—	1—	—4 223	1 016	264	1 634
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 384	2 105	519	340	1 237	7	2	—	—	2 064	1 346	666	589	850
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 931	3 529	509	439	927	1 650	4	—	—	4 377	3 289	962	1 198	1 369
\$7,500 to \$9,999	4 318	3 920	456	464	860	2 133	7	—	—	5 053	4 525	695	1 601	1 624
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 897	4 388	368	378	671	1 203	1 768	—	—	7 495	6 610	1 030	1 711	1 647
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 945	3 516	308	268	519	905	1 511	5	—	8 031	7 485	373	1 715	1 428
\$15,000 to \$17,499	3 889	3 509	234	205	389	779	833	1 069	—	10 584	9 413	519	1 634	1 356
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 987	2 703	214	220	283	500	594	876	16	10 783	9 926	233	1 289	1 181
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 215	4 805	268	275	453	795	863	940	1 211	13 133	12 169	467	2 226	2 112
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6 298	5 753	276	236	370	704	813	871	2 483	17 374	16 223	454	2 859	2 440
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 717	3 438	187	81	202	350	284	360	1 974	20 000+	22 056	199	1 732	1 507
\$50,000 or more	3 099	2 902	143	91	177	265	263	179	1 784	20 000+	36 587	174	1 208	1 520
Median	\$15 806	\$15 975	\$5 575	\$10 033	\$9 785	\$11 764	\$15 534	\$20 792	\$35 108	...	...	\$10 133	\$18 084	\$16 442
Mean	\$20 625	\$20 880	\$8 772	\$13 606	\$13 741	\$15 986	\$20 436	\$25 943	\$43 109	...	...	\$12 222	\$22 911	\$22 067
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	13.0	13.9	27.6	12.8	19.7	15.5	3.2	—	—	...	...	40.6	11.0	10.6
Below 75 percent of poverty level	9.1	10.0	23.9	9.6	14.5	6.5	0.4	—	—	...	...	30.5	6.3	8.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	22.7	23.5	35.8	21.6	30.4	33.4	15.8	3.5	0.2	...	...	57.4	22.6	17.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	33.9	34.4	44.6	33.0	41.8	48.2	32.4	15.5	2.1	...	...	69.1	35.6	27.8
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	17.4	17.4	49.1	24.8	28.4	17.5	3.2	—	—	...	...	40.3	10.8	15.8
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.4	12.5	43.4	19.2	21.0	7.2	0.3	—	—	...	...	30.2	6.1	12.3



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
North Central														
Income in 1979														
Households	923 841	673 018	108 486	86 508	114 473	117 797	84 820	51 642	109 292	5 733	9 127	81 704	224 271	367 043
Less than \$2,500	58 716	41 502	31 690	7 166	2 485	145	16	—	—	1—	—4 566	14 689	3 894	22 919
\$2,500 to \$4,999	48 663	27 267	6 264	7 018	13 853	100	32	—	—	2 010	939	6 397	7 267	13 603
\$5,000 to \$7,499	69 915	45 269	6 740	8 178	13 627	16 655	54	15	—	3 140	2 672	9 193	14 158	21 918
\$7,500 to \$9,999	72 823	47 969	6 586	7 615	12 668	20 967	113	17	3	3 895	3 729	6 767	16 082	25 120
\$10,000 to \$12,499	84 966	58 945	7 129	6 905	10 784	14 777	19 320	25	5	5 981	5 469	10 859	19 981	28 105
\$12,500 to \$14,999	70 401	49 218	6 756	6 297	9 354	11 620	15 125	34	32	5 551	5 652	3 880	17 647	27 691
\$15,000 to \$17,499	74 791	53 912	6 695	5 988	8 117	10 299	10 252	12 529	32	7 331	7 319	6 638	19 142	28 132
\$17,500 to \$19,999	61 754	44 707	6 345	5 712	7 007	7 824	7 659	10 129	31	6 494	7 311	2 731	15 712	26 264
\$20,000 to \$24,999	114 618	86 197	9 989	10 311	11 726	12 019	11 909	11 100	19 143	9 405	9 577	7 602	30 006	48 589
\$25,000 to \$34,999	138 262	109 466	11 805	12 658	14 393	13 108	11 312	10 576	35 614	10 957	12 121	6 827	39 138	63 501
\$35,000 to \$49,999	79 342	66 167	5 604	6 110	7 202	6 860	5 984	4 992	29 415	16 120	17 473	3 496	24 857	37 814
\$50,000 or more	49 590	42 399	2 883	2 550	3 257	3 423	3 044	2 225	25 017	20000+	32 458	2 625	16 387	23 387
Median	\$16 886	\$18 195	\$11 039	\$15 031	\$13 521	\$13 846	\$16 890	\$21 062	\$34 908	...	...	\$10 876	\$19 722	\$19 026
Mean	\$20 460	\$21 810	\$13 096	\$17 947	\$17 235	\$17 762	\$21 059	\$25 288	\$41 609	...	...	\$13 360	\$23 660	\$22 560
Families	813 578	616 421	102 604	76 128	99 874	105 923	78 538	48 642	104 712	5 920	9 350	73 141	205 390	337 890
Less than \$2,500	47 946	37 100	29 103	5 784	2 066	131	16	—	—	1—	—4 805	12 725	3 418	20 957
\$2,500 to \$4,999	32 034	21 348	5 722	4 671	10 832	95	28	—	—	2 011	724	5 242	5 581	10 525
\$5,000 to \$7,499	52 475	36 591	6 261	6 067	9 924	14 290	37	12	—	3 270	2 581	7 864	11 371	17 356
\$7,500 to \$9,999	58 918	40 988	6 167	6 255	10 305	18 131	110	17	3	3 948	3 690	6 092	13 564	21 332
\$10,000 to \$12,499	72 882	52 660	6 837	6 158	9 290	12 812	17 539	19	5	5 991	5 412	9 736	17 825	25 099
\$12,500 to \$14,999	62 004	44 671	6 470	5 669	8 382	10 249	13 837	34	30	5 515	5 597	3 556	15 885	25 230
\$15,000 to \$17,499	67 502	49 428	6 432	5 592	7 291	9 159	9 285	11 644	25	7 294	7 264	6 103	17 450	25 875
\$17,500 to \$19,999	56 956	41 950	6 110	5 375	6 546	7 274	7 037	9 577	31	6 427	7 270	2 542	14 681	24 727
\$20,000 to \$24,999	107 190	81 671	9 700	9 873	11 174	11 247	11 123	10 382	18 172	9 232	9 515	7 125	28 255	46 291
\$25,000 to \$34,999	131 893	105 250	11 550	12 287	13 917	12 579	10 846	10 080	33 991	10 817	12 041	6 427	37 416	61 407
\$35,000 to \$49,999	76 163	63 849	5 444	5 929	7 052	6 632	5 767	4 737	28 288	15 975	17 414	3 260	24 027	36 562
\$50,000 or more	47 615	40 915	2 808	2 468	3 095	3 324	2 913	2 140	24 167	20000+	32 390	2 469	15 917	22 529
Median	\$18 072	\$19 015	\$11 481	\$16 547	\$14 743	\$14 330	\$17 074	\$21 123	\$35 030	...	...	\$11 193	\$20 406	\$19 782
Mean	\$21 539	\$22 485	\$13 435	\$19 109	\$18 222	\$18 272	\$21 307	\$25 398	\$41 665	...	...	\$13 754	\$24 387	\$23 219
Families with a farm operator or manager	468 647	421 650	50 295	29 924	53 961	78 709	66 789	44 009	97 963	9 789	12 297	71 668	189 542	160 440
Less than \$2,500	38 803	33 649	26 168	5 399	1 949	121	12	—	—	1—	—4 680	12 394	3 065	18 190
\$2,500 to \$4,999	21 199	18 261	4 264	3 762	10 127	82	26	—	—	2 047	1 130	5 068	5 097	8 096
\$5,000 to \$7,499	34 159	30 006	3 966	4 010	8 138	13 853	27	12	—	4 291	3 198	7 696	10 527	11 783
\$7,500 to \$9,999	35 979	31 476	3 155	3 689	7 502	17 011	103	13	3	5 059	4 654	5 966	12 303	13 207
\$10,000 to \$12,499	44 866	39 903	2 690	2 994	5 971	11 173	17 051	19	5	8 070	6 899	9 539	16 498	13 866
\$12,500 to \$14,999	34 887	31 028	2 209	2 304	4 929	8 235	13 296	25	30	8 052	7 517	3 516	14 471	13 041
\$15,000 to \$17,499	37 434	33 539	1 590	1 698	3 503	6 976	8 369	11 380	23	11 290	9 775	5 978	16 037	11 524
\$17,500 to \$19,999	28 901	26 025	1 330	1 259	2 707	5 227	6 195	9 276	31	11 493	10 685	2 522	13 478	10 025
\$20,000 to \$24,999	55 234	50 610	1 703	1 835	3 468	6 731	9 338	9 733	17 802	15 859	13 958	7 030	26 410	17 170
\$25,000 to \$34,999	65 988	60 790	1 650	1 574	3 179	5 477	7 535	8 706	32 669	20000+	18 423	6 296	34 979	19 515
\$35,000 to \$49,999	41 070	38 194	846	843	1 512	2 316	3 127	3 433	26 117	20000+	25 353	3 226	22 129	12 839
\$50,000 or more	30 127	28 169	724	557	976	1 507	1 710	1 412	21 283	20000+	41 315	2 437	14 548	11 184
Median	\$16 632	\$16 975	\$2500—	\$8 714	\$9 755	\$11 854	\$15 860	\$20 471	\$34 270	...	...	\$11 234	\$20 492	\$15 442
Mean	\$20 556	\$20 926	\$4 899	\$11 784	\$12 957	\$15 118	\$19 398	\$24 189	\$40 580	...	...	\$13 814	\$24 331	\$20 081
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	445 271	400 915	46 589	27 373	50 301	74 620	64 341	42 512	95 179	10 083	12 523	71 053	184 195	145 667
Less than \$2,500	37 803	32 816	25 456	5 319	1 911	119	11	—	—	1—	—4 645	12 244	2 967	17 605
\$2,500 to \$4,999	20 516	17 721	4 054	3 586	9 973	82	26	—	—	2 053	1 208	5 023	4 997	7 701
\$5,000 to \$7,499	32 927	29 021	3 701	3 750	7 861	13 670	27	12	—	4 457	3 285	7 615	10 300	11 106
\$7,500 to \$9,999	34 447	30 149	2 858	3 438	7 093	16 643	103	11	3	5 075	4 768	5 906	11 936	12 307
\$10,000 to \$12,499	43 304	38 566	2 370	2 755	5 700	10 804	16 913	19	5	8 334	7 052	9 470	16 145	12 951
\$12,500 to \$14,999	33 090	29 462	1 884	2 049	4 611	7 846	13 017	25	30	8 385	7 722	3 478	14 015	11 969
\$15,000 to \$17,499	35 710	32 057	1 348	1 505	3 169	6 531	8 147	11 334	23	11 585	10 230	5 954	15 671	10 432
\$17,500 to \$19,999	27 256	24 566	1 060	1 067	2 421	4 904	5 943	9 141	30	11 833	11 008	2 510	13 080	8 976
\$20,000 to \$24,999	52 368	48 011	1 373	1 475	3 010	6 125	8 972	9 439	17 617	16 253	14 346	6 991	25 726	15 294
\$25,000 to \$34,999	61 842	57 021	1 229	1 295	2 561	4 692	6 906	8 291	32 047	20000+	19 022	6 244	34 034	16 743
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38 046	35 384	624	673	1 178	1 918	2 720	3 035	25 236	20000+	26 237	3 207	21 374	10 803
\$50,000 or more	27 962	26 141	632	461	813	1 286	1 556	1 205	20 188	20000+	42 578	2 411	13 950	9 780
Median	\$16 439	\$16 772	\$2500—	\$8 250	\$9 405	\$11 573	\$15 636	\$20 264	\$33 988	...	...	\$11 251	\$20 457	\$14 832
Mean	\$20 322	\$20 684	\$4 104	\$11 173	\$12 357	\$14 691	\$19 080	\$23 791	\$40 331	...	...	\$13 829	\$24 256	\$19 511
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	12.8	12.8	37.6	15.6	16.2	10.6	1.1	—	—	...	...	33.0	7.9	11.3
Below 75 percent of poverty level	9.5	9.7	33.7	11.8	11.3	4.4	0.2	—	—	...	...	27.1	4.8	8.8
Below 150 percent of poverty level	21.7	21.2	46.1	24.8	26.0	26.6	12.0	1.1	0.1	...	...	46.9	16.7	18.3
Below 200 percent of poverty level	31.8	30.6	55.1	35.4	37.3	40.0	25.4	9.5	0.7	...	...	57.1	26.6	27.2
Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	16.7	16.4	64.6	33.9	27.6	13.9	1.2	—	—	...	...	32.8	8.0	19.1
Below 75 percent of poverty level	12.9	12.7	59.9	26.6	19.7	5.8	0.2	—	—	...	...	27.0	4.8	15.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	26.6	26.2	73.3	48.3	41.6	34.2	13.8	1.2	0.1	...	...	46.7	16.9	28.1
Below 200 percent of poverty level	36.6	36.2	79.9	61.0	55.2	50.4	29.0	10.3	0.7	...	...	57.0	26.9	37.8
Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:														
Below poverty level	17.1	16.9	67.4	35.9	29.1	14.6	1.2	—	—	...	...	32.8	8.1	20.2
Below 75 percent of poverty level	13.2	13.0	62.7	28.4	20.8	6.1	0.2	—	—	...	...	26.9	4.9	16.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	27.1	26.8	75.9	50.4	43.5	35.7	14.3	1.3	0.1	...	...	46.7	17.1	29.4
Below 200 percent of poverty level	37.2	36.8	81.9	63.0	57.1	52.1	29.8	10.6	0.7	...	...	57.0	27.1	39.4



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>South</b>														
<b>Income in 1979</b>														
<b>Households</b>	<b>621 550</b>	<b>377 593</b>	<b>60 100</b>	<b>84 881</b>	<b>89 990</b>	<b>57 949</b>	<b>32 120</b>	<b>16 784</b>	<b>35 769</b>	<b>2 957</b>	<b>6 574</b>	<b>29 647</b>	<b>78 621</b>	<b>269 325</b>
Less than \$2,500	35 490	16 935	11 305	4 405	1 125	75	25	—	—	1—	—3 600	5 354	2 187	9 394
\$2,500 to \$4,999	51 097	20 791	3 147	9 124	8 465	22	33	—	—	1 589	1 115	3 419	4 912	12 460
\$5,000 to \$7,499	60 934	29 295	3 673	8 910	10 507	6 200	5	—	—	2 259	2 110	3 692	6 854	18 749
\$7,500 to \$9,999	57 286	30 313	4 113	8 052	9 972	8 124	49	3	—	2 460	2 713	2 389	6 917	21 007
\$10,000 to \$12,499	57 927	33 881	4 474	7 701	8 960	6 445	6 297	2	2	3 064	3 865	3 867	7 159	22 855
\$12,500 to \$14,999	46 719	27 995	4 040	6 743	7 394	5 588	4 230	—	—	2 803	3 735	1 102	5 891	21 002
\$15,000 to \$17,499	45 484	28 855	3 890	6 371	6 691	5 380	3 163	3 336	24	3 368	4 800	2 070	5 685	21 100
\$17,500 to \$19,999	38 314	24 356	3 639	5 454	5 959	3 945	2 667	2 679	13	3 038	4 741	784	4 731	18 841
\$20,000 to \$24,999	68 428	46 232	6 827	9 105	10 306	6 665	4 757	3 373	5 199	3 631	6 138	2 457	8 727	35 048
\$25,000 to \$34,999	80 744	57 952	7 632	11 328	11 735	8 340	5 422	3 797	9 698	4 276	7 690	2 141	11 187	44 624
\$35,000 to \$49,999	46 308	35 123	4 122	5 299	5 884	4 774	3 394	2 258	9 392	6 776	11 660	1 211	7 524	26 388
\$50,000 or more	32 819	25 865	3 238	2 389	2 992	2 391	2 078	1 336	11 441	14 520	28 904	1 161	6 847	17 857
Median	\$15 073	\$17 575	\$14 566	\$14 075	\$14 517	\$16 171	\$19 617	\$23 185	\$38 327	...	...	\$9 968	\$17 370	\$18 574
Mean	\$19 976	\$22 790	\$18 433	\$17 667	\$18 556	\$20 885	\$25 069	\$28 394	\$51 328	...	...	\$13 418	\$24 148	\$23 425
<b>Families</b>	<b>540 435</b>	<b>344 700</b>	<b>56 835</b>	<b>74 429</b>	<b>79 846</b>	<b>53 303</b>	<b>30 042</b>	<b>16 055</b>	<b>34 190</b>	<b>3 038</b>	<b>6 755</b>	<b>25 891</b>	<b>70 813</b>	<b>247 996</b>
Less than \$2,500	24 096	14 195	10 261	2 930	910	69	25	—	—	1—	—4 096	4 426	1 649	8 120
\$2,500 to \$4,999	31 719	14 850	2 805	5 916	6 074	22	33	—	—	1 562	941	2 655	3 395	8 800
\$5,000 to \$7,499	47 295	23 974	3 364	7 184	8 042	5 379	5	—	—	2 241	2 023	3 189	5 289	15 496
\$7,500 to \$9,999	47 959	26 356	3 819	6 897	8 520	7 068	49	3	—	2 441	2 656	2 074	5 992	18 290
\$10,000 to \$12,499	50 930	30 510	4 157	6 833	8 028	5 798	5 690	2	2	3 063	3 839	3 459	6 421	20 630
\$12,500 to \$14,999	42 366	25 779	3 882	6 200	6 690	5 121	3 886	—	—	2 768	3 676	952	5 387	19 440
\$15,000 to \$17,499	42 021	26 934	3 748	5 992	6 167	4 936	2 950	3 117	24	3 311	4 768	1 904	5 366	19 664
\$17,500 to \$19,999	35 848	23 100	3 558	5 241	5 578	3 663	2 483	2 564	13	2 972	4 691	731	4 472	17 897
\$20,000 to \$24,999	65 047	44 354	6 696	8 801	9 889	6 324	4 581	3 173	4 890	3 554	6 045	2 287	8 251	33 816
\$25,000 to \$34,999	77 321	55 806	7 462	10 966	11 326	8 025	5 124	3 696	9 207	4 201	7 613	1 986	10 742	43 078
\$35,000 to \$49,999	44 532	33 909	3 981	5 162	5 724	4 608	3 219	2 211	9 004	6 685	11 607	1 128	7 226	25 555
\$50,000 or more	31 301	24 933	3 102	2 307	2 898	2 290	1 997	1 289	11 050	14 589	28 835	1 100	6 623	17 210
Median	\$16 538	\$18 555	\$15 086	\$15 523	\$15 673	\$16 618	\$19 899	\$23 385	\$38 509	...	...	\$10 435	\$18 566	\$19 394
Mean	\$21 353	\$23 655	\$18 819	\$18 852	\$19 550	\$21 380	\$25 279	\$28 574	\$51 552	...	...	\$14 073	\$25 291	\$24 189
<b>Families with a farm operator or manager</b>	<b>217 664</b>	<b>186 059</b>	<b>22 599</b>	<b>23 779</b>	<b>36 591</b>	<b>35 039</b>	<b>23 958</b>	<b>13 544</b>	<b>30 549</b>	<b>5 935</b>	<b>10 205</b>	<b>25 018</b>	<b>62 322</b>	<b>98 719</b>
Less than \$2,500	14 556	12 053	8 813	2 376	782	57	25	—	—	1—	—4 113	4 173	1 299	6 581
\$2,500 to \$4,999	14 069	10 699	1 770	3 640	5 234	22	33	—	—	1 967	1 278	2 522	2 756	5 421
\$5,000 to \$7,499	20 554	16 169	1 768	3 658	5 694	5 044	5	—	—	2 824	2 722	3 049	4 514	8 606
\$7,500 to \$9,999	20 057	16 548	1 743	3 001	5 398	6 354	49	3	—	3 407	3 643	2 011	5 172	9 365
\$10,000 to \$12,499	21 995	18 826	1 526	2 536	4 515	4 727	5 518	2	2	5 500	5 490	3 399	5 624	9 803
\$12,500 to \$14,999	16 662	14 126	1 201	1 934	3 352	4 000	3 639	—	—	5 380	5 699	920	4 772	8 434
\$15,000 to \$17,499	16 418	14 175	884	1 356	2 728	3 467	2 678	3 038	24	7 339	7 747	1 874	4 873	7 428
\$17,500 to \$19,999	12 525	10 836	807	1 116	1 941	2 381	2 123	2 455	13	7 597	8 128	708	3 994	6 134
\$20,000 to \$24,999	23 061	20 212	1 245	1 427	2 744	3 425	3 712	2 900	4 759	11 286	10 954	2 230	7 508	10 474
\$25,000 to \$34,999	26 047	23 346	1 206	1 525	2 475	3 268	3 322	2 953	8 597	14 747	14 248	1 941	9 579	11 826
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 521	15 198	824	745	1 046	1 483	1 683	1 412	8 005	20 000+	20 353	1 117	6 448	7 633
\$50,000 or more	15 199	13 871	812	465	682	811	1 171	781	9 149	20 000+	42 186	1 074	5 783	7 014
Median	\$15 143	\$15 813	\$6 013	\$9 346	\$10 658	\$13 322	\$17 538	\$21 797	\$37 382	...	...	\$10 555	\$18 846	\$15 387
Mean	\$21 008	\$21 794	\$10 533	\$13 239	\$14 020	\$17 043	\$22 475	\$26 434	\$48 953	...	...	\$14 232	\$25 094	\$21 627
<b>Families with householder a farm operator or manager</b>	<b>200 190</b>	<b>171 797</b>	<b>20 518</b>	<b>21 023</b>	<b>33 462</b>	<b>32 237</b>	<b>22 384</b>	<b>12 890</b>	<b>29 283</b>	<b>6 134</b>	<b>10 485</b>	<b>24 771</b>	<b>59 381</b>	<b>87 645</b>
Less than \$2,500	13 982	11 564	8 497	2 242	743	57	25	—	—	1—	—4 141	4 114	1 157	6 293
\$2,500 to \$4,999	13 199	10 169	1 665	3 423	5 032	22	27	—	—	1 998	1 310	2 446	2 654	5 069
\$5,000 to \$7,499	19 256	15 322	1 634	3 339	5 375	4 969	5	—	—	2 913	2 795	3 038	4 290	7 994
\$7,500 to \$9,999	18 875	15 678	1 649	2 750	5 078	6 152	49	—	—	3 492	3 715	1 979	4 952	8 747
\$10,000 to \$12,499	20 482	17 637	1 319	2 285	4 155	4 423	5 451	2	2	5 708	5 678	3 386	5 335	8 916
\$12,500 to \$14,999	15 225	12 950	1 019	1 641	3 092	3 719	3 479	—	—	5 531	5 895	920	4 478	7 552
\$15,000 to \$17,499	15 205	13 192	763	1 198	2 454	3 194	2 552	3 007	24	7 746	7 993	1 862	4 695	6 635
\$17,500 to \$19,999	11 258	9 772	637	913	1 672	2 156	2 013	2 375	6	8 317	8 543	702	3 787	5 283
\$20,000 to \$24,999	21 133	18 627	1 076	1 201	2 391	3 003	3 462	2 791	4 703	11 893	11 359	2 209	7 230	9 188
\$25,000 to \$34,999	23 194	20 813	903	1 084	2 045	2 695	2 874	2 827	8 385	16 149	15 167	1 924	9 254	9 635
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14 598	13 496	706	555	838	1 178	1 404	1 212	7 603	20 000+	21 395	1 117	6 056	6 323
\$50,000 or more	13 783	12 577	650	392	587	669	1 043	676	8 560	20 000+	44 002	1 074	5 493	6 010
Median	\$14 848	\$15 489	\$5 148	\$8 870	\$10 303	\$12 833	\$17 112	\$21 518	\$36 997	...	...	\$10 597	\$18 906	\$14 752
Mean	\$20 682	\$21 416	\$9 384	\$12 493	\$13 505	\$16 203	\$21 956	\$25 991	\$48 605	...	...	\$14 298	\$25 081	\$20 945
<b>Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level</b>														
<b>Percent of families:</b>														
Below poverty level	12.5	10.2	25.5	12.4	10.5	5.6	0.4	—	—	...	...	33.8	9.5	8.0
Below 75 percent of poverty level	8.4	7.1	22.2	7.7	6.4	2.0	0.2	—	—	...	...	27.5	6.0	5.3
Below 150 percent of poverty level	23.1	18.9	33.4	23.6	21.3	18.0	6.8	0.4	—	...	...	48.4	19.1	15.8
Below 200 percent of poverty level	34.3	29.0	42.5	35.7	33.7	30.6	16.6	5.0	0.4	...	...	58.3	29.7	25.7
<b>Percent of families with a farm operator or manager:</b>														
Below poverty level	15.5	14.7	49.8	25.9	19.2	8.1	0.5	—	—	...	...	33.3	9.1	13.6
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.2	10.8	45.4	17.7	12.3	2.9	0.2	—	—	...	...	27.0	5.7	9.9
Below 150 percent of poverty level	26.7	25.3	59.1	42.4	34.9	25.1	8.2	0.4	—	...	...	47.8	18.3	23.9
Below 200 percent of poverty level	37.9	36.2	66.6	57.2	50.7	41.3	20.1	5.6	0.4	...	...	57.7	29.1	35.3
<b>Percent of families with householder a farm operator or manager:</b>														
Below poverty level	16.0	15.2	52.4	27.3	20.1	8.7	0.6	—	—	...	...	33.1	9.0	14.4
Below 75 percent of poverty level	11.6	11.2	48.0	18.7	13.0	3.1	0.2	—	—	...	...	26.8	5.6	10.5
Below 150 percent of poverty level	27.3	25.9	61.8	44.3	35.9	26.6	8.6	0.5	—	...	...	47.7	18.2	25.0
Below 200 percent of poverty level	38.6	37.0	69.2	59.1	51.9	43.4	21.0	5.9						



Table 4. **Income and Poverty Status in 1979 by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
West														
Income in 1979														
Households	198 022	116 680	20 956	15 577	18 600	18 103	13 329	7 724	22 391	5 562	10 566	12 642	33 984	70 054
Less than \$2,500	10 510	6 651	5 350	983	293	25	—	—	—	1—	—5 312	2 110	522	4 019
\$2,500 to \$4,999	9 002	3 744	1 090	960	1 660	18	16	—	—	1 629	370	774	916	2 054
\$5,000 to \$7,499	12 770	5 728	1 059	1 203	1 598	1 859	9	—	—	2 654	2 128	997	1 672	3 059
\$7,500 to \$9,999	14 534	6 480	1 191	1 092	1 609	2 569	19	—	—	3 266	2 997	861	1 849	3 770
\$10,000 to \$12,499	17 685	8 427	1 193	1 083	1 462	1 915	2 774	—	—	5 758	5 099	1 683	2 559	4 185
\$12,500 to \$14,999	13 502	6 954	1 150	875	1 357	1 550	2 013	9	—	5 167	5 170	570	2 238	4 146
\$15,000 to \$17,499	14 680	8 285	1 286	1 093	1 442	1 433	1 466	1 565	—	5 716	6 201	888	2 476	4 921
\$17,500 to \$19,999	12 044	6 836	1 072	1 002	1 178	1 206	970	1 398	10	5 417	6 441	446	2 001	4 389
\$20,000 to \$24,999	23 690	14 395	2 128	2 094	2 150	1 877	1 877	1 425	2 844	6 632	8 248	1 282	4 114	8 999
\$25,000 to \$34,999	30 691	20 211	2 579	2 645	2 763	2 949	1 908	1 712	5 655	8 063	10 613	1 201	6 069	12 941
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21 011	15 319	1 726	1 712	2 052	1 747	1 424	1 009	5 649	11 189	14 570	832	4 407	10 080
\$50,000 or more	17 903	13 650	1 132	835	1 036	955	853	606	8 233	20000+	36 950	998	5 161	7 491
Median	\$18 814	\$21 551	\$13 793	\$18 746	\$17 290	\$16 946	\$18 447	\$22 772	\$40 536	...	...	\$12 346	\$23 092	\$22 192
Mean	\$24 297	\$27 584	\$17 595	\$22 006	\$21 549	\$21 805	\$23 927	\$29 817	\$51 906	...	...	\$17 728	\$30 696	\$27 853
Families	172 434	106 672	19 717	13 945	16 357	16 140	12 228	7 140	21 145	5 664	10 789	11 107	31 051	64 514
Less than \$2,500	8 588	6 051	5 005	790	236	20	—	—	—	1—	—5 549	1 833	433	3 785
\$2,500 to \$4,999	5 411	2 890	968	619	1 278	9	16	—	—	1 541	19	607	700	1 583
\$5,000 to \$7,499	9 219	4 623	925	963	1 190	1 542	3	—	—	2 620	1 966	834	1 312	2 477
\$7,500 to \$9,999	11 632	5 545	1 117	960	1 299	2 150	19	—	—	3 096	2 817	701	1 542	3 302
\$10,000 to \$12,499	14 792	7 436	1 116	976	1 272	1 630	2 442	—	—	5 656	4 992	1 499	2 182	3 755
\$12,500 to \$14,999	11 747	6 299	1 128	783	1 169	1 356	1 854	9	—	5 140	5 079	514	2 051	3 734
\$15,000 to \$17,499	13 218	7 545	1 223	1 015	1 263	1 336	1 321	1 387	—	5 638	6 065	779	2 227	4 539
\$17,500 to \$19,999	10 851	6 280	1 032	893	1 093	1 066	914	1 272	10	5 345	6 371	382	1 876	4 022
\$20,000 to \$24,999	21 555	13 285	2 000	1 936	1 948	1 749	1 743	1 329	2 580	6 602	8 205	1 166	3 796	8 323
\$25,000 to \$34,999	28 758	19 204	2 504	2 556	2 630	2 757	1 780	1 609	5 368	7 919	10 555	1 144	5 757	12 303
\$35,000 to \$49,999	19 759	14 537	1 650	1 653	1 968	1 639	1 339	951	5 337	11 064	14 498	730	4 222	9 585
\$50,000 or more	16 904	12 977	1 049	801	1 011	886	797	583	7 850	20000+	37 173	918	4 953	7 106
Median	\$20 138	\$22 215	\$14 112	\$19 926	\$18 578	\$17 563	\$18 755	\$23 064	\$40 743	...	...	\$12 887	\$24 058	\$22 750
Mean	\$25 591	\$28 278	\$17 618	\$23 086	\$22 692	\$22 374	\$24 169	\$30 342	\$52 148	...	...	\$18 278	\$31 696	\$28 354
Families with a farm operator or manager	82 884	69 026	9 811	5 027	7 873	10 933	9 992	6 269	19 121	10 308	14 564	10 913	28 275	29 838
Less than \$2,500	6 191	5 409	4 430	730	229	20	—	—	—	1—	—5 473	1 779	390	3 240
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 817	2 371	690	476	1 191	—	14	—	—	2 007	550	595	611	1 165
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 745	3 647	633	645	938	1 428	3	—	—	3 218	2 388	805	1 114	1 728
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 350	4 245	638	573	985	2 030	19	—	—	4 605	3 722	697	1 418	2 130
\$10,000 to \$12,499	7 009	5 631	563	437	829	1 401	2 401	—	—	7 865	6 443	1 472	2 028	2 131
\$12,500 to \$14,999	5 525	4 314	407	322	718	1 082	1 782	3	—	7 581	7 089	507	1 897	1 910
\$15,000 to \$17,499	6 275	5 051	381	347	629	1 089	1 240	1 365	—	10 196	8 736	771	2 087	2 193
\$17,500 to \$19,999	4 678	3 809	285	248	437	758	836	1 242	3	10 725	9 690	382	1 755	1 672
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9 399	7 788	549	350	579	1 062	1 469	1 269	2 510	14 455	12 693	1 142	3 571	3 075
\$25,000 to \$34,999	12 567	10 625	605	478	647	1 274	1 213	1 353	5 055	18 830	16 408	1 137	5 191	4 297
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8 598	7 550	330	261	361	437	634	673	4 854	20000+	23 395	723	3 808	3 019
\$50,000 or more	9 730	8 586	300	160	330	352	381	364	6 699	20000+	47 912	903	4 405	3 278
Median	\$19 386	\$20 018	\$4 223	\$10 512	\$11 790	\$13 857	\$16 567	\$21 689	\$39 616	...	...	\$13 035	\$23 773	\$18 131
Mean	\$25 943	\$26 658	\$9 230	\$14 933	\$16 108	\$17 764	\$21 164	\$28 450	\$50 395	...	...	\$18 374	\$31 082	\$25 496
Families with householder a farm operator or manager	77 740	64 801	8 770	4 416	7 176	10 265	9 623	6 026	18 525	10 675	15 064	10 854	27 428	26 519
Less than \$2,500	5 968	5 205	4 256	700	229	20	—	—	—	1—	—5 438	1 776	372	3 057
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 714	2 300	659	448	1 179	—	14	—	—	2 015	629	595	594	1 111
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 492	3 479	571	583	917	1 405	3	—	—	3 398	2 580	784	1 101	1 594
\$7,500 to \$9,999	5 133	4 088	591	538	936	2 004	19	—	—	4 877	3 854	697	1 387	2 004
\$10,000 to \$12,499	6 713	5 423	501	393	773	1 368	2 388	—	—	8 233	6 639	1 466	2 005	1 952
\$12,500 to \$14,999	5 152	4 032	290	303	648	1 031	1 757	3	—	8 153	7 524	507	1 857	1 668
\$15,000 to \$17,499	5 997	4 848	331	306	619	1 040	1 201	1 351	—	10 333	8 920	764	2 021	2 063
\$17,500 to \$19,999	4 370	3 540	205	213	371	699	807	1 242	3	11 275	10 252	382	1 726	1 432
\$20,000 to \$24,999	8 712	7 243	435	233	468	969	1 403	1 249	2 486	15 331	13 327	1 136	3 493	2 614
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 564	9 753	437	377	543	1 060	1 139	1 246	4 951	20000+	17 273	1 137	4 977	3 639
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 869	6 890	245	207	254	352	544	595	4 693	20000+	24 517	715	3 659	2 516
\$50,000 or more	9 056	8 000	249	115	239	317	348	340	6 392	20000+	49 809	895	4 236	2 869
Median	\$19 045	\$19 637	\$2 989	\$9 717	\$11 058	\$13 314	\$16 312	\$21 319	\$39 319	...	...	\$13 037	\$23 570	\$17 270
Mean	\$25 758	\$26 451	\$7 992	\$13 855	\$14 852	\$17 214	\$20 803	\$28 189	\$50 174	...	...	\$18 329	\$30 979	\$25 094
Income in 1979 Below Poverty Level														
Percent of families:														
Below poverty level	10.7	10.6	32.8	12.5	11.8	6.8	1.0	—	—	...	...	27.2	6.2	9.9
Below 75 percent of poverty level	7.8	8.3	30.1	9.0	7.8	2.6	0.1	—	—	...	...	22.9	3.7	8.1
Below 150 percent of poverty level	18.9	16.9	39.7	19.3	19.1	19.6	9.7	0.						



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES														
Total														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over -----	49 224 032	2 211 167	405 777	556 825	373 639	311 066	201 442	113 233	249 185	2 736	6 826	163 864	462 860	1 584 443
15 to 24 years -----	2 943 401	56 881	8 314	12 635	9 479	11 239	7 322	3 186	4 706	4 026	6 688	6 655	17 106	33 120
25 to 34 years -----	11 586 747	315 666	68 564	72 430	43 207	46 840	33 373	17 874	33 378	2 773	6 498	39 584	71 945	204 137
35 to 44 years -----	10 011 740	436 900	105 043	105 438	61 893	52 662	37 527	21 546	52 791	2 217	6 564	37 374	85 700	313 826
45 to 54 years -----	9 012 647	514 026	103 348	125 207	78 455	67 525	45 829	26 873	66 789	2 698	7 318	33 820	106 078	374 128
55 to 64 years -----	8 327 036	517 895	82 115	125 697	89 797	75 253	49 503	30 048	65 482	3 242	7 567	38 479	117 067	362 349
65 to 74 years -----	5 199 271	275 042	31 650	83 313	67 478	41 707	20 200	10 313	20 381	2 579	5 746	6 967	48 802	219 273
75 years and over -----	2 143 190	94 757	6 743	32 105	23 330	15 840	7 688	3 393	5 658	2 649	5 621	985	16 162	77 610
Median -----	45.1	50.8	47.0	52.0	54.2	51.6	49.9	50.2	50.0	...	...	44.6	50.3	51.4
Females 15 years and over -----	9 966 101	135 963	19 060	51 360	26 806	17 617	8 839	4 243	8 038	1 905	4 648	2 572	18 017	115 374
15 to 24 years -----	879 228	2 774	391	1 091	479	289	207	103	214	1 826	5 557	150	668	1 956
25 to 34 years -----	2 478 412	11 833	2 498	4 796	1 644	1 255	736	244	660	1 426	4 076	483	1 343	10 007
35 to 44 years -----	2 135 263	18 953	3 777	7 467	3 065	2 028	887	517	1 212	1 527	4 133	394	2 140	16 419
45 to 54 years -----	1 653 005	27 546	4 479	10 105	5 208	3 299	1 883	824	1 748	1 840	4 592	610	3 299	23 637
55 to 64 years -----	1 339 519	31 883	4 193	11 779	6 460	4 351	2 140	1 065	1 895	1 995	4 879	633	4 216	27 034
65 to 74 years -----	886 505	23 090	2 277	8 937	5 244	3 306	1 421	733	1 172	2 091	4 486	165	3 039	19 886
75 years and over -----	594 169	19 884	1 445	7 185	4 706	3 089	1 565	757	1 137	2 467	5 249	137	3 312	16 435
Median -----	42.6	57.2	51.4	56.9	59.7	59.5	58.3	59.1	56.0	...	...	49.2	58.7	57.1
Persons in Family														
Families -----	59 190 133	2 347 130	424 837	608 185	400 445	328 683	210 281	117 476	257 223	2 660	6 700	166 436	480 877	1 699 817
2 persons -----	23 370 234	948 169	145 297	262 674	186 256	138 556	81 102	44 027	90 257	2 654	6 323	58 177	189 522	700 470
3 persons -----	13 388 637	503 643	93 951	130 567	83 778	70 657	44 992	25 070	54 628	2 605	6 645	30 963	101 331	371 349
4 persons -----	12 097 231	461 001	97 493	114 908	68 126	60 756	41 871	23 950	53 897	2 483	6 717	36 441	93 580	330 980
5 persons -----	6 149 143	256 000	54 379	59 785	36 995	33 808	24 009	14 019	33 005	2 730	7 224	23 111	54 779	178 110
6 or more persons -----	4 184 888	178 317	33 717	40 251	25 290	24 906	18 307	10 410	25 436	3 362	8 063	17 744	41 665	118 908
Persons per family -----	3.27	3.29	3.43	3.20	3.12	3.25	3.36	3.40	3.48	...	...	3.53	3.35	3.25
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over -----	55 367 504	2 287 475	416 132	594 459	390 487	317 155	202 752	114 187	252 303	2 637	6 701	159 631	463 103	1 664 741
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	1 838 395	56 076	4 964	22 728	12 897	7 893	3 144	1 470	2 980	2 037	4 994	4 092	10 095	41 889
5 to 7 years -----	3 716 174	144 844	16 516	50 204	32 626	21 156	10 409	4 927	9 006	2 274	5 280	9 117	26 921	108 806
8 years -----	4 375 456	297 339	34 959	71 672	59 763	49 711	30 314	17 009	33 911	3 669	7 446	25 543	76 925	194 871
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	8 400 165	293 049	46 831	79 112	54 383	43 083	26 166	14 080	29 394	2 716	6 567	21 849	59 510	211 690
4 years -----	18 165 371	817 374	156 497	180 931	125 422	115 220	81 935	48 739	108 630	3 252	7 574	70 018	193 064	554 292
College: 1 to 3 years -----	8 714 657	297 652	64 938	75 430	44 886	37 912	25 505	14 695	34 286	2 325	6 548	18 996	55 891	222 765
4 years -----	5 000 189	192 457	43 517	52 281	29 402	22 421	14 740	8 296	21 800	2 023	6 342	7 642	28 816	155 999
5 or more years -----	5 157 097	188 684	47 910	62 101	31 108	19 759	10 539	4 971	12 296	1 496	4 163	2 374	11 881	174 429
Percent high school graduates -----	66.9	65.4	75.2	62.4	59.1	61.6	65.5	67.2	70.2	...	...	62.0	62.5	66.5
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	43 170 551	1 931 692	376 033	464 910	308 564	268 354	180 858	102 926	230 047	2 796	7 007	152 735	412 031	1 366 926
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	11 030 545	321 693	84 730	114 731	56 917	31 886	14 352	6 361	12 716	1 327	2 841	117	8 757	312 819
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	9 206 900	198 861	46 876	73 094	36 647	22 057	9 270	3 800	7 117	1 438	2 856	109	8 025	190 727
Service occupations -----	3 690 859	60 143	12 796	25 117	11 629	5 845	2 147	976	1 633	1 376	2 330	46	3 141	56 956
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 648 231	903 934	115 861	80 159	120 277	165 162	138 750	85 177	198 548	8 678	12 134	152 151	374 658	777 125
Farm operators and monogers -----	995 458	860 987	107 804	69 422	111 427	158 592	134 998	83 446	195 298	9 187	12 468	150 311	366 534	344 142
Farm workers -----	345 490	32 738	5 935	6 883	6 594	5 481	3 313	1 551	2 981	3 129	6 357	1 776	7 396	23 566
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	8 735 421	229 463	61 360	88 372	42 052	21 289	8 069	3 264	5 057	1 208	2 017	122	7 971	221 370
Operator, fabricators, and laborers -----	8 858 595	217 598	54 410	83 437	41 042	22 115	8 270	3 348	4 976	1 304	2 217	190	9 479	207 929
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	23 048 148	958 557	208 969	253 447	155 110	126 321	80 081	43 068	91 561	2 176	5 761	30 446	173 248	754 863
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	5 357 367	232 542	57 791	67 033	37 570	27 465	17 187	8 491	17 005	1 745	4 612	689	26 832	205 021
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	10 217 030	338 277	80 068	96 718	55 245	42 193	25 326	13 030	25 697	1 842	4 733	2 086	50 937	285 254
Service occupations -----	3 476 237	115 884	21 525	35 833	21 347	16 359	8 600	4 304	7 916	2 041	4 770	1 129	21 657	93 098
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	284 108	152 132	24 113	14 798	18 420	24 865	20 825	13 914	35 197	8 258	12 083	25 840	59 214	67 078
Farm operators and monogers -----	110 880	98 180	14 985	9 482	11 685	15 712	12 975	9 100	24 241	8 711	12 775	16 582	37 757	43 841
Farm workers -----	123 046	51 598	8 526	4 616	6 377	8 872	7 691	4 709	10 807	7 972	11 142	9 231	21 090	21 277
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	758 613	22 198	5 183	7 491	3 904	2 460	1 491	591	1 078	1 580	3 464	82	2 336	19 780
Operator, fabricators, and laborers -----	2 954 793	97 524	20 289	31 574	18 624	12 979	6 652	2 738	4 668	1 804	3 903	620	12 272	84 632
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	43 170 551	1 931 692	376 033	464 910	308 564	268 354	180 858	102 926	230 047	2 796	7 007	152 735	412 031	1 366 926
Agriculture -----	1 596 880	909 354	117 186	80 427	120 900	166 237	139 428	85 550	199 626	8 663	12 128	152 215	375 555	381 584
Forestry and fisheries -----	86 286	4 174	1 063	1 549	692	474	209	86	101	1 322	2 326	21	222	3 931
Mining -----	724 144	24 486	6 827	8 868	4 499	2 308	860	402	722	1 222	2 326	7	738	23 741
Construction -----	3 714 030	115 580	29 158	43 322	22 02									



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>UNITED STATES—Con.</b>														
<b>Total—Con.</b>														
<b>Industry of Spouse of Householder</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	23 048 148	958 557	208 969	253 447	155 110	126 321	80 081	43 068	91 561	2 176	5 761	30 446	173 248	754 863
Agriculture .....	344 301	166 804	27 209	16 380	20 048	26 783	22 598	14 938	38 848	8 165	12 096	26 629	64 463	75 712
Forestry and fisheries .....	16 156	922	219	283	138	134	78	33	37	1 710	3 187	3	98	821
Mining .....	75 930	2 921	961	857	424	352	111	83	133	1 166	2 517	4	163	2 754
Construction .....	385 477	12 670	3 463	3 892	2 083	1 457	763	340	672	1 476	3 402	85	1 149	11 436
Manufacturing .....	4 162 887	124 941	28 707	41 038	22 922	15 000	8 113	3 434	5 727	1 646	3 620	543	13 252	111 146
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	1 007 704	33 159	8 446	9 546	5 281	4 139	2 321	1 192	2 234	1 704	4 002	125	3 749	29 285
Wholesale trade .....	678 954	23 821	5 950	6 180	3 933	3 130	1 927	870	1 831	1 929	4 911	116	3 505	20 200
Retail trade .....	3 929 793	123 759	25 803	36 590	21 954	16 256	9 232	4 766	9 158	1 972	4 768	976	20 734	102 049
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	1 902 920	59 128	13 911	16 866	9 566	7 442	4 623	2 321	4 399	1 856	4 758	146	8 024	50 958
Business and repair services .....	763 495	18 348	4 513	6 105	2 921	2 162	1 123	543	981	1 527	4 002	151	1 957	16 240
Personal services .....	1 053 947	36 039	6 922	11 590	6 429	4 738	2 806	1 203	2 351	1 915	4 852	371	6 555	29 113
Entertainment and recreation services .....	172 973	4 155	940	1 448	664	504	278	100	221	1 571	3 355	29	500	3 626
Professional and related services .....	7 451 365	310 555	71 843	90 197	51 952	39 284	23 113	11 823	22 343	1 850	4 633	1 051	44 112	265 392
Public administration .....	1 102 246	41 335	10 082	12 475	6 795	4 940	2 995	1 422	2 626	1 697	4 267	217	4 987	36 131
<b>Workers in Family in 1979</b>														
Families .....	59 190 133	2 347 130	424 837	608 185	400 445	328 683	210 281	117 476	257 223	2 660	6 700	166 436	480 877	1 699 817
No workers .....	7 558 922	118 978	6 451	45 265	29 090	18 806	8 786	3 980	6 600	2 439	5 266	3 157	21 175	94 646
1 worker .....	19 561 999	813 752	133 304	198 362	142 909	118 615	77 877	44 547	98 138	3 112	7 345	126 556	169 276	517 920
2 workers .....	24 668 771	1 023 822	208 039	263 812	168 296	140 447	89 938	49 148	104 142	2 418	6 224	32 893	217 990	772 939
3 or more workers .....	7 400 441	390 578	77 043	100 746	60 150	50 815	33 680	19 801	48 343	2 534	7 039	3 830	72 436	314 312
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder</b>														
Worked in 1979 .....	47 291 362	2 122 563	404 538	525 824	348 944	295 017	194 434	109 954	243 852	2 721	6 860	161 435	444 028	1 517 100
50 to 52 weeks .....	35 227 233	1 679 683	328 664	385 882	262 509	236 709	162 741	93 315	209 863	2 988	7 265	143 659	370 689	1 165 335
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	33 571 087	1 562 874	309 811	356 690	238 129	218 523	152 955	88 098	198 668	3 005	7 069	137 017	347 432	1 078 425
27 to 49 weeks .....	8 381 062	278 494	50 768	83 829	52 361	35 961	20 353	11 156	24 066	2 138	5 637	12 744	45 288	220 462
1 to 26 weeks .....	3 683 067	164 386	25 106	56 113	34 074	22 347	11 340	5 483	9 923	2 041	4 793	5 032	28 051	131 303
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder</b>														
Worked in 1979 .....	27 100 493	1 147 440	243 274	301 891	186 755	153 463	97 047	53 148	111 862	2 255	5 918	29 972	220 952	896 516
50 to 52 weeks .....	14 293 215	635 002	137 931	156 488	101 032	85 698	55 178	31 085	67 590	2 401	6 268	24 076	118 286	492 640
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	11 461 427	474 463	105 386	118 289	74 278	63 475	40 911	22 757	49 367	2 312	5 926	19 041	81 867	373 555
27 to 49 weeks .....	7 020 268	277 971	58 720	80 303	47 646	36 021	22 114	11 207	21 960	1 999	5 174	2 358	45 345	230 268
1 to 26 weeks .....	5 787 010	234 467	46 623	65 100	38 077	31 744	19 755	10 856	22 312	2 240	5 851	3 538	57 321	173 608
<b>Income Type in 1979</b>														
Families .....	59 190 133	2 347 130	424 837	608 185	400 445	328 683	210 281	117 476	257 223	2 660	6 700	166 436	480 877	1 699 817
With wage or salary income .....	49 705 608	1 706 573	356 773	502 126	294 047	218 330	127 678	67 640	139 979	1 978	5 238	129	276 715	1 429 729
\$1 to \$1,999 .....	2 266 916	166 803	21 104	36 447	24 460	26 442	19 225	12 412	26 713	5 156	9 173	72	83 931	82 800
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	3 030 118	176 913	23 522	37 772	32 013	28 075	19 517	11 211	24 803	4 263	8 413	22	72 887	104 004
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	6 041 054	253 243	38 232	58 806	44 341	43 012	26 288	13 902	28 662	3 559	7 240	35	70 452	182 756
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7 094 248	237 121	45 825	66 792	42 137	32 435	20 125	10 007	19 800	2 229	5 545	—	30 269	206 852
\$15,000 or more .....	31 273 272	872 493	228 090	302 309	151 096	88 366	42 523	20 108	40 001	1 377	3 178	—	19 176	853 317
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	6 382 956	417 086	101 518	118 407	72 187	51 709	28 234	14 178	30 853	1 808	4 749	231	48 938	367 917
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss .....	1 569 086	133 575	44 571	39 476	18 311	12 611	7 162	3 605	7 839	1 126	3 257	231	23 756	109 588
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	943 778	69 367	13 135	20 522	14 191	9 657	4 700	2 513	4 649	2 108	4 789	—	11 314	58 053
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 075 654	65 448	12 575	18 389	12 895	9 530	4 901	2 426	4 732	2 216	5 020	—	7 707	57 741
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	812 044	43 342	8 009	12 098	8 337	6 256	3 614	1 695	3 333	2 309	5 510	—	3 341	40 001
\$15,000 or more .....	1 982 394	105 354	23 228	27 922	18 453	13 655	7 857	3 939	10 300	2 130	6 131	—	2 820	102 534
With Social Security income .....	13 086 462	539 343	68 084	176 644	126 855	79 664	38 009	18 114	31 973	2 310	5 023	31	89 506	449 806
\$1 to \$999 .....	642 561	28 746	4 034	9 008	5 879	4 152	2 328	1 156	2 189	2 378	5 760	25	7 342	21 379
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	3 022 652	161 945	21 562	54 736	37 422	22 513	10 500	5 310	9 902	2 187	4 966	6	34 020	127 919
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	4 132 755	181 884	22 741	59 642	45 303	26 971	12 551	5 570	9 106	2 291	4 601	—	29 277	152 607
\$5,000 or more .....	5 288 494	166 768	19 747	53 258	38 251	26 028	12 630	6 078	10 776	2 455	5 410	—	18 867	147 901
With public assistance income .....	4 719 387	76 149	10 436	29 837	15 400	9 442	4 634	2 378	4 022	1 853	4 363	2	11 912	64 235
\$1 to \$999 .....	1 091 532	20 068	2 778	8 675	3 912	2 305	1 023	512	863	1 673	3 788	—	3 424	16 644
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	1 886 917	36 830	4 997	14 330	7 579	4 602	2 216	1 154	1 952	1 873	4 323	2	5 933	30 895
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	1 150 711	13 028	1 787	4 655	2 686	1 632	960	476	832	2 039	5 066	—	1 906	11 122
\$5,000 or more .....	590 227	6 223	874	2 177	1 223	903	435	236	375	2 074	4 986	—	649	5 574



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
White														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over -----	43 706 000	2 146 005	398 105	531 178	360 900	302 496	197 290	111 401	244 635	2 775	6 875	159 758	453 220	1 533 027
15 to 24 years -----	2 554 478	55 300	8 143	12 031	9 155	10 969	7 195	3 151	4 656	4 134	6 753	6 509	16 812	31 979
25 to 34 years -----	10 048 816	307 091	67 310	69 361	41 753	45 495	32 652	17 684	32 836	2 810	6 540	38 704	70 697	197 690
35 to 44 years -----	8 762 683	424 751	103 300	101 148	59 612	51 010	36 694	21 189	51 798	2 225	6 599	36 495	84 051	304 205
45 to 54 years -----	8 037 965	498 838	101 505	119 476	75 744	65 509	44 774	26 299	65 531	2 729	7 358	32 952	103 745	362 141
55 to 64 years -----	7 576 454	502 090	80 316	119 681	86 623	73 196	48 573	29 570	64 131	3 304	7 618	37 389	114 515	350 186
65 to 74 years -----	4 759 549	266 172	30 928	78 989	65 434	40 743	19 835	10 142	20 101	2 623	5 827	6 782	47 552	211 838
75 years and over -----	1 966 055	91 763	6 603	30 492	22 579	15 574	7 567	3 366	5 582	2 703	5 701	927	15 848	74 988
Median -----	45.6	50.7	47.0	52.0	54.2	51.7	49.9	50.2	50.0	...	...	44.5	50.3	51.4
Females 15 years and over -----	6 938 862	125 175	18 015	45 254	25 073	16 707	8 399	4 093	7 634	1 970	4 738	2 401	16 742	106 032
15 to 24 years -----	518 680	2 241	315	826	406	243	176	103	172	1 950	5 243	150	493	1 598
25 to 34 years -----	1 575 190	10 432	2 339	4 064	1 466	1 136	657	239	531	1 416	3 796	440	1 144	8 848
35 to 44 years -----	1 453 023	17 057	3 532	6 523	2 775	1 833	769	470	1 155	1 532	4 217	353	1 924	14 780
45 to 54 years -----	1 165 965	25 124	4 211	8 720	4 848	3 091	1 804	770	1 680	1 915	4 771	565	3 093	21 466
55 to 64 years -----	1 024 116	29 704	3 960	10 556	6 090	4 172	2 046	1 037	1 843	2 082	4 996	597	4 011	25 096
65 to 74 years -----	703 250	21 731	2 239	8 058	4 949	3 207	1 403	733	1 142	2 172	4 614	159	2 885	18 687
75 years and over -----	498 638	18 886	1 419	6 507	4 539	3 025	1 544	741	1 111	2 582	5 364	137	3 192	15 557
Median -----	44.5	57.6	51.7	57.4	60.0	59.9	58.9	59.5	56.5	...	...	49.6	59.3	57.5
Persons in Family														
Families -----	50 644 862	2 271 180	416 120	576 432	385 973	319 203	205 689	115 494	252 269	2 706	6 758	162 159	469 962	1 639 059
2 persons -----	20 961 438	927 092	142 849	253 116	182 051	136 412	79 959	43 578	89 127	2 692	6 367	56 889	186 334	683 869
3 persons -----	11 410 728	487 854	92 012	124 002	80 857	68 642	44 009	24 715	53 617	2 649	6 698	30 113	99 082	358 659
4 persons -----	10 357 789	447 053	95 659	109 457	65 716	58 912	40 945	23 516	52 848	2 514	6 759	35 732	91 606	319 715
5 persons -----	5 037 472	246 007	53 226	55 856	34 963	32 490	23 483	13 712	32 277	2 791	7 304	22 579	53 425	170 003
6 or more persons -----	2 877 435	163 174	32 374	34 001	22 386	22 747	17 293	9 973	24 400	3 628	8 326	16 846	39 515	106 813
Persons per family -----	3.19	3.27	3.42	3.16	3.09	3.22	3.35	3.38	3.47	...	...	3.52	3.34	3.22
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over -----	47 571 704	2 213 639	407 662	563 575	376 412	307 991	198 318	112 240	247 441	2 682	6 759	155 500	452 657	1 605 482
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	1 128 213	44 417	4 160	17 430	10 279	6 229	2 580	1 309	2 430	2 086	5 130	3 228	8 080	33 109
5 to 7 years -----	2 793 186	132 315	15 532	44 477	29 933	19 429	9 779	4 667	8 498	2 329	5 403	8 288	25 023	99 004
8 years -----	3 837 713	291 106	34 429	68 856	58 343	49 063	30 030	16 812	33 573	3 748	7 518	25 154	76 095	189 857
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	6 822 529	281 770	45 700	74 319	52 209	41 509	25 450	13 793	28 790	2 767	6 638	21 066	57 841	202 863
4 years -----	16 016 577	802 970	154 581	175 961	122 863	113 451	80 835	48 212	107 067	3 281	7 582	69 190	190 598	543 182
College: 1 to 3 years -----	7 645 102	290 262	63 775	72 626	43 806	36 944	24 972	14 468	33 671	2 346	6 577	18 748	54 958	216 556
4 years -----	4 620 766	188 261	42 794	50 523	28 806	22 008	14 476	8 207	21 447	2 044	6 368	7 520	28 461	152 280
5 or more years -----	4 707 618	182 538	46 691	59 383	30 173	19 358	10 196	4 772	11 965	1 502	4 190	2 306	11 601	168 631
Percent high school graduates -----	69.3	66.1	75.5	63.6	59.9	62.3	65.8	67.4	70.4	...	...	62.9	63.1	67.3
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	37 523 769	1 875 376	368 890	443 322	298 168	260 950	176 956	101 214	225 876	2 837	7 058	149 296	403 779	1 322 301
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	10 141 175	312 481	83 075	110 280	55 503	31 195	13 884	6 136	12 408	1 327	2 840	117	8 466	303 898
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	8 111 434	193 739	46 041	70 743	35 842	21 443	9 033	3 718	6 919	1 437	2 849	101	7 767	185 871
Service occupations -----	2 685 938	54 827	12 125	22 374	10 722	5 381	1 914	862	1 449	1 367	2 248	36	2 743	52 048
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 466 719	883 553	114 146	76 257	116 093	161 099	136 281	84 103	195 574	8 803	12 196	148 752	368 156	366 645
Farm operators and managers -----	967 577	843 185	106 396	66 527	107 908	154 791	132 669	82 430	192 464	9 297	12 515	146 942	360 426	335 817
Farm workers -----	253 259	30 949	5 748	6 187	6 127	5 304	3 215	1 510	2 858	3 249	6 465	1 751	7 098	22 100
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	7 922 098	223 600	60 528	85 458	40 935	20 756	7 854	3 179	4 890	1 200	1 994	122	7 749	215 729
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	7 196 405	207 176	52 975	78 210	39 073	21 076	7 990	3 216	4 636	1 295	2 182	168	8 898	198 110
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	20 175 977	926 158	204 404	240 568	149 205	122 295	78 096	42 087	89 503	2 199	5 796	29 932	169 287	726 939
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	4 819 956	224 680	56 241	63 901	36 221	26 689	16 762	8 316	16 550	1 756	4 630	661	26 279	197 740
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	9 267 720	331 122	78 934	93 811	54 149	41 373	24 893	12 756	25 206	1 847	4 734	2 051	50 187	278 884
Service occupations -----	2 795 850	108 295	20 742	32 391	19 741	15 361	8 269	4 153	7 638	2 078	4 826	1 073	20 699	86 523
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	250 781	148 948	23 803	14 137	17 840	24 354	20 466	13 683	34 665	8 346	12 126	25 494	58 242	65 212
Farm operators and managers -----	107 157	95 982	14 780	9 043	11 308	15 325	12 704	8 966	23 856	8 816	12 833	16 318	37 064	42 600
Farm workers -----	101 779	50 725	8 430	4 451	6 188	8 758	7 606	4 626	10 666	8 035	11 156	9 149	20 831	20 745
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	646 919	21 274	5 070	7 119	3 746	2 329	1 400	560	1 050	1 564	3 434	67	2 244	18 963
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	2 394 751	91 839	19 614	29 209	17 508	12 189	6 306	2 619	4 394	1 801	3 903	586	11 636	79 617
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	37 523 769	1 875 376	368 890	443 322	298 168	260 950	176 956	101 214	225 876	2 837	7 058	149 296	403 779	1 322 301
Agriculture -----	1 430 678	889 044	115 528	76 602	116 722	162 122	136 945	84 467	196 658	8 783	12 189	148 812	369 070	371 162
Forestry and fisheries -----	78 491	3 942	994	1 467	653	445	196	86	101	1 332	2 413	21	209	3 712
Mining -----	675 535	24 139	6 774	8 729	4 408	2 269	837	402	720	1 214	2 327	7	738	



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

**UNITED STATES—Con.**

**White—Con.**

**Industry of Spouse of Householder**

**Employed persons 16 years and over**

	Total	With form self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
Agriculture	20 175 977	926 158	204 404	240 568	149 205	122 295	78 096	42 087	89 503	2 199	5 796	29 932	169 287	726 939
Forestry and fisheries	309 360	163 365	26 849	15 709	19 431	26 227	22 225	14 701	38 223	8 245	12 125	26 261	63 407	73 697
Mining	14 408	872	213	269	134	122	64	33	37	1 658	3 088	3	92	777
Construction	68 615	2 838	940	824	414	344	100	83	133	1 163	2 555	4	152	2 682
Manufacturing	350 174	12 289	3 417	3 766	1 974	1 401	751	327	653	1 449	3 395	70	1 135	11 084
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	3 554 389	119 167	27 974	38 576	21 810	14 237	7 742	3 330	5 498	1 639	3 624	512	12 703	105 952
Wholesale trade	861 229	32 200	8 250	9 224	5 148	3 965	2 275	1 142	2 196	1 702	4 009	125	3 683	28 392
Retail trade	617 934	23 318	5 858	5 969	3 849	3 083	1 909	859	1 791	1 944	4 922	108	3 447	19 763
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 603 273	120 724	25 358	35 362	21 433	15 844	9 036	4 705	8 986	1 980	4 790	957	20 392	99 375
Business and repair services	1 722 813	57 930	13 646	16 427	9 423	7 302	4 540	2 263	4 329	1 865	4 760	139	7 881	49 910
Personal services	683 010	17 712	4 423	5 866	2 821	2 071	1 086	513	932	1 512	3 944	151	1 894	15 667
Entertainment and recreation services	836 356	33 131	6 628	10 133	5 868	4 395	2 719	1 154	2 234	1 961	4 977	351	6 169	26 611
Professional and related services	158 778	4 066	927	1 398	664	498	264	94	221	1 582	3 357	29	494	3 543
Public administration	6 481 032	298 974	70 046	85 402	49 769	37 999	22 496	11 516	21 746	1 860	4 643	1 007	42 973	254 994
	914 606	39 572	9 875	11 643	6 467	4 807	2 889	1 367	2 524	1 703	4 276	215	4 865	34 492

**Workers in Family in 1979**

<b>Families</b>	50 644 862	2 271 180	416 120	576 432	385 973	319 203	205 689	115 494	252 269	2 706	6 758	162 159	469 962	1 639 059
No workers	6 204 139	115 911	6 357	43 275	28 504	18 604	8 708	3 935	6 528	2 489	5 316	2 973	20 727	92 211
1 worker	16 648 211	792 338	131 056	189 348	138 731	115 963	76 616	44 066	96 558	3 170	7 399	123 318	165 727	503 293
2 workers	21 477 881	990 525	203 600	250 448	162 034	136 266	87 740	48 295	102 142	2 452	6 279	32 191	213 024	745 310
3 or more workers	6 314 631	372 406	75 107	93 361	56 704	48 370	32 625	19 198	47 041	2 583	7 116	3 677	70 484	298 245

**Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder**

<b>Worked in 1979</b>	40 985 219	2 056 474	396 458	499 721	336 407	286 408	190 112	108 108	239 260	2 764	6 915	157 457	434 469	1 464 548
50 to 52 weeks	31 130 285	1 639 071	323 354	371 106	254 958	231 202	159 810	91 969	206 672	3 025	7 302	141 190	364 954	1 132 927
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	29 762 154	1 526 581	304 933	343 704	231 519	213 642	150 303	86 843	195 637	3 041	7 101	134 779	342 274	1 049 528
27 to 49 weeks	6 904 649	262 334	48 892	77 211	49 200	33 883	19 360	10 787	23 001	2 161	5 691	11 669	42 859	207 806
1 to 26 weeks	2 950 285	155 069	24 212	51 404	32 249	21 323	10 942	5 352	9 587	2 088	4 885	4 598	26 656	123 815

**Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder**

<b>Worked in 1979</b>	23 821 219	1 108 765	237 843	286 744	179 503	148 620	94 605	52 028	109 422	2 279	5 959	29 288	215 883	863 594
50 to 52 weeks	12 580 008	616 527	135 317	149 698	97 460	83 258	53 985	30 479	66 330	2 422	6 306	23 741	116 141	476 645
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 973 319	459 341	103 187	112 786	71 429	61 452	39 911	22 280	48 296	2 330	5 961	18 778	80 229	360 334
27 to 49 weeks	6 090 540	265 943	57 068	75 373	45 512	34 562	21 318	10 878	21 232	2 018	5 194	2 233	43 804	219 906
1 to 26 weeks	5 150 671	226 295	45 458	61 673	36 531	30 800	19 302	10 671	21 860	2 277	5 913	3 314	55 938	167 043

**Income Type in 1979**

<b>Families</b>	50 644 862	2 271 180	416 120	576 432	385 973	319 203	205 689	115 494	252 269	2 706	6 758	162 159	469 962	1 639 059
<b>With wage or salary income</b>	42 636 117	1 644 692	348 991	474 867	282 588	211 210	124 376	66 119	136 541	1 994	5 270	124	269 325	1 375 243
\$1 to \$1,999	1 768 295	160 585	20 640	33 221	23 435	25 758	18 912	12 242	26 377	5 355	9 361	72	81 823	78 690
\$2,000 to \$4,999	2 422 256	170 053	22 973	34 804	30 436	27 326	19 141	11 022	24 351	4 476	8 553	22	71 086	98 945
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 711 937	241 789	37 114	53 951	42 174	41 364	25 616	13 627	27 943	3 702	7 336	30	68 474	173 285
\$10,000 to \$14,999	5 838 307	227 787	44 633	62 979	40 225	31 330	19 556	9 793	19 271	2 257	5 594	—	29 470	198 317
\$15,000 or more	27 895 322	844 478	223 631	289 912	146 318	85 432	41 151	19 435	38 599	1 370	3 151	—	18 472	826 006
<b>With nonfarm self-employment income</b>	5 961 052	404 317	98 954	113 424	70 194	50 284	27 469	13 830	30 162	1 820	4 771	225	47 664	356 428
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	1 462 039	128 688	42 994	37 283	17 806	12 327	7 008	3 537	7 733	1 146	3 310	225	23 049	105 414
\$2,000 to \$4,999	872 886	67 056	12 863	19 576	13 640	9 336	4 602	2 474	4 565	2 120	4 827	—	11 014	56 042
\$5,000 to \$9,999	989 239	63 537	12 323	17 703	12 479	9 247	4 773	2 365	4 647	2 222	5 035	—	7 583	55 954
\$10,000 to \$14,999	756 705	42 154	7 914	11 641	8 140	6 082	3 467	1 657	3 253	2 308	5 503	—	3 284	38 870
\$15,000 or more	1 880 183	102 882	22 860	27 221	18 129	13 292	7 619	3 797	9 964	2 117	6 098	—	2 734	100 148
<b>With Social Security income</b>	11 539 900	518 704	66 373	165 969	122 522	77 656	37 174	17 738	31 272	2 353	5 088	31	87 060	431 613
\$1 to \$999	500 407	26 373	3 843	7 769	5 474	3 876	2 207	1 101	2 103	2 500	5 962	25	6 947	19 401
\$1,000 to \$2,999	2 457 435	152 924	20 832	49 943	35 424	21 700	10 178	5 221	9 626	2 247	5 068	6	32 773	120 145
\$3,000 to \$4,999	3 660 089	176 114	22 270	56 769	44 072	26 424	12 259	5 426	8 894	2 318	4 632	—	28 632	147 482
\$5,000 or more	4 921 969	163 293	19 428	51 488	37 552	25 656	12 530	5 990	10 649	2 484	5 457	—	18 708	144 585
<b>With public assistance income</b>	2 911 322	65 866	9 644	24 143	13 566	8 393	4 244	2 188	3 688	1 929	4 499	2	10 613	55 251
\$1 to \$999	692 991	16 777	2 528	6 865	3 360	1 954	875	464	731	1 708	3 759	—	2 873	13 904
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 191 095	32 236	4 674	11 728	6 767	4 124	2 056	1 067	1 820	1 952	4 516	2	5 411	26 823
\$3,000 to \$4,999	696 420	11 463	1 645	3 796	2 379	1 510	902	451	780	2 189	5 206	—	1 730	9 733
\$5,000 or more	330 816	5 390	797	1 754	1 060	805	411	206	357	2 215	5 196	—	599	4 791



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>UNITED STATES—Con.</b>														
<b>Black</b>														
<b>Age of Householder</b>														
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 595 613</b>	<b>38 509</b>	<b>3 880</b>	<b>17 482</b>	<b>8 149</b>	<b>4 910</b>	<b>1 809</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>1 508</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>3 862</b>	<b>2 307</b>	<b>5 161</b>	<b>31 041</b>
15 to 24 years.....	212 595	804	86	320	171	161	45	6	15	1 975	3 528	62	165	577
25 to 34 years.....	918 074	4 270	524	1 624	797	698	333	78	216	1 984	4 654	476	653	3 141
35 to 44 years.....	769 395	5 816	675	2 343	1 192	857	297	125	327	1 906	4 530	452	822	4 542
45 to 54 years.....	657 691	8 673	911	3 682	1 789	1 184	415	252	440	1 861	4 690	397	1 196	7 080
55 to 64 years.....	554 386	10 183	1 064	4 521	2 287	1 264	440	222	385	1 782	3 817	765	1 337	8 081
65 to 74 years.....	344 135	6 607	524	3 695	1 418	588	198	70	114	1 505	2 374	127	777	5 703
75 years and over.....	139 337	2 156	96	1 297	495	158	81	18	11	1 515	2 054	28	211	1 917
Median.....	43.7	54.6	52.2	56.7	55.5	51.2	50.5	52.0	49.5	...	...	49.1	52.9	55.2
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 510 085</b>	<b>8 072</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>4 978</b>	<b>1 295</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1 355</b>	<b>3 136</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>7 064</b>
15 to 24 years.....	292 411	337	63	182	41	24	6	—	21	1 160	7 335	—	92	245
25 to 34 years.....	745 604	975	89	540	151	78	38	5	74	1 476	5 846	30	149	796
35 to 44 years.....	559 740	1 310	141	715	184	129	63	37	41	1 438	3 241	41	154	1 115
45 to 54 years.....	400 477	1 818	162	1 124	285	136	43	28	40	1 330	2 472	13	136	1 669
55 to 64 years.....	267 161	1 695	160	1 064	278	112	38	20	23	1 293	2 127	27	137	1 531
65 to 74 years.....	161 000	1 129	33	782	218	60	16	—	20	1 360	2 198	6	131	992
75 years and over.....	83 693	808	15	571	138	50	11	16	7	1 363	2 864	—	92	716
Median.....	38.9	52.8	47.4	54.4	54.5	49.7	45.1	48.9	39.4	...	...	42.0	48.7	53.2
<b>Persons in Family</b>														
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>6 105 698</b>	<b>46 581</b>	<b>4 543</b>	<b>22 460</b>	<b>9 444</b>	<b>5 499</b>	<b>2 024</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1 734</b>	<b>1 670</b>	<b>3 736</b>	<b>2 424</b>	<b>6 052</b>	<b>38 105</b>
2 persons.....	1 831 639	13 567	1 300	7 210	2 810	1 247	461	220	319	1 521	2 872	735	1 761	11 071
3 persons.....	1 432 359	9 602	1 020	4 645	1 879	1 114	424	151	369	1 628	3 797	513	1 239	7 850
4 persons.....	1 186 039	7 878	900	3 579	1 429	1 018	448	173	331	1 698	4 024	370	951	6 557
5 persons.....	753 150	5 652	494	2 537	1 301	753	171	131	265	1 838	4 432	278	771	4 603
6 or more persons.....	902 511	9 882	829	4 489	2 025	1 367	520	202	450	1 832	4 236	528	1 330	8 024
Persons per family.....	3.69	4.00	3.80	3.91	4.01	4.23	4.27	4.21	4.36	...	...	3.88	4.01	4.00
<b>Years of School Completed by Householder</b>														
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>5 600 692</b>	<b>45 440</b>	<b>4 394</b>	<b>21 958</b>	<b>9 232</b>	<b>5 314</b>	<b>1 973</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>1 698</b>	<b>1 669</b>	<b>3 713</b>	<b>2 362</b>	<b>5 795</b>	<b>37 283</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years.....	438 920	8 345	514	4 236	1 954	1 044	300	69	228	1 727	3 351	534	1 390	6 421
5 to 7 years.....	651 541	9 731	740	4 867	2 119	1 176	412	165	252	1 695	3 167	576	1 366	7 789
8 years.....	395 192	4 343	285	2 223	988	430	161	104	152	1 697	3 337	209	541	3 593
High school: 1 to 3 years.....	1 266 724	8 100	805	3 699	1 546	1 145	422	152	331	1 755	4 362	555	1 182	6 363
4 years.....	1 646 469	7 192	883	3 034	1 390	838	388	212	447	1 789	5 173	333	923	5 936
College: 1 to 3 years.....	767 711	3 500	506	1 685	515	440	149	59	146	1 477	3 413	100	223	3 177
4 years.....	220 236	1 842	297	925	343	122	72	24	59	1 350	2 461	45	64	1 733
5 or more years.....	213 899	2 387	364	1 289	377	119	69	86	83	1 287	2 693	10	106	2 271
Percent high school graduates.....	50.9	32.8	46.7	31.6	28.4	28.6	34.4	43.7	43.3	...	...	20.7	22.7	35.2
<b>Occupation of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 866 878</b>	<b>32 149</b>	<b>3 470</b>	<b>14 336</b>	<b>6 469</b>	<b>4 155</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>3 920</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>4 257</b>	<b>26 039</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations.....	522 263	4 022	558	2 285	567	271	106	117	118	1 272	2 744	—	140	3 882
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations.....	778 438	2 535	355	1 246	422	295	119	25	73	1 465	2 533	8	124	2 403
Service occupations.....	775 443	3 763	468	2 080	624	259	139	72	121	1 359	3 024	5	273	3 485
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	88 514	10 983	759	2 848	2 791	2 400	999	419	767	3 532	6 228	1 818	3 126	6 039
Farm operators and managers.....	15 659	9 575	623	2 186	2 420	2 226	954	413	753	4 093	6 770	1 809	2 922	4 844
Farm workers.....	39 065	1 026	73	464	295	129	45	6	14	1 897	3 004	4	167	855
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	494 914	3 372	409	1 759	670	291	103	48	92	1 452	2 783	—	148	3 224
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	1 207 306	7 474	921	4 118	1 395	639	158	61	182	1 368	2 596	22	446	7 006
<b>Occupation of Spouse of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 957 482</b>	<b>18 701</b>	<b>2 288</b>	<b>8 312</b>	<b>3 777</b>	<b>2 249</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>3 885</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>2 092</b>	<b>16 361</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations.....	364 905	4 343	699	1 981	847	398	177	69	172	1 487	3 888	15	290	4 038
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations.....	617 695	2 972	466	1 322	475	367	118	86	138	1 543	3 378	18	257	2 697
Service occupations.....	518 095	5 635	539	2 644	1 232	708	214	113	185	1 724	3 962	32	685	4 918
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	14 135	1 223	63	406	309	198	93	62	92	2 878	6 363	143	304	776
Farm operators and managers.....	1 940	868	36	262	243	165	58	38	66	3 135	6 650	110	204	554
Farm workers.....	7 875	295	23	95	66	33	32	20	26	2 861	6 452	33	96	166
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	70 343	506	64	179	123	58	42	20	20	2 116	4 062	15	72	419
Operators, fabricators, and laborers.....	372 309	4 022	457	1 780	791	520	253	83	138	1 746	3 375	25	484	3 513
<b>Industry of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>3 866 878</b>	<b>32 149</b>	<b>3 470</b>	<b>14 336</b>	<b>6 469</b>	<b>4 155</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>1 353</b>	<b>1 759</b>	<b>3 920</b>	<b>1 853</b>	<b>4 257</b>	<b>26 039</b>
Agriculture.....	73 905	10 849	703	2 784	2 766	2 411	999	419	767	3 622	6 311	1 822	3 105	5 922
Forestry and fisheries.....	3 947	118	36	42	25	15	—	—	—	1 096	—106	—	—	118
Mining.....	23 928	147	14	88	16	12	15	—	2	1 353	2 183	—	—	147
Construction.....	221 285	1 966	230	1 067	395	171	57	11	35	1 412	1 980	—	86	1 880
Manufacturing.....	1 052 140	6 170	750	3 405	1 143	522	148	78	124	1 372	2 533	12	268	5 890
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities.....	446 779	1 961	279	1 081	308	142	36	34	81	1 298	2 597	—	105	1 856
Wholesale trade.....	128 108	754	71	454	167	33	13	—	16	1 348	1 625	—	36	718
Retail trade.....	320 839	1 530	243	847	180	167	41	15	37	1 233	1 921	—	111	1 419
Finance, insurance, and real estate.....	152 688	530	51	245	96	73	42	10	13	1 747	4 561	—	47	483
Business and repair services.....	137 573	707	81	306	140	101	32	16	31	1 781	4 571	6	49	652
Personal services.....	189 220	950	105	547	166	65	22	—	45	1 353	3 021	—	100	850
Entertainment and recreation services.....	25 482	95	28	30	7	21	—	2	7	1 300	3 359	—	20	75
Professional and related services.....	788 923	4 848	596	2 653	798	331	165	147	158	1 378	3 397	13	270	4 565
Public administration.....	302 061	1 524	283	787	262	91	54	10	37	1 218	2 083	—	60	1 464



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Black—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 957 482	18 701	2 288	8 312	3 777	2 249	897	433	745	1 700	3 885	248	2 092	16 361
Agriculture	13 893	1 241	65	389	322	214	101	58	92	3 025	6 405	143	318	780
Forestry and fisheries	1 144	18	4	14	—	—	—	—	—	715	—1 178	—	—	18
Mining	4 517	64	21	14	10	8	11	—	—	1 572	1 309	—	11	53
Construction	23 670	205	16	65	68	37	—	—	19	2 491	4 533	15	12	178
Manufacturing	387 374	3 936	458	1 786	752	490	261	62	127	1 691	3 307	31	463	3 442
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	110 259	453	120	136	67	65	19	21	25	1 566	3 033	—	33	420
Wholesale trade	33 778	192	18	109	45	16	4	—	—	1 431	1 592	5	10	177
Retail trade	190 407	1 333	212	589	247	187	42	16	40	1 544	2 621	4	119	1 210
Finance, insurance, and real estate	113 487	522	122	188	75	64	34	30	9	1 479	3 157	7	47	468
Business and repair services	53 242	243	21	103	53	34	5	9	18	1 951	4 503	—	11	232
Personal services	162 982	2 157	158	1 175	450	251	50	30	43	1 567	2 834	20	286	1 851
Entertainment and recreation services	8 881	31	8	17	—	6	—	—	—	883	586	—	6	25
Professional and related services	715 130	7 408	969	3 260	1 520	805	331	192	331	1 678	4 525	23	736	6 649
Public administration	138 718	898	96	467	168	72	39	15	41	1 512	3 492	—	40	858
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	6 105 698	46 581	4 543	22 460	9 444	5 499	2 024	877	1 734	1 670	3 736	2 424	6 052	38 105
No workers	1 070 837	2 394	80	1 688	411	134	37	16	28	1 324	2 653	114	297	1 983
1 worker	2 105 532	13 194	1 165	6 590	2 688	1 481	518	244	508	1 649	3 705	1 818	2 070	9 306
2 workers	2 196 981	19 837	2 255	9 100	4 043	2 430	968	354	687	1 684	3 471	395	2 713	16 729
3 or more workers	732 348	11 156	1 043	5 082	2 302	1 454	501	263	511	1 785	4 476	97	972	10 087
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	4 347 399	39 138	4 116	17 826	8 030	4 931	1 890	796	1 549	1 734	3 865	2 210	5 138	31 790
50 to 52 weeks	2 816 091	22 523	2 462	9 452	4 657	3 190	1 190	581	991	1 862	4 422	1 298	2 911	18 314
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 591 194	19 581	2 203	8 080	4 027	2 751	1 078	523	919	1 878	4 330	1 112	2 508	15 961
27 to 49 weeks	1 005 227	10 073	1 024	4 776	2 055	1 153	488	160	417	1 680	3 530	610	1 399	8 064
1 to 26 weeks	526 081	6 542	630	3 598	1 318	588	212	55	141	1 468	2 463	302	828	5 412
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	2 202 116	22 484	2 694	9 898	4 633	2 806	1 084	452	917	1 727	3 814	399	2 694	19 391
50 to 52 weeks	1 196 258	10 349	1 296	4 330	2 267	1 380	452	244	380	1 792	3 557	140	1 037	9 172
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 037 759	8 334	1 087	3 430	1 799	1 079	406	214	319	1 796	3 402	107	785	7 442
27 to 49 weeks	629 721	7 577	973	3 297	1 426	903	456	161	361	1 708	4 345	84	957	6 536
1 to 26 weeks	376 137	4 558	425	2 271	940	523	176	47	176	1 633	3 517	175	700	3 683
Income Type in 1979														
Families	6 105 698	46 581	4 543	22 460	9 444	5 499	2 024	877	1 734	1 670	3 736	2 424	6 052	38 105
With wage or salary income	4 965 878	38 057	4 034	18 882	7 431	4 131	1 509	699	1 371	1 588	3 594	5	4 230	33 822
\$1 to \$1,999	389 670	4 413	286	2 636	724	451	138	64	114	1 457	2 972	—	1 369	3 044
\$2,000 to \$4,999	459 510	4 833	327	2 318	1 231	479	194	100	184	1 803	3 850	—	1 064	3 769
\$5,000 to \$9,999	974 238	7 846	632	3 822	1 461	1 049	364	162	356	1 722	4 335	5	1 136	6 705
\$10,000 to \$14,999	886 870	5 905	731	2 683	1 287	664	255	86	199	1 656	3 338	—	349	5 556
\$15,000 or more	2 255 590	15 060	2 058	7 423	2 728	1 488	558	287	518	1 475	3 407	—	312	14 748
With nonfarm self-employment income	229 153	6 823	1 257	3 172	1 068	724	287	114	201	1 359	3 241	—	630	6 193
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	64 240	3 013	866	1 571	316	150	56	16	38	816	1 960	—	384	2 629
\$2,000 to \$4,999	43 651	1 290	163	589	265	174	33	16	50	1 637	3 425	—	159	1 131
\$5,000 to \$9,999	50 335	1 091	93	437	235	182	78	21	45	2 097	4 497	—	62	1 029
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28 195	585	39	278	112	81	43	18	14	1 824	3 561	—	9	576
\$15,000 or more	42 732	844	96	297	140	137	77	43	54	2 356	5 692	—	16	828
With Social Security income	1 247 625	14 967	1 132	8 732	3 077	1 166	414	199	247	1 455	2 453	—	1 497	13 470
\$1 to \$999	112 574	1 828	132	1 058	339	157	84	35	23	1 479	2 266	—	281	1 547
\$1,000 to \$2,999	464 599	7 041	494	4 065	1 547	563	189	53	130	1 489	2 696	—	898	6 143
\$3,000 to \$4,999	377 067	3 812	267	2 249	816	274	99	57	50	1 458	2 358	—	284	3 528
\$5,000 or more	293 385	2 286	239	1 360	375	172	42	54	44	1 330	2 011	—	34	2 252
With public assistance income	1 437 119	7 999	575	4 671	1 395	794	238	130	196	1 467	3 025	—	983	7 016
\$1 to \$999	326 057	2 593	193	1 480	427	283	79	26	105	1 491	3 666	—	428	2 165
\$1,000 to \$2,999	577 465	3 614	245	2 205	580	364	102	73	45	1 417	2 464	—	386	3 228
\$3,000 to \$4,999	345 597	1 172	89	671	245	78	42	19	28	1 482	2 900	—	125	1 047
\$5,000 or more	188 000	620	48	315	143	69	15	12	18	1 664	3 855	—	44	576



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over .....	2 546 778	25 885	3 292	8 286	4 445	4 021	2 219	1 049	2 573	2 560	6 812	2 032	4 450	19 403
15 to 24 years .....	261 769	964	82	306	165	197	110	36	68	3 244	7 171	96	197	67
25 to 34 years .....	792 527	4 402	617	1 326	745	685	450	141	438	2 650	6 414	543	762	3 097
35 to 44 years .....	579 796	5 887	828	1 769	977	969	525	260	559	2 671	6 611	565	967	4 355
45 to 54 years .....	447 392	6 588	968	2 131	953	964	593	231	748	2 359	7 346	433	1 078	5 077
55 to 64 years .....	277 974	4 827	559	1 562	844	771	299	235	557	2 647	7 204	336	828	3 663
65 to 74 years .....	132 398	2 400	162	863	569	354	178	121	153	2 526	5 797	49	445	1 906
75 years and over .....	54 922	817	76	329	192	81	64	25	50	2 025	6 357	10	173	634
Median .....	38.8	47.6	46.2	48.5	48.5	46.7	45.4	48.8	48.0	...	...	41.7	47.8	48.1
Females 15 years and over .....	726 950	2 566	363	1 171	411	297	152	44	128	1 572	3 899	71	376	2 119
15 to 24 years .....	93 107	222	29	126	23	18	17	—	9	1 302	3 336	4	64	154
25 to 34 years .....	217 504	344	64	139	8	62	41	—	30	1 554	6 221	—	44	300
35 to 44 years .....	171 390	506	89	187	127	47	37	11	8	1 754	2 721	14	54	438
45 to 54 years .....	122 992	532	86	245	67	63	20	17	34	1 470	3 454	30	83	419
55 to 64 years .....	69 581	506	70	230	88	56	23	16	23	1 592	3 306	16	68	422
65 to 74 years .....	34 524	298	13	171	66	19	7	—	22	1 591	5 720	7	38	253
75 years and over .....	17 852	158	12	73	32	32	7	—	2	1 836	3 367	—	25	133
Median .....	38.1	49.0	44.9	50.4	52.1	48.4	39.9	51.5	50.0	...	...	50.8	48.1	49.0
Persons in Family														
Families .....	3 273 728	28 451	3 655	9 457	4 856	4 318	2 371	1 093	2 701	2 398	6 550	2 103	4 826	21 522
2 persons .....	780 227	7 057	831	2 593	1 304	950	609	235	535	2 124	5 901	417	1 255	5 385
3 persons .....	736 275	5 722	741	1 950	974	815	468	222	552	2 292	6 450	414	905	4 403
4 persons .....	726 627	5 995	789	2 011	950	962	494	172	617	2 360	6 277	463	990	4 542
5 persons .....	485 899	4 121	673	1 214	668	643	297	185	441	2 464	6 513	325	662	3 134
6 or more persons .....	544 700	5 556	621	1 689	960	948	503	279	556	3 004	7 797	484	1 014	4 058
Persons per family .....	3.87	3.98	3.95	3.85	3.93	4.17	3.99	4.23	4.18	...	...	4.16	4.03	3.95
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over .....	2 918 852	27 265	3 544	9 025	4 668	4 103	2 244	1 057	2 624	2 395	6 554	2 003	4 565	20 697
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	446 286	4 957	411	1 578	950	929	382	218	489	3 069	7 813	532	1 071	3 354
5 to 7 years .....	486 882	4 182	393	1 319	734	826	384	181	345	3 083	6 742	361	981	2 840
8 years .....	238 180	2 473	190	798	500	379	190	94	322	3 010	7 889	280	440	1 753
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	475 840	3 501	423	1 151	622	541	312	193	259	2 507	5 934	248	576	2 677
4 years .....	669 194	5 408	852	1 824	894	586	504	192	556	2 048	6 344	354	840	4 214
College: 1 to 3 years .....	365 054	3 235	566	1 172	426	448	245	88	290	1 794	5 534	147	402	2 686
4 years .....	104 660	1 307	275	460	213	145	64	20	130	1 646	5 156	46	136	1 125
5 or more years .....	132 756	2 202	434	723	329	249	163	71	233	1 845	5 692	35	119	2 048
Percent high school graduates .....	43.6	44.6	60.0	46.3	39.9	34.8	43.5	35.1	46.1	...	...	29.1	32.8	48.7
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 392 201	22 918	3 227	7 338	3 709	3 456	2 051	902	2 235	2 425	6 614	1 741	3 777	17 400
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	319 215	3 695	784	1 489	559	320	221	138	184	1 429	3 359	—	137	3 558
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	395 549	2 524	438	1 110	357	334	160	16	109	1 485	3 331	—	127	2 397
Service occupations .....	304 437	1 549	159	688	374	150	70	27	81	1 789	3 801	8	114	1 427
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	125 926	8 693	692	1 287	1 306	1 918	1 339	561	1 590	7 066	11 878	1 733	2 992	3 968
Farm operators and managers .....	12 297	7 488	549	841	1 097	1 713	1 266	523	1 499	8 068	12 928	1 705	2 827	2 956
Farm workers .....	80 584	911	78	334	195	141	52	31	80	2 367	5 541	28	136	747
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	502 072	2 909	582	1 226	532	287	136	65	81	1 424	3 106	—	181	2 728
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	745 002	3 548	572	1 538	581	447	125	95	190	1 563	3 546	—	226	3 322
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 100 930	10 811	1 720	3 743	1 773	1 541	796	353	885	1 969	5 526	151	1 530	9 130
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	145 528	2 202	567	726	310	203	157	55	184	1 471	4 071	10	182	2 010
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	391 914	3 593	619	1 309	597	376	323	91	278	1 799	5 678	9	430	3 154
Service occupations .....	209 154	1 941	182	788	399	293	95	34	150	2 002	4 732	25	365	1 551
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	24 269	1 126	108	239	116	261	122	88	192	6 271	10 819	88	380	658
Farm operators and managers .....	1 280	715	57	102	101	181	80	51	143	6 952	12 281	62	278	375
Farm workers .....	17 937	359	46	111	15	71	42	31	43	5 306	8 599	26	90	243
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	56 259	319	41	138	35	51	18	24	12	1 718	4 905	—	32	287
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	273 806	1 630	203	543	316	357	81	61	69	2 367	4 565	19	141	1 470
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 392 201	22 918	3 227	7 338	3 709	3 456	2 051	902	2 235	2 425	6 614	1 741	3 777	17 400
Agriculture .....	125 946	8 743	678	1 233	1 333	1 935	1 382	589	1 593	7 215	11 899	1 733	3 037	3 973
Forestry and fisheries .....	3 316	109	27	54	15	5	8	—	—	1 019	1 516	—	—	109
Mining .....	40 780	373	54	146	87	48	15	13	10	1 815	3 016	—	18	355
Construction .....	224 677	1 485	324	621	246	132	40	27	95	1 348	3 634	—	123	1 362
Manufacturing .....	705 221	3 199	501	1 328	579	397	183	98	113	1 655	3 756	—	167	3 032
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	206 064	1 319	234	573	228	139	59	42	44	1 485	2 532	—	47	1 272
Wholesale trade .....	119 977	627	107	282	90	72	21	12	43	1 465	3 734	—	25	602
Retail trade .....	285 872	1 860	306	844	326	205	54	48	77	1 479	2 954	—	95	1 765
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	89 325	587	75	306	65	54	58	6	23	1 428	4 425	—	38	549
Business and repair services .....	113 985	661	123	280	115	86	6	2	49	1 482	3 656	—	39	622
Personal services .....	74 969	421	56	154	117	43	38	—	13	2 005	3 034	8	30	383
Entertainment and recreation services .....	20 015	96	7	41	14	12	12	—	10	2 000	8 841	—	10	86
Professional and related services .....	256 097	2 316	459	990	338	229	121	58	121	1 412	3 478	—	107	2 209
Public administration .....	125 957	1 122	276	486	156	99	54	7	44	1 173	2 201	—	41	1 081

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

**UNITED STATES—Con.**

**Spanish Origin<sup>1</sup>—Con.**

**Industry of Spouse of Householder**

**Employed persons 16 years and over**

Agriculture	26 997	1 286	141	265	128	263	148	100	241	6 434	11 432	99	456	731
Forestry and fisheries	527	16	—	—	4	12	—	—	—	5 217	7 755	—	—	16
Mining	3 224	21	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	1 500	2 007	—	—	21
Construction	14 671	131	26	64	23	—	8	—	10	1 235	2 710	—	5	126
Manufacturing	310 096	1 814	187	601	374	359	134	66	91	2 566	5 209	10	150	1 654
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	43 167	496	142	127	60	60	55	20	32	1 669	4 992	—	51	445
Wholesale trade	35 869	246	27	107	33	26	22	13	18	1 794	6 106	3	44	199
Retail trade	158 000	1 512	190	567	322	163	102	45	123	1 996	5 716	5	173	1 334
Finance, insurance, and real estate	75 134	589	85	215	67	102	53	11	56	1 949	7 086	—	89	500
Business and repair services	35 467	244	22	104	26	40	18	13	21	1 923	5 474	—	13	231
Personal services	70 165	602	73	203	133	108	19	—	66	2 299	5 199	8	120	474
Entertainment and recreation services	6 330	71	—	57	—	6	—	3	5	1 246	4 160	—	3	68
Professional and related services	273 071	3 252	715	1 150	540	352	204	75	216	1 585	3 862	24	397	2 831
Public administration	48 212	531	112	269	56	50	33	5	6	1 142	1 798	2	29	500

**Workers in Family in 1979**

<b>Families</b>	<b>3 273 728</b>	<b>28 451</b>	<b>3 655</b>	<b>9 457</b>	<b>4 856</b>	<b>4 318</b>	<b>2 371</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>2 701</b>	<b>2 398</b>	<b>6 550</b>	<b>2 103</b>	<b>4 826</b>	<b>21 522</b>
No workers	413 052	918	36	420	209	137	53	9	54	2 020	5 722	74	170	674
1 worker	1 145 516	9 294	1 001	2 803	1 689	1 435	908	415	1 043	3 030	7 723	1 794	1 680	5 820
2 workers	1 259 353	11 781	1 726	3 995	1 926	1 672	992	427	1 043	2 141	5 838	186	2 118	9 477
3 or more workers	455 807	6 458	892	2 239	1 032	1 074	418	242	561	2 153	6 278	49	858	5 551

**Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder**

<b>Worked in 1979</b>	<b>2 598 477</b>	<b>25 873</b>	<b>3 492</b>	<b>8 275</b>	<b>4 344</b>	<b>3 932</b>	<b>2 241</b>	<b>1 040</b>	<b>2 549</b>	<b>2 481</b>	<b>6 678</b>	<b>2 004</b>	<b>4 345</b>	<b>19 524</b>
50 to 52 weeks	1 712 592	16 845	2 542	5 207	2 608	2 507	1 470	711	1 800	2 464	6 783	1 264	2 679	12 902
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 629 580	15 532	2 339	4 832	2 340	2 337	1 353	641	1 690	2 458	6 686	1 191	2 459	11 882
27 to 49 weeks	631 506	5 939	663	1 901	1 027	1 000	548	253	547	2 763	7 306	555	1 040	4 344
1 to 26 weeks	254 379	3 089	287	1 167	709	425	223	76	202	2 192	4 902	185	626	2 278

**Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder**

<b>Worked in 1979</b>	<b>1 317 734</b>	<b>13 276</b>	<b>2 083</b>	<b>4 599</b>	<b>2 139</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>1 981</b>	<b>5 579</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>2 049</b>	<b>11 081</b>
50 to 52 weeks	609 576	6 123	1 041	2 073	961	878	423	244	503	1 949	5 719	63	791	5 269
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	527 276	4 987	840	1 669	815	717	330	190	426	1 981	5 747	52	611	4 324
27 to 49 weeks	369 197	3 754	586	1 347	598	524	299	72	328	1 917	5 645	23	567	3 164
1 to 26 weeks	338 961	3 399	456	1 179	580	568	225	135	256	2 179	5 251	60	691	2 648

**Income Type in 1979**

<b>Families</b>	<b>3 273 728</b>	<b>28 451</b>	<b>3 655</b>	<b>9 457</b>	<b>4 856</b>	<b>4 318</b>	<b>2 371</b>	<b>1 093</b>	<b>2 701</b>	<b>2 398</b>	<b>6 550</b>	<b>2 103</b>	<b>4 826</b>	<b>21 522</b>
<b>With wage or salary income</b>	<b>2 799 208</b>	<b>22 722</b>	<b>3 200</b>	<b>8 405</b>	<b>3 768</b>	<b>3 191</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>1 942</b>	<b>5 475</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3 224</b>	<b>19 498</b>
\$1 to \$1,999	149 123	2 062	150	764	277	331	187	147	206	2 857	8 153	—	995	1 067
\$2,000 to \$4,999	200 827	2 055	179	652	299	381	194	96	254	3 545	7 587	—	717	1 338
\$5,000 to \$9,999	515 945	3 728	364	1 156	735	646	393	136	298	2 934	6 584	—	864	2 864
\$10,000 to \$14,999	536 683	3 362	457	1 272	602	432	205	91	303	1 925	5 966	—	363	2 999
\$15,000 or more	1 396 630	11 515	2 050	4 561	1 855	1 401	626	335	687	1 626	4 117	—	265	11 230
<b>With nonfarm self-employment income</b>	<b>204 835</b>	<b>5 646</b>	<b>1 316</b>	<b>1 632</b>	<b>807</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>6 013</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>4 936</b>
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	40 899	1 624	682	498	129	154	97	13	51	523	1 664	—	299	1 325
\$2,000 to \$4,999	30 540	954	111	349	196	152	54	36	56	2 131	5 122	—	164	790
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43 409	849	122	219	204	103	44	38	119	2 756	7 575	—	118	731
\$10,000 to \$14,999	31 717	609	87	175	128	108	68	20	23	2 594	4 141	—	36	573
\$15,000 or more	58 270	1 610	314	391	150	175	162	134	284	3 615	10 814	—	93	1 517
<b>With Social Security income</b>	<b>428 936</b>	<b>5 421</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>2 261</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1 939</b>	<b>4 566</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>4 585</b>
\$1 to \$999	41 937	605	52	270	106	122	27	14	14	1 856	3 897	—	102	503
\$1,000 to \$2,999	146 430	1 918	202	730	456	275	93	55	107	2 084	4 984	—	372	1 546
\$3,000 to \$4,999	134 566	1 965	184	841	420	226	136	73	85	1 899	4 500	—	284	1 681
\$5,000 or more	106 003	933	80	420	159	156	52	33	33	1 841	4 281	—	78	855
<b>With public assistance income</b>	<b>525 283</b>	<b>2 563</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>4 702</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>2 102</b>
\$1 to \$999	104 426	875	81	414	124	149	87	10	10	1 722	3 442	—	188	687
\$1,000 to \$2,999	177 148	1 038	91	414	243	140	37	41	72	2 082	5 517	—	195	843
\$3,000 to \$4,999	151 174	417	28	191	82	45	44	10	17	1 890	4 321	—	65	352
\$5,000 or more	92 535	233	38	102	32	25	9	14	13	1 539	6 480	—	13	220

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Northeast														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over														
15 to 24 years	10 266 615	146 625	31 569	43 210	20 284	19 274	12 761	7 073	12 454	1 932	5 540	9 966	27 780	108 879
25 to 34 years	399 607	3 321	409	833	473	784	430	196	196	4 441	6 205	545	1 101	1 675
35 to 44 years	2 196 525	22 043	4 584	6 128	2 504	3 357	2 164	1 340	1 966	2 214	6 020	3 292	4 835	13 916
45 to 54 years	2 074 555	31 298	7 845	8 841	3 536	3 794	2 777	1 471	3 034	1 766	5 631	2 583	6 220	22 495
55 to 64 years	2 026 063	35 692	8 062	10 171	4 502	4 301	3 199	1 900	3 557	1 924	6 258	1 625	7 127	26 940
65 to 74 years	1 952 227	33 448	6 840	9 440	4 943	4 655	2 962	1 717	2 891	2 147	5 635	1 557	6 397	25 494
75 years and over	1 151 864	15 635	3 058	5 617	3 285	1 720	906	365	684	1 695	3 529	329	1 651	13 655
Median	465 774	5 188	771	2 180	1 041	663	323	84	126	1 673	3 032	35	449	4 704
Median	47.3	49.7	48.7	50.7	53.1	49.0	48.2	47.8	47.9	...	...	39.4	47.4	51.1
Females 15 years and over														
15 to 24 years	2 465 018	12 299	2 196	5 255	1 975	1 364	680	284	545	1 505	3 463	211	1 215	10 873
25 to 34 years	190 090	291	28	136	50	29	19	9	20	1 728	5 095	11	63	217
35 to 44 years	561 414	1 469	298	705	155	152	106	9	44	1 239	2 309	34	93	1 342
45 to 54 years	518 206	2 033	472	921	270	196	64	32	78	1 183	2 695	45	167	1 821
55 to 64 years	427 247	2 482	481	1 027	397	265	137	66	109	1 480	3 469	40	208	2 234
65 to 74 years	368 259	2 752	423	1 143	471	333	143	77	162	1 668	4 322	38	307	2 407
75 years and over	239 407	1 825	328	724	333	205	118	46	71	1 615	3 315	23	183	1 619
Median	160 395	1 447	166	599	299	184	93	45	61	1 862	3 925	20	194	1 233
Median	44.3	54.5	51.2	53.4	57.5	56.2	56.0	58.4	56.3	...	...	48.9	57.5	54.2
Persons in Family														
Families														
2 persons	12 731 633	158 924	33 765	48 465	22 259	20 638	13 441	7 357	12 999	1 886	5 379	10 177	28 995	119 752
3 persons	4 916 470	52 045	10 899	18 151	8 402	6 039	3 795	1 891	2 868	1 667	4 204	2 522	7 964	41 559
4 persons	2 892 188	34 871	7 330	10 649	5 164	4 836	2 737	1 506	2 649	1 898	5 159	1 668	6 218	26 985
5 persons	2 627 214	33 521	7 504	9 923	4 217	4 292	2 976	1 530	3 079	1 866	5 552	2 274	6 204	25 043
6 or more persons	1 392 015	20 848	4 635	5 737	2 378	2 874	1 984	1 119	2 121	2 036	6 141	1 686	4 207	14 955
Persons per family	903 746	17 639	3 397	4 005	2 098	2 597	1 949	1 311	2 282	3 628	8 052	2 027	4 402	11 210
Persons per family	3.29	3.57	3.53	3.37	3.38	3.68	3.81	3.96	4.06	...	...	4.13	3.83	3.45
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over														
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	12 141 936	155 312	33 328	47 496	21 736	19 825	12 992	7 152	12 783	1 867	5 362	9 621	27 831	117 860
5 to 7 years	278 385	1 894	334	692	303	254	172	49	90	1 772	4 251	115	273	1 506
8 years	732 010	7 833	1 194	2 505	1 377	1 165	707	351	534	2 260	5 456	617	1 557	5 659
High school: 1 to 3 years	999 293	20 260	3 141	5 140	3 382	3 254	2 059	1 168	2 116	3 178	7 240	2 347	4 625	13 288
4 years	1 948 756	21 351	4 115	5 946	3 318	2 867	2 050	1 079	1 976	2 318	6 139	1 612	4 415	15 324
College: 1 to 3 years	4 185 320	55 343	11 968	14 999	7 331	7 871	5 309	2 929	4 936	2 160	5 822	3 833	11 799	39 711
4 years	1 646 200	18 698	4 560	6 277	2 241	2 085	1 338	779	1 418	1 526	4 483	692	2 986	15 020
5 or more years	1 139 381	13 733	3 486	5 082	1 724	1 285	771	449	936	1 331	4 071	306	1 457	11 970
Percent high school graduates	1 212 591	16 200	4 530	6 855	2 060	1 044	586	348	777	1 042	2 612	99	719	15 382
Percent high school graduates	67.4	66.9	73.6	69.9	61.4	62.0	61.6	63.0	63.1	...	...	51.2	60.9	69.6
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	9 192 083	137 125	29 545	39 489	18 405	18 273	12 333	6 900	12 180	1 976	5 739	9 621	26 885	100 619
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 565 783	26 791	7 610	11 704	3 526	1 696	893	390	972	989	1 992	2	656	26 133
Service occupations	2 070 216	14 006	3 532	6 472	1 758	1 149	488	199	408	1 073	2 157	5	432	13 569
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	886 345	4 943	1 091	2 440	734	318	148	61	151	1 132	2 087	5	191	4 747
Farm operators and managers	140 533	61 518	8 187	5 850	8 506	13 011	9 972	5 938	10 054	7 489	10 454	9 599	24 562	27 357
Farm workers	69 458	59 028	7 646	5 013	8 034	12 707	9 821	5 872	9 935	7 843	10 741	9 522	24 242	25 264
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	22 211	1 524	295	447	330	192	117	43	100	2 089	4 591	77	242	1 205
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 728 480	14 965	4 579	6 649	1 898	956	444	109	330	874	1 718	—	513	14 452
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 800 726	14 902	4 546	6 374	1 983	1 143	388	203	265	912	1 629	10	531	14 361
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 806 876	67 981	16 144	21 035	8 868	8 273	5 479	3 050	5 132	1 697	4 846	2 488	11 424	54 069
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 150 683	16 770	4 565	6 373	2 103	1 561	1 008	451	709	1 199	2 875	32	1 333	15 405
Service occupations	2 133 430	21 322	5 363	7 603	2 657	2 181	1 551	753	1 214	1 394	3 898	85	2 770	18 467
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	656 908	7 566	1 777	2 654	1 062	923	520	280	350	1 512	3 640	53	1 210	6 303
Farm operators and managers	27 960	13 889	2 393	1 358	1 839	2 600	1 872	1 312	2 515	6 945	10 347	2 279	5 175	6 435
Farm workers	9 917	8 795	1 555	937	1 214	1 536	1 105	801	1 647	6 627	10 302	1 432	3 028	4 335
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 122	4 887	777	395	578	1 019	759	496	863	7 770	10 718	845	2 112	1 930
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	156 248	1 616	462	668	176	135	105	21	49	1 036	2 063	8	127	1 481
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	681 647	6 818	1 584	2 379	1 031	873	423	233	295	1 534	3 449	31	809	5 978
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Agriculture	9 192 083	137 125	29 545	39 489	18 405	18 273	12 333	6 900	12 180	1 976	5 739	9 621	26 885	100 619
Forestry and fisheries	120 860	61 661	8 296	5 789	8 499	13 031	10 008	5 940	10 098	7 497	10 454	9 599	24 594	27 468
Mining	10 075	256	67	86	43	19	23	12	6	1 419	2 596	—	18	238
Construction	53 471	824	340	346	78	27	2	16	15	417	295	—	19	805
Manufacturing	603 313	6 720	2 038	2 733	944	496	275	83	151	968	2 068	—	244	6 476
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	2 790 804	21 407	6 395	9 864	2 624	1 303	511	223	487	874	1 753	—	547	20 860
Wholesale trade	934 320	7 389	2 262	3 185	1 000	501	227	98	116	900	999	2	189	7 198
Retail trade	481 541	4 327	1 086	1 836	536	415	208	86	160	1 174	2 760	—	177	4 150
Finance, insurance, and real estate	988 963	6 716	1 840	2 883	863	582	238	89	221	1 054	2 029	8	288	6 420
Business and repair services	550 767	4 008	961	1 876	548	261	160	60	142	1 112	2 633	—	81	3 927
Personal services	422 943	3 319	874	1 427	522	231	118	63	84	1 101	2 144	5	135	3 179
Entertainment and recreation services	166 706	1 199	257	560	163	124	31	12	52	1 224	2 267	—	76	1 123
Professional and related services	64 361	674	173	272	92	65	38	—	34	1 206	2 571	2	44	628
Public administration	1 458 771	14 268	3 660	6 601	1 966	897	412	179	547	1 051	2 200	—	398	13 870
Public administration	545 188	4 357	1 290	2 031	527	321	82	39	67	876	834	5	75	4 277



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Northeast—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 806 876	67 981	16 144	21 035	8 868	8 273	5 479	3 050	5 132	1 697	4 846	2 488	11 424	54 069
Agriculture	34 336	15 236	2 654	1 531	1 961	2 823	2 068	1 421	2 778	6 950	10 348	2 341	5 689	7 206
Forestry and fisheries	1 150	54	7	14	13	17	—	3	—	2 887	3 399	3	—	51
Mining	4 046	63	20	16	5	12	10	—	—	1 438	1 680	—	8	55
Construction	60 267	702	210	275	93	56	29	12	27	1 026	6 709	—	52	650
Manufacturing	1 020 277	9 099	2 311	3 518	1 300	919	509	230	312	1 273	2 799	18	791	8 290
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	205 875	2 294	678	812	302	250	99	51	102	1 156	2 248	—	213	2 081
Wholesale trade	141 736	1 333	278	450	176	166	127	56	80	1 727	4 557	4	160	1 169
Retail trade	751 197	7 698	1 796	2 809	1 020	828	559	233	453	1 462	3 726	29	1 062	6 607
Finance, insurance, and real estate	399 549	3 509	894	1 276	436	331	282	123	167	1 349	3 601	—	366	3 143
Business and repair services	173 772	1 520	354	595	232	142	98	44	55	1 365	2 641	4	155	1 361
Personal services	161 183	2 240	529	728	347	300	121	85	130	1 624	4 076	18	393	1 829
Entertainment and recreation services	36 098	513	118	239	55	39	30	32	—	1 159	1 769	—	44	469
Professional and related services	1 610 543	21 301	5 548	7 863	2 664	2 149	1 411	710	956	1 298	3 295	58	2 285	18 958
Public administration	206 847	2 419	747	909	264	241	136	50	72	1 018	1 865	13	206	2 200
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	12 731 633	158 924	33 765	48 465	22 259	20 638	13 441	7 357	12 999	1 886	5 379	10 177	28 995	119 752
No workers	1 755 368	4 494	525	2 357	834	461	163	63	91	1 461	2 816	108	395	3 991
1 worker	4 235 333	50 639	10 419	14 706	7 389	6 890	4 478	2 391	4 366	2 041	5 636	7 179	9 312	34 148
2 workers	4 954 469	68 507	15 656	20 987	9 637	8 689	5 724	3 006	4 808	1 772	4 855	2 515	12 834	53 158
3 or more workers	1 786 463	35 284	7 165	10 415	4 399	4 598	3 076	1 897	3 734	2 023	6 354	375	6 454	28 455
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	9 888 509	146 543	31 763	43 126	19 976	19 246	12 798	7 087	12 547	1 925	5 554	9 908	27 798	108 837
50 to 52 weeks	7 574 930	120 082	25 648	33 062	15 863	16 432	11 265	6 375	11 437	2 139	6 058	9 248	24 913	85 921
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 204 962	112 591	23 943	30 446	14 589	15 567	10 869	6 143	11 034	2 223	5 966	9 024	23 998	79 569
27 to 49 weeks	1 605 468	17 599	3 999	6 498	2 699	1 877	1 169	486	871	1 478	3 676	465	1 992	15 142
1 to 26 weeks	708 111	8 862	2 116	3 566	1 414	937	364	226	239	1 299	2 453	195	893	7 774
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	5 512 000	78 593	18 504	24 646	10 399	9 542	6 211	3 552	5 739	1 687	4 865	2 430	13 389	62 774
50 to 52 weeks	3 066 197	46 089	10 717	13 452	6 025	5 818	3 943	2 297	3 837	1 833	5 256	2 055	8 036	35 998
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 347 743	32 808	7 697	9 647	4 208	4 300	2 722	1 665	2 569	1 805	4 818	1 668	5 172	25 968
27 to 49 weeks	1 385 532	18 124	4 413	6 250	2 431	2 013	1 349	611	1 057	1 488	4 303	173	2 536	15 415
1 to 26 weeks	1 060 271	14 380	3 374	4 944	1 943	1 711	919	644	845	1 544	4 323	202	2 817	11 361
Income Type in 1979														
Families	12 731 633	158 924	33 765	48 465	22 259	20 638	13 441	7 357	12 999	1 886	5 379	10 177	28 995	119 752
With wage or salary income	10 654 808	120 795	28 827	41 901	16 390	13 465	8 196	4 426	7 590	1 507	4 235	13	16 968	103 814
\$1 to \$1,999	415 067	10 348	1 620	2 324	1 445	1 772	1 221	892	1 074	4 295	7 681	6	5 007	5 335
\$2,000 to \$4,999	567 343	11 542	1 799	2 637	1 795	1 928	1 392	685	1 306	3 850	7 542	—	4 780	6 762
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 137 743	16 638	3 103	4 041	2 512	2 578	1 705	1 003	1 696	2 966	6 609	7	4 457	12 174
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 470 432	15 877	3 776	5 040	2 218	2 005	1 237	550	1 051	1 652	4 613	—	1 646	14 231
\$15,000 or more	7 064 223	66 390	18 529	27 859	8 420	5 182	2 641	1 296	2 463	1 053	2 437	—	1 078	65 312
With nonform self-employment income	1 231 556	31 769	9 279	9 766	4 524	3 270	1 882	1 014	2 034	1 353	4 034	5	3 318	28 446
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	283 733	11 482	4 684	3 466	1 255	860	483	242	492	611	2 148	5	1 659	9 818
\$2,000 to \$4,999	172 351	4 998	1 209	1 548	946	627	256	168	244	1 667	3 820	—	735	4 263
\$5,000 to \$9,999	209 782	5 052	1 176	1 543	810	671	356	181	315	1 750	4 340	—	488	4 564
\$10,000 to \$14,999	165 450	3 130	640	927	560	382	245	128	248	1 996	5 990	—	255	2 875
\$15,000 or more	400 240	7 107	1 570	2 282	953	730	542	295	735	1 739	6 154	—	181	6 926
With Social Security income	3 000 095	34 614	6 778	13 002	6 504	3 959	2 053	897	1 421	1 620	3 532	—	4 157	30 457
\$1 to \$999	133 709	2 159	313	869	284	306	191	90	106	1 764	5 082	—	410	1 749
\$1,000 to \$2,999	595 948	10 069	2 034	3 320	1 816	1 265	718	350	566	1 808	4 275	—	1 850	8 219
\$3,000 to \$4,999	947 106	11 854	2 170	4 566	2 377	1 359	672	288	422	1 646	3 430	—	1 442	10 412
\$5,000 or more	1 323 332	10 532	2 261	4 247	2 027	1 029	472	169	327	1 415	2 617	—	455	10 077
With public assistance income	1 129 070	5 438	991	2 122	922	638	358	149	258	1 629	4 082	—	834	4 604
\$1 to \$999	205 599	1 452	312	609	215	137	92	53	34	1 360	3 124	—	212	1 240
\$1,000 to \$2,999	382 043	2 445	409	881	429	340	192	56	138	1 847	4 731	—	442	2 003
\$3,000 to \$4,999	359 158	1 002	196	417	176	98	41	10	64	1 463	3 915	—	119	883
\$5,000 or more	182 270	539	74	215	102	63	33	30	22	1 819	4 027	—	61	478



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
North Central														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over -----														
13 090 706	993 393	173 953	198 828	162 048	154 387	107 731	63 288	133 158	3 926	7 692	89 504	258 782	645 107	
15 to 24 years -----	822 207	28 929	4 754	5 135	4 576	5 977	4 092	1 861	2 534	4 999	6 716	3 545	9 610	15 774
25 to 34 years -----	3 120 246	148 200	33 703	28 047	18 800	23 580	17 361	9 760	16 949	3 558	6 755	21 257	39 317	87 626
35 to 44 years -----	2 618 549	192 741	46 512	38 789	25 871	24 295	19 094	11 134	27 046	2 871	7 128	20 384	45 828	126 529
45 to 54 years -----	2 405 334	227 648	42 525	43 781	33 373	32 242	24 192	15 089	36 446	4 178	8 423	18 752	60 340	148 556
55 to 64 years -----	2 206 224	231 030	31 811	42 384	38 038	37 590	27 142	17 417	36 648	5 262	8 951	21 543	67 457	142 030
65 to 74 years -----	1 341 000	120 922	12 070	28 933	30 215	21 867	11 255	6 059	10 523	3 426	6 672	3 544	26 998	90 380
75 years and over -----	577 146	43 923	2 578	11 759	11 175	8 836	4 595	1 968	3 012	3 557	6 381	479	9 232	34 212
Median -----	44.9	50.6	45.5	51.3	54.5	52.2	50.5	50.9	50.5	...	...	44.8	50.7	51.2
Females 15 years and over -----														
2 333 789	50 786	6 940	14 910	10 708	8 069	4 265	2 139	3 755	2 591	5 580	1 119	8 548	41 119	
15 to 24 years -----	237 734	877	115	290	181	106	69	44	72	2 299	5 502	78	196	603
25 to 34 years -----	598 271	3 631	930	1 312	486	355	216	116	216	1 350	3 373	173	484	2 974
35 to 44 years -----	481 240	6 476	1 257	2 327	997	797	400	206	492	1 703	4 930	146	903	5 427
45 to 54 years -----	372 971	10 385	1 592	3 019	2 061	1 518	899	412	884	2 493	5 944	272	1 603	8 510
55 to 64 years -----	303 950	12 466	1 611	3 467	2 822	2 026	1 083	572	885	2 764	5 627	323	2 067	10 076
65 to 74 years -----	197 903	9 007	849	2 515	2 136	1 670	777	409	651	3 088	5 897	73	1 618	7 316
75 years and over -----	141 720	7 944	586	1 980	2 025	1 597	821	380	555	3 600	6 216	54	1 677	6 213
Median -----	41.9	58.2	52.3	56.5	60.8	61.2	60.1	60.1	57.4	...	...	51.0	60.3	58.0
Persons in Family														
Families -----														
15 424 495	1 044 179	180 893	213 738	172 756	162 456	111 996	65 427	136 913	3 821	7 590	90 623	267 330	686 226	
2 persons -----	6 066 098	415 043	56 283	90 638	82 176	70 410	43 457	24 849	47 230	3 798	7 269	30 881	104 482	279 680
3 persons -----	3 410 691	215 211	38 208	43 774	34 258	33 235	23 462	13 684	28 590	3 864	7 635	16 008	55 348	143 855
4 persons -----	3 207 752	203 151	42 750	41 001	28 293	28 967	21 601	12 822	27 717	3 459	7 388	19 724	51 007	132 420
5 persons -----	1 662 638	121 123	25 996	22 870	16 299	16 827	13 068	7 869	18 194	3 766	7 954	13 423	31 623	76 077
6 or more persons -----	1 077 316	89 651	17 656	15 455	11 730	13 017	10 408	6 203	15 182	4 993	8 932	10 587	24 870	54 194
Persons per family -----	3.28	3.34	3.56	3.24	3.13	3.24	3.38	3.41	3.54	...	...	3.60	3.38	3.29
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over -----														
14 364 554	1 014 373	176 024	208 313	167 999	156 373	107 835	63 522	134 307	3 796	7 616	87 000	257 524	669 849	
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	231 257	7 335	773	2 404	1 672	1 127	566	260	533	2 501	5 638	362	1 479	5 494
5 to 7 years -----	679 552	36 713	4 323	9 771	8 196	6 107	3 503	1 758	3 055	3 060	6 304	1 964	8 470	26 279
8 years -----	1 448 971	177 608	19 872	33 712	34 628	32 244	21 118	12 041	23 993	5 052	8 470	16 836	54 163	106 609
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	2 150 045	108 798	17 461	24 221	19 577	17 163	10 958	6 473	12 945	3 495	7 138	9 580	26 489	72 729
4 years -----	5 339 228	438 751	79 428	79 885	65 288	66 612	50 090	30 715	66 733	4 602	8 329	44 078	122 469	272 204
College: 1 to 3 years -----	2 108 787	115 509	23 862	23 986	17 285	16 695	11 761	6 998	14 922	3 270	7 121	9 561	27 204	78 744
4 years -----	1 202 950	68 873	15 043	16 284	10 755	9 138	6 027	3 443	8 183	2 529	6 518	3 600	12 884	52 389
5 or more years -----	1 203 764	60 786	15 262	18 050	10 598	7 287	3 812	1 834	3 943	1 677	4 050	1 019	4 366	55 401
Percent high school graduates -----	68.6	67.4	75.9	66.3	61.9	63.8	66.5	67.7	69.8	...	...	67.0	64.8	68.5
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----														
11 462 946	865 058	161 107	166 468	132 421	131 091	95 088	57 085	121 798	4 043	7 852	84 371	229 215	551 472	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	2 748 944	111 816	29 086	36 396	21 293	12 641	5 752	2 487	4 161	1 474	2 841	45	3 376	108 395
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	2 271 124	72 899	17 567	23 569	14 481	9 084	3 840	1 712	2 646	1 603	2 898	44	3 318	69 537
Service occupations -----	873 096	22 365	5 054	8 069	4 652	2 607	957	447	579	1 519	2 481	28	1 341	20 996
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	612 789	466 919	57 676	33 050	54 902	85 840	76 291	49 306	109 854	10 088	12 429	84 103	212 809	170 007
Farm operators and managers -----	496 477	450 201	54 525	29 918	51 803	83 140	74 342	48 368	108 105	10 265	12 644	83 070	208 500	158 631
Farm workers -----	71 194	14 301	2 633	2 289	2 538	2 496	1 794	887	1 664	4 397	7 303	1 021	4 109	9 171
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	2 306 107	93 428	25 682	32 852	17 864	9 683	3 679	1 465	2 203	1 281	1 974	57	3 722	89 649
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	2 650 886	97 631	26 042	32 532	19 229	11 236	4 569	1 668	2 355	1 400	2 254	94	4 649	92 888
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----														
6 143 044	415 396	88 009	89 501	65 063	60 150	41 008	23 049	48 616	2 951	6 632	18 502	95 693	301 201	
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	1 354 156	89 704	21 646	21 877	14 738	12 111	7 784	4 057	7 491	2 144	5 002	269	13 856	75 579
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	2 717 762	138 511	31 965	34 320	22 803	19 694	11 872	6 281	11 576	2 214	5 069	980	25 299	112 232
Service occupations -----	1 015 927	56 809	10 867	14 451	10 470	8 754	5 136	2 552	4 569	2 527	5 349	576	12 738	43 495
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	109 469	84 072	12 236	6 070	8 569	13 534	12 696	8 676	22 291	10 458	13 330	16 398	37 447	30 227
Farm operators and managers -----	54 732	50 916	7 085	3 499	4 876	7 891	7 398	5 362	14 805	11 087	14 385	9 942	22 838	18 136
Farm workers -----	45 592	32 379	4 910	2 384	3 569	5 546	5 249	3 275	7 446	9 688	11 910	6 442	14 455	11 482
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	183 612	8 650	2 080	2 452	1 608	1 042	631	258	579	1 831	4 177	44	1 216	7 390
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	762 118	37 650	9 215	10 331	6 875	5 005	2 889	1 225	2 110	1 860	3 811	235	5 137	32 278
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----														
11 462 946	865 058	161 107	166 468	132 421	131 091	95 088	57 085	121 798	4 043	7 852	84 371	229 215	551 472	
Agriculture -----	617 727	470 014	58 449	33 424	55 335	86 409	76 587	49 513	110 297	10 061	12 397	84 146	213 270	172 598
Forestry and fisheries -----	6 884	465	134	174	81	35	30	4	7	1 133	1 707	-	35	430
Mining -----	107 143	6 755	1 864	2 352	1 251	752	269	103	164	1 287	1 894	7	209	6 539
Construction -----	844 378	44 833	11 566	15 107	8 889	5 124	2 129	786	1 232	1 437	2 344	29	2 253	42 551
Manufacturing -----	3 824 835	123 232	35 288	43 798	22 905	12 175	4 531	1 824	2 711	1 203	1 865	54	3 363	119 815
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	1 090 163	40 668	11 164	13 533	7 652	4 677	1 807	757	1 078	1 356	2 180	21	1 500	39 147
Wholesale trade -----	632 619	28 882	7 524	8 202	5 997	3 657	1 636	767	1 099	1 687	3 054	38	1 518	27 326
Retail trade -----	1 177 403	34 068	7 305	11 405	7 168	4 518	1 807	662	1 203	1 706	3 042	38	2 061	31 969
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	508 136	21 305	4 876	6 223	4 498	2 787	1 386	605	930	1 857	3 580	-	741	20 564
Business and repair services -----	409 208	11 825	2 694	4 266	2 259	1 374	564	289	379	1 509	2 880	11	758	11 056
Personal services -----	164 168	4 186	783	1 586	90									



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
North Central—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	6 143 044	415 396	88 009	89 501	65 063	60 150	41 008	23 049	48 616	2 951	6 632	18 502	95 693	301 201
Agriculture .....	128 011	90 189	13 404	6 725	9 218	14 364	13 488	9 098	23 892	10 364	13 238	16 764	39 879	33 546
Forestry and fisheries .....	1 324	142	58	23	20	7	16	16	2	1 131	2 678	—	23	119
Mining .....	9 077	663	228	185	90	87	13	34	26	1 119	1 682	2	35	626
Construction .....	83 487	4 693	1 223	1 295	806	622	319	156	272	1 735	3 664	33	499	4 161
Manufacturing .....	1 117 233	48 043	12 350	13 576	8 524	6 021	3 549	1 501	2 522	1 720	3 514	199	5 464	42 380
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	245 858	12 419	2 911	3 161	2 059	1 743	981	520	1 044	2 105	4 722	75	1 690	10 654
Wholesale trade .....	179 140	10 592	2 640	2 392	1 814	1 495	848	485	918	2 239	5 242	32	1 838	8 722
Retail trade .....	1 130 602	53 700	10 926	13 799	9 501	8 000	4 642	2 578	4 254	2 384	5 204	501	11 164	42 035
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	476 324	24 120	5 771	6 077	3 765	3 417	2 124	1 089	1 877	2 089	4 834	75	3 879	20 166
Business and repair services .....	183 211	6 788	1 700	2 007	1 120	840	491	246	384	1 688	3 979	53	968	5 767
Personal services .....	270 648	14 894	2 956	3 888	2 768	2 095	1 423	631	1 133	2 369	5 219	139	3 296	11 459
Entertainment and recreation services .....	40 997	1 512	312	400	259	253	128	45	115	2 283	4 720	5	289	1 218
Professional and related services .....	2 041 951	133 178	30 136	32 477	22 587	19 163	11 747	6 019	11 049	2 295	5 122	520	24 140	108 518
Public administration .....	235 181	14 463	3 394	3 496	2 532	2 043	1 239	631	1 128	2 219	4 796	104	2 529	11 830
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families .....	15 424 495	1 044 179	180 893	213 738	172 756	162 456	111 996	65 427	136 913	3 821	7 590	90 623	267 330	686 226
No workers .....	1 794 147	53 255	2 436	14 860	13 851	10 677	5 396	2 422	3 613	3 522	6 413	1 454	12 375	39 426
1 worker .....	5 014 456	363 413	56 398	68 618	61 718	59 426	41 748	25 103	50 402	4 589	8 113	67 247	92 430	203 736
2 workers .....	6 579 460	450 339	88 205	93 993	71 075	68 148	46 688	26 854	55 376	3 363	7 050	19 726	119 877	310 736
3 or more workers .....	2 036 432	177 172	33 854	36 267	26 112	24 205	18 164	11 048	27 522	3 720	8 241	2 196	42 648	132 328
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979 .....	12 634 384	950 304	173 133	188 214	150 125	144 799	102 909	61 194	129 930	3 903	7 715	88 331	247 347	614 626
50 to 52 weeks .....	9 440 993	769 600	142 506	140 548	115 209	118 338	87 328	52 567	113 104	4 431	8 130	81 562	211 189	476 849
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	9 036 968	721 614	135 657	130 972	105 443	109 953	82 529	49 768	107 292	4 478	7 821	78 427	198 903	444 284
27 to 49 weeks .....	2 270 864	112 915	21 069	29 280	20 975	15 335	9 403	5 463	11 390	2 519	6 030	4 760	21 416	86 739
1 to 26 weeks .....	922 527	67 789	9 558	18 386	13 941	11 126	6 178	3 164	5 436	2 822	5 814	2 009	14 742	51 038
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979 .....	7 281 257	501 525	103 271	107 600	78 995	73 231	50 176	28 502	59 750	3 064	6 766	17 962	121 869	361 694
50 to 52 weeks .....	3 828 115	285 576	59 045	56 210	43 345	42 100	29 699	17 324	37 853	3 467	7 340	15 371	68 910	201 295
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 940 354	203 435	43 456	39 866	30 119	29 648	21 207	12 143	26 996	3 390	6 972	12 152	45 967	145 316
27 to 49 weeks .....	1 892 686	115 261	24 305	28 387	19 624	16 350	10 500	5 600	10 495	2 443	5 560	1 071	22 986	91 204
1 to 26 weeks .....	1 560 456	100 688	19 921	23 003	16 026	14 781	9 977	5 578	11 402	2 947	6 516	1 520	29 973	69 195
Income Type in 1979														
Families .....	15 424 495	1 044 179	180 893	213 738	172 756	162 456	111 996	65 427	136 913	3 821	7 590	90 623	267 330	686 226
With wage or salary income .....	13 051 853	725 383	149 566	175 323	124 045	103 994	65 262	35 673	71 520	2 555	5 923	66	150 868	574 449
\$1 to \$1,999 .....	592 569	83 821	9 714	12 870	11 662	14 574	11 551	7 432	16 018	6 986	10 427	33	49 001	34 787
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	749 869	84 621	10 991	12 902	14 404	14 753	10 839	6 605	14 127	5 890	9 529	22	40 859	43 740
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	1 320 949	109 508	17 005	18 224	17 210	20 737	13 626	7 515	15 191	5 328	8 306	11	37 227	72 270
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	1 666 849	98 293	19 493	21 802	17 596	14 723	10 071	5 082	9 526	2 889	6 120	—	15 105	83 188
\$15,000 or more .....	8 721 617	349 140	92 363	109 525	63 173	39 207	19 175	9 039	16 658	1 501	3 166	—	8 676	340 464
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	1 618 313	160 137	36 795	40 180	28 464	21 927	12 886	6 576	13 309	2 173	5 111	115	23 796	136 226
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss .....	445 765	53 344	16 365	13 851	7 853	5 847	3 737	1 877	3 814	1 489	3 953	115	11 818	41 411
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	244 028	27 395	4 994	6 825	5 421	4 287	2 306	1 229	2 333	2 634	5 708	—	5 761	21 634
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	254 550	25 201	4 650	6 311	4 851	3 926	2 203	1 128	2 132	2 618	5 516	—	3 661	21 540
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	194 065	16 193	3 040	3 872	3 123	2 520	1 573	669	1 396	2 713	5 692	—	1 458	14 735
\$15,000 or more .....	479 905	38 004	7 746	9 321	7 216	5 347	3 067	1 673	3 634	2 468	5 790	—	1 098	36 906
With Social Security income .....	3 293 310	228 085	25 879	59 103	55 234	40 948	20 795	9 845	16 281	3 064	5 885	8	47 898	180 179
\$1 to \$999 .....	149 945	10 772	1 641	2 430	2 247	1 832	1 068	503	1 051	3 265	6 541	2	3 396	7 374
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	674 503	59 722	7 692	15 166	13 845	10 208	5 294	2 614	4 903	3 013	6 097	6	16 649	43 067
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	1 047 085	79 027	8 903	20 977	20 348	14 266	6 783	3 140	4 610	2 907	5 358	—	16 227	62 800
\$5,000 or more .....	1 421 777	78 564	7 643	20 530	18 794	14 642	7 650	3 588	5 717	3 261	6 164	—	11 626	66 938
With public assistance income .....	1 104 235	24 696	3 723	7 413	4 868	3 763	2 181	1 000	1 748	2 426	5 440	2	4 994	19 700
\$1 to \$999 .....	250 199	5 946	947	2 071	1 151	763	412	211	391	1 957	4 861	—	1 244	4 702
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	417 150	11 822	1 788	3 547	2 341	1 784	1 054	461	847	2 419	5 515	2	2 523	9 297
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	287 507	4 860	670	1 327	954	818	513	241	337	2 898	5 693	—	910	3 950
\$5,000 or more .....	149 379	2 068	318	468	422	398	202	87	173	3 276	6 084	—	317	1 751



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
South														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over	16 628 417	798 289	146 841	248 826	150 158	101 717	56 739	29 430	64 578	2 034	5 558	45 855	122 226	630 208
15 to 24 years	1 134 038	18 847	2 426	5 101	3 487	3 580	2 018	849	1 386	3 156	6 433	1 906	4 831	12 110
25 to 34 years	3 977 475	105 703	22 310	28 504	16 626	14 748	9 672	4 510	9 333	2 202	5 848	10 332	19 084	76 287
35 to 44 years	3 380 110	155 539	36 345	43 696	24 960	18 146	11 054	6 440	14 898	1 896	5 828	10 361	23 369	121 809
45 to 54 years	2 942 706	185 686	38 626	55 372	31 605	23 163	13 235	6 986	16 699	1 958	5 927	9 819	26 665	149 202
55 to 64 years	2 666 714	188 809	31 534	59 624	37 051	24 476	13 294	7 293	15 537	2 134	5 645	10 988	29 699	148 122
65 to 74 years	1 796 586	107 733	12 920	41 008	27 564	13 052	5 515	2 425	5 249	1 997	4 295	2 095	13 942	91 696
75 years and over	730 788	35 972	2 680	15 521	8 865	4 552	1 951	927	1 476	1 972	4 490	354	4 636	30 982
Median	44.5	51.4	48.2	53.5	54.5	51.2	49.3	49.2	49.0	...	...	45.3	50.2	52.0
Females 15 years and over	3 381 278	54 599	6 732	25 099	10 742	5 927	2 633	1 196	2 270	1 639	3 765	820	5 852	47 927
15 to 24 years	277 204	1 144	169	469	187	122	85	31	81	1 719	6 098	40	281	823
25 to 34 years	818 141	4 149	647	1 825	713	479	220	78	187	1 565	4 908	145	485	3 519
35 to 44 years	705 557	6 871	1 240	3 028	1 190	664	235	173	341	1 450	3 261	149	646	6 076
45 to 54 years	563 900	10 821	1 667	4 774	2 071	1 059	571	221	458	1 569	3 380	199	1 018	9 604
55 to 64 years	462 748	12 780	1 567	5 930	2 450	1 418	634	261	520	1 627	3 806	201	1 300	11 279
65 to 74 years	335 099	10 020	858	4 952	2 236	1 084	389	199	302	1 677	3 321	40	965	9 015
75 years and over	218 629	8 814	584	4 121	1 895	1 101	499	233	381	1 855	4 232	46	1 157	7 611
Median	43.4	58.4	52.9	59.1	59.9	59.5	58.2	58.6	56.3	...	...	48.8	58.8	58.5
Persons in Family														
Families	20 009 695	852 888	153 573	273 925	160 900	107 644	59 372	30 626	66 848	1 992	5 443	46 675	128 078	678 135
2 persons	7 895 870	363 190	57 659	124 739	75 395	45 839	23 468	11 560	24 530	1 987	5 003	17 628	53 923	291 639
3 persons	4 660 831	193 163	36 257	60 879	35 356	24 685	13 653	7 212	15 121	1 982	5 481	9 981	28 473	154 709
4 persons	4 053 309	167 344	34 920	49 791	27 636	20 603	12 673	6 764	14 957	1 958	5 813	10 369	25 466	131 509
5 persons	1 985 770	81 384	16 653	23 232	14 238	10 023	6 059	3 437	7 742	2 088	6 056	5 416	12 504	63 464
6 or more persons	1 413 915	47 807	8 084	15 284	8 275	6 494	3 519	1 653	4 498	2 101	6 290	3 281	7 712	36 814
Persons per family	3.26	3.17	3.25	3.11	3.07	3.18	3.23	3.27	3.33	...	...	3.32	3.20	3.15
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over	18 598 453	832 897	150 978	268 355	157 226	103 942	57 269	29 746	65 381	1 979	5 420	44 729	122 966	665 202
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 025 448	41 878	3 314	18 319	10 068	5 749	1 913	880	1 635	1 924	4 205	3 115	7 204	31 559
5 to 7 years	1 850 659	91 948	10 021	35 836	21 408	12 476	5 420	2 433	4 354	2 007	4 531	5 917	14 871	71 160
8 years	1 375 580	78 761	9 465	27 862	17 991	11 004	5 129	2 693	4 617	2 170	4 789	4 737	13 096	60 928
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 065 411	134 018	20 279	42 020	26 643	18 969	10 540	5 089	10 478	2 287	5 773	8 638	22 329	103 051
4 years	5 409 684	230 688	47 754	65 799	38 913	28 821	17 850	9 756	21 795	2 071	5 973	14 410	37 314	178 964
College: 1 to 3 years	2 718 911	106 050	23 580	30 788	17 700	11 886	7 580	4 186	10 330	1 913	5 971	4 828	15 198	86 024
4 years	1 618 420	76 792	18 153	22 418	12 096	7 982	5 156	2 976	8 011	1 806	5 931	2 386	9 202	65 204
5 or more years	1 534 340	72 762	18 412	25 313	12 407	7 055	3 681	1 733	4 161	1 420	4 174	698	3 752	68 312
Percent high school graduates	60.7	58.4	71.5	53.8	51.6	53.6	59.8	62.7	67.8	...	...	49.9	53.2	59.9
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 414 077	684 530	135 188	201 043	122 460	87 815	51 295	26 756	59 973	2 075	5 791	41 214	106 867	536 449
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 400 216	129 307	33 738	48 220	23 228	11 788	5 019	2 493	4 821	1 283	2 843	38	3 180	126 089
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 024 542	83 906	19 309	33 005	15 748	8 524	3 457	1 330	2 533	1 372	2 765	49	2 830	81 027
Service occupations	1 236 438	24 570	4 968	11 233	4 751	2 059	653	339	567	1 303	2 110	5	1 074	23 491
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	561 767	267 229	34 773	32 005	44 660	49 949	36 771	20 386	48 685	6 585	10 986	41 003	93 689	132 537
Farm operators and managers	301 348	251 840	32 018	27 366	41 081	47 621	35 797	19 966	47 991	7 010	11 405	40 499	91 491	119 850
Farm workers	141 179	10 883	1 895	2 793	2 543	1 841	831	347	633	2 504	4 891	458	1 908	8 517
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 108 453	94 775	23 846	39 234	17 768	8 043	2 899	1 225	1 760	1 200	2 049	46	2 692	92 037
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 082 661	84 743	18 554	37 346	16 305	7 452	2 496	983	1 607	1 276	2 160	73	3 402	81 268
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 824 990	356 351	77 434	110 838	63 702	43 507	24 492	11 894	24 484	1 818	4 754	6 495	47 290	302 566
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 788 463	93 130	23 176	29 326	15 850	10 131	5 895	2 799	5 953	1 595	4 392	294	8 233	84 603
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 392 472	132 230	31 912	41 234	22 986	14 883	8 691	4 176	8 348	1 659	4 215	688	16 293	115 249
Service occupations	1 153 145	38 780	6 415	14 496	7 719	5 100	2 099	1 068	1 883	1 790	4 021	358	5 637	32 785
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	84 998	36 136	5 708	5 134	5 799	6 287	4 423	2 631	6 154	5 725	10 095	4 843	10 998	20 295
Farm operators and managers	31 815	26 490	3 905	3 599	4 203	4 646	3 281	1 989	4 867	6 118	10 798	3 492	8 213	14 785
Farm workers	36 114	8 929	1 651	1 244	1 522	1 576	1 077	613	1 246	5 086	8 518	1 346	2 688	4 895
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	264 137	9 438	2 150	3 553	1 717	975	542	178	323	1 446	2 774	24	745	8 669
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 141 775	46 637	8 073	17 095	9 631	6 131	2 842	1 042	1 823	1 784	3 876	288	5 384	40 965
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	14 414 077	684 530	135 188	201 043	122 460	87 815	51 295	26 756	59 973	2 075	5 791	41 214	106 867	536 449
Agriculture	536 955	268 477	34 951	31 985	44 753	50 279	36 933	20 502	49 074	6 605	11 020	40 998	93 966	133 513
Forestry and fisheries	35 783	2 031	421	781	329	308	95	47	50	1 523	2 807	21	119	1 891
Mining	417 462	14 057	3 996	5 134	2 564	1 212	500	216	435	1 182	2 509	—	404	13 653
Construction	1 502 274	48 694	11 420	19 892	9 620	4 547	1 585	616	1 014	1 300	2 157	29	1 747	46 918
Manufacturing	3 465 086	102 288	25 291	44 151	18 503	8 324	2 877	1 227	1 915	1 172	2 076	65	2 515	99 708
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 431 348	43 074	11 292	17 308	7 830	3 825	1 268	636	915	1 184	1 847	37	1 049	41 988



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Less	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
South—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 824 990	356 351	77 434	110 838	63 702	43 507	24 492	11 894	24 484	1 818	4 754	6 495	47 290	302 566
Agriculture	105 270	40 269	6 726	5 556	6 363	6 832	4 929	2 900	6 963	5 696	10 187	5 020	12 210	23 039
Forestry and fisheries	5 714	343	75	120	41	68	22	7	10	1 609	2 309	—	38	305
Mining	47 315	1 794	606	535	252	197	69	49	86	1 088	2 770	—	83	1 711
Construction	157 102	5 257	1 464	1 757	876	532	266	126	236	1 326	2 578	36	420	4 801
Manufacturing	1 444 624	59 107	11 895	21 073	11 750	7 146	3 462	1 395	2 386	1 676	3 674	285	6 237	52 585
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	340 802	13 177	3 453	4 089	2 222	1 456	892	383	682	1 534	3 491	29	1 199	11 949
Wholesale trade	224 540	8 774	2 329	2 502	1 550	1 034	631	193	535	1 645	3 645	59	1 012	7 703
Retail trade	1 305 633	46 518	9 502	15 525	9 039	5 408	2 783	1 396	2 865	1 772	4 225	321	5 921	40 276
Finance, insurance, and real estate	616 693	23 386	5 491	7 001	4 044	2 764	1 705	822	1 559	1 772	4 706	53	2 852	20 481
Business and repair services	237 311	6 730	1 724	2 427	983	761	320	182	333	1 353	4 428	78	531	6 121
Personal services	399 765	14 602	2 628	5 512	2 611	1 872	966	338	675	1 696	3 940	152	2 224	12 226
Entertainment and recreation services	49 437	1 349	320	508	233	125	60	13	90	1 396	3 101	22	140	1 187
Professional and related services	2 455 378	116 994	26 887	38 111	20 742	13 362	7 212	3 597	7 083	1 659	4 250	385	12 792	103 817
Public administration	435 406	18 051	4 334	6 122	2 996	1 950	1 175	493	981	1 533	4 105	55	1 631	16 365
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	20 009 695	852 888	153 573	273 925	160 900	107 644	59 372	30 626	66 848	1 992	5 443	46 675	128 078	678 135
No workers	2 659 396	49 146	2 549	24 385	11 699	5 564	2 205	1 018	1 726	1 806	3 740	1 249	6 146	41 751
1 worker	6 658 558	299 755	49 009	92 997	58 263	38 912	21 997	11 457	27 120	2 214	6 082	37 077	47 028	215 650
2 workers	8 450 963	375 437	76 422	115 644	68 207	47 358	26 556	13 680	27 570	1 925	5 153	7 400	59 402	308 635
3 or more workers	2 240 778	128 550	25 593	40 899	22 731	15 810	8 614	4 471	10 432	1 892	5 450	949	15 502	112 099
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	15 793 761	758 260	145 636	229 728	139 195	96 783	55 070	28 587	63 261	2 040	5 654	44 758	116 405	597 097
50 to 52 weeks	11 801 357	586 790	118 392	165 651	102 980	76 055	45 252	23 899	54 561	2 143	6 010	36 760	93 424	456 606
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	11 229 533	538 622	110 360	151 854	91 899	69 059	41 937	22 217	51 296	2 121	5 906	34 280	85 723	418 619
27 to 49 weeks	2 713 077	105 252	17 570	36 575	21 561	13 326	6 591	3 379	6 250	1 917	4 801	5 689	14 347	85 216
1 to 26 weeks	1 279 327	66 218	9 674	27 502	14 654	7 402	3 227	1 309	2 450	1 704	3 854	2 309	8 634	55 275
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	9 178 996	420 292	88 752	130 708	75 488	52 347	28 984	14 600	29 413	1 858	4 893	6 708	60 252	353 332
50 to 52 weeks	4 876 549	230 329	51 127	68 537	40 962	28 866	15 695	8 168	16 974	1 869	4 989	4 564	29 853	195 912
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 147 357	185 276	41 533	55 438	32 424	23 178	12 805	6 492	13 406	1 844	4 775	3 619	22 988	158 669
27 to 49 weeks	2 363 384	107 609	21 819	35 029	20 063	13 180	7 437	3 408	6 673	1 826	4 710	833	14 271	92 505
1 to 26 weeks	1 939 063	82 354	15 806	27 142	14 463	10 301	5 852	3 024	5 766	1 870	4 860	1 311	16 128	64 915
Income Type in 1979														
Families	20 009 695	852 888	153 573	273 925	160 900	107 644	59 372	30 626	66 848	1 992	5 443	46 675	128 078	678 135
With wage or salary income	16 710 312	642 241	130 732	222 837	119 339	74 089	38 089	18 894	38 261	1 709	4 364	26	74 890	567 325
\$1 to \$1,999	838 904	51 856	6 770	16 997	8 745	7 117	4 085	2 569	5 573	2 435	6 800	21	19 905	31 930
\$2,000 to \$4,999	1 160 027	60 498	7 636	18 051	12 793	8 420	5 018	2 709	5 871	2 649	6 630	—	18 963	41 535
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 509 464	100 227	13 788	30 770	20 281	15 292	8 322	3 944	7 830	2 474	5 852	5	21 023	79 199
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 678 640	96 681	17 577	33 043	18 198	12 041	6 484	3 115	6 223	1 862	4 770	—	9 259	87 422
\$15,000 or more	9 523 277	332 979	84 961	123 976	59 322	31 219	14 180	6 557	12 764	1 316	3 008	—	5 740	327 239
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 107 569	162 933	39 229	51 556	29 719	18 926	9 285	4 407	9 811	1 639	4 299	81	14 860	147 992
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	485 870	48 395	15 951	16 365	6 827	4 203	1 925	932	2 192	1 008	2 837	81	7 018	41 296
\$2,000 to \$4,999	333 188	27 456	5 058	9 299	5 966	3 586	1 512	708	1 327	1 865	3 989	—	3 382	24 074
\$5,000 to \$9,999	395 623	27 041	5 128	8 617	5 708	3 620	1 695	851	1 422	1 948	4 173	—	2 439	24 602
\$10,000 to \$14,999	281 276	17 651	3 240	5 569	3 531	2 368	1 220	580	1 143	2 007	4 689	—	1 065	16 586
\$15,000 or more	611 612	42 390	9 852	11 706	7 687	5 149	2 933	1 336	3 727	1 938	6 089	—	956	41 434
With Social Security income	4 648 919	218 712	27 365	88 326	52 888	25 618	10 772	4 954	8 789	1 857	3 917	23	27 487	191 202
\$1 to \$999	254 283	12 506	1 629	4 584	2 749	1 586	841	427	690	2 020	5 052	23	2 825	9 658
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 294 396	77 135	9 721	32 015	18 607	8 671	3 394	1 723	3 004	1 802	3 836	—	12 386	64 749
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 468 671	71 437	8 676	28 862	18 320	8 330	3 508	1 329	2 412	1 874	3 517	—	8 124	63 313
\$5,000 or more	1 631 569	57 634	7 339	22 865	13 212	7 031	3 029	1 475	2 683	1 879	4 275	—	4 152	53 482
With public assistance income	1 621 927	37 271	4 203	17 489	8 050	3 845	1 540	890	1 254	1 651	3 379	—	4 786	32 485
\$1 to \$999	457 449	10 530	1 214	5 180	2 186	1 112	365	188	285	1 564	3 003	—	1 565	8 965
\$1,000 to \$2,999	798 362	18 979	2 115	8 897	4 164	1 935	733	512	623	1 658	3 383	—	2 418	16 561
\$3,000 to \$4,999	250 362	5 074	540	2 232	1 190	491	277	126	218	1 790	3 703	—	577	4 497
\$5,000 or more	115 754	2 688	334	1 180	510	307	165	64	128	1 712	4 218	—	226	2 462



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Less	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
West														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over														
15 to 24 years	9 238 294	272 860	53 414	65 961	41 149	35 688	24 211	13 442	38 995	2 826	8 072	18 539	54 072	200 249
25 to 34 years	587 549	5 784	725	1 566	943	898	782	280	590	3 466	7 654	659	1 564	3 561
35 to 44 years	2 292 501	39 720	7 967	9 751	5 277	5 155	4 176	2 264	5 130	2 816	7 529	4 703	8 709	26 308
45 to 54 years	1 938 526	57 322	14 341	14 112	7 526	6 427	4 602	2 501	7 813	2 044	7 177	4 046	10 283	42 993
55 to 64 years	1 638 544	65 000	14 135	15 883	8 975	7 819	5 203	2 898	10 087	2 511	8 000	3 624	11 946	49 430
65 to 74 years	1 501 871	64 608	11 930	14 249	9 765	8 532	6 105	3 621	10 406	3 441	9 238	4 391	13 514	46 703
75 years and over	909 821	30 752	3 602	7 755	6 414	5 068	2 524	1 464	3 925	3 398	8 317	999	6 211	23 542
Median	44.0	50.2	47.6	49.8	52.6	51.9	49.9	50.8	50.9	...	...	44.7	50.4	50.5
Females 15 years and over														
15 to 24 years	1 786 016	18 279	3 192	6 096	3 381	2 257	1 261	624	1 468	1 951	5 497	422	2 402	15 455
25 to 34 years	174 200	462	79	196	61	32	34	19	41	1 551	4 614	21	128	313
35 to 44 years	500 586	2 584	623	954	290	269	194	41	213	1 403	4 734	131	281	2 172
45 to 54 years	430 260	3 573	808	1 191	608	371	188	106	301	1 643	5 184	54	424	3 095
55 to 64 years	288 887	3 858	739	1 285	679	457	276	125	297	1 852	5 074	99	470	3 289
65 to 74 years	204 562	3 885	592	1 239	717	574	280	155	328	2 253	6 403	71	542	3 272
75 years and over	114 096	2 238	242	746	539	347	137	79	148	2 394	4 978	29	273	1 936
Median	73 425	1 679	109	485	487	207	152	99	140	2 967	7 146	17	284	1 378
Median	40.1	51.5	46.2	50.5	55.7	55.0	52.8	56.4	51.0	...	...	45.5	52.8	51.5
Persons in Family														
Families														
2 persons	11 024 310	291 139	56 606	72 057	44 530	37 945	25 472	14 066	40 463	2 739	7 910	18 961	56 474	215 704
3 persons	4 491 796	117 891	20 456	29 146	20 283	16 268	10 382	5 727	15 629	2 932	7 991	7 146	23 153	87 592
4 persons	2 424 927	60 398	12 156	15 265	9 000	7 901	5 140	2 668	8 268	2 576	7 697	3 306	11 292	45 800
5 persons	2 208 956	56 985	12 319	14 193	7 980	6 894	4 621	2 834	8 144	2 450	7 667	4 074	10 903	42 008
6 or more persons	1 108 720	32 645	7 095	7 946	4 080	4 084	2 898	1 594	4 948	2 601	8 117	2 586	6 445	23 614
Persons per family	789 911	23 220	4 580	5 507	3 187	2 798	2 431	1 243	3 474	3 003	8 362	1 849	4 681	16 690
Persons per family	3.25	3.30	3.39	3.28	3.17	3.23	3.34	3.32	3.36	...	...	3.41	3.30	3.29
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over														
Elementary:	10 262 561	284 893	55 802	70 295	43 526	37 015	24 656	13 767	39 832	2 729	7 921	18 281	54 782	211 830
0 to 4 years	303 305	4 969	543	1 313	854	763	493	281	722	3 810	10 973	500	1 139	3 330
5 to 7 years	453 953	8 350	978	2 092	1 645	1 408	779	385	1 063	3 559	8 865	619	2 023	5 708
8 years	551 612	20 710	2 481	4 958	3 762	3 209	2 008	1 107	3 185	3 956	8 969	1 623	5 041	14 046
High school:	1 235 953	28 882	4 976	6 925	4 845	4 084	2 618	1 439	3 995	3 111	8 420	2 019	6 277	20 586
1 to 3 years	3 231 139	92 592	17 347	20 248	13 890	11 916	8 686	5 339	15 166	3 439	9 030	7 697	21 482	63 413
4 years	2 240 759	57 395	12 936	14 379	7 660	7 246	4 826	2 732	7 616	2 316	7 133	3 915	10 503	42 977
College:	1 039 438	33 059	6 835	8 497	4 827	4 016	2 786	1 428	4 670	2 447	7 874	1 350	5 273	26 436
5 or more years	1 206 402	38 936	9 706	11 883	6 043	4 373	2 460	1 056	3 415	1 643	4 964	558	3 044	35 334
Percent high school graduates	75.2	77.9	83.9	78.3	74.5	74.4	76.1	76.7	77.5	...	...	74.0	73.6	79.4
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 101 445	244 979	50 193	57 910	35 278	31 175	22 142	12 185	36 096	2 814	8 133	17 529	49 064	178 386
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 315 602	53 779	14 296	18 411	8 870	5 761	2 688	991	2 762	1 368	3 262	32	1 545	52 202
Service occupations	1 841 018	28 050	6 468	10 048	4 660	3 300	1 485	559	1 530	1 504	3 373	11	1 445	26 594
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	694 980	8 265	1 683	3 375	1 492	861	389	129	336	1 452	2 723	8	535	7 722
Farm operators and managers	333 142	108 268	15 225	9 254	12 209	16 362	15 716	9 547	29 955	10 243	14 652	17 446	43 598	47 224
Farm workers	128 175	99 918	13 615	7 125	10 509	15 124	15 038	9 240	29 267	10 890	15 374	17 220	42 301	40 397
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	110 906	6 030	1 112	1 354	1 183	952	571	274	584	2 925	7 204	220	1 137	4 673
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 592 381	26 295	7 253	9 637	4 522	2 607	1 047	465	764	1 224	2 226	19	1 044	25 232
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 324 322	20 322	5 268	7 185	3 525	2 284	817	494	749	1 362	2 710	13	897	19 412
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	4 273 238	118 829	27 382	32 073	17 477	14 391	9 102	5 075	13 329	1 997	6 257	2 961	18 841	97 027
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 064 065	32 938	8 404	9 457	4 879	3 662	2 500	1 184	2 852	1 706	5 053	94	3 410	29 434
Service occupations	1 973 366	46 214	10 828	13 561	6 799	5 435	3 212	1 820	4 559	1 811	5 595	333	6 575	39 306
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	650 257	12 729	2 466	4 232	2 096	1 572	845	404	1 114	1 842	5 137	142	2 072	10 515
Farm operators and managers	61 681	18 035	3 776	2 236	2 213	2 444	1 834	1 295	4 237	6 130	11 590	2 320	5 594	10 121
Farm workers	14 416	11 979	2 440	1 447	1 392	1 639	1 191	948	2 922	6 596	12 121	1 716	3 678	6 585
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	30 218	5 403	1 188	593	708	731	606	325	1 252	5 996	11 261	598	1 835	2 970
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	154 616	2 494	491	818	403	308	213	134	127	1 848	4 514	6	248	2 240
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	369 253	6 419	1 417	1 769	1 087	970	498	238	440	2 033	5 114	66	942	5 411
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Agriculture	8 101 445	244 979	50 193	57 910	35 278	31 175	22 142	12 185	36 096	2 814	8 133	17 529	49 064	178 386
Forestry and fisheries	321 338	109 202	15 490	9 229	12 313	16 518	15 900	9 595	30 157	10 232	14 643	17 472	43 725	48 005
Mining	33 544	1 422	441	508	239	112	61	23	38	1 063	1 795	—	50	1 372
Construction	146 068	2 850	627	1 036	606	317	89	67	108	1 541	3 032	—	106	2 744
Manufacturing	764 065	15 333	4 134	5 590	2 630	1 559	601	236	583	1 264	2 503	24	677	14 632
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 728 451	24 293	7 009	9 006	3 847	2 256	908	478	789	1 141	2 267	5	736	23 552
Wholesale trade	781 560	14 322	3 829	4 933	2 450	1 610	683	299	518	1 351	2 891	—	494	13 828
Retail trade	436 243	8 264	1 982	2 687	1 425	1 020	507	196	447	1 600	3 389	3	333	7 928
Finance, insurance, and real estate	964 806	12 515	2 823	4 577	2 237	1 492	584	194	608	1 501	3 159	3	704	11 808
Business and repair services	466 176	9 556	2 220	3 077	1 613	1 294	493	228	631	1 663	3 852	—	381	9 175
Personal services	420 905	5 951	1 615	2 125	860	645	257	98	351	1 281	3 477	6	339	5 606
Entertainment and recreation services	184 227	2 202	328	776	492	293	127	58	128	1 992	4 161	8	274	1 920
Professional and related services	92 024	892	236	313	122	111	39	8	63	1 342	3 658	—	60	832
Public administration	1 211 036	27 294	6 752	9 623	4 584	2 961	1 393	536	1 445	1 433	3 252	8	954	26 332
Public administration	551 002	10 883	2 707	4 430	1 860	987	500	169	230	1 235	1 939	—	231	10 652



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
West—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 273 238	118 829	27 382	32 073	17 477	14 391	9 102	5 075	13 329	1 997	6 257	2 961	18 841	97 027
Agriculture	76 684	21 110	4 425	2 568	2 506	2 764	2 113	1 519	5 215	6 376	12 116	2 504	6 685	11 921
Forestry and fisheries	7 968	383	79	126	64	42	40	7	25	1 786	4 133	—	37	346
Mining	15 492	401	107	121	77	56	19	—	21	1 546	2 895	2	37	362
Construction	84 621	2 018	566	565	308	247	149	46	137	1 568	3 786	16	178	1 824
Manufacturing	580 753	8 692	2 151	2 871	1 348	914	593	308	507	1 529	4 701	41	760	7 891
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	215 169	5 269	1 404	1 484	698	690	349	238	406	1 659	4 346	21	647	4 601
Wholesale trade	133 538	3 122	703	836	393	435	321	136	298	2 092	7 498	21	495	2 606
Retail trade	742 361	15 843	3 579	4 457	2 394	2 020	1 248	559	1 586	1 949	5 394	125	2 587	13 131
Finance, insurance, and real estate	410 354	8 113	1 755	2 512	1 321	930	512	287	796	1 832	5 181	18	927	7 168
Business and repair services	169 201	3 310	735	1 076	586	419	214	71	209	1 710	3 808	16	303	2 991
Personal services	222 351	4 303	809	1 462	703	471	296	149	413	1 837	7 082	62	642	3 599
Entertainment and recreation services	46 441	781	190	301	117	87	60	10	16	1 333	2 190	2	27	752
Professional and related services	1 343 493	39 082	9 272	11 746	5 959	4 610	2 743	1 497	3 255	1 749	4 848	88	4 895	34 099
Public administration	224 812	6 402	1 607	1 948	1 003	706	445	248	445	1 637	4 439	45	621	5 736
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	11 024 310	291 139	56 606	72 057	44 530	37 945	25 472	14 066	40 463	2 739	7 910	18 961	56 474	215 704
No workers	1 350 011	12 083	941	3 663	2 706	2 104	1 022	477	1 170	3 091	7 325	346	2 259	9 478
1 worker	3 653 652	99 945	17 478	22 041	15 539	13 387	9 654	5 596	16 250	3 592	9 207	15 053	20 506	64 386
2 workers	4 683 879	129 539	27 756	33 188	19 377	16 252	10 970	5 608	16 388	2 343	7 178	3 252	25 877	100 410
3 or more workers	1 336 768	49 572	10 431	13 165	6 908	6 202	3 826	2 385	6 655	2 298	7 353	310	7 832	41 430
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	8 974 708	267 456	54 006	64 756	39 648	34 189	23 657	13 086	38 114	2 736	7 952	18 438	52 478	196 540
50 to 52 weeks	6 409 953	203 211	42 118	46 621	28 457	25 884	18 896	10 474	30 761	2 931	8 322	16 089	41 163	145 959
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	6 099 624	190 047	39 851	43 418	26 198	23 944	17 620	9 970	29 046	2 923	8 167	15 286	38 808	135 953
27 to 49 weeks	1 791 653	42 728	8 130	11 476	7 126	5 423	3 190	1 828	5 555	2 435	7 463	1 830	7 533	33 365
1 to 26 weeks	773 102	21 517	3 758	6 659	4 065	2 882	1 571	784	1 798	2 130	5 429	519	3 782	17 216
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	5 128 240	147 030	32 747	38 937	21 873	18 343	11 676	6 494	16 960	2 136	6 518	2 872	25 442	118 716
50 to 52 weeks	2 522 354	73 008	17 042	18 289	10 700	8 914	5 841	3 296	8 926	2 181	6 742	2 086	11 487	59 435
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 025 973	52 944	12 700	13 338	7 527	6 349	4 177	2 457	6 396	2 093	6 625	1 602	7 740	43 602
27 to 49 weeks	1 378 666	36 977	8 183	10 637	5 528	4 478	2 828	1 588	3 735	1 938	5 752	281	5 552	31 144
1 to 26 weeks	1 227 220	37 045	7 522	10 011	5 645	4 951	3 007	1 610	4 299	2 300	6 841	505	8 403	28 137
Income Type in 1979														
Families	11 024 310	291 139	56 606	72 057	44 530	37 945	25 472	14 066	40 463	2 739	7 910	18 961	56 474	215 704
With wage or salary income	9 288 635	218 154	47 648	62 065	34 273	26 782	16 131	8 647	22 608	1 980	6 090	24	33 989	184 141
\$1 to \$1,999	420 376	20 778	3 000	4 256	2 608	2 979	2 368	1 519	4 048	5 566	10 784	12	10 018	10 748
\$2,000 to \$4,999	552 879	20 252	3 096	4 182	3 021	2 974	2 268	1 212	3 499	4 711	9 578	—	8 285	11 967
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 072 898	26 870	4 336	5 771	4 338	4 405	2 635	1 440	3 945	3 937	8 460	12	7 745	19 113
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 278 327	26 270	4 979	6 907	4 125	3 666	2 333	1 260	3 000	2 559	6 815	—	4 259	22 011
\$15,000 or more	5 964 155	123 984	32 237	40 949	20 181	12 758	6 527	3 216	8 116	1 454	4 066	—	3 682	120 302
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 425 518	62 247	16 215	16 905	9 480	7 586	4 181	2 181	5 699	1 764	5 356	30	6 964	55 253
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	353 718	20 354	7 571	5 794	2 376	1 701	1 017	554	1 341	900	3 059	30	3 261	17 063
\$2,000 to \$4,999	194 211	9 518	1 874	2 850	1 858	1 157	626	408	745	2 028	4 960	—	1 436	8 082
\$5,000 to \$9,999	215 699	8 154	1 621	1 918	1 526	1 313	647	266	863	2 654	6 721	—	1 119	7 035
\$10,000 to \$14,999	171 253	6 368	1 089	1 730	1 123	986	576	318	546	2 597	7 087	—	563	5 805
\$15,000 or more	490 637	17 853	4 060	4 613	2 597	2 429	1 315	635	2 204	2 160	6 945	—	585	17 268
With Social Security income	2 144 138	57 932	8 062	16 213	12 229	9 139	4 389	2 418	5 482	2 712	6 691	—	9 964	47 968
\$1 to \$999	104 624	3 309	451	1 125	599	428	228	136	342	2 211	6 333	—	711	2 598
\$1,000 to \$2,999	457 805	15 019	2 115	4 235	3 154	2 369	1 094	623	1 429	2 675	6 736	—	3 135	11 884
\$3,000 to \$4,999	669 893	19 566	2 992	5 237	4 258	3 016	1 588	813	1 662	2 664	6 212	—	3 484	16 082
\$5,000 or more	911 816	20 038	2 504	5 616	4 218	3 326	1 479	846	2 049	2 878	7 186	—	2 634	17 404
With public assistance income	864 155	8 744	1 519	2 813	1 560	1 196	555	339	762	2 039	5 692	—	1 298	7 446
\$1 to \$999	178 285	2 140	305	815	360	293	154	60	153	1 877	5 122	—	403	1 737
\$1,000 to \$2,999	289 362	3 584	685	1 005	645	543	237	125	344	2 259	5 094	—	550	3 034
\$3,000 to \$4,999	253 684	2 092	381	679	366	225	129	99	213	1 959	7 465	—	300	1 792
\$5,000 or more	142 824	928	148	314	189	135	35	55	52	2 015	5 318	—	45	883



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL</b>														
<b>Total</b>														
<b>Age of Householder</b>														
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>14 475 757</b>	<b>1 760 146</b>	<b>323 605</b>	<b>396 200</b>	<b>292 161</b>	<b>259 164</b>	<b>173 281</b>	<b>99 268</b>	<b>216 467</b>	<b>3 184</b>	<b>7 298</b>	<b>155 705</b>	<b>421 819</b>	<b>1 182 622</b>
15 to 24 years	854 792	47 479	7 292	8 928	7 910	9 945	6 414	2 854	4 136	4 746	6 984	6 300	15 366	25 813
25 to 34 years	3 368 911	262 684	58 528	52 386	35 594	41 139	29 663	15 915	29 459	3 283	6 830	37 615	65 440	159 629
35 to 44 years	3 117 394	354 628	86 005	75 811	48 740	44 816	33 024	19 364	46 868	2 603	7 072	35 804	79 191	239 633
45 to 54 years	2 610 422	403 054	79 904	84 797	59 524	56 150	39 669	23 858	59 152	3 416	8 048	32 359	98 388	272 307
55 to 64 years	2 328 444	403 702	62 356	86 044	67 964	61 765	42 640	26 180	56 753	4 009	8 242	36 421	107 287	259 994
65 to 74 years	1 574 777	216 014	24 397	63 435	54 272	33 268	16 213	8 484	15 945	2 660	5 744	6 311	42 780	166 923
75 years and over	621 017	72 585	5 123	24 799	18 157	12 081	5 658	2 613	4 154	2 613	5 513	895	13 367	58 323
Median	44.7	50.3	46.2	52.2	54.0	51.0	49.4	49.8	49.7	...	...	44.5	50.2	51.1
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 708 709</b>	<b>85 542</b>	<b>12 381</b>	<b>31 187</b>	<b>16 768</b>	<b>11 404</b>	<b>5 674</b>	<b>2 795</b>	<b>5 333</b>	<b>1 949</b>	<b>4 633</b>	<b>2 160</b>	<b>13 573</b>	<b>69 809</b>
15 to 24 years	113 285	1 447	231	507	222	178	127	79	103	1 943	5 074	131	388	928
25 to 34 years	356 730	6 257	1 540	2 383	820	639	348	156	371	1 334	3 521	381	835	5 041
35 to 44 years	350 357	10 927	2 351	4 154	1 677	1 166	528	291	760	1 499	4 028	317	1 439	9 171
45 to 54 years	289 520	16 431	2 827	5 687	2 914	2 023	1 210	577	1 193	1 895	4 873	531	2 523	13 377
55 to 64 years	265 866	20 671	2 736	7 290	4 086	2 998	1 472	745	1 344	2 115	4 990	585	3 372	16 714
65 to 74 years	196 082	15 786	1 656	6 123	3 674	2 159	926	437	811	2 043	4 273	116	2 376	13 294
75 years and over	136 869	14 023	1 040	5 043	3 375	2 241	1 063	510	751	2 457	5 152	99	2 640	11 284
Median	46.2	58.7	52.3	58.9	61.7	60.7	59.2	59.0	56.8	...	...	49.7	59.7	58.8
<b>Persons in Family</b>														
<b>Families</b>	<b>16 184 466</b>	<b>1 845 688</b>	<b>335 986</b>	<b>427 387</b>	<b>308 929</b>	<b>270 568</b>	<b>178 955</b>	<b>102 063</b>	<b>221 800</b>	<b>3 089</b>	<b>7 175</b>	<b>157 865</b>	<b>435 392</b>	<b>1 252 431</b>
2 persons	6 085 841	719 534	109 302	183 475	141 103	109 605	65 700	36 597	73 752	2 953	6 651	54 380	166 768	498 386
3 persons	3 566 815	394 653	73 322	90 558	64 144	58 574	38 568	21 846	47 641	3 107	7 210	29 401	92 366	272 886
4 persons	3 491 739	368 590	78 937	80 015	53 414	50 976	36 589	21 394	47 265	2 988	7 238	34 590	85 814	248 186
5 persons	1 815 820	211 724	45 681	43 321	29 470	29 302	21 591	12 535	29 824	3 275	7 740	22 295	51 168	138 261
6 or more persons	1 224 251	151 187	28 744	30 018	20 798	22 111	16 507	9 691	23 318	4 119	8 626	17 199	39 276	94 712
Persons per family	3.34	3.34	3.49	3.22	3.16	3.30	3.42	3.45	3.54	...	...	3.55	3.39	3.30
<b>Years of School Completed by Householder</b>														
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>15 216 389</b>	<b>1 796 762</b>	<b>328 463</b>	<b>417 952</b>	<b>300 797</b>	<b>260 445</b>	<b>172 414</b>	<b>99 130</b>	<b>217 561</b>	<b>3 057</b>	<b>7 181</b>	<b>151 434</b>	<b>419 638</b>	<b>1 225 690</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	636 514	47 092	4 010	19 192	11 010	6 665	2 569	1 259	2 387	2 043	4 917	3 754	8 754	34 584
5 to 7 years	1 316 673	125 747	14 400	42 372	28 972	18 539	9 091	4 439	7 934	2 337	5 367	8 560	24 389	92 798
8 years	1 675 783	265 755	31 576	60 714	52 811	45 104	27 996	15 766	31 788	3 919	7 684	24 803	72 479	168 473
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 442 454	243 309	39 397	60 135	44 793	37 060	22 958	12 698	26 268	3 014	6 945	20 641	53 975	168 693
4 years	5 338 523	689 045	134 120	135 109	102 371	100 890	73 660	44 162	98 733	3 823	7 991	67 005	179 103	442 937
College: 1 to 3 years	1 915 318	215 544	48 936	46 375	30 810	28 820	20 593	11 975	28 035	2 806	7 165	17 678	48 638	149 228
4 years	984 791	117 499	28 646	26 543	16 150	13 827	10 343	6 173	15 817	2 394	7 072	6 914	23 924	86 661
5 or more years	906 333	92 771	27 378	27 512	13 880	9 540	5 204	2 658	6 599	1 382	4 129	2 079	8 376	82 316
Percent high school graduates	60.1	62.0	72.8	56.4	54.3	58.8	63.7	65.5	68.6	...	...	61.9	62.0	62.1
<b>Occupation of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>11 795 213</b>	<b>1 530 512</b>	<b>298 563</b>	<b>320 416</b>	<b>238 824</b>	<b>224 491</b>	<b>156 348</b>	<b>90 825</b>	<b>201 045</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>7 568</b>	<b>145 670</b>	<b>378 083</b>	<b>1 006 759</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 196 238	170 956	51 773	56 893	29 584	16 710	7 092	3 039	5 865	1 185	2 268	99	5 263	165 594
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 767 075	119 808	31 717	41 183	22 014	13 320	5 626	2 299	3 649	1 369	2 428	80	5 275	114 453
Service occupations	766 909	41 425	9 879	16 580	8 010	3 969	1 382	686	919	1 307	1 991	25	2 125	39 275
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 292 874	842 458	107 956	74 101	112 574	155 716	129 377	79 693	183 041	8 620	12 007	145 180	351 232	346 046
Farm operators and managers	912 521	804 004	100 709	64 373	104 614	149 788	125 971	78 135	180 050	9 088	12 317	143 386	343 673	316 945
Farm workers	248 234	30 241	5 491	6 226	6 136	5 092	3 083	1 412	2 801	3 176	6 389	1 736	7 001	21 504
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 850 995	176 760	49 997	65 712	32 509	16 389	6 011	2 444	3 698	1 169	1 895	108	6 243	170 409
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 921 122	179 105	47 241	65 947	34 133	18 387	6 860	2 664	3 873	1 284	2 076	178	7 945	170 982
<b>Occupation of Spouse of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>6 336 294</b>	<b>737 513</b>	<b>164 697</b>	<b>168 891</b>	<b>116 753</b>	<b>102 734</b>	<b>67 772</b>	<b>37 379</b>	<b>79 287</b>	<b>2 554</b>	<b>6 310</b>	<b>29 391</b>	<b>157 636</b>	<b>550 486</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 274 261	157 657	41 712	38 371	24 296	19 826	13 160	6 807	13 485	1 935	5 142	632	23 526	133 499
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 482 663	243 856	60 731	60 540	38 804	32 418	20 269	10 621	20 473	2 026	5 092	1 883	44 254	197 719
Service occupations	1 042 276	92 988	17 896	25 852	17 416	13 754	7 448	3 799	6 823	2 256	4 999	1 064	19 687	72 237
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	211 088	142 443	22 469	13 122	16 978	23 369	19 850	13 264	33 391	8 541	12 203	25 163	56 721	60 559
Farm operators and managers	99 566	90 700	13 814	8 302	10 556	14 529	12 159	8 574	22 766	9 046	12 927	16 017	35 768	38 915
Farm workers	91 473	49 817	8 106	4 295	6 121	8 629	7 552	4 595	10 519	8 165	11 217	9 125	20 626	20 066
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	211 910	16 683	4 073	5 151	3 075	1 952	1 117	448	867	1 658	3 538	70	1 971	14 642
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 114 096	83 886	17 816	25 855	16 184	11 415	5 928	2 440	4 248	1 866	4 047	579	11 477	71 830
<b>Industry of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>11 795 213</b>	<b>1 530 512</b>	<b>298 563</b>	<b>320 416</b>	<b>238 824</b>	<b>224 491</b>	<b>156 348</b>	<b>90 825</b>	<b>201 045</b>	<b>3 390</b>	<b>7 568</b>	<b>145 670</b>	<b>378 083</b>	<b>1 006 759</b>
Agriculture	1 263 575	845 885	108 888	74 010	112 827	156 496	129 884	79 979	183 801	8 619	12 005	145 244	351 963	348 678
Forestry and fisheries	49 826	3 474	880	1 295	582	394	168	69	86	1 324	2 421	21	196	3 257
Mining	375 691	17 997	5 174	6 534	3 197	1 669	642	269	512	1 171	2 162	7	626	17 364
Construction	1 302 990	89 384	23 119	33 043	17 418	8 977	3 425	1 274	2 128	1 306	2 102	57	3 955	85 372
Manufacturing	3 377 392	201 739	59 260	75 252	36 150	18 278	6 357	2 579	3 863	1 106	1 718	124	5 357	196 258
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 079 315	75 705	22 113	26 295	13 521	7 757	2 953	1 253	1 813	1 198	1 967	54	2 436	73 215
Wholesale trade	548 951	45 271	12 462	13 761	8 732	5 374	2 320	1 015	1 607	1 479	2 577	47	2 357	42 867
Retail trade	1 099 479	58 341	13 922	21 172	11 421	6 546	2 505	1 057	1 718	1 441	2 598	52	3 414	54 875
Finance, insurance, and real estate	338 465	28 502	7 678	8 823	5 512	3 283	1 572	624	1 010	1 490	2 590	2	928	27 572
Business and repair services	400 318	20 771	5 731	7 622	3 578	2 116	813	370	541	1 222	2 147	17	1 266	19 488
Personal services	159 511	7 173	1 245	3 193	1 389	677	350	126	193	1 467	2 642	8	529	6 636
Entertainment and recreation services														



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Total—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	6 336 294	737 513	164 697	168 891	116 753	102 734	67 772	37 379	79 287	2 554	6 310	29 391	157 636	550 486
Agriculture	245 350	154 975	25 081	14 353	18 359	25 042	21 437	14 175	36 528	8 468	12 218	25 837	61 367	67 771
Forestry and fisheries	8 859	750	170	244	113	109	60	26	28	1 680	3 259	3	86	661
Mining	23 611	1 832	654	469	268	229	66	63	83	1 118	2 452	4	133	1 695
Construction	106 121	8 539	2 520	2 431	1 308	1 024	533	226	497	1 440	3 610	68	919	7 552
Manufacturing	1 387 420	101 098	23 687	31 034	18 871	12 772	6 844	3 028	4 862	1 731	3 801	513	12 095	88 490
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	243 856	24 844	6 557	6 348	3 904	3 317	1 851	1 002	1 865	1 848	4 300	118	3 318	21 408
Wholesale trade	155 749	17 439	4 416	3 991	2 866	2 380	1 624	718	1 444	2 176	5 257	116	3 109	14 214
Retail trade	1 049 843	89 472	19 551	23 674	15 535	12 473	7 112	3 876	7 251	2 154	5 108	893	17 934	70 645
Finance, insurance, and real estate	398 578	40 460	9 944	9 777	6 591	5 485	3 596	1 715	3 352	2 123	5 009	123	6 830	33 507
Business and repair services	134 971	11 002	2 973	3 153	1 718	1 342	783	387	646	1 604	4 612	139	1 620	9 243
Personal services	302 404	27 248	5 311	7 932	4 879	3 871	2 317	1 000	1 938	2 122	4 952	357	5 774	21 117
Entertainment and recreation services	35 342	2 471	605	755	351	309	209	67	175	1 670	4 112	22	422	2 027
Professional and related services	1 970 596	227 034	55 530	56 772	37 043	30 423	18 944	9 916	18 406	2 051	5 020	993	39 488	186 553
Public administration	273 594	30 349	7 698	7 958	4 947	3 958	2 396	1 180	2 212	1 879	4 770	205	4 541	25 603
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	16 184 466	1 845 688	335 986	427 387	308 929	270 568	178 955	102 063	221 800	3 089	7 175	157 865	435 392	1 252 431
No workers	2 035 337	87 927	4 803	34 703	21 638	13 495	6 134	2 871	4 283	2 322	4 933	2 780	16 451	68 696
1 worker	5 457 080	655 552	106 002	146 145	113 641	99 772	67 661	38 711	83 620	3 554	7 682	119 445	152 574	383 533
2 workers	6 789 419	799 700	164 734	181 092	128 503	115 743	76 174	42 866	90 588	2 835	6 719	31 865	198 663	569 172
3 or more workers	1 902 630	302 509	60 447	65 447	45 147	41 558	28 986	17 615	43 309	3 236	7 932	3 775	67 704	231 030
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	13 017 208	1 680 155	321 130	366 564	270 868	245 636	167 141	96 490	212 326	3 230	7 380	153 475	405 500	1 121 180
50 to 52 weeks	9 568 823	1 341 590	261 268	264 270	204 362	200 437	142 407	83 216	185 630	3 729	7 886	137 692	343 561	860 337
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 144 357	1 246 717	246 164	242 225	184 297	185 086	134 190	78 678	176 077	3 812	7 695	131 471	322 422	792 824
27 to 49 weeks	2 371 208	209 649	39 982	59 349	39 455	27 602	15 698	8 850	18 713	2 223	5 697	11 381	38 094	160 174
1 to 26 weeks	1 077 177	128 916	19 880	42 945	27 051	17 597	9 036	4 424	7 983	2 089	4 850	4 402	23 845	100 669
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	7 621 138	888 398	192 327	203 996	141 307	125 440	82 228	46 062	97 038	2 639	6 438	28 970	201 449	657 979
50 to 52 weeks	3 881 292	495 702	109 417	104 734	76 948	70 723	47 242	27 318	59 320	2 884	6 858	23 459	108 678	363 565
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 085 316	367 984	83 126	78 296	56 479	52 067	34 983	19 906	43 127	2 787	6 501	18 523	74 874	274 587
27 to 49 weeks	1 977 676	209 027	45 975	53 314	35 264	28 552	18 205	9 410	18 307	2 244	5 534	2 168	40 429	166 430
1 to 26 weeks	1 762 170	183 669	36 935	45 948	29 095	26 165	16 781	9 334	19 411	2 569	6 335	3 343	52 342	127 984
Income Type in 1979														
Families	16 184 466	1 845 688	335 986	427 387	308 929	270 568	178 955	102 063	221 800	3 089	7 175	157 865	435 392	1 252 431
With wage or salary income	13 218 813	1 288 022	277 272	340 996	218 036	173 113	104 850	56 885	116 870	2 191	5 611	123	249 538	1 038 361
\$1 to \$1,999	740 978	142 662	17 943	28 193	20 269	23 271	17 471	11 197	24 318	5 678	9 608	66	77 559	65 037
\$2,000 to \$4,999	950 199	148 761	20 211	28 669	25 882	24 409	17 477	10 072	22 041	4 922	8 742	22	66 856	81 883
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 821 921	212 813	32 684	45 869	36 846	36 986	22 961	12 324	25 143	3 885	7 445	35	63 471	149 307
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 091 916	193 796	38 982	50 949	34 121	27 335	17 058	8 740	16 611	2 346	5 617	—	26 273	167 523
\$15,000 or more	7 613 799	589 990	167 452	187 316	100 918	61 112	29 883	14 552	28 757	1 362	3 193	—	15 379	574 611
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 035 988	286 090	70 058	76 701	49 438	36 689	20 341	10 513	22 350	1 903	4 930	191	41 310	244 589
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	510 692	93 579	30 556	25 733	13 094	9 519	5 532	2 815	6 330	1 262	3 731	191	20 104	73 284
\$2,000 to \$4,999	323 382	51 343	9 666	14 232	10 214	7 533	3 801	2 036	3 861	2 281	5 202	—	10 015	41 328
\$5,000 to \$9,999	382 829	48 182	9 432	12 767	9 356	7 306	3 727	1 924	3 670	2 336	5 185	—	6 493	41 689
\$10,000 to \$14,999	276 589	30 684	6 036	8 124	5 748	4 452	2 503	1 297	2 524	2 345	5 760	—	2 673	28 011
\$15,000 or more	542 496	62 302	14 368	15 845	11 026	7 879	4 778	2 441	5 965	2 133	5 904	—	2 025	60 277
With Social Security income	3 758 147	417 591	53 483	131 997	99 661	62 732	29 878	14 609	25 231	2 377	5 081	23	78 133	339 435
\$1 to \$999	178 401	21 790	3 153	6 092	4 641	3 256	1 907	951	1 790	2 645	6 177	17	6 577	15 196
\$1,000 to \$2,999	975 818	132 117	17 647	43 478	30 801	18 659	8 703	4 553	8 276	2 246	5 012	6	30 773	101 338
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 275 927	144 962	18 235	45 847	36 795	21 957	10 168	4 551	7 409	2 360	4 639	—	25 658	119 304
\$5,000 or more	1 328 001	118 722	14 448	36 580	27 424	18 860	9 100	4 554	7 756	2 522	5 498	—	15 125	103 597
With public assistance income	1 112 627	59 241	7 988	22 643	12 333	7 400	3 711	1 985	3 181	1 911	4 423	2	10 362	48 877
\$1 to \$999	295 960	15 532	2 147	6 503	3 179	1 817	790	449	647	1 728	3 612	—	2 952	12 580
\$1,000 to \$2,999	502 878	29 616	3 954	11 365	6 209	3 665	1 803	1 007	1 613	1 910	4 436	2	5 254	24 360
\$3,000 to \$4,999	210 778	9 729	1 304	3 305	2 049	1 265	791	371	644	2 192	5 310	—	1 620	8 109
\$5,000 or more	103 011	4 364	583	1 470	896	653	327	158	277	2 227	5 247	—	536	3 828



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL—Con.</b>														
<b>White</b>														
<b>Age of Householder</b>														
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>13 624 719</b>	<b>1 719 844</b>	<b>318 928</b>	<b>380 962</b>	<b>283 632</b>	<b>253 541</b>	<b>170 831</b>	<b>98 146</b>	<b>213 804</b>	<b>3 232</b>	<b>7 352</b>	<b>152 301</b>	<b>414 997</b>	<b>1 152 546</b>
15 to 24 years	803 281	46 790	7 217	8 712	7 721	9 812	6 371	2 830	4 127	4 829	7 036	6 198	15 193	25 399
25 to 34 years	3 160 395	258 256	57 843	50 947	34 754	40 323	29 316	15 831	29 242	3 319	6 873	36 890	64 735	156 631
35 to 44 years	2 943 349	348 053	85 011	73 639	47 347	43 823	32 599	19 177	46 457	2 619	7 121	35 094	78 129	234 830
45 to 54 years	2 463 121	393 732	78 785	81 661	57 737	54 826	38 956	23 488	58 279	3 456	8 084	31 657	96 634	265 441
55 to 64 years	2 199 936	392 948	61 108	82 226	65 666	60 214	42 036	25 858	55 840	4 103	8 307	35 464	105 317	252 167
65 to 74 years	1 477 528	209 595	23 939	60 137	52 792	32 628	15 982	8 366	15 751	2 708	5 824	6 161	41 872	161 562
75 years and over	577 109	70 470	5 025	23 640	17 615	11 915	5 571	2 596	4 108	2 663	5 584	837	13 117	56 516
Median	44.7	50.3	46.2	52.0	54.0	51.0	49.4	49.8	49.6	...	...	44.4	50.1	51.0
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 404 471</b>	<b>80 189</b>	<b>12 047</b>	<b>27 828</b>	<b>15 864</b>	<b>10 987</b>	<b>5 503</b>	<b>2 743</b>	<b>5 217</b>	<b>2 020</b>	<b>4 764</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>12 914</b>	<b>65 231</b>
15 to 24 years	91 918	1 321	213	467	198	157	109	79	98	1 917	5 167	131	318	872
25 to 34 years	293 012	5 862	1 500	2 155	761	622	345	156	323	1 328	3 308	351	745	4 766
35 to 44 years	291 154	10 151	2 290	3 732	1 542	1 083	490	281	733	1 493	4 071	301	1 338	8 512
45 to 54 years	234 378	15 254	2 729	4 868	2 778	1 948	1 183	563	1 185	2 016	5 164	496	2 437	12 321
55 to 64 years	218 879	19 424	2 650	6 540	3 871	2 899	1 401	729	1 334	2 212	5 160	556	3 257	15 611
65 to 74 years	160 271	14 814	1 639	5 476	3 454	2 087	921	437	800	2 123	4 411	110	2 269	12 435
75 years and over	114 859	13 363	1 026	4 590	3 260	2 191	1 054	498	744	2 564	5 250	99	2 550	10 714
Median	46.1	58.9	52.4	59.1	61.9	60.8	59.5	59.0	57.0	...	...	49.8	60.0	58.9
<b>Persons in Family</b>														
<b>Families</b>	<b>15 029 190</b>	<b>1 800 033</b>	<b>330 975</b>	<b>408 790</b>	<b>299 496</b>	<b>264 528</b>	<b>176 334</b>	<b>100 889</b>	<b>219 021</b>	<b>3 144</b>	<b>7 237</b>	<b>154 345</b>	<b>427 911</b>	<b>1 217 777</b>
2 persons	5 795 960	706 850	107 954	177 854	138 302	108 220	65 146	36 334	73 040	2 992	6 693	53 327	164 531	488 992
3 persons	3 335 514	385 616	72 243	86 855	62 376	57 395	38 019	21 654	47 074	3 163	7 262	28 719	90 918	265 979
4 persons	3 270 349	360 934	77 866	77 179	52 001	49 969	36 057	21 103	46 759	3 028	7 291	34 055	84 536	242 343
5 persons	1 655 215	205 770	45 038	41 098	28 124	28 356	21 308	12 402	29 444	3 350	7 821	21 838	50 297	133 635
6 or more persons	972 152	140 863	27 874	25 804	18 693	20 588	15 804	9 396	22 704	4 497	8 904	16 406	37 629	86 828
Persons per family	3.28	3.32	3.48	3.18	3.13	3.28	3.41	3.44	3.53	...	...	3.54	3.37	3.27
<b>Years of School Completed by Householder</b>														
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>14 133 991</b>	<b>1 751 922</b>	<b>323 545</b>	<b>399 611</b>	<b>291 577</b>	<b>254 559</b>	<b>169 854</b>	<b>97 980</b>	<b>214 796</b>	<b>3 112</b>	<b>7 243</b>	<b>148 016</b>	<b>412 400</b>	<b>1 191 506</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	438 540	38 223	3 441	15 006	8 986	5 415	2 212	1 128	2 035	2 106	5 107	3 014	7 196	28 013
5 to 7 years	1 112 054	116 224	13 630	38 018	26 793	17 263	8 669	4 253	7 598	2 395	5 499	7 849	22 931	85 444
8 years	1 576 332	261 357	31 197	58 811	51 806	44 615	27 790	15 600	31 538	3 986	7 741	24 469	71 748	165 140
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 232 965	236 129	38 804	57 231	43 339	35 945	22 476	12 492	25 842	3 055	6 993	19 956	52 690	163 483
4 years	5 106 420	681 156	133 004	132 706	100 836	99 847	72 997	43 907	97 859	3 850	8 007	66 402	177 655	437 099
College: 1 to 3 years	1 836 391	212 184	48 336	45 176	30 363	28 413	20 334	11 866	27 696	2 831	7 186	17 460	48 150	146 574
4 years	957 428	115 812	28 274	25 856	15 916	13 682	10 255	6 145	15 684	2 428	7 117	6 849	23 762	85 201
5 or more years	873 861	90 837	26 859	26 807	13 538	9 379	5 121	2 589	6 544	1 385	4 166	2 017	8 268	80 552
Percent high school graduates	62.1	62.8	73.1	57.7	55.1	59.4	64.0	65.8	68.8	...	...	62.6	62.5	62.9
<b>Occupation of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>11 069 860</b>	<b>1 498 143</b>	<b>294 512</b>	<b>308 892</b>	<b>232 183</b>	<b>219 868</b>	<b>154 205</b>	<b>89 835</b>	<b>198 648</b>	<b>3 439</b>	<b>7 619</b>	<b>142 827</b>	<b>372 505</b>	<b>982 811</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 123 106	167 731	51 038	55 471	29 022	16 438	6 979	2 965	5 818	1 184	2 275	99	5 169	162 463
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 703 737	118 217	31 423	40 515	21 726	13 133	5 557	2 271	3 592	1 367	2 425	80	5 183	112 954
Service occupations	660 071	38 904	9 564	15 093	7 633	3 794	1 316	633	871	1 311	1 984	20	1 969	36 915
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 202 240	826 665	106 631	70 823	109 075	152 516	127 687	78 923	181 010	8 744	12 075	142 364	346 441	337 860
Farm operators and managers	892 190	790 196	99 632	62 260	101 616	146 801	124 360	77 403	178 124	9 201	12 372	140 600	339 181	310 415
Farm workers	194 846	28 760	5 328	5 665	5 742	4 934	3 016	1 379	2 696	3 286	6 495	1 711	6 736	20 313
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 731 077	173 640	49 520	64 130	31 853	16 150	5 924	2 422	3 641	1 164	1 891	108	6 147	167 385
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 649 629	172 986	46 336	62 860	32 874	17 837	6 742	2 621	3 716	1 278	2 075	156	7 596	165 234
<b>Occupation of Spouse of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>5 943 470</b>	<b>719 897</b>	<b>162 157</b>	<b>162 352</b>	<b>113 187</b>	<b>100 513</b>	<b>66 683</b>	<b>36 832</b>	<b>78 173</b>	<b>2 581</b>	<b>6 348</b>	<b>29 004</b>	<b>154 999</b>	<b>535 894</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 216 513	153 928	40 923	37 055	23 565	19 451	12 956	6 705	13 273	1 945	5 147	604	23 182	130 142
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 405 520	240 985	60 247	59 513	38 317	32 094	20 037	10 480	20 297	2 029	5 097	1 860	43 856	195 269
Service occupations	931 401	88 203	17 403	23 686	16 318	13 117	7 301	3 708	6 670	2 306	5 101	1 028	19 025	68 150
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	196 931	140 216	22 253	12 638	16 564	23 011	19 614	13 124	33 012	8 622	12 241	24 896	56 028	59 292
Farm operators and managers	97 225	89 191	13 674	7 998	10 292	14 264	11 973	8 492	22 498	9 138	12 975	15 821	35 270	38 100
Farm workers	81 940	49 175	8 030	4 165	5 977	8 546	7 502	4 541	10 414	8 230	11 236	9 054	20 441	19 680
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	197 156	16 280	4 006	5 039	2 965	1 896	1 080	441	853	1 641	3 519	62	1 930	14 288
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	995 949	80 285	17 325	24 421	15 458	10 944	5 695	2 374	4 068	1 869	4 055	554	10 978	68 753
<b>Industry of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>11 069 860</b>	<b>1 498 143</b>	<b>294 512</b>	<b>308 892</b>	<b>232 183</b>	<b>219 868</b>	<b>154 205</b>	<b>89 835</b>	<b>198 648</b>	<b>3 439</b>	<b>7 619</b>	<b>142 827</b>	<b>372 505</b>	<b>982 811</b>
Agriculture	1 178 376	830 232	107 624	70 820	109 364	153 257	128 197	79 200	181 770	8 739	12 070	142 424	347 177	340 631
Forestry and fisheries	45 583	3 270	815	1 224	550	365	161	69	86	1 340	2 528	21	189	3 060
Mining	359 760	17 759	5 136	6 438	3 121	1 651	634	269	510	1 163	2 166	7	626	17 126
Construction	1 232 576	87 340	22 854	31 953	16 997	8 838	3 350	1 254	2 094	1 303	2 105	57	3 896	83 387
Manufacturing	3 144 290	196 798	58 472	72 782	35 125	17 829	6 294	2 539	3 757	1 098	1 712	112	5 154	191 532
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 027 193	74 299	21 821	25 572	13 312	7 667	2 910	1 247	1 770	1 199	1 974	54	2 387	71 858
Wholesale trade	526 830	44 637	12 394	13 450	8 574	5 339	2 298	1 005	1 577	1 476	2 578	47	2 327	42 263
Retail trade	1 052 191	57 266	13 752	20 634	11 255	6 410	2 487	1 039	1 689	1 443	2 604	52	3 340	53 874
Finance, insurance, and real estate	329 809	28 193	7 630	8 707	5 427	3 239	1 562	618	1 010	1 486	2 594	2	907	27 284
Business and repair services	383 869	20 412	5 669	7 460	3 503	2 077	809	370	524	1 217	2 120	11	1 229	19 172
Personal services	133 286	6 622	1 184	2 850	1 311	642	333	121	181	1 493	2 661	8	468	6 146
Entertainment and recreation services	49 021	2 298	600	815	378	250	106	26	123	1 348	2 435	11	150	2 137
Professional and related services	1 10													



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
White—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 943 470	719 897	162 157	162 352	113 187	100 513	66 683	36 832	78 173	2 581	6 348	29 004	154 999	535 894
Agriculture	230 371	152 592	24 848	13 873	17 908	24 660	21 191	14 033	36 079	8 539	12 240	25 562	60 629	66 401
Forestry and fisheries	8 026	710	168	230	109	97	52	26	28	1 626	3 143	3	86	621
Mining	22 521	1 798	654	443	268	221	66	63	83	1 107	2 460	4	133	1 661
Construction	100 792	8 337	2 487	2 390	1 241	1 000	521	220	478	1 407	3 588	60	905	7 372
Manufacturing	1 268 599	97 490	23 153	29 618	18 119	12 337	6 601	2 961	4 701	1 728	3 805	482	11 644	85 364
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	234 173	24 510	6 451	6 267	3 870	3 254	1 830	980	1 858	1 852	4 315	118	3 290	21 102
Wholesale trade	148 605	17 183	4 369	3 892	2 822	2 353	1 612	713	1 422	2 190	5 263	108	3 075	14 000
Retail trade	1 013 201	88 195	19 344	23 155	15 333	12 275	7 039	3 854	7 195	2 166	5 130	880	17 793	69 522
Finance, insurance, and real estate	388 463	40 094	9 861	9 637	6 555	5 447	3 564	1 701	3 329	2 134	5 020	123	6 775	33 196
Business and repair services	129 386	10 842	2 956	3 073	1 688	1 330	773	379	643	1 604	4 634	139	1 604	9 099
Personal services	265 586	25 549	5 158	7 094	4 509	3 656	2 279	960	1 893	2 185	5 073	343	5 483	19 723
Entertainment and recreation services	33 688	2 425	600	734	351	303	201	61	175	1 669	4 091	22	416	1 987
Professional and related services	1 846 864	220 727	54 527	54 395	35 664	29 670	18 611	9 739	18 121	2 063	5 044	957	38 706	181 064
Public administration	253 195	29 445	7 581	7 551	4 750	3 910	2 343	1 142	2 168	1 892	4 799	203	4 460	24 782
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	15 029 190	1 800 033	330 975	408 790	299 496	264 528	176 334	100 889	219 021	3 144	7 237	154 345	427 911	1 217 777
No workers	1 855 554	85 600	4 735	33 115	21 228	13 358	6 076	2 834	4 254	2 372	5 005	2 629	16 100	66 871
1 worker	5 082 068	641 993	104 633	140 582	110 829	97 923	66 911	38 428	82 687	3 618	7 739	116 790	150 186	375 017
2 workers	6 354 740	780 967	162 428	173 853	124 539	113 250	75 013	42 377	89 507	2 874	6 771	31 295	195 237	554 435
3 or more workers	1 736 828	291 473	59 179	61 240	42 900	39 997	28 334	17 250	42 573	3 325	8 033	3 631	66 388	221 454
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	12 193 779	1 641 106	316 441	351 903	262 738	240 179	164 711	95 417	209 717	3 282	7 436	150 208	399 001	1 091 897
50 to 52 weeks	9 061 225	1 318 478	258 148	256 759	199 567	197 027	140 844	82 408	183 725	3 776	7 923	135 622	339 612	843 244
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	8 675 917	1 226 333	243 283	235 854	180 090	182 109	132 783	77 926	174 288	3 857	7 727	129 620	318 872	777 841
27 to 49 weeks	2 166 884	199 983	38 932	55 471	37 376	26 242	15 109	8 681	18 172	2 242	5 757	10 546	36 466	152 971
1 to 26 weeks	965 670	122 645	19 361	39 673	25 795	16 910	8 758	4 328	7 820	2 133	4 943	4 040	22 923	95 682
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	7 156 766	866 544	189 239	195 950	136 773	122 568	80 848	45 435	95 731	2 669	6 481	28 399	198 005	640 140
50 to 52 weeks	3 660 841	485 797	107 928	101 414	74 820	69 457	46 600	26 988	58 590	2 912	6 894	23 195	107 246	355 356
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 899 709	360 132	81 886	75 711	54 823	51 085	34 445	19 658	42 524	2 814	6 536	18 326	73 807	267 999
27 to 49 weeks	1 839 709	202 215	45 059	50 699	33 912	27 622	17 735	9 228	17 960	2 262	5 556	2 071	39 379	160 765
1 to 26 weeks	1 656 216	178 532	36 252	43 837	28 041	25 489	16 513	9 219	19 181	2 613	6 406	3 133	51 380	124 019
Income Type in 1979														
Families	15 029 190	1 800 033	330 975	408 790	299 496	264 528	176 334	100 889	219 021	3 144	7 237	154 345	427 911	1 217 777
With wage or salary income	12 267 004	1 252 914	272 890	326 008	210 932	168 843	103 045	56 037	115 159	2 213	5 654	118	244 648	1 008 148
\$1 to \$1,999	656 916	138 420	17 684	26 018	19 479	22 771	17 241	11 097	24 130	5 871	9 782	66	76 032	62 322
\$2,000 to \$4,999	841 280	143 960	19 835	26 643	24 703	23 820	17 223	9 937	21 799	5 097	8 893	22	65 558	78 380
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 599 776	205 183	31 970	42 660	35 304	35 840	22 551	12 170	24 688	4 029	7 536	30	62 189	142 964
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 909 891	188 234	38 304	48 664	32 922	26 663	16 743	8 580	16 358	2 372	5 670	—	25 814	162 420
\$15,000 or more	7 259 141	577 117	165 097	182 023	98 524	59 749	29 287	14 253	28 184	1 357	3 182	—	15 055	562 062
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 973 845	280 362	69 036	74 293	48 419	36 095	20 081	10 372	22 066	1 915	4 948	185	40 611	239 566
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	493 190	91 389	29 948	24 772	12 781	9 363	5 485	2 788	6 252	1 272	3 736	185	19 688	71 516
\$2,000 to \$4,999	311 193	50 130	9 553	13 662	9 963	7 374	3 752	2 014	3 812	2 303	5 234	—	9 847	40 283
\$5,000 to \$9,999	369 241	47 151	9 309	12 347	9 130	7 166	3 676	1 899	3 624	2 351	5 223	—	6 435	40 716
\$10,000 to \$14,999	269 303	30 243	5 989	7 902	5 673	4 442	2 464	1 287	2 486	2 366	5 774	—	2 635	27 608
\$15,000 or more	530 918	61 449	14 237	15 610	10 872	7 750	4 704	2 384	5 892	2 126	5 901	—	2 006	59 443
With Social Security income	3 457 978	403 838	52 495	124 751	96 665	61 417	29 353	14 366	24 791	2 418	5 141	23	76 261	327 554
\$1 to \$999	152 342	20 507	3 081	5 396	4 387	3 134	1 848	915	1 746	2 762	6 342	17	6 272	14 218
\$1,000 to \$2,999	841 088	125 461	17 176	39 823	29 346	18 072	8 477	4 486	8 081	2 308	5 113	6	29 819	95 636
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 188 613	141 130	17 962	43 952	35 945	21 553	9 977	4 461	7 280	2 383	4 667	—	25 180	115 950
\$5,000 or more	1 275 935	116 740	14 276	35 580	26 987	18 658	9 051	4 504	7 684	2 546	5 531	—	14 990	101 750
With public assistance income	857 871	52 296	7 586	18 672	11 039	6 684	3 445	1 838	3 032	1 988	4 615	2	9 378	42 916
\$1 to \$999	226 717	13 299	2 006	5 280	2 764	1 540	712	408	589	1 759	3 736	—	2 508	10 791
\$1,000 to \$2,999	378 627	26 256	3 783	9 352	5 622	3 332	1 678	936	1 553	1 999	4 647	2	4 848	21 406
\$3,000 to \$4,999	170 045	8 847	1 236	2 841	1 842	1 205	746	356	621	2 304	5 475	—	1 520	7 327
\$5,000 or more	82 482	3 894	561	1 199	811	607	309	138	269	2 384	5 444	—	502	3 392



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see introduction. For meaning of symbols, see introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Black														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over .....	592 542	26 486	2 441	11 705	6 059	3 642	1 220	524	895	1 846	3 664	2 038	4 010	20 438
15 to 24 years .....	29 394	397	38	130	111	90	22	6	—	2 437	2 810	41	109	247
25 to 34 years .....	134 986	2 501	257	900	537	506	190	34	77	2 277	3 913	425	431	1 645
35 to 44 years .....	113 215	3 665	398	1 428	781	622	206	88	142	2 012	3 878	403	585	2 677
45 to 54 years .....	103 069	5 753	567	2 266	1 326	838	276	162	318	2 046	4 905	329	957	4 467
55 to 64 years .....	97 153	7 455	766	3 078	1 808	1 055	327	171	250	1 924	3 753	697	1 119	5 639
65 to 74 years .....	78 692	5 116	345	2 966	1 095	420	141	52	97	1 492	2 385	115	629	4 372
75 years and over .....	36 033	1 599	70	937	401	111	58	11	11	1 557	2 204	28	180	1 391
Median .....	46.8	56.2	54.3	58.7	56.5	52.2	52.0	53.3	52.2	...	...	49.6	54.2	57.1
Females 15 years and over .....	250 310	4 199	161	2 920	684	297	55	26	56	1 328	2 280	92	467	3 640
15 to 24 years .....	16 428	70	5	32	15	18	—	—	—	1 875	2 280	—	30	40
25 to 34 years .....	50 964	299	19	188	48	15	3	—	26	1 389	5 394	30	68	201
35 to 44 years .....	47 293	504	16	333	78	50	10	—	17	1 418	3 233	16	64	424
45 to 54 years .....	45 358	908	40	679	121	53	9	—	6	1 220	1 199	13	54	841
55 to 64 years .....	39 793	1 026	62	701	163	63	23	14	—	1 287	1 609	27	82	917
65 to 74 years .....	31 072	817	12	589	151	54	5	—	6	1 347	1 972	6	89	722
75 years and over .....	19 402	575	7	398	108	44	5	12	1	1 410	3 168	—	80	495
Median .....	47.3	58.1	55.1	58.3	59.9	57.0	57.4	64.3	36.2	...	...	45.0	57.1	58.4
Persons in Family														
Families .....	842 852	30 685	2 602	14 625	6 743	3 939	1 275	550	951	1 742	3 475	2 130	4 477	24 078
2 persons .....	220 111	8 788	712	4 608	2 063	882	222	122	179	1 598	2 687	617	1 320	6 851
3 persons .....	169 195	5 945	547	2 883	1 236	734	264	79	202	1 683	3 912	440	869	4 636
4 persons .....	154 550	4 822	504	2 193	940	639	262	128	156	1 739	3 453	321	655	3 846
5 persons .....	112 887	3 659	289	1 599	869	564	118	65	155	1 927	3 765	258	541	2 860
6 or more persons .....	186 109	7 471	550	3 342	1 635	1 120	409	156	259	1 906	3 925	494	1 092	5 885
Persons per family .....	4.10	4.15	3.99	4.04	4.13	4.35	4.68	4.45	4.49	...	...	3.95	4.11	4.17
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over .....	797 030	30 218	2 559	14 463	6 617	3 831	1 253	544	951	1 736	3 486	2 089	4 338	23 791
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	146 386	6 969	408	3 563	1 634	910	214	69	171	1 727	3 263	514	1 177	5 278
5 to 7 years .....	168 034	7 950	604	3 897	1 833	979	303	125	209	1 730	3 212	501	1 198	6 251
8 years .....	74 847	3 159	174	1 609	749	335	117	87	88	1 747	3 104	192	474	2 493
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	165 629	5 233	401	2 306	1 068	806	308	120	224	1 922	4 978	498	895	3 840
4 years .....	161 985	3 740	441	1 512	816	508	196	83	184	1 890	3 859	262	462	3 016
College: 1 to 3 years .....	47 297	1 461	199	726	195	183	60	31	67	1 464	3 145	94	87	1 280
4 years .....	17 396	863	168	453	147	57	31	7	—	1 164	861	24	9	830
5 or more years .....	15 456	843	164	397	175	53	24	22	8	1 298	1 713	4	36	803
Percent high school graduates .....	30.4	22.9	38.0	21.4	20.1	20.9	24.8	26.3	27.2	...	...	18.4	13.7	24.9
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	512 860	20 313	1 975	8 651	4 587	2 933	963	456	748	1 892	3 663	1 625	3 103	15 585
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	39 433	1 453	237	840	239	84	29	22	2	1 166	1 320	—	19	1 434
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	39 855	758	120	327	170	92	29	—	20	1 584	2 156	—	26	732
Service occupations .....	84 130	1 941	197	1 230	290	117	29	43	35	1 258	1 920	5	96	1 840
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	52 654	9 400	589	2 521	2 488	2 080	788	350	584	3 399	5 817	1 598	2 619	5 183
Farm operators and managers .....	12 638	8 191	464	1 959	2 166	1 935	749	344	574	3 894	6 342	1 589	2 434	4 168
Farm workers .....	27 743	897	66	397	262	117	39	6	10	1 927	2 693	4	156	737
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	78 634	1 987	233	1 069	440	162	36	11	36	1 423	2 142	—	71	1 916
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	218 154	4 774	599	2 664	960	398	52	30	71	1 343	1 714	22	272	4 480
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	289 941	11 347	1 294	4 856	2 567	1 432	534	236	428	1 804	3 787	192	1 511	9 644
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	38 650	2 229	357	931	511	224	80	47	79	1 627	4 618	15	187	2 027
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	44 771	1 164	142	539	210	138	78	24	33	1 633	3 057	11	132	1 021
Service occupations .....	86 916	3 819	347	1 765	921	497	96	73	120	1 771	3 139	26	517	3 276
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7 235	940	38	330	241	148	75	35	73	2 779	6 131	107	236	597
Farm operators and managers .....	1 306	640	21	199	195	115	48	11	51	2 981	6 386	80	152	408
Farm workers .....	4 534	254	17	89	46	33	27	20	22	2 915	6 227	27	80	147
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	11 371	278	50	72	86	43	17	—	10	2 282	3 182	8	25	245
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	100 998	2 917	360	1 219	598	382	188	57	113	1 802	3 595	25	414	2 478
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	512 860	20 313	1 975	8 651	4 587	2 933	963	456	748	1 892	3 663	1 625	3 103	15 585
Agriculture .....	46 861	9 277	537	2 465	2 460	2 093	788	350	584	3 489	5 901	1 602	2 598	5 077
Forestry and fisheries .....	2 173	107	32	42	18	15	—	—	—	1 024	—	—	—	107
Mining .....	7 930	107	14	74	11	6	—	—	2	1 068	949	—	—	107
Construction .....	46 164	1 235	122	737	247	80	23	3	23	1 345	1 829	—	35	1 200
Manufacturing .....	193 131	3 938	457	2 170	816	366	41	35	53	1 394	1 826	12	161	3 765
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	36 377	777	120	447	135	39	11	—	25	1 202	1 758	—	29	748
Wholesale trade .....	16 315	413	37	239	120	10	5	—	2	1 419	1 230	—	13	400
Retail trade .....	31 710	684	101	373	107	89	5	5	4	1 293	1 403	—	47	637
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	5 548	148	17	40	61	14	10	6	—	2 372	3 391	—	21	127
Business and repair services .....	10 294	213	27	103	45	30	4	—	4	1 544	2 098	6	22	185
Personal services .....	22 048	418	46	302	37	23	—	—	10	1 080	1 692	—	33	385
Entertainment and recreation services .....	2 201	44	9	25	—	8	—	2	—	1 040	2 007	—	8	36
Professional and related services .....	68 571	2 348	342	1 308	408	137	70	49	34	1 273	2 093	5	113	2 230
Public administration .....	23 537	604	114	326	122	23	6	6	7	1 154	1 013	—	23	581



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Black—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	289 941	11 347	1 294	4 856	2 567	1 432	534	236	428	1 804	3 787	192	1 511	9 644
Agriculture	7 407	962	44	320	254	157	83	31	73	2 869	6 099	107	250	605
Forestry and fisheries	571	14	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	1 001	630	—	—	14
Mining	503	22	—	14	—	8	—	—	—	1 572	2 765	—	—	22
Construction	3 555	87	16	9	32	11	—	—	19	3 128	7 133	8	12	67
Manufacturing	101 733	2 902	377	1 204	606	356	199	46	114	1 784	3 607	31	391	2 480
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 492	127	53	27	9	26	7	5	—	778	1 182	—	5	122
Wholesale trade	4 961	137	11	77	29	16	4	—	—	1 494	2 200	5	10	122
Retail trade	22 188	683	88	297	147	119	18	4	10	1 707	2 622	4	55	624
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 802	178	32	71	27	22	10	14	2	1 606	2 666	—	22	156
Business and repair services	3 611	86	8	68	10	—	—	—	—	1 030	480	—	—	86
Personal services	30 451	1 396	88	735	326	172	24	26	25	1 660	2 793	14	236	1 146
Entertainment and recreation services	1 013	17	—	11	—	6	—	—	—	1 546	3 816	—	6	11
Professional and related services	90 749	4 322	529	1 789	1 018	520	180	108	178	1 825	4 264	23	515	3 784
Public administration	10 905	414	48	220	109	19	9	2	7	1 446	1 926	—	9	405
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	842 852	30 685	2 602	14 625	6 743	3 939	1 275	550	951	1 742	3 475	2 130	4 477	24 078
No workers	144 156	1 915	56	1 389	307	98	37	14	14	1 298	1 932	104	255	1 556
1 worker	264 892	8 992	667	4 428	1 929	1 169	350	152	297	1 730	3 530	1 587	1 511	5 894
2 workers	311 660	12 268	1 159	5 525	2 867	1 602	556	202	357	1 801	3 172	342	1 993	9 933
3 or more workers	122 144	7 510	720	3 283	1 640	1 070	332	182	283	1 849	4 295	97	718	6 695
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	577 659	25 449	2 418	11 238	5 748	3 520	1 176	492	857	1 834	3 656	1 934	3 772	19 743
50 to 52 weeks	356 771	13 916	1 445	5 425	3 262	2 183	657	371	573	2 037	4 204	1 118	2 128	10 670
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	325 509	11 916	1 315	4 496	2 794	1 857	576	343	535	2 074	4 095	936	1 840	9 140
27 to 49 weeks	143 390	6 827	603	3 122	1 526	904	358	80	234	1 801	3 553	541	1 044	5 242
1 to 26 weeks	77 498	4 706	370	2 691	960	433	161	41	50	1 474	2 188	275	600	3 831
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	331 713	14 156	1 558	6 027	3 238	1 883	689	268	493	1 832	3 683	356	1 984	11 816
50 to 52 weeks	164 572	6 071	773	2 423	1 508	763	253	117	234	1 868	3 365	109	732	5 230
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	138 047	4 754	648	1 861	1 178	541	233	108	185	1 858	3 102	76	537	4 141
27 to 49 weeks	102 415	4 919	536	2 019	1 039	687	324	110	204	1 905	4 667	84	732	4 103
1 to 26 weeks	64 726	3 166	249	1 585	691	433	112	41	55	1 683	2 764	163	520	2 483
Income Type in 1979														
Families	842 852	30 685	2 602	14 625	6 743	3 939	1 275	550	951	1 742	3 475	2 130	4 477	24 078
With wage or salary income	683 928	23 623	2 269	11 563	5 050	2 791	874	406	670	1 651	3 237	5	2 922	20 696
\$1 to \$1,999	65 061	3 201	149	1 919	580	368	102	30	53	1 513	2 507	—	1 027	2 174
\$2,000 to \$4,999	82 493	3 549	218	1 671	938	404	138	73	107	1 863	3 391	—	823	2 726
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166 590	5 577	426	2 660	1 149	783	253	94	212	1 776	3 929	5	742	4 830
\$10,000 to \$14,999	131 392	3 822	405	1 767	883	445	143	74	105	1 705	2 949	—	204	3 618
\$15,000 or more	238 392	7 474	1 071	3 546	1 500	791	238	135	193	1 504	3 108	—	126	7 348
With nonfarm self-employment income	37 565	3 567	501	1 786	600	395	130	40	115	1 436	3 816	—	397	3 170
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	11 499	1 521	325	791	236	107	32	—	30	1 102	3 900	—	252	1 269
\$2,000 to \$4,999	8 167	817	88	404	145	123	15	10	32	1 587	3 587	—	99	718
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 945	668	41	312	140	104	31	15	25	1 878	3 645	—	37	631
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 081	249	29	159	31	4	10	7	9	1 202	2 546	—	9	240
\$15,000 or more	4 873	312	18	120	48	57	42	8	19	2 727	5 381	—	—	312
With Social Security income	245 096	10 554	688	6 231	2 222	863	281	127	142	1 473	2 433	—	1 238	9 316
\$1 to \$999	21 376	1 121	72	634	232	90	47	29	17	1 541	2 428	—	254	867
\$1,000 to \$2,999	114 016	5 430	333	3 234	1 160	441	141	37	84	1 473	2 596	—	716	4 714
\$3,000 to \$4,999	69 740	2 678	144	1 548	592	256	72	35	31	1 544	2 448	—	241	2 437
\$5,000 or more	39 964	1 325	139	815	238	76	21	26	10	1 285	1 744	—	27	1 298
With public assistance income	207 173	5 744	313	3 454	1 033	597	180	96	71	1 482	2 513	—	781	4 963
\$1 to \$999	57 860	1 877	123	1 056	334	250	52	19	43	1 545	2 550	—	364	1 513
\$1,000 to \$2,999	104 500	2 790	139	1 774	445	274	84	60	14	1 416	2 300	—	313	2 477
\$3,000 to \$4,999	30 559	694	37	392	178	43	29	9	6	1 582	2 680	—	70	624
\$5,000 or more	14 254	383	14	232	76	30	15	8	8	1 530	3 574	—	34	349



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over -----	271 101	13 266	1 782	3 909	2 418	2 053	1 174	591	1 339	2 745	6 801	1 466	2 600	9 200
15 to 24 years -----	25 264	319	25	111	87	49	15	27	5	2 431	4 076	60	57	202
25 to 34 years -----	79 746	2 044	318	533	388	360	194	65	186	2 868	5 977	373	366	1 305
35 to 44 years -----	60 126	2 928	476	746	519	548	250	136	253	2 943	6 114	419	557	1 952
45 to 54 years -----	47 797	3 395	516	969	458	517	362	148	425	2 966	8 252	305	714	2 376
55 to 64 years -----	32 322	2 663	334	788	461	386	216	125	353	2 915	7 590	288	516	1 859
65 to 74 years -----	18 137	1 396	55	538	357	163	111	86	86	2 488	5 694	17	303	1 076
75 years and over -----	7 709	521	58	224	148	30	26	4	31	1 808	5 033	4	87	430
Median -----	40.1	49.0	46.4	50.8	49.7	46.3	48.5	49.6	50.3	...	...	42.2	49.5	49.8
Females 15 years and over -----	37 491	900	126	383	158	134	44	5	50	1 692	3 728	32	167	701
15 to 24 years -----	3 428	78	13	33	10	12	10	—	—	1 576	2 748	4	44	30
25 to 34 years -----	8 945	60	13	29	—	8	—	—	10	1 173	4 480	—	12	48
35 to 44 years -----	8 372	176	38	62	39	22	2	5	8	1 613	3 386	7	22	147
45 to 54 years -----	6 763	182	45	48	24	35	14	—	16	1 917	3 308	14	40	128
55 to 64 years -----	4 966	165	10	83	22	34	11	—	5	1 747	4 141	7	14	144
65 to 74 years -----	3 085	160	—	90	48	13	—	—	9	1 778	4 404	—	27	133
75 years and over -----	1 932	79	7	38	15	10	7	—	2	1 711	3 628	—	8	71
Median -----	42.6	52.5	44.7	57.3	57.7	52.1	52.1	40.0	49.4	...	...	48.6	46.4	54.8
Persons in Family														
Families -----	308 592	14 166	1 908	4 292	2 576	2 187	1 218	596	1 389	2 635	6 605	1 498	2 767	9 901
2 persons -----	69 363	3 723	449	1 288	663	498	364	108	353	2 314	6 585	315	794	2 614
3 persons -----	62 117	2 714	343	876	537	341	217	119	281	2 441	6 646	282	439	1 993
4 persons -----	66 481	2 714	398	802	511	417	221	73	292	2 552	6 455	301	597	1 816
5 persons -----	47 864	2 223	390	598	358	412	138	101	226	2 652	6 414	233	405	1 585
6 or more persons -----	62 767	2 792	328	728	507	519	278	195	237	3 566	6 892	367	532	1 893
Persons per family -----	4.05	3.98	3.99	3.81	3.89	4.25	4.02	4.41	3.98	...	...	4.22	3.95	3.95
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over -----	279 900	13 769	1 870	4 148	2 479	2 126	1 193	569	1 384	2 651	6 686	1 434	2 666	9 669
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	65 372	2 823	241	881	543	467	239	138	314	3 120	8 266	370	656	1 797
5 to 7 years -----	48 317	2 266	230	683	420	468	218	99	148	3 098	6 188	269	503	1 494
8 years -----	25 077	1 488	137	424	332	196	138	63	198	3 151	7 275	208	281	999
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	39 586	1 832	210	599	288	312	163	101	159	2 716	6 070	172	411	1 249
4 years -----	56 869	2 750	430	793	526	293	308	87	313	2 511	6 823	262	513	1 975
College: 1 to 3 years -----	26 450	1 350	294	377	181	217	83	50	148	2 035	6 170	104	184	1 062
4 years -----	7 946	540	138	156	79	69	27	7	64	1 692	5 934	20	86	434
5 or more years -----	10 283	720	190	235	110	104	17	24	40	1 447	3 414	29	32	659
Percent high school graduates -----	36.3	38.9	56.3	37.6	36.1	32.1	36.5	29.5	40.8	...	...	28.9	30.6	42.7
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	226 791	11 313	1 715	3 143	1 944	1 741	1 043	499	1 228	2 803	6 942	1 331	2 229	7 753
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	24 882	1 317	342	503	203	163	22	43	41	1 259	2 181	—	57	1 260
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	22 454	933	161	413	156	123	52	2	26	1 480	2 550	—	39	894
Service occupations -----	19 569	381	51	164	108	48	2	—	8	1 701	2 264	—	38	343
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	51 413	6 041	501	933	1 023	1 222	863	420	1 079	6 645	11 169	1 331	1 983	2 727
Farm operators and managers -----	7 728	5 204	414	593	848	1 104	823	389	1 033	7 743	12 226	1 303	1 891	2 010
Farm workers -----	39 738	694	61	267	169	93	27	31	46	2 164	5 033	28	92	574
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	47 028	1 292	364	558	233	68	41	24	4	1 011	1 275	—	25	1 267
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	61 445	1 349	296	572	221	117	63	10	70	1 324	2 444	—	87	1 262
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	98 156	4 761	852	1 398	810	663	412	206	420	2 268	5 949	101	921	3 739
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	13 539	946	289	262	115	132	44	32	72	1 405	4 011	10	96	840
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	30 976	1 465	299	435	265	129	160	44	133	1 993	6 211	9	228	1 228
Service occupations -----	23 719	916	107	340	205	129	56	11	68	2 077	4 571	7	225	684
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	7 709	706	59	120	84	149	91	81	122	7 340	11 273	75	281	350
Farm operators and managers -----	622	417	29	40	80	88	58	44	78	7 742	11 760	54	179	184
Farm workers -----	6 217	260	30	72	4	52	33	31	38	6 649	10 583	21	90	149
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	3 392	113	17	47	20	12	1	16	—	1 681	3 141	—	26	87
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	18 821	615	81	194	121	112	60	22	25	2 466	4 764	—	65	550
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	226 791	11 313	1 715	3 143	1 944	1 741	1 043	499	1 228	2 803	6 942	1 331	2 229	7 753
Agriculture -----	53 574	6 057	492	878	1 039	1 243	883	437	1 085	6 815	11 289	1 331	2 032	2 694
Forestry and fisheries -----	1 253	87	27	40	7	5	8	—	—	826	1 618	—	—	87
Mining -----	11 176	270	46	96	72	33	6	7	10	1 854	3 062	—	18	252
Construction -----	25 881	644	151	304	126	22	19	15	7	1 125	1 160	—	19	625
Manufacturing -----	43 199	1 028	272	399	211	92	26	6	22	1 213	1 823	—	24	1 004
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	17 602	609	128	283	90	53	34	5	16	1 248	1 910	—	17	592
Wholesale trade -----	8 285	282	42	153	33	21	11	5	17	1 294	2 973	—	12	270
Retail trade -----	18 423	551	93	250	86	62	29	9	22	1 460	3 121	—	23	528
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	3 391	145	18	99	15	11	2	—	—	1 101	889	—	5	140
Business and repair services -----	7 472	178	53	75	14	25	1	2	8	961	2 105	—	9	169
Personal services -----	4 171	88	14	24	38	12	—	—	—	2 171	1 895	—	5	83
Entertainment and recreation services -----	1 202	37	—	18	14	5	—	—	—	2 037	2 515	—	—	37
Professional and related services -----	19 972	910	251	350	134	124	22	13	16	1 166	1 508	—	56	854
Public administration -----	11 190	427	128	174	65	33	2	—	25	983	1 659	—	9	418

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup> —Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	98 156	4 761	852	1 398	810	663	412	206	420	2 268	5 949	101	921	3 739
Agriculture	8 678	785	68	137	84	149	107	93	147	7 874	12 009	75	329	381
Forestry and fisheries	213	16	—	—	4	12	—	—	—	5 217	7 755	—	—	16
Mining	546	21	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	1 500	2 007	—	—	21
Construction	1 498	56	7	8	23	—	8	—	10	3 058	6 406	—	5	51
Manufacturing	18 655	641	79	186	140	111	62	35	28	2 738	5 656	—	93	548
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	2 882	207	86	33	27	4	34	12	11	1 061	3 326	—	27	180
Wholesale trade	2 601	82	21	15	6	11	22	5	2	4 253	5 635	3	15	64
Retail trade	15 147	608	113	222	117	65	21	13	57	1 721	5 626	5	76	527
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4 684	155	20	69	7	21	8	6	24	1 667	9 115	—	40	115
Business and repair services	1 952	49	—	25	9	4	11	—	—	1 960	3 711	—	1	48
Personal services	6 663	243	31	56	66	40	19	—	31	3 033	6 203	—	75	168
Entertainment and recreation services	608	34	—	26	—	—	—	3	5	1 308	7 155	—	3	31
Professional and related services	28 932	1 595	375	492	291	209	95	34	99	1 718	3 777	16	228	1 351
Public administration	5 097	269	52	115	29	37	25	5	6	1 435	2 998	2	29	238
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	308 592	14 166	1 908	4 292	2 576	2 187	1 218	596	1 389	2 635	6 605	1 498	2 767	9 901
No workers	31 556	576	23	314	106	74	26	9	24	1 688	3 966	27	98	451
1 worker	113 792	5 006	566	1 362	979	823	526	202	548	3 281	7 510	1 297	882	2 827
2 workers	120 771	5 601	880	1 665	956	811	482	254	553	2 475	6 390	141	1 296	4 164
3 or more workers	42 473	2 983	439	951	535	479	184	131	264	2 318	6 000	33	491	2 459
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	252 843	12 789	1 838	3 606	2 320	1 998	1 130	587	1 310	2 795	6 841	1 461	2 514	8 814
50 to 52 weeks	160 273	8 578	1 379	2 231	1 439	1 340	786	407	996	2 965	7 059	1 016	1 644	5 918
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	152 485	7 898	1 279	2 038	1 293	1 256	731	370	931	3 014	6 925	979	1 499	5 420
27 to 49 weeks	64 022	2 626	328	818	488	445	206	116	225	2 631	7 164	310	505	1 811
1 to 26 weeks	28 548	1 585	131	557	393	213	138	64	89	2 435	5 124	135	365	1 085
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	129 785	6 122	1 035	1 892	1 044	915	462	227	547	2 209	5 908	103	1 220	4 799
50 to 52 weeks	49 600	2 558	487	715	430	368	195	117	246	2 302	6 256	54	459	2 045
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	41 172	2 010	373	541	384	258	156	88	210	2 404	6 330	43	344	1 623
27 to 49 weeks	35 945	1 744	317	573	270	256	156	26	146	1 937	5 395	3	339	1 402
1 to 26 weeks	44 240	1 820	231	604	344	291	111	84	155	2 368	5 911	46	422	1 352
Income Type in 1979														
Families	308 592	14 166	1 908	4 292	2 576	2 187	1 218	596	1 389	2 635	6 605	1 498	2 767	9 901
With wage or salary income	267 282	10 489	1 629	3 607	1 853	1 493	748	399	760	2 007	5 271	—	1 777	8 712
\$1 to \$1,999	17 213	1 173	83	367	175	155	136	113	144	3 995	9 312	—	616	557
\$2,000 to \$4,999	23 780	1 076	107	322	162	192	121	46	126	3 596	7 166	—	423	653
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58 449	1 899	227	565	379	350	195	72	111	2 797	5 593	—	415	1 484
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54 082	1 706	252	597	328	230	98	56	145	2 018	5 376	—	192	1 514
\$15,000 or more	113 758	4 635	960	1 756	809	566	198	112	234	1 546	3 638	—	131	4 504
With nonfarm self-employment income	23 996	2 072	508	607	323	199	161	111	163	1 740	5 224	—	333	1 739
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	5 581	648	262	170	73	53	49	13	28	730	2 432	—	162	486
\$2,000 to \$4,999	3 915	389	46	133	74	44	33	24	35	2 351	7 430	—	103	286
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 863	355	45	106	87	48	10	13	46	2 516	5 732	—	41	314
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 379	258	46	82	53	32	25	14	6	2 027	3 867	—	15	243
\$15,000 or more	6 258	422	109	116	36	22	44	47	48	1 759	7 880	—	12	410
With Social Security income	51 761	2 932	258	1 215	689	321	187	120	142	1 988	4 660	—	522	2 410
\$1 to \$999	4 842	247	25	98	56	47	18	2	1	2 012	3 028	—	59	188
\$1,000 to \$2,999	19 285	1 096	89	398	285	134	68	49	73	2 331	5 692	—	238	858
\$3,000 to \$4,999	16 333	1 067	101	480	249	73	62	60	42	1 802	3 831	—	168	899
\$5,000 or more	11 301	522	43	239	99	67	39	9	26	1 824	4 959	—	57	465
With public assistance income	38 928	1 140	71	502	231	137	56	63	80	1 988	6 334	—	241	899
\$1 to \$999	10 589	330	12	186	53	50	24	5	—	1 645	3 083	—	68	262
\$1,000 to \$2,999	17 108	553	38	220	141	53	11	34	56	2 191	6 881	—	116	437
\$3,000 to \$4,999	7 125	201	15	84	32	22	21	10	17	2 073	6 485	—	50	151
\$5,000 or more	4 106	56	6	12	5	12	—	14	7	6 433	19 550	—	7	49

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Northeast														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over	2 424 887	109 355	25 940	26 120	14 805	15 545	10 649	5 956	10 340	2 308	5 982	9 260	24 807	75 288
15 to 24 years	107 354	2 578	333	469	401	628	394	185	168	5 381	6 786	506	981	1 091
25 to 34 years	573 135	17 079	3 965	3 612	1 948	2 821	1 892	1 115	1 726	3 064	6 715	3 114	4 257	9 708
35 to 44 years	547 432	23 980	6 564	5 473	2 535	3 209	2 360	1 262	2 577	1 983	5 974	2 436	5 619	15 925
45 to 54 years	464 132	26 513	6 588	5 760	3 329	3 524	2 673	1 655	2 984	2 509	6 801	1 499	6 449	18 565
55 to 64 years	396 730	24 598	5 479	5 680	3 552	3 622	2 470	1 440	2 355	2 606	6 123	1 398	5 755	17 445
65 to 74 years	245 043	11 182	2 401	3 815	2 320	1 284	667	241	454	1 673	3 371	279	1 385	9 518
75 years and over	91 061	3 425	610	1 311	720	457	193	58	76	1 682	2 935	28	361	3 036
Median	44.7	49.2	48.2	51.1	52.6	48.2	47.5	47.5	47.3	...	...	39.1	47.4	50.9
Females 15 years and over	313 458	6 441	1 521	2 367	951	763	354	164	321	1 436	3 367	172	862	5 407
15 to 24 years	17 493	126	21	58	24	17	4	2	—	1 449	1 748	11	18	97
25 to 34 years	66 501	614	185	246	54	84	18	9	18	992	1 588	23	62	529
35 to 44 years	66 396	1 093	330	442	133	101	30	10	47	980	2 521	38	126	929
45 to 54 years	55 722	1 198	319	398	143	147	72	60	59	1 407	3 974	34	158	1 006
55 to 64 years	50 778	1 407	252	522	244	168	88	30	103	1 730	4 296	38	217	1 152
65 to 74 years	33 878	1 107	273	381	187	123	76	20	47	1 473	2 706	14	122	971
75 years and over	22 690	896	141	320	166	123	66	33	47	1 919	4 394	14	159	723
Median	46.1	56.3	52.0	55.8	60.0	56.9	61.0	55.3	58.5	...	...	49.1	58.1	56.2
Persons in Family														
Families	2 738 345	115 796	27 461	28 487	15 756	16 308	11 003	6 120	10 661	2 209	5 836	9 432	25 669	80 695
2 persons	1 003 260	35 981	8 678	10 695	5 819	4 389	2 870	1 397	2 133	1 742	4 223	2 236	6 760	26 985
3 persons	603 278	24 822	5 867	6 169	3 466	3 775	2 216	1 258	2 071	2 180	5 600	1 563	5 404	17 855
4 persons	615 204	24 525	6 203	5 662	2 998	3 395	2 438	1 325	2 504	2 228	6 059	2 080	5 523	16 922
5 persons	323 287	16 188	3 921	3 414	1 821	2 476	1 731	956	1 869	2 857	6 750	1 593	3 893	10 702
6 or more persons	193 316	14 280	2 792	2 547	1 652	2 273	1 748	1 184	2 084	5 195	8 892	1 960	4 089	8 231
Persons per family	3.34	3.65	3.57	3.39	3.46	3.79	3.91	4.08	4.19	...	...	4.19	3.89	3.52
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over	2 613 498	113 092	27 107	27 960	15 331	15 663	10 605	5 933	10 493	2 160	5 819	8 915	24 670	79 507
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	23 824	870	180	266	115	138	93	24	54	1 917	4 846	80	166	624
5 to 7 years	134 530	5 615	958	1 410	1 047	884	553	297	466	2 816	6 243	542	1 339	3 734
8 years	268 713	17 169	2 804	3 834	2 788	2 807	1 867	1 069	2 000	3 677	7 721	2 244	4 355	10 570
High school: 1 to 3 years	392 665	16 138	3 411	3 642	2 412	2 343	1 722	885	1 723	2 844	6 786	1 490	3 894	10 754
4 years	983 451	43 166	10 471	9 167	5 550	6 594	4 573	2 488	4 323	2 683	6 233	3 543	10 758	28 865
College: 1 to 3 years	340 927	12 939	3 664	3 504	1 460	1 588	1 047	616	1 060	1 602	4 703	634	2 575	9 730
4 years	235 177	8 656	2 610	2 826	997	834	467	349	573	1 216	3 759	283	1 120	7 253
5 or more years	234 211	8 539	3 009	3 311	962	475	283	205	294	762	1 674	99	463	7 977
Percent high school graduates	68.6	64.8	72.9	67.3	58.5	60.6	60.1	61.7	59.6	...	...	51.1	60.5	67.7
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 067 017	101 695	24 147	22 986	13 454	14 833	10 304	5 860	10 111	2 513	6 248	9 009	24 139	68 547
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	514 426	14 253	5 421	5 595	1 697	760	332	146	302	610	774	2	278	13 973
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	352 426	7 097	2 507	2 768	841	520	218	82	161	753	1 025	—	211	6 886
Service occupations	136 919	2 629	795	1 108	408	178	51	45	44	938	1 189	—	80	2 549
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	100 525	56 928	7 637	5 374	7 980	12 014	9 258	5 415	9 250	7 438	10 413	8 997	22 903	25 028
Farm operators and managers	62 529	54 760	7 177	4 645	7 541	11 768	9 123	5 362	9 144	7 767	10 674	8 920	22 624	23 216
Farm workers	17 197	1 412	250	412	315	175	117	43	100	2 214	5 113	77	242	1 093
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	481 091	9 940	3 746	4 012	1 138	601	194	57	192	611	1 272	—	271	9 669
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	481 630	10 843	4 041	4 129	1 390	760	251	115	162	671	791	10	396	10 442
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 112 039	48 917	13 201	11 778	6 209	6 443	4 432	2 564	4 290	1 912	5 427	2 379	10 280	36 258
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	261 728	10 989	3 613	3 472	1 292	1 103	739	322	448	1 084	2 771	27	1 124	9 838
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	446 549	13 841	4 288	3 854	1 668	1 514	1 097	572	848	1 366	4 125	85	2 298	11 458
Service occupations	167 500	5 349	1 392	1 556	734	746	403	239	279	1 649	4 079	53	1 091	4 205
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	21 155	13 025	2 223	1 213	1 682	2 435	1 807	1 229	2 436	7 205	10 495	2 175	4 978	5 872
Farm operators and managers	8 948	8 146	1 424	837	1 079	1 425	1 046	753	1 582	6 928	10 439	1 353	2 894	3 899
Farm workers	8 963	4 707	745	360	565	974	753	461	849	7 897	10 839	820	2 049	1 838
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	34 947	909	329	303	96	52	77	16	36	829	2 510	8	99	802
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	180 160	4 804	1 356	1 380	737	593	309	186	243	1 516	3 563	31	690	4 083
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 067 017	101 695	24 147	22 986	13 454	14 833	10 304	5 860	10 111	2 513	6 248	9 009	24 139	68 547
Agriculture	91 890	57 086	7 752	5 325	7 973	12 021	9 298	5 423	9 294	7 445	10 406	8 997	22 944	25 145
Forestry and fisheries	5 731	198	50	73	37	19	13	6	—	1 343	1 869	—	13	185
Mining	36 331	725	312	290	71	25	2	10	15	349	183	—	13	712
Construction	186 746	4 903	1 674	1 992	632	323	135	44	103	781	1 847	—	184	4 719
Manufacturing	704 532	13 453	5 239	5 275	1 559	771	246	158	205	565	831	—	301	13 152
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	189 549	4 851	1 956	1 713	640	340	117	28	57	549	325	2	89	4 760
Wholesale trade	91 995	2 501	808	992	294	217	114	23	53	893	1 243	—	111	2 390
Retail trade	196 795	3 332	1 260	1 198	445	222	74	22	111	678	1 023	8	149	3 175
Finance, insurance, and real estate	74 480	1 718	551	685	220	141	61	11	49	900	1 340	—	32	1 686
Business and repair services	80 852	1 679	618	645	230	93	37	27	29	687	1 425	—	62	1 617
Personal services	28 177	495	116	242	64	38	2	12	21	1 087	1 821	—	30	465
Entertainment and recreation services	10 595	331	126	146										



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Northeast—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 112 039	48 917	13 201	11 778	6 209	6 443	4 432	2 564	4 290	1 912	5 427	2 379	10 280	36 258
Agriculture	25 202	14 188	2 453	1 361	1 787	2 642	1 975	1 332	2 638	7 167	10 430	2 237	5 407	6 544
Forestry and fisheries	590	39	7	14	13	2	—	3	—	1 786	2 319	3	—	36
Mining	1 561	52	20	10	5	7	10	—	—	1 200	1 552	—	8	44
Construction	15 566	464	158	179	47	33	8	12	27	827	9 668	—	46	418
Manufacturing	249 726	5 760	1 845	1 789	790	588	372	191	185	1 157	2 694	18	636	5 106
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	43 127	1 557	560	406	192	187	86	35	91	1 077	2 593	—	177	1 380
Wholesale trade	24 470	847	257	177	139	87	102	32	53	1 881	4 306	4	146	697
Retail trade	177 067	4 953	1 411	1 428	672	596	359	162	325	1 493	3 899	29	894	4 030
Finance, insurance, and real estate	71 463	2 024	614	599	243	220	175	77	96	1 329	3 494	—	290	1 734
Business and repair services	26 932	763	245	220	118	70	50	31	29	1 241	2 568	4	112	647
Personal services	44 715	1 501	337	483	232	210	76	62	101	1 712	4 289	18	320	1 163
Entertainment and recreation services	7 456	258	75	86	32	27	20	18	—	1 256	2 073	—	36	222
Professional and related services	380 299	14 838	4 628	4 545	1 738	1 574	1 086	573	694	1 229	3 417	53	2 028	12 757
Public administration	43 865	1 673	591	481	201	200	113	36	51	1 021	2 161	13	180	1 480
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	2 738 345	115 796	27 461	28 487	15 756	16 308	11 003	6 120	10 661	2 209	5 836	9 432	25 669	80 695
No workers	307 200	2 722	460	1 465	411	227	88	27	44	1 230	2 051	75	204	2 443
1 worker	915 647	37 653	8 459	9 284	5 441	5 493	3 722	1 884	3 370	2 348	5 855	6 566	7 926	23 161
2 workers	1 155 018	49 855	12 777	12 262	6 800	6 882	4 619	2 510	4 005	1 982	5 185	2 422	11 514	35 919
3 or more workers	360 480	25 566	5 765	5 476	3 104	3 706	2 574	1 699	3 242	3 066	7 481	369	6 025	19 172
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	2 245 521	108 344	25 935	25 435	14 513	15 474	10 590	5 995	10 402	2 340	6 038	9 246	24 856	74 242
50 to 52 weeks	1 724 319	91 053	21 193	19 240	11 876	13 726	9 717	5 557	9 744	2 877	6 663	8 773	22 798	59 482
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 658 326	85 607	19 885	17 556	10 894	13 040	9 399	5 383	9 450	3 049	6 567	8 555	21 994	55 058
27 to 49 weeks	370 375	11 048	3 123	3 759	1 667	1 125	618	274	482	1 278	2 958	316	1 330	9 402
1 to 26 weeks	150 827	6 243	1 619	2 436	970	623	255	164	176	1 234	2 375	157	728	5 358
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	1 305 172	56 769	15 131	14 045	7 255	7 513	5 010	2 965	4 850	1 887	5 334	2 299	12 113	42 357
50 to 52 weeks	691 141	33 472	8 859	7 332	4 177	4 612	3 225	1 988	3 279	2 224	5 923	1 971	7 360	24 141
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	522 162	23 460	6 325	5 086	2 874	3 338	2 244	1 428	2 165	2 189	5 418	1 590	4 720	17 150
27 to 49 weeks	337 397	12 574	3 574	3 547	1 721	1 441	1 000	458	833	1 530	4 240	143	2 141	10 290
1 to 26 weeks	276 634	10 723	2 698	3 166	1 357	1 460	785	519	738	1 683	4 780	185	2 612	7 926
Income Type in 1979														
Families	2 738 345	115 796	27 461	28 487	15 756	16 308	11 003	6 120	10 661	2 209	5 836	9 432	25 669	80 695
With wage or salary income	2 322 477	83 625	23 180	23 527	10 866	10 132	6 334	3 599	5 987	1 584	4 529	13	14 957	68 655
\$1 to \$1,999	95 765	8 594	1 350	1 735	1 125	1 528	1 126	771	959	5 165	8 182	6	4 529	4 059
\$2,000 to \$4,999	126 827	9 252	1 559	1 698	1 370	1 661	1 214	583	1 167	4 996	8 159	—	4 315	4 937
\$5,000 to \$9,999	248 954	13 132	2 532	2 582	2 010	2 224	1 438	884	1 462	3 771	7 061	7	3 975	9 150
\$10,000 to \$14,999	338 953	11 744	3 202	3 285	1 510	1 540	942	444	821	1 626	4 637	—	1 335	10 409
\$15,000 or more	1 511 978	40 903	14 537	14 227	4 851	3 179	1 614	917	1 578	832	2 097	—	803	40 100
With nonfarm self-employment income	344 650	20 639	6 512	6 005	2 918	2 138	1 172	655	1 239	1 268	3 903	5	2 584	18 050
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	91 999	7 750	3 192	2 132	892	621	342	184	387	641	2 590	5	1 329	6 416
\$2,000 to \$4,999	51 434	3 536	886	1 061	605	466	206	112	200	1 663	4 257	—	624	2 912
\$5,000 to \$9,999	62 406	3 415	838	996	512	475	233	147	214	1 746	4 413	—	391	3 024
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46 285	1 987	493	593	339	218	151	69	124	1 688	5 183	—	150	1 837
\$15,000 or more	92 526	3 951	1 103	1 223	570	358	240	143	314	1 427	5 076	—	90	3 861
With Social Security income	602 881	24 319	5 386	8 237	4 630	2 866	1 504	665	1 031	1 645	3 541	—	3 445	20 874
\$1 to \$999	24 955	1 278	200	427	192	175	130	76	78	2 100	5 365	—	331	947
\$1,000 to \$2,999	120 756	7 387	1 640	2 131	1 414	950	527	284	441	1 927	4 457	—	1 581	5 806
\$3,000 to \$4,999	197 146	8 637	1 771	2 991	1 751	1 055	538	214	317	1 704	3 487	—	1 186	7 451
\$5,000 or more	260 024	7 017	1 775	2 688	1 273	686	309	91	195	1 290	2 313	—	347	6 670
With public assistance income	145 611	3 361	695	1 078	576	441	273	101	197	1 828	4 612	—	677	2 684
\$1 to \$999	34 516	905	234	296	158	90	73	33	21	1 477	3 191	—	167	738
\$1,000 to \$2,999	58 240	1 638	294	519	281	239	150	47	108	2 032	4 989	—	369	1 269
\$3,000 to \$4,999	36 515	562	122	184	78	75	41	10	52	1 728	5 963	—	104	458
\$5,000 or more	16 340	256	45	79	59	37	9	11	16	2 098	4 252	—	37	219



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With form self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
North Central														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over ----- 4 344 525														
15 to 24 years -----	260 505	25 869	4 380	3 930	4 069	5 577	3 752	1 751	2 410	5 281	6 986	87 594	246 276	518 897
25 to 34 years -----	999 430	132 613	30 692	21 743	16 474	22 013	16 379	9 217	16 095	4 263	7 088	20 868	37 690	74 055
35 to 44 years -----	924 205	168 689	41 258	29 646	21 695	22 030	17 762	10 585	25 713	3 432	7 636	20 057	44 264	104 368
45 to 54 years -----	787 841	193 971	36 041	31 838	26 660	28 513	22 166	14 205	34 548	5 262	9 162	18 432	58 434	117 105
55 to 64 years -----	699 393	194 907	26 594	30 644	30 115	32 669	24 726	16 122	34 037	6 039	9 667	20 986	64 379	109 542
65 to 74 years -----	471 292	101 049	10 217	22 887	25 326	18 608	9 617	5 345	9 049	3 579	6 824	3 397	24 531	73 121
75 years and over -----	201 859	35 669	2 182	9 607	9 034	7 198	3 628	1 618	2 402	3 511	6 286	435	7 913	27 321
Median -----	44.9	50.1	44.8	51.2	54.2	51.6	50.0	50.5	50.2	...	...	44.7	50.5	50.8
Females 15 years and over ----- 395 417														
15 to 24 years -----	30 424	516	62	149	79	68	54	44	60	3 336	7 282	61	157	298
25 to 34 years -----	84 029	2 203	615	702	277	203	152	93	161	1 386	3 999	162	364	1 677
35 to 44 years -----	81 532	4 142	841	1 387	607	537	294	132	344	1 774	4 712	111	685	3 346
45 to 54 years -----	64 021	6 868	1 156	1 780	1 256	1 016	632	341	687	2 761	6 289	250	1 329	5 289
55 to 64 years -----	59 265	8 952	1 191	2 266	1 941	1 578	791	453	732	3 078	5 925	317	1 782	6 853
65 to 74 years -----	42 773	6 463	648	1 718	1 581	1 167	573	278	498	3 124	5 971	66	1 334	5 063
75 years and over -----	33 373	5 995	474	1 460	1 520	1 251	603	280	407	3 620	6 118	38	1 413	4 544
Median -----	45.3	59.3	53.4	58.1	62.3	61.9	60.3	59.4	57.6	...	...	51.7	60.6	59.3
Persons in Family														
Families ----- 4 739 942														
2 persons -----	1 798 287	340 142	46 721	67 023	65 373	59 281	37 518	22 170	42 056	4 317	7 695	88 599	253 340	545 967
3 persons -----	995 358	182 869	32 692	32 091	27 668	29 603	21 268	12 683	26 864	4 812	8 225	29 893	96 291	213 958
4 persons -----	1 035 454	175 805	37 507	30 513	23 512	25 945	20 117	12 120	26 091	4 273	7 913	15 621	52 973	114 275
5 persons -----	558 233	107 508	23 380	17 794	13 828	15 266	12 325	7 481	17 434	4 560	8 419	19 327	48 982	107 496
6 or more persons -----	352 610	81 582	16 051	12 336	10 253	12 333	9 901	6 010	14 698	5 555	9 435	13 279	30 700	63 529
Persons per family -----	3.34	3.39	3.61	3.27	3.17	3.30	3.44	3.45	3.58	...	...	10 479	24 394	46 709
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over ----- 4 449 013														
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	57 562	5 977	637	1 813	1 410	966	447	238	466	2 693	5 914	85 119	244 118	532 284
5 to 7 years -----	220 044	32 318	3 886	8 151	7 209	5 461	3 113	1 643	2 855	3 213	6 519	349	1 335	4 293
8 years -----	632 543	162 700	18 398	29 194	30 985	29 847	19 963	11 420	22 893	5 272	8 723	1 892	7 935	22 491
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	636 878	95 373	15 788	19 125	16 719	15 385	10 075	6 157	12 124	3 916	7 496	16 539	51 759	94 402
4 years -----	1 864 320	392 001	72 114	63 651	56 016	60 944	46 760	28 940	63 576	5 208	8 729	9 274	24 993	61 106
College: 1 to 3 years -----	539 222	93 138	20 023	16 219	12 796	14 027	10 270	6 302	13 501	4 110	7 766	43 279	117 440	231 282
4 years -----	261 067	47 013	11 114	8 902	6 322	6 278	4 652	2 852	6 893	3 218	7 462	9 344	25 429	58 365
5 or more years -----	237 377	33 001	9 949	8 623	5 029	3 875	2 043	1 117	2 365	1 520	3 844	3 470	11 769	31 774
Percent high school graduates -----	65.2	65.6	74.5	62.6	58.7	62.2	65.5	66.8	69.2	...	...	972	3 458	28 571
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over ----- 3 547 401														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	612 505	65 590	20 060	19 774	11 692	7 287	3 138	1 361	2 278	1 288	2 312	82 810	220 324	439 998
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	487 306	48 640	13 317	14 317	9 359	6 160	2 596	1 159	1 732	1 537	2 671	45	2 402	63 143
Service occupations -----	199 098	16 445	4 175	5 555	3 412	1 860	702	345	396	1 458	2 281	30	2 605	46 005
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	559 807	452 519	56 014	31 691	53 192	83 448	73 870	47 937	106 367	10 088	12 422	20	1 085	15 340
Farm operators and managers -----	478 398	436 807	53 076	28 875	50 275	80 869	71 985	47 044	104 683	10 254	12 625	82 570	206 928	163 021
Farm workers -----	60 520	13 688	2 497	2 110	2 452	2 412	1 760	846	1 611	4 556	7 382	81 537	202 743	152 527
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	805 216	76 462	22 621	25 483	14 341	8 056	2 957	1 175	1 829	1 226	1 863	1 021	3 997	8 670
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	883 469	83 476	23 550	26 141	16 535	9 817	3 999	1 467	1 967	1 392	2 135	57	3 223	73 182
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over ----- 1 897 143														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	365 333	67 477	17 488	13 521	10 214	9 572	6 466	3 629	6 587	2 484	5 491	18 260	91 211	237 512
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	743 509	108 612	26 540	22 934	16 902	16 317	10 228	5 544	10 147	2 522	5 442	251	12 940	54 286
Service occupations -----	349 161	48 883	9 671	11 121	9 043	7 788	4 668	2 388	4 204	2 777	5 595	951	23 359	84 302
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	97 691	81 639	11 940	5 693	8 213	13 172	12 345	8 485	21 791	10 525	13 367	558	12 088	36 237
Farm operators and managers -----	52 177	49 095	6 913	3 259	4 618	7 592	7 108	5 212	14 393	11 172	14 431	16 234	36 722	28 683
Farm workers -----	41 413	31 822	4 786	2 282	3 485	5 489	5 188	3 234	7 358	9 810	11 949	9 799	22 269	17 027
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	57 445	7 127	1 778	1 837	1 292	921	552	227	520	1 944	4 326	6 421	14 305	11 096
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	284 004	33 245	8 338	8 476	6 049	4 593	2 647	1 137	2 005	1 955	3 990	39	1 131	5 957
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over ----- 3 547 401														
Agriculture -----	565 019	455 136	56 719	31 955	53 537	83 958	74 142	48 096	106 729	10 064	12 392	82 810	220 324	439 998
Forestry and fisheries -----	4 051	433	118	167	72	35	30	4	7	1 180	1 846	82 613	207 333	165 190
Mining -----	65 660	5 967	1 723	2 067	1 093	626	231	90	137	1 220	1 729	—	35	398
Construction -----	336 876	36 858	10 003	11 939	7 317	4 227	1 724	661	987	1 412	2 232	7	209	5 751
Manufacturing -----	1 089 954	96 774	30 047	32 115	17 885	9 742	3 591	1 374	2 020	1 143	1 641	29	1 923	34 906
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	310 878	31 483	9 356	9 689	5 827	3 701	1 467	600	843	1 318	2 110	54	2 751	93 969
Wholesale trade -----	177 328	21 627	6 074	5 693	4 325	2 892	1 246	591	806	1 665	2 892	15	1 299	30 169
Retail trade -----	307 394	23 224	5 633	7 246	4 794	3 116	1 210	461	764	1 650	2 822	38	1 321	20 268
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	94 709	12 006	3 278	3 163	2 470	1 540	753	319	483	1 723	2 930	32	1 649	21 543
Business and repair services -----	100 937	8 403	2 157	2 864	1 579	981	402	186	234	1 428	2 473	—	509	11 497
Personal services -----	35 785	2 542	514	963	525	263	169	51	57	1 572	2 708	11	640	7 752
Entertainment and recreation services -----	12 155	747	177	224	124	126	40	19	37	1 755	3 127	2	201	2 339
Professional and related services -----	330 908	35 429	10 152	11 057	6 757	3 971	1 651	758	1 083	1 368	2 316	2	64	681
Public administration -----	115 747	12 503	3 786	3 819	2									



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
North Central—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 897 143	346 983	75 755	63 582	51 713	52 363	36 906	21 410	45 254	3 554	7 176	18 260	91 211	237 512
Agriculture	110 379	87 224	13 024	6 217	8 806	13 925	13 114	8 878	23 260	10 447	13 281	16 576	38 980	31 668
Forestry and fisheries	755	126	51	23	11	7	16	16	2	1 044	2 928	—	23	103
Mining	4 247	546	207	133	79	70	12	28	17	993	1 253	2	35	509
Construction	26 940	3 485	964	887	571	461	274	120	208	1 755	3 710	28	448	3 009
Manufacturing	363 646	39 990	10 772	10 222	7 018	5 288	3 075	1 369	2 246	1 805	3 656	193	5 137	34 660
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	68 559	9 974	2 469	2 282	1 612	1 405	812	480	914	2 243	4 998	75	1 595	8 304
Wholesale trade	48 470	8 548	2 184	1 740	1 349	1 265	768	431	811	2 465	5 422	32	1 716	6 800
Retail trade	335 453	42 248	9 018	9 454	7 107	6 716	3 996	2 267	3 690	2 714	5 576	473	10 250	31 525
Finance, insurance, and real estate	120 758	18 463	4 655	3 880	2 824	2 744	1 757	952	1 651	2 441	5 214	71	3 580	14 812
Business and repair services	37 331	4 799	1 248	1 256	744	629	404	199	319	1 834	4 488	52	891	3 856
Personal services	89 114	12 321	2 501	2 817	2 286	1 845	1 264	569	1 039	2 692	5 586	139	3 066	9 116
Entertainment and recreation services	9 793	1 075	261	237	173	178	102	34	90	2 400	4 820	5	253	817
Professional and related services	613 982	106 624	25 584	22 052	17 183	16 093	10 232	5 501	9 979	2 618	5 507	510	22 833	83 281
Public administration	67 716	11 560	2 817	2 382	1 950	1 737	1 080	566	1 028	2 542	5 230	104	2 404	9 052
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	4 739 942	887 906	156 351	159 757	140 634	142 428	101 129	60 464	127 143	4 547	8 095	88 599	253 340	545 967
No workers	524 815	41 751	1 975	11 830	10 813	8 419	4 151	1 923	2 640	3 454	6 245	1 332	10 091	30 328
1 worker	1 573 738	315 557	49 152	53 920	51 601	53 013	38 148	23 251	46 472	5 172	8 497	65 607	87 294	162 656
2 workers	2 037 096	381 265	76 377	68 608	57 435	59 878	42 250	24 924	51 793	4 053	7 578	19 482	114 469	247 314
3 or more workers	604 293	149 333	28 847	25 399	20 785	21 118	16 580	10 366	26 238	4 910	9 084	2 178	41 486	105 669
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	3 952 275	814 137	150 186	140 185	123 159	128 128	93 841	56 975	121 663	4 734	8 252	86 461	236 392	491 284
50 to 52 weeks	2 947 813	667 134	124 012	104 315	95 207	106 219	80 866	49 534	106 981	5 286	8 710	80 231	203 899	383 004
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 821 220	625 391	117 929	96 680	86 765	98 859	76 577	46 982	101 599	5 350	8 395	77 230	192 216	355 945
27 to 49 weeks	703 419	90 777	17 957	21 486	16 366	12 551	7 786	4 713	9 918	2 683	6 310	4 391	19 332	67 054
1 to 26 weeks	301 043	56 226	8 217	14 384	11 586	9 358	5 189	2 728	4 764	2 949	5 955	1 839	13 161	41 226
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	2 303 116	420 882	89 214	77 310	63 124	63 928	45 250	26 367	55 689	3 677	7 308	17 738	116 322	286 822
50 to 52 weeks	1 184 721	242 682	51 141	40 529	35 146	37 108	27 082	16 131	35 545	4 262	7 918	15 227	66 065	161 390
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	884 756	172 144	37 433	28 321	24 372	26 051	19 320	11 287	25 360	4 219	7 551	12 035	44 027	116 082
27 to 49 weeks	587 180	93 277	20 832	19 683	15 087	13 802	9 189	5 127	9 557	2 798	6 004	1 036	21 711	70 530
1 to 26 weeks	531 215	84 923	17 241	17 098	12 891	13 018	8 979	5 109	10 587	3 450	6 996	1 475	28 546	54 902
Income Type in 1979														
Families	4 739 942	887 906	156 351	159 757	140 634	142 428	101 129	60 464	127 143	4 547	8 095	88 599	253 340	545 967
With wage or salary income	3 838 971	594 265	127 109	126 785	97 266	88 297	57 428	32 251	65 129	2 895	6 354	60	142 988	451 217
\$1 to \$1,999	230 667	76 362	8 939	10 510	10 251	13 488	10 851	7 070	15 253	7 516	10 785	27	47 023	29 312
\$2,000 to \$4,999	274 407	75 318	10 065	10 121	12 084	13 328	10 238	6 227	13 255	6 422	9 904	22	39 041	36 255
\$5,000 to \$9,999	452 653	97 810	15 516	14 997	14 875	18 753	12 440	7 015	14 214	5 574	8 541	11	35 177	62 622
\$10,000 to \$14,999	553 860	85 818	17 786	17 410	14 926	13 125	9 098	4 669	8 804	3 086	6 310	—	14 109	71 709
\$15,000 or more	2 327 384	258 957	74 803	73 747	45 130	29 603	14 801	7 270	13 603	1 483	3 202	—	7 638	251 319
With nonfarm self-employment income	630 630	122 937	28 751	28 406	21 146	17 427	10 416	5 539	11 252	2 347	5 462	104	21 887	100 946
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	174 052	41 742	12 682	9 935	6 040	4 886	3 094	1 636	3 469	1 649	4 454	104	10 828	30 810
\$2,000 to \$4,999	100 247	22 277	4 030	5 036	4 267	3 714	2 011	1 075	2 144	2 986	6 174	—	5 437	16 840
\$5,000 to \$9,999	108 989	20 261	3 915	4 656	3 788	3 238	1 844	980	1 840	2 796	5 775	—	3 400	16 861
\$10,000 to \$14,999	82 384	12 908	2 487	2 900	2 379	2 040	1 299	576	1 227	2 892	6 114	—	1 333	11 575
\$15,000 or more	164 958	25 749	5 637	5 879	4 672	3 549	2 168	1 272	2 572	2 520	5 910	—	889	24 860
With Social Security income	1 048 913	187 483	21 980	46 085	45 306	34 313	17 247	8 483	14 069	3 184	6 034	8	43 411	144 064
\$1 to \$999	42 938	9 051	1 428	1 761	1 904	1 602	939	461	956	3 658	6 945	2	3 204	5 845
\$1,000 to \$2,999	228 308	51 160	6 695	12 308	11 779	8 874	4 675	2 371	4 458	3 167	6 317	6	15 619	35 535
\$3,000 to \$4,999	368 485	66 658	7 692	16 886	17 242	12 226	5 765	2 742	4 105	2 999	5 479	—	14 836	51 822
\$5,000 or more	409 182	60 614	6 165	15 130	14 381	11 611	5 868	2 909	4 550	3 377	6 269	—	9 752	50 862
With public assistance income	244 241	20 438	3 204	5 616	4 142	3 160	1 915	883	1 518	2 611	5 629	2	4 586	15 850
\$1 to \$999	62 353	4 817	806	1 540	936	656	348	197	334	2 101	4 927	—	1 138	3 679
\$1,000 to \$2,999	101 876	9 919	1 566	2 745	2 009	1 509	923	413	754	2 578	5 744	2	2 346	7 571
\$3,000 to \$4,999	52 585	4 045	588	984	819	698	473	210	273	3 162	5 897	—	835	3 210
\$5,000 or more	27 427	1 657	244	347	378	297	171	63	157	3 389	6 324	—	267	1 390



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
South														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over -----	6 028 334	617 102	109 595	182 318	118 863	82 846	46 909	24 343	52 228	2 223	5 813	42 518	106 969	467 615
15 to 24 years -----	397 960	15 304	2 050	3 714	2 823	3 073	1 699	742	1 203	3 558	6 832	1 810	4 215	9 279
25 to 34 years -----	1 404 020	85 200	18 016	21 281	13 660	12 444	8 206	3 872	7 721	2 427	6 115	9 575	16 566	59 059
35 to 44 years -----	1 276 009	122 700	28 019	32 278	19 643	15 159	9 518	5 513	12 570	2 084	6 229	9 655	20 871	92 174
45 to 54 years -----	1 060 490	139 741	27 810	38 300	24 322	18 905	10 979	5 799	13 626	2 255	6 350	9 207	23 451	107 083
55 to 64 years -----	952 317	142 604	22 477	42 272	28 755	19 815	10 979	5 855	12 451	2 382	5 968	10 134	26 096	106 374
65 to 74 years -----	674 368	83 895	9 311	32 155	22 591	10 117	4 211	1 884	3 626	2 028	4 051	1 811	11 994	70 090
75 years and over -----	263 170	27 658	1 912	12 318	7 069	3 333	1 317	678	1 031	1 935	4 303	326	3 776	23 556
Median -----	44.5	51.1	47.4	53.8	54.6	50.7	48.7	48.5	48.4	...	...	45.2	50.0	51.8
Females 15 years and over -----	818 713	35 706	4 101	16 841	7 192	3 893	1 631	709	1 339	1 633	3 453	688	4 285	30 733
15 to 24 years -----	50 764	609	103	214	87	93	48	24	40	1 883	4 878	40	164	405
25 to 34 years -----	158 281	2 257	403	1 023	358	226	120	35	92	1 419	3 170	119	281	1 857
35 to 44 years -----	158 512	4 046	712	1 815	684	376	142	116	201	1 445	3 291	121	434	3 491
45 to 54 years -----	140 692	6 652	963	2 975	1 266	671	383	114	280	1 589	3 342	160	769	5 723
55 to 64 years -----	133 208	8 536	960	4 014	1 651	1 005	408	174	324	1 648	3 764	180	1 014	7 342
65 to 74 years -----	105 107	7 214	595	3 707	1 680	724	219	107	182	1 625	2 856	28	753	6 433
75 years and over -----	72 149	6 392	365	3 093	1 466	798	311	139	220	1 831	3 895	40	870	5 482
Median -----	48.0	60.0	53.6	61.0	62.3	60.8	58.0	58.8	56.7	...	...	49.0	59.9	60.3
Persons in Family														
Families -----	6 847 047	652 808	113 696	199 159	126 055	86 739	48 540	25 052	53 567	2 168	5 684	43 206	111 254	498 348
2 persons -----	2 546 959	269 817	40 612	89 921	58 259	35 568	18 162	8 998	18 297	2 111	5 079	16 044	45 908	207 865
3 persons -----	1 588 645	148 896	26 858	44 130	28 040	20 004	11 423	5 983	12 458	2 196	5 793	9 319	24 967	114 610
4 persons -----	1 455 628	129 992	26 583	35 961	21 825	17 045	10 624	5 675	12 279	2 181	6 119	9 602	22 246	98 144
5 persons -----	727 919	64 896	13 147	17 209	11 133	8 564	5 293	2 918	6 632	2 317	6 445	5 116	11 238	48 542
6 or more persons -----	527 896	39 207	6 496	11 938	6 798	5 558	3 038	1 478	3 901	2 287	6 727	3 125	6 895	29 187
Persons per family -----	3.34	3.21	3.31	3.13	3.09	3.22	3.28	3.32	3.40	...	...	3.34	3.22	3.19
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over -----	6 398 323	636 895	111 543	195 231	123 145	83 573	46 793	24 286	52 324	2 146	5 657	41 356	106 875	488 664
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	495 447	37 275	2 860	16 361	9 031	5 127	1 694	796	1 406	1 929	4 199	2 910	6 493	27 872
5 to 7 years -----	884 793	82 183	8 821	31 535	19 651	11 208	4 916	2 251	3 801	2 052	4 555	5 633	13 654	62 896
8 years -----	637 199	69 836	8 352	24 163	16 266	9 897	4 535	2 408	4 215	2 225	4 857	4 554	12 090	53 192
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	1 178 854	111 145	16 381	33 110	22 482	16 437	9 180	4 419	9 136	2 467	6 051	8 075	19 882	83 188
4 years -----	1 876 709	186 078	38 468	49 390	31 387	24 448	15 389	8 453	18 543	2 275	6 212	13 326	32 913	139 839
College: 1 to 3 years -----	695 545	72 262	16 311	18 851	12 051	8 484	5 763	3 107	7 695	2 127	6 384	4 250	12 277	55 735
4 years -----	346 327	43 949	10 805	11 108	6 660	4 584	3 496	2 004	5 292	2 014	6 600	2 036	7 058	34 855
5 or more years -----	283 449	34 167	9 545	10 713	5 617	3 388	1 820	848	2 236	1 408	4 472	572	2 508	31 087
Percent high school graduates -----	50.0	52.8	67.4	46.1	45.2	48.9	56.6	59.3	64.5	...	...	48.8	51.2	53.5
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	4 852 296	522 312	100 157	142 071	95 101	71 696	42 485	22 195	48 607	2 334	6 134	38 220	93 616	390 476
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	776 835	67 431	18 737	23 795	12 563	6 284	2 578	1 170	2 304	1 259	2 522	31	1 844	65 556
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	724 831	51 047	12 317	19 502	9 796	5 292	2 162	800	1 178	1 355	2 327	39	1 793	49 215
Service occupations -----	336 258	18 050	3 821	8 158	3 490	1 547	460	236	338	1 276	1 838	5	739	17 306
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	436 389	240 648	30 965	29 101	40 988	46 046	33 031	18 235	42 282	6 467	10 727	38 034	84 220	118 394
Farm operators and managers -----	266 102	226 909	28 496	25 051	37 790	43 906	32 152	17 852	41 662	6 854	11 127	37 541	82 216	107 152
Farm workers -----	107 444	9 902	1 735	2 514	2 298	1 726	750	310	569	2 524	4 789	447	1 755	7 700
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	1 263 903	73 873	18 578	30 425	14 326	6 193	2 196	942	1 213	1 207	2 006	38	2 120	71 715
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	1 314 080	71 263	15 739	31 090	13 938	6 334	2 058	812	1 292	1 280	2 138	73	2 900	68 290
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	2 656 548	267 546	57 308	76 707	48 888	34 815	20 095	9 760	19 973	1 994	5 154	6 096	41 183	220 267
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	492 055	61 244	15 487	17 014	10 560	7 069	4 411	2 134	4 569	1 779	5 096	279	6 881	54 084
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	1 005 778	94 291	22 897	26 880	16 601	11 523	6 795	3 229	6 366	1 804	4 471	582	13 616	80 093
Service occupations -----	403 542	30 542	5 031	10 825	6 324	4 140	1 754	884	1 584	1 892	4 147	325	4 906	25 311
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	60 694	32 644	5 129	4 393	5 252	5 706	4 168	2 448	5 548	5 887	10 206	4 619	10 183	17 842
Farm operators and managers -----	27 251	23 626	3 442	3 030	3 749	4 167	3 063	1 815	4 360	6 327	11 007	3 315	7 527	12 784
Farm workers -----	25 961	8 455	1 553	1 141	1 431	1 508	1 060	604	1 158	5 198	8 420	1 299	2 576	4 580
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	98 756	7 309	1 648	2 646	1 476	808	368	130	233	1 517	2 657	17	564	6 728
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	595 723	41 516	7 116	14 949	8 675	5 569	2 599	935	1 673	1 825	3 996	274	5 033	36 209
Industry of Householder		</												



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Medion (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
South—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 656 548	267 546	57 308	76 707	48 888	34 815	20 095	9 760	19 973	1 994	5 154	6 096	41 183	220 267
Agriculture	71 545	36 037	5 947	4 724	5 679	6 176	4 596	2 681	6 234	5 886	10 298	4 760	11 273	20 004
Forestry and fisheries	3 437	294	59	105	36	62	15	7	10	1 676	2 802	—	32	262
Mining	13 676	979	364	253	132	118	32	35	45	993	2 774	—	53	926
Construction	47 619	3 420	1 015	1 059	531	380	175	73	187	1 313	2 897	24	335	3 061
Manufacturing	713 462	50 666	9 814	17 649	10 410	6 391	3 049	1 243	2 110	1 759	3 835	271	5 718	44 677
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	98 387	9 764	2 516	2 782	1 678	1 216	697	322	553	1 701	3 897	22	1 027	8 715
Wholesale trade	65 172	6 213	1 532	1 706	1 122	791	515	157	390	1 846	3 947	59	853	5 301
Retail trade	408 528	32 950	6 750	10 403	6 487	4 096	1 978	1 101	2 135	1 870	4 488	286	4 872	27 792
Finance, insurance, and real estate	156 652	15 853	3 700	4 203	2 852	2 021	1 372	541	1 164	2 012	4 861	38	2 335	13 480
Business and repair services	52 218	4 073	1 138	1 292	629	473	232	135	174	1 391	5 128	67	404	3 602
Personal services	129 674	10 848	1 910	3 892	2 018	1 447	768	270	543	1 806	4 271	146	1 880	8 822
Entertainment and recreation services	11 560	769	168	288	117	68	44	9	75	1 504	4 633	15	108	646
Professional and related services	763 326	82 703	19 245	24 377	14 989	10 028	5 716	2 796	5 552	1 814	4 611	357	10 856	71 490
Public administration	121 292	12 977	3 150	3 974	2 208	1 548	906	390	801	1 680	4 647	51	1 437	11 489
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	6 847 047	652 808	113 696	199 159	126 055	86 739	48 540	25 052	53 567	2 168	5 684	43 206	111 254	498 348
No workers	958 420	37 300	1 780	19 421	9 212	3 788	1 359	678	1 062	1 737	3 294	1 139	4 815	31 346
1 worker	2 320 292	233 988	36 402	69 898	46 730	31 867	18 394	9 309	21 388	2 385	6 199	34 087	40 849	159 052
2 workers	2 838 189	284 966	56 747	81 993	52 786	38 172	21 594	11 311	22 363	2 109	5 440	7 040	51 859	226 067
3 or more workers	730 146	96 554	18 767	27 847	17 327	12 912	7 193	3 754	8 754	2 151	6 077	940	13 731	81 883
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	5 320 147	580 770	108 084	164 589	108 951	78 905	45 484	23 624	51 133	2 265	5 952	41 482	101 796	437 492
50 to 52 weeks	3 866 229	445 855	86 947	114 909	79 584	62 307	37 566	19 907	44 635	2 466	6 434	34 179	82 313	329 363
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 682 797	406 897	80 792	104 052	70 360	56 264	34 858	18 477	42 094	2 468	6 369	31 891	75 514	299 492
27 to 49 weeks	980 571	82 198	13 604	27 705	17 388	10 714	5 374	2 737	4 676	1 985	4 757	5 252	12 219	64 727
1 to 26 weeks	473 347	52 717	7 533	21 975	11 979	5 884	2 544	980	1 822	1 713	3 743	2 051	7 264	43 402
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	3 155 430	317 349	65 756	91 487	58 193	42 104	23 855	12 030	23 924	2 037	5 237	6 386	52 630	258 333
50 to 52 weeks	1 628 963	173 175	37 778	47 168	31 423	23 252	12 896	6 780	13 878	2 080	5 384	4 367	25 992	142 816
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 392 062	139 473	30 812	38 142	24 969	18 611	10 504	5 395	11 040	2 047	5 185	3 453	20 021	115 999
27 to 49 weeks	826 196	81 041	16 110	24 611	15 480	10 580	6 125	2 806	5 329	1 984	5 001	775	12 361	67 905
1 to 26 weeks	700 271	63 133	11 868	19 708	11 290	8 272	4 834	2 444	4 717	1 999	5 139	1 244	14 277	47 612
Income Type in 1979														
Families	6 847 047	652 808	113 696	199 159	126 055	86 739	48 540	25 052	53 567	2 168	5 684	43 206	111 254	498 348
With wage or salary income	5 564 711	475 844	95 433	157 258	90 429	57 877	30 216	14 968	29 663	1 812	4 574	26	64 643	411 175
\$1 to \$1,999	322 777	42 311	5 427	13 334	7 148	5 996	3 541	2 144	4 721	2 624	6 983	21	17 587	24 703
\$2,000 to \$4,999	437 060	49 498	6 160	14 233	10 447	7 181	4 271	2 290	4 916	2 793	6 648	—	16 723	32 775
\$5,000 to \$9,999	928 797	83 330	11 380	24 911	17 092	12 967	7 089	3 360	6 531	2 558	5 898	5	18 332	64 993
\$10,000 to \$14,999	977 306	78 443	14 424	26 138	14 868	10 194	5 359	2 656	4 804	1 897	4 663	—	7 584	70 859
\$15,000 or more	2 898 771	222 262	58 042	78 642	40 874	21 539	9 956	4 518	8 691	1 350	3 125	—	4 417	217 845
With nonfarm self-employment income	775 866	109 201	25 698	33 586	20 575	13 275	6 460	3 096	6 511	1 721	4 292	58	12 042	97 101
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	175 448	33 164	10 603	10 773	5 003	3 085	1 430	714	1 556	1 110	3 053	58	5 721	27 385
\$2,000 to \$4,999	131 783	19 991	3 628	6 517	4 425	2 666	1 210	562	983	1 954	4 108	—	2 855	17 136
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166 384	19 924	3 714	6 133	4 233	2 877	1 291	635	1 041	2 039	4 178	—	1 938	17 986
\$10,000 to \$14,999	111 798	12 283	2 325	3 772	2 423	1 685	786	450	842	2 027	4 835	—	866	11 417
\$15,000 or more	190 453	23 839	5 428	6 391	4 491	2 962	1 743	735	2 089	2 033	5 987	—	662	23 177
With Social Security income	1 711 809	170 388	20 674	68 541	42 718	20 012	8 216	3 841	6 386	1 883	3 813	15	23 657	146 716
\$1 to \$999	93 281	9 656	1 235	3 351	2 250	1 238	689	331	562	2 159	5 440	15	2 550	7 091
\$1,000 to \$2,999	540 130	63 937	7 868	26 489	15 800	7 226	2 802	1 448	2 304	1 820	3 676	—	11 081	52 856
\$3,000 to \$4,999	576 858	57 030	6 677	22 870	15 134	6 795	2 747	1 024	1 783	1 910	3 455	—	6 914	50 116
\$5,000 or more	501 540	39 765	4 894	15 831	9 534	4 753	1 978	1 038	1 737	1 894	4 152	—	3 112	36 653
With public assistance income	603 509	30 424	3 223	14 471	6 725	3 107	1 193	745	960	1 657	3 275	—	4 163	26 261
\$1 to \$999	172 609	8 646	974	4 232	1 866	889	298	165	222	1 583	2 797	—	1 384	7 262
\$1,000 to \$2,999	296 945	15 840	1 663	7 513	3 533	1 592	574	447	518	1 666	3 400	—	2 116	13 724
\$3,000 to \$4,999	91 132	3 985	375	1 817	966	386	199	88	154	1 781	3 392	—	470	3 515
\$5,000 or more	42 823	1 953	211	909	360	240	122	45	66	1 684	4 135	—	193	1 760



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
West														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over -----	1 678 011	180 922	36 706	37 467	25 120	24 165	17 693	10 126	29 645	3 520	8 958	16 333	43 767	120 822
15 to 24 years -----	88 973	3 728	529	815	617	667	569	176	355	4 246	7 734	565	1 105	2 058
25 to 34 years -----	392 326	27 792	5 855	5 750	3 512	3 861	3 186	1 711	3 917	3 543	7 860	4 058	6 927	16 807
35 to 44 years -----	369 748	39 259	10 164	8 414	4 867	4 418	3 384	2 004	6 008	2 390	7 955	3 656	8 437	27 166
45 to 54 years -----	297 959	42 829	9 465	8 899	5 213	5 208	3 851	2 199	7 994	3 328	9 318	3 221	10 054	29 554
55 to 64 years -----	280 004	41 593	7 806	7 448	5 542	5 659	4 465	2 763	7 910	5 000	10 614	3 903	11 057	26 633
65 to 74 years -----	184 074	19 888	2 468	4 578	4 035	3 259	1 718	1 014	2 816	3 723	8 732	824	4 870	14 194
75 years and over -----	64 927	5 833	419	1 563	1 334	1 093	520	259	645	3 640	8 036	106	1 317	4 410
Median -----	44.7	49.6	46.9	49.2	51.8	51.0	49.4	50.3	50.7	...	...	44.7	50.4	49.9
Females 15 years and over -----	181 121	8 256	1 772	2 517	1 364	928	590	301	784	1 872	5 779	295	1 362	6 599
15 to 24 years -----	14 604	196	45	86	32	—	21	9	3	1 233	2 010	19	49	128
25 to 34 years -----	47 919	1 183	337	412	131	126	58	19	100	1 236	4 303	77	128	978
35 to 44 years -----	43 917	1 646	468	510	253	152	62	33	168	1 392	5 116	47	194	1 405
45 to 54 years -----	29 085	1 713	389	534	249	189	123	62	167	1 751	5 768	87	267	1 359
55 to 64 years -----	22 615	1 776	333	488	250	247	185	88	185	2 491	6 718	50	359	1 367
65 to 74 years -----	14 324	1 002	140	317	226	145	58	32	84	2 310	5 254	8	167	827
75 years and over -----	8 657	740	60	170	223	69	83	58	77	3 335	9 095	7	198	535
Median -----	41.4	51.4	45.9	49.7	55.7	54.8	56.7	58.1	52.2	...	...	45.5	56.2	50.8
Persons in Family														
Families -----	1 859 132	189 178	38 478	39 984	26 484	25 093	18 283	10 427	30 429	3 390	8 819	16 628	45 129	127 421
2 persons -----	737 335	73 594	13 291	15 836	11 652	10 367	7 150	4 032	11 266	3 540	8 781	6 207	17 809	49 578
3 persons -----	379 534	38 066	7 905	8 168	4 970	5 192	3 661	1 922	6 248	3 354	8 925	2 898	9 022	26 146
4 persons -----	385 453	38 268	8 644	7 879	5 079	4 591	3 410	2 274	6 391	3 107	8 696	3 581	9 063	25 624
5 persons -----	206 381	23 132	5 233	4 904	2 688	2 996	2 242	1 180	3 889	3 170	8 906	2 307	5 337	15 488
6 or more persons -----	150 429	16 118	3 405	3 197	2 095	1 947	1 820	1 019	2 635	3 690	8 910	1 635	3 898	10 585
Persons per family -----	3.32	3.35	3.46	3.32	3.23	3.27	3.39	3.38	3.39	...	...	3.43	3.34	3.35
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over ---	1 755 555	185 254	37 904	39 083	25 835	24 426	17 693	10 242	30 071	3 379	8 848	16 044	43 975	125 235
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	59 681	2 970	333	752	454	434	335	201	461	4 421	11 933	415	760	1 795
5 to 7 years -----	77 306	5 631	735	1 276	1 065	986	509	248	812	3 873	9 745	493	1 461	3 677
8 years -----	137 328	16 050	2 022	3 523	2 772	2 553	1 631	869	2 680	4 475	9 402	1 466	4 275	10 309
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	234 057	20 653	3 817	4 258	3 180	2 895	1 981	1 237	3 285	3 718	9 337	1 802	5 206	13 645
4 years -----	614 043	67 800	13 067	12 901	9 413	8 904	6 938	4 281	12 291	4 256	9 729	6 857	17 992	42 951
College: 1 to 3 years -----	339 624	37 205	8 938	7 801	4 503	4 721	3 513	1 950	5 779	2 844	8 032	3 450	8 357	25 398
4 years -----	142 220	17 881	4 117	3 707	2 171	2 131	1 728	968	3 059	3 116	8 814	1 125	3 977	12 779
5 or more years -----	151 296	17 064	4 875	4 865	2 272	1 802	1 058	488	1 704	1 504	5 219	436	1 947	14 681
Percent high school graduates -----	71.0	75.5	81.8	74.9	71.1	71.9	74.8	75.1	75.9	...	...	74.0	73.4	76.5
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 328 499	163 373	34 522	32 398	21 738	21 334	16 297	9 326	27 758	3 630	9 078	15 631	40 004	107 738
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	292 472	23 682	7 555	7 729	3 632	2 379	1 044	362	981	1 110	2 324	21	739	22 922
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	202 512	13 024	3 576	4 596	2 018	1 348	650	258	578	1 278	2 681	11	666	12 347
Service occupations -----	94 634	4 301	1 088	1 759	700	384	169	60	141	1 208	2 017	—	221	4 080
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	196 153	92 363	13 340	7 935	10 414	14 208	13 218	8 106	25 142	10 075	14 293	15 579	37 181	39 603
Farm operators and managers -----	105 492	85 528	11 960	6 166	9 008	13 245	12 711	7 877	24 561	10 688	14 956	15 388	36 090	34 050
Farm workers -----	63 073	5 239	1 009	1 190	1 071	779	456	213	521	2 738	7 164	191	1 007	4 041
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	300 785	16 485	5 052	5 792	2 704	1 539	664	270	464	1 102	1 917	13	629	15 843
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	241 943	13 518	3 911	4 587	2 270	1 476	552	270	452	1 242	2 418	7	568	12 943
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	670 564	74 067	18 433	16 824	9 943	9 113	6 339	3 645	9 770	2 312	7 020	2 656	14 962	56 449
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	155 145	17 947	5 124	4 364	2 230	2 082	1 544	722	1 881	1 764	5 436	75	2 581	15 291
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	286 827	27 112	7 006	6 872	3 633	3 064	2 149	1 276	3 112	1 906	6 347	265	4 981	21 866
Service occupations -----	122 073	8 214	1 802	2 350	1 315	1 080	623	288	756	1 962	5 223	128	1 602	6 484
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	31 548	15 135	3 177	1 823	1 831	2 056	1 530	1 102	3 616	6 270	11 700	2 135	4 838	8 162
Farm operators and managers -----	11 190	9 833	2 035	1 176	1 110	1 345	942	794	2 431	6 638	12 094	1 550	3 078	5 205
Farm workers -----	15 136	4 833	1 022	512	640	658	551	296	1 154	6 313	11 663	585	1 696	2 552
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	20 762	1 338	318	365	211	171	120	75	78	1 923	4 856	6	177	1 155
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	54 209	4 321	1 006	1 050	723	660	373	182	327	2 238	5 519	47	783	3 491
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	1 328 499	163 373	34 522	32 398	21 738	21 334	16 297	9 326	27 758	3 630	9 078	15 631	40 004	107 738
Agriculture -----	190 031	92 749	13 479	7 814	10 435	14 275	13 317	8 146	25 283	10 097	14 317	15 605	37 303	39 841
Forestry and fisheries -----	17 254	1 073	341	400	166	75	50	12	29	978	1 780	—	34	1 039
Mining -----	53 110	1 814	473	647	345	177	60	29	83	1 342	2 669	—	74	1 740
Construction -----	168 120	9 773	2 743	3 526	1 694	984	382	138	306	1 216	1 935	7	396	9 370
Manufacturing -----	217 606	13 237	4 420	4 626	2 052	1 205	416	173	345	951	1 607	5	344	12 888
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	122 810	8 745	2 640	2 923	1 338	908	440	185	311	1 186	2 922	—	326	8 419
Wholesale trade -----	55 875	4 503	1 239	1 460	712	465	242	115	270	1 387	3 059	3	231	4 269
Retail trade -----	127 586	5 655	1 601	2 031	883	605	271	51	213	1 208	2 320	3	306	5 346
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	47 686	3 854	1 011	1 270	668	475	205	99	126	1 443	2 552	—	120	3 734
Business and repair services -----	51 820	2 462	891	742	338	273	74	37	107	917	2 111	—	140	2 322
Personal services -----	22 412	815	135	330	142	117	24	34						



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
West—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	670 564	74 067	18 433	16 824	9 943	9 113	6 339	3 645	9 770	2 312	7 020	2 656	14 962	56 449
Agriculture	38 224	17 526	3 657	2 051	2 087	2 299	1 752	1 284	4 396	6 546	12 322	2 264	5 707	9 555
Forestry and fisheries	4 077	291	53	102	53	38	29	—	16	1 814	3 991	—	31	260
Mining	4 127	255	63	73	52	34	12	—	21	1 767	3 966	2	37	216
Construction	15 996	1 170	383	306	159	150	76	21	75	1 321	2 992	16	90	1 064
Manufacturing	60 586	4 682	1 256	1 374	653	505	348	225	321	1 580	6 037	31	604	4 047
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	33 783	3 549	1 012	878	422	509	256	165	307	1 737	4 195	21	519	3 009
Wholesale trade	17 637	1 831	443	368	256	237	239	98	190	2 818	9 367	21	394	1 416
Retail trade	128 795	9 321	2 372	2 389	1 269	1 065	779	346	1 101	1 916	5 819	105	1 918	7 298
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49 705	4 120	975	1 095	672	500	292	145	441	1 982	5 405	14	625	3 481
Business and repair services	18 490	1 367	342	385	227	170	97	22	124	1 774	4 647	16	213	1 138
Personal services	38 901	2 578	563	740	343	369	209	99	255	1 962	5 174	54	508	2 016
Entertainment and recreation services	6 533	369	101	144	29	36	43	6	10	1 160	2 392	2	25	342
Professional and related services	212 989	22 869	6 073	5 798	3 133	2 728	1 910	1 046	2 181	1 850	5 272	73	3 771	19 025
Public administration	40 721	4 139	1 140	1 121	588	473	297	188	332	1 659	4 926	37	520	3 582
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	1 859 132	189 178	38 478	39 984	26 484	25 093	18 283	10 427	30 429	3 390	8 819	16 628	45 129	127 421
No workers	244 902	6 154	588	1 987	1 202	1 061	536	243	537	2 805	7 248	234	1 341	4 579
1 worker	647 403	68 354	11 989	13 043	9 869	9 399	7 397	4 267	12 390	4 635	10 001	13 185	16 505	38 664
2 workers	759 116	83 614	18 833	18 229	11 482	10 811	7 711	4 121	12 427	2 832	8 076	2 921	20 821	59 872
3 or more workers	207 711	31 056	7 068	6 725	3 931	3 822	2 639	1 796	5 075	2 912	8 532	288	6 462	24 306
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	1 499 265	176 904	36 925	36 355	24 245	23 129	17 226	9 896	29 128	3 447	8 870	16 286	42 456	118 162
50 to 52 weeks	1 030 462	137 548	29 116	25 806	17 695	18 185	14 258	8 218	24 270	4 018	9 400	14 509	34 551	88 488
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	982 014	128 822	27 558	23 937	16 278	16 923	13 356	7 836	22 934	4 062	9 235	13 795	32 698	82 329
27 to 49 weeks	316 843	25 626	5 298	6 399	4 034	3 212	1 920	1 126	3 637	2 502	7 724	1 422	5 213	18 991
1 to 26 weeks	151 960	13 730	2 511	4 150	2 516	1 732	1 048	552	1 221	2 126	5 702	355	2 692	10 683
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	857 420	93 398	22 226	21 154	12 735	11 895	8 113	4 700	12 575	2 477	7 270	2 547	20 384	70 467
50 to 52 weeks	376 467	46 373	11 639	9 705	6 202	5 751	4 039	2 419	6 618	2 558	7 486	1 894	9 261	35 218
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	286 336	32 907	8 556	6 747	4 264	4 067	2 915	1 796	4 562	2 500	7 354	1 445	6 106	25 356
27 to 49 weeks	226 903	22 135	5 459	5 473	2 976	2 729	1 891	1 019	2 588	2 074	6 237	214	4 216	17 705
1 to 26 weeks	254 050	24 890	5 128	5 976	3 557	3 415	2 183	1 262	3 369	2 738	7 786	439	6 907	17 544
Income Type in 1979														
Families	1 859 132	189 178	38 478	39 984	26 484	25 093	18 283	10 427	30 429	3 390	8 819	16 628	45 129	127 421
With wage or salary income	1 492 654	134 288	31 550	33 426	19 475	16 807	10 872	6 067	16 091	2 185	6 677	24	26 950	107 314
\$1 to \$1,999	91 769	15 395	2 227	2 614	1 745	2 259	1 953	1 212	3 385	6 855	11 776	12	8 420	6 963
\$2,000 to \$4,999	111 905	14 693	2 427	2 617	1 981	2 239	1 754	972	2 703	5 449	10 204	—	6 777	7 916
\$5,000 to \$9,999	191 517	18 541	3 256	3 379	2 869	3 042	1 994	1 065	2 936	4 594	8 880	12	5 987	12 542
\$10,000 to \$14,999	221 797	17 791	3 570	4 116	2 817	2 476	1 659	971	2 182	2 859	7 130	—	3 245	14 546
\$15,000 or more	875 666	67 868	20 070	20 700	10 063	6 791	3 512	1 847	4 885	1 340	4 036	—	2 521	65 347
With nonfarm self-employment income	284 842	33 313	9 097	8 704	4 799	3 849	2 293	1 223	3 348	1 737	5 696	24	4 797	28 492
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	69 193	10 923	4 079	2 893	1 159	927	666	281	918	956	3 834	24	2 226	8 673
\$2,000 to \$4,999	39 918	5 539	1 122	1 618	917	687	374	287	534	2 050	5 845	—	1 099	4 440
\$5,000 to \$9,999	45 050	4 582	965	982	823	716	359	162	575	2 816	7 531	—	764	3 818
\$10,000 to \$14,999	36 122	3 506	731	859	607	509	267	202	331	2 477	8 025	—	324	3 182
\$15,000 or more	94 559	8 763	2 200	2 352	1 293	1 010	627	291	990	1 855	6 032	—	384	8 379
With Social Security income	394 544	35 401	5 443	9 134	7 007	5 541	2 911	1 620	3 745	2 875	7 197	—	7 620	27 781
\$1 to \$999	17 227	1 805	290	553	295	241	149	83	194	2 346	6 840	—	492	1 313
\$1,000 to \$2,999	86 624	9 633	1 444	2 550	1 808	1 609	699	450	1 073	2 906	7 377	—	2 492	7 141
\$3,000 to \$4,999	133 438	12 637	2 095	3 100	2 668	1 881	1 118	571	1 204	2 804	6 336	—	2 722	9 915
\$5,000 or more	157 255	11 326	1 614	2 931	2 236	1 810	945	516	1 274	3 022	8 063	—	1 914	9 412
With public assistance income	119 266	5 018	866	1 478	890	692	330	256	506	2 310	6 351	—	936	4 082
\$1 to \$999	26 482	1 164	133	435	219	182	71	54	70	2 097	4 557	—	263	901
\$1,000 to \$2,999	45 817	2 219	431	588	386	325	156	100	233	2 407	5 575	—	423	1 796
\$3,000 to \$4,999	30 546	1 137	219	320	186	106	78	63	165	2 265	9 621	—	211	926
\$5,000 or more	16 421	498	83	135	99	79	25	39	38	2 559	6 533	—	39	459



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

**RURAL FARM**

**Total**

**Age of Householder**

	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 541 055</b>	<b>1 092 576</b>	<b>187 274</b>	<b>164 329</b>	<b>196 692</b>	<b>179 872</b>	<b>125 215</b>	<b>74 628</b>	<b>164 566</b>	<b>4 946</b>	<b>8 694</b>	<b>115 694</b>	<b>317 815</b>	<b>659 067</b>
15 to 24 years	47 766	24 283	3 789	2 905	4 100	5 362	3 710	1 702	2 715	5 774	7 892	3 700	8 927	11 656
25 to 34 years	218 880	145 769	31 204	17 953	20 597	25 745	19 033	10 728	20 509	5 365	8 306	26 268	44 061	75 440
35 to 44 years	285 117	211 859	48 430	28 870	31 294	30 437	23 661	14 220	34 947	4 578	8 652	26 612	58 807	126 440
45 to 54 years	334 249	259 870	47 437	34 920	40 636	40 765	30 134	18 821	47 157	5 537	9 707	25 465	78 836	155 569
55 to 64 years	353 929	270 320	37 983	39 133	48 347	45 900	32 944	20 976	45 037	5 672	9 571	28 391	85 977	155 952
65 to 74 years	221 999	137 755	15 346	30 200	39 164	23 538	11 703	6 352	11 452	3 243	6 458	4 661	31 880	101 214
75 years and over	79 115	42 720	3 085	10 348	12 554	8 125	4 030	1 829	2 749	3 353	6 188	597	9 327	32 796
Median	51.5	51.3	47.2	54.3	55.4	52.0	50.4	50.7	50.1	...	...	45.5	51.0	52.5
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>77 937</b>	<b>40 817</b>	<b>5 887</b>	<b>9 534</b>	<b>9 808</b>	<b>6 821</b>	<b>3 434</b>	<b>1 821</b>	<b>3 512</b>	<b>3 015</b>	<b>6 029</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>8 694</b>	<b>30 740</b>
15 to 24 years	2 132	494	91	95	67	94	33	43	71	4 561	8 334	48	171	275
25 to 34 years	6 376	2 230	617	540	334	275	167	88	209	1 845	5 120	201	394	1 635
35 to 44 years	9 396	4 347	937	1 082	847	545	298	171	467	2 299	5 678	192	807	3 348
45 to 54 years	13 186	7 603	1 358	1 529	1 656	1 194	690	412	764	3 158	6 283	384	1 628	5 591
55 to 64 years	17 641	10 528	1 418	2 410	2 469	1 907	914	481	929	3 235	6 399	419	2 310	7 799
65 to 74 years	15 063	7 975	895	2 032	2 279	1 314	600	292	563	2 866	5 430	71	1 538	6 366
75 years and over	14 143	7 640	571	1 846	2 156	1 492	732	334	509	3 427	6 207	68	1 846	5 726
Median	59.5	60.4	54.6	61.3	63.1	61.8	60.8	59.1	57.6	...	...	51.5	60.8	60.8

**Persons in Family**

<b>Families</b>	<b>1 618 992</b>	<b>1 133 393</b>	<b>193 161</b>	<b>173 863</b>	<b>206 500</b>	<b>186 693</b>	<b>128 649</b>	<b>76 449</b>	<b>168 078</b>	<b>4 826</b>	<b>8 598</b>	<b>117 077</b>	<b>326 509</b>	<b>689 807</b>
2 persons	667 791	439 779	62 807	78 090	96 249	75 007	46 626	26 864	54 136	4 124	7 770	40 757	122 294	276 728
3 persons	336 183	240 771	41 393	35 921	42 784	40 411	27 753	16 298	36 211	5 020	8 696	21 164	69 584	150 023
4 persons	301 901	220 844	43 997	30 686	34 156	34 532	25 821	15 837	35 815	5 136	8 935	25 061	63 907	131 876
5 persons	179 132	132 856	27 044	17 379	19 409	20 669	15 747	9 646	22 962	5 388	9 318	16 739	39 293	76 824
6 or more persons	133 985	99 143	17 920	11 787	13 902	16 074	12 702	7 804	18 954	6 295	10 318	13 356	31 431	54 356
Persons per family	3.30	3.36	3.52	3.17	3.14	3.32	3.45	3.49	3.59	...	...	3.57	3.42	3.30

**Years of School Completed by  
Householder**

<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>1 569 094</b>	<b>1 108 616</b>	<b>189 281</b>	<b>170 863</b>	<b>202 333</b>	<b>181 237</b>	<b>124 906</b>	<b>74 704</b>	<b>165 292</b>	<b>4 789</b>	<b>8 614</b>	<b>113 329</b>	<b>317 411</b>	<b>677 876</b>
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	45 960	22 907	2 143	6 494	6 483	3 938	1 601	798	1 450	2 789	6 005	2 010	5 256	15 641
5 to 7 years	122 610	73 050	8 173	17 141	19 983	12 525	6 222	3 248	5 758	3 144	6 441	5 545	17 179	50 326
8 years	260 831	184 433	20 782	29 176	39 224	34 423	22 146	12 837	25 845	5 257	8 783	19 995	58 219	106 219
High school:														
1 to 3 years	224 449	150 867	23 195	25 105	30 929	25 530	16 635	9 719	19 754	4 383	8 108	15 041	40 063	95 763
4 years	592 540	446 924	80 746	58 081	69 762	72 205	54 535	33 874	77 721	5 659	9 460	51 395	139 506	256 023
College:														
1 to 3 years	172 990	123 278	26 326	16 679	19 123	18 896	14 027	8 530	19 697	4 868	8 654	12 836	34 759	75 683
4 years	88 334	64 359	14 846	9 517	9 423	8 531	6 705	4 218	11 119	4 199	8 883	5 131	16 998	42 230
5 or more years	61 380	42 798	13 070	8 670	7 406	5 189	3 035	1 480	3 948	1 921	5 415	1 376	5 431	35 991
Percent high school graduates	58.3	61.1	71.3	54.4	52.2	57.8	62.7	64.4	68.1	...	...	62.4	62.0	60.5

**Occupation of Householder**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 278 640</b>	<b>966 022</b>	<b>173 594</b>	<b>133 509</b>	<b>162 067</b>	<b>158 153</b>	<b>114 447</b>	<b>69 289</b>	<b>154 963</b>	<b>5 262</b>	<b>9 027</b>	<b>109 828</b>	<b>290 174</b>	<b>566 020</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	117 506	74 355	23 431	17 391	16 279	8 856	3 755	1 620	3 023	1 581	2 790	49	2 970	71 336
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	88 931	55 067	15 034	13 744	12 592	7 449	3 050	1 216	1 982	1 819	2 809	48	2 836	52 183
Service occupations	32 489	18 980	4 949	5 332	4 718	2 341	748	360	532	1 703	2 452	11	1 130	17 839
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	743 207	637 899	80 167	48 820	85 599	117 390	98 500	62 907	144 516	9 148	12 329	109 513	274 511	253 875
Farm operators and managers	671 013	614 108	75 558	44 636	80 492	113 441	95 987	61 694	142 300	9 509	12 566	108 158	268 959	236 991
Farm workers	64 482	19 986	3 763	3 104	3 978	3 516	2 371	1 118	2 136	3 989	6 903	1 347	5 277	13 362
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	142 474	87 265	24 536	23 694	21 048	10 275	3 858	1 488	2 366	1 612	2 410	70	3 792	83 403
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	154 033	92 456	25 477	24 528	21 831	11 842	4 536	1 698	2 544	1 692	2 558	137	4 935	87 384

**Occupation of Spouse of Householder**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>590 876</b>	<b>437 060</b>	<b>91 638</b>	<b>64 872</b>	<b>74 898</b>	<b>69 342</b>	<b>47 945</b>	<b>27 856</b>	<b>60 509</b>	<b>4 180</b>	<b>7 849</b>	<b>23 958</b>	<b>117 400</b>	<b>295 702</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	115 492	85 726	21 992	13 449	14 758	12 571	8 756	4 779	9 421	3 048	6 418	367	16 453	68 906
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	186 197	130 403	31 437	21 735	23 124	20 088	13 002	7 128	13 889	3 093	6 211	1 234	29 848	99 321
Service occupations	77 258	51 314	9 479	9 630	11 041	8 800	4 962	2 551	4 851	3 285	6 192	708	13 425	37 181
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	128 009	115 181	17 175	8 480	13 459	19 244	16 668	11 385	28 770	9 686	12 900	21 241	48 753	45 187
Farm operators and managers	76 189	72 039	10 468	5 232	8 105	11 552	9 986	7 258	19 438	10 235	13 690	13 341	30 336	28 362
Farm workers	49 880	42 120	6 424	3 059	5 155	7 551	6 596	4 077	9 258	8 879	11 752	7 881	18 211	16 028
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 994	8 466	1 961	1 707	1 908	1 260	668	340	622	2 508	4 747	44	1 377	7 045
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	70 926	45 970	9 594	9 871	10 608	7 379	3 889	1 673	2 956	2 582	4 928	364	7 544	38 062

**Industry of Householder**

Employed persons 16 years and over	1 278 640	966 022	173 594	133 509	162 067	158 153	114 447	69 289	154 963	5 262	9 027	109 828	290 174	566 020
Agriculture	750 641	640 270	80 819	48 992	85 699	117 861	98 816	63 083	145 000	9 139	12 323	109 578	275 024	255 668
Forestry and fisheries	2 770	1 513	429	346	312	264	79	49	34	1 893	2 915	14	94	1 405
Mining	14 010	8 538	2 319	2 302	2 044	1 012	415	159	287	1 694	2 522	7	367	8 164
Construction	74 021	44 356	11 475	12 176	11 200	5 372	2 170	746	1 217	1 758	2 553	35	2 351	41 970
Manufacturing	160 332	101 642	30 631	26 964	23 621	11 976	4 265	1 690	2 495	1 498	2 206	66	3 348	98 228
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	59 275	37 179	10 926	9 253	8 480	4 705	1 915	734	1 166	1 657	2 560	40	1 495	35 644
Wholesale trade	38 389	22 909	6 659	4 947	5 137	3 171	1 387	611	997	1 939	3 117	29	1 611	21 269
Retail trade	44 013	24 271	5 876	6 609	6 080	3 169	1 191	536	810	1 894	2 940	27	1 611	22 633
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18 669	12 339	3 500	2 821	2 865	1 683	743	273	454	1 893	2 710	—	452	11 887
Business and repair services	16 347	8 672	2 351	2 425	1 917	1 158	354	191	276	1 637	2 412	7	673	7 992
Personal services	4 612	2 319	420	720	641	259	163	38	78	2 039	3 491	—	148	2 171
Entertainment and recreation services	2 020	911	266	236	214	104	32	9	50	1 606	2 289	4	50	857
Professional and related services	62 616	40 939	11 987	10 765	9 149	4 775	1 953	831	1 479	1 576	2 746	21	2 173	38 745
Public administration	30 925	20 164	5 936	4 953	4 708	2 644	964	339	620	1 674	2 577	—	777	19 387



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Total—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	590 876	437 060	91 638	64 872	74 898	69 342	47 945	27 856	60 509	4 180	7 849	23 958	117 400	295 702
Agriculture	141 055	124 036	18 862	9 230	14 465	20 389	17 864	12 059	31 167	9 644	12 904	21 732	52 296	50 008
Forestry and fisheries	652	396	80	93	69	62	45	20	27	2 684	4 832	3	68	325
Mining	1 412	891	309	153	146	146	38	46	53	1 784	3 601	4	89	798
Construction	6 011	3 739	1 077	767	664	535	308	119	269	2 058	4 010	56	535	3 148
Manufacturing	82 461	53 414	12 293	11 483	12 096	8 036	4 255	2 056	3 195	2 399	4 545	306	7 662	45 446
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	18 458	12 981	3 396	2 256	2 184	2 070	1 200	621	1 254	2 740	5 451	93	2 232	10 656
Wholesale trade	14 604	9 810	2 482	1 557	1 730	1 505	1 032	530	974	3 038	5 978	64	2 166	7 580
Retail trade	70 487	47 113	10 071	8 371	9 440	7 472	4 431	2 549	4 779	3 139	6 097	539	11 789	34 785
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28 702	20 905	5 005	3 349	3 796	3 347	2 169	1 122	2 117	3 185	6 017	85	4 356	16 464
Business and repair services	7 688	5 331	1 346	1 050	924	847	513	236	415	2 526	5 304	101	1 077	4 153
Personal services	20 403	13 593	2 544	2 526	2 884	2 233	1 458	608	1 340	3 304	6 576	215	3 737	9 641
Entertainment and recreation services	2 106	1 096	272	208	194	152	117	21	132	2 655	5 825	6	261	829
Professional and related services	174 394	127 411	29 757	21 192	23 283	19 999	12 899	7 048	13 233	3 170	6 313	611	28 034	98 766
Public administration	22 443	16 344	4 144	2 637	3 023	2 549	1 616	821	1 554	2 922	5 885	143	3 098	13 103
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	1 618 992	1 133 393	193 161	173 863	206 500	186 693	128 649	76 449	168 078	4 826	8 598	117 077	326 509	689 807
No workers	130 763	45 392	2 476	12 748	14 160	8 194	3 702	1 765	2 347	3 018	5 643	1 726	10 109	33 557
1 worker	592 794	414 525	62 959	63 661	78 492	70 054	48 757	28 896	61 706	5 089	8 805	85 987	114 442	214 096
2 workers	649 923	478 262	91 727	70 663	83 388	78 528	53 765	31 638	68 553	4 596	8 233	26 185	146 316	305 761
3 or more workers	245 512	195 214	35 999	26 791	30 460	29 917	22 425	14 150	35 472	5 455	9 741	3 179	55 642	136 393
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	1 404 355	1 046 868	185 278	152 105	181 971	171 247	121 166	72 868	162 233	5 069	8 809	114 336	307 536	624 996
50 to 52 weeks	1 120 073	869 290	154 718	114 323	141 626	143 950	105 745	64 240	144 688	5 519	9 275	105 651	268 148	495 491
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 040 347	806 387	145 352	102 872	126 983	133 098	99 735	60 767	137 580	5 671	9 113	101 208	252 112	453 067
27 to 49 weeks	168 662	108 808	20 046	21 103	23 652	16 394	9 621	5 740	12 252	3 182	6 972	6 308	23 822	78 678
1 to 26 weeks	115 620	68 770	10 514	16 679	16 693	10 903	5 800	2 888	5 293	2 807	5 830	2 377	15 566	50 827
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	718 640	525 881	107 111	78 593	90 668	84 032	57 817	33 971	73 689	4 282	7 954	23 657	148 254	353 970
50 to 52 weeks	401 515	306 466	62 870	41 801	50 555	48 684	34 745	21 053	46 758	4 796	8 452	19 777	84 194	202 495
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	297 387	224 615	47 115	30 457	36 865	35 586	25 599	15 160	33 833	4 705	8 108	15 567	57 587	151 461
27 to 49 weeks	164 815	116 056	24 337	19 972	21 917	18 425	11 930	6 528	12 947	3 410	6 789	1 607	27 768	86 681
1 to 26 weeks	152 310	103 359	19 904	16 820	18 196	16 923	11 142	6 390	13 984	4 151	7 787	2 273	36 292	64 794
Income Type in 1979														
Families	1 618 992	1 133 393	193 161	173 863	206 500	186 693	128 649	76 449	168 078	4 826	8 598	117 077	326 509	689 807
With wage or salary income	1 120 452	742 854	152 985	131 805	140 877	115 843	73 112	41 306	86 926	3 373	6 966	91	183 028	559 735
\$1 to \$1,999	127 043	94 971	11 767	12 682	13 822	16 461	12 718	8 462	19 059	7 156	10 865	56	57 916	36 999
\$2,000 to \$4,999	139 630	96 725	12 811	12 322	17 349	17 104	12 617	7 502	17 020	6 168	10 081	16	49 515	47 194
\$5,000 to \$9,999	200 003	131 872	20 045	19 172	23 860	25 092	15 813	9 094	18 796	5 335	8 563	19	45 534	86 319
\$10,000 to \$14,999	182 070	114 148	22 946	20 410	22 501	17 959	11 971	6 408	11 953	3 351	6 729	—	18 799	95 349
\$15,000 or more	471 706	305 138	85 416	67 219	63 345	39 227	19 993	9 840	20 098	1 998	4 162	—	11 264	293 874
With nonfarm self-employment income	235 546	149 322	34 301	27 992	29 534	22 191	13 180	6 866	15 258	2 807	6 222	136	28 270	120 916
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	68 464	47 849	14 470	9 261	7 895	6 012	3 728	1 955	4 528	2 038	5 193	136	13 407	34 306
\$2,000 to \$4,999	44 356	28 388	5 126	5 366	6 304	4 864	2 553	1 359	2 816	3 261	6 564	—	7 158	21 230
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42 099	25 969	4 787	4 950	5 635	4 377	2 433	1 320	2 467	3 231	6 212	—	4 417	21 552
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27 633	16 501	3 006	3 055	3 551	2 613	1 642	845	1 789	3 360	7 320	—	1 942	14 559
\$15,000 or more	52 994	30 615	6 912	5 360	6 149	4 325	2 824	1 387	3 658	3 002	6 931	—	1 346	29 269
With Social Security income	420 200	252 246	32 161	57 901	69 587	43 243	21 035	10 465	17 854	3 017	5 871	17	56 686	195 543
\$1 to \$999	19 444	12 891	1 885	2 374	3 176	2 185	1 227	667	1 377	3 584	7 767	13	4 650	8 228
\$1,000 to \$2,999	124 441	80 851	10 738	19 025	22 004	13 305	6 400	3 347	6 032	2 927	5 827	4	22 951	57 896
\$3,000 to \$4,999	150 540	88 832	11 001	20 774	26 138	15 230	7 216	3 305	5 168	2 909	5 313	—	18 514	70 318
\$5,000 or more	125 775	69 672	8 537	15 728	18 269	12 523	6 192	3 146	5 277	3 206	6 284	—	10 571	59 101
With public assistance income	57 826	29 257	4 139	7 151	7 570	4 378	2 488	1 323	2 208	2 822	5 803	2	6 558	22 697
\$1 to \$999	14 249	7 119	1 145	2 012	1 840	948	463	277	434	2 340	4 744	—	1 690	5 429
\$1,000 to \$2,999	29 032	15 089	2 050	3 683	3 937	2 314	1 263	677	1 165	2 870	5 985	2	3 430	11 657
\$3,000 to \$4,999	9 974	4 928	658	1 056	1 223	760	538	257	436	3 325	6 467	—	1 097	3 831
\$5,000 or more	4 571	2 121	286	400	570	356	224	112	173	3 458	6 521	—	341	1 780



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>White</b>														
<b>Age of Householder</b>														
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>1 504 703</b>	<b>1 077 418</b>	<b>185 291</b>	<b>160 552</b>	<b>192 702</b>	<b>177 659</b>	<b>124 070</b>	<b>74 019</b>	<b>163 125</b>	<b>5 003</b>	<b>8 728</b>	<b>114 405</b>	<b>314 847</b>	<b>648 166</b>
15 to 24 years	46 499	24 142	3 765	2 886	4 065	5 321	3 701	1 698	2 706	5 787	7 907	3 683	8 885	11 574
25 to 34 years	213 732	144 609	30 954	17 715	20 310	25 560	18 910	10 710	20 450	5 393	8 339	26 142	43 932	74 535
35 to 44 years	279 573	209 869	48 036	28 480	30 759	30 144	23 546	14 130	34 774	4 621	8 685	26 417	58 448	125 004
45 to 54 years	326 738	256 188	46 950	34 133	39 805	40 252	29 770	18 617	46 661	5 567	9 736	25 124	78 043	153 021
55 to 64 years	345 313	265 582	37 398	38 081	47 223	45 099	32 567	20 762	44 452	5 716	9 599	27 902	84 861	152 819
65 to 74 years	215 991	135 104	15 149	29 232	38 271	23 225	11 586	6 290	11 351	3 275	6 508	4 579	31 439	99 086
75 years and over	76 857	41 924	3 039	10 025	12 269	8 058	3 990	1 812	2 731	3 395	6 229	558	9 239	32 127
Median	51.5	51.2	47.1	54.1	55.3	51.9	50.3	50.6	50.1	...	...	45.4	50.9	52.4
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>72 727</b>	<b>39 663</b>	<b>5 800</b>	<b>9 083</b>	<b>9 446</b>	<b>6 685</b>	<b>3 352</b>	<b>1 811</b>	<b>3 486</b>	<b>3 060</b>	<b>6 111</b>	<b>1 346</b>	<b>8 486</b>	<b>29 831</b>
15 to 24 years	1 823	463	84	95	59	83	33	43	66	4 470	8 415	48	148	267
25 to 34 years	5 749	2 182	613	532	312	273	167	88	197	1 797	5 010	201	367	1 614
35 to 44 years	8 538	4 184	914	1 043	794	528	281	161	463	2 278	5 735	176	775	3 233
45 to 54 years	12 307	7 386	1 321	1 433	1 622	1 164	672	412	762	3 237	6 435	378	1 601	5 407
55 to 64 years	16 612	10 233	1 409	2 278	2 380	1 880	879	481	926	3 296	6 486	404	2 260	7 569
65 to 74 years	14 181	7 743	895	1 944	2 165	1 289	595	292	563	2 901	5 511	71	1 521	6 151
75 years and over	13 517	7 472	564	1 758	2 114	1 468	725	334	509	3 489	6 286	68	1 814	5 590
Median	59.8	60.5	54.8	61.3	63.1	61.9	60.9	59.2	57.8	...	...	51.6	61.0	60.8
<b>Persons in Family</b>														
<b>Families</b>	<b>1 577 430</b>	<b>1 117 081</b>	<b>191 091</b>	<b>169 635</b>	<b>202 148</b>	<b>184 344</b>	<b>127 422</b>	<b>75 830</b>	<b>166 611</b>	<b>4 887</b>	<b>8 635</b>	<b>115 751</b>	<b>323 333</b>	<b>677 997</b>
2 persons	655 329	434 522	62 193	76 544	94 764	74 340	46 263	26 702	53 716	4 158	7 794	40 236	121 199	273 087
3 persons	328 210	237 408	40 943	34 984	41 983	39 866	27 499	16 230	35 903	5 057	8 734	20 891	68 982	147 535
4 persons	294 923	218 047	43 556	30 063	33 465	34 162	25 589	15 679	35 533	5 169	8 973	24 871	63 381	129 795
5 persons	174 042	130 988	26 779	16 996	18 822	20 360	15 635	9 569	22 827	5 443	9 364	16 603	38 961	75 424
6 or more persons	124 926	96 116	17 620	11 048	13 114	15 616	12 436	7 650	18 632	6 427	10 431	13 150	30 810	52 156
Persons per family	3.28	3.36	3.51	3.16	3.12	3.31	3.45	3.48	3.58	...	...	3.57	3.42	3.29
<b>Years of School Completed by Householder</b>														
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>1 529 108</b>	<b>1 092 476</b>	<b>187 242</b>	<b>166 654</b>	<b>198 024</b>	<b>178 940</b>	<b>123 688</b>	<b>74 089</b>	<b>163 839</b>	<b>4 849</b>	<b>8 651</b>	<b>112 020</b>	<b>314 300</b>	<b>666 156</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	37 380	20 290	1 891	5 682	5 741	3 468	1 467	729	1 312	2 823	6 129	1 754	4 700	13 836
5 to 7 years	113 418	69 717	7 880	15 967	18 943	12 093	6 055	3 165	5 614	3 207	6 555	5 278	16 659	47 780
8 years	256 511	182 883	20 649	28 747	38 736	34 264	22 050	12 749	25 688	5 282	8 804	19 842	57 890	105 151
High school: 1 to 3 years	218 092	148 407	22 952	24 523	30 236	25 129	16 424	9 595	19 548	4 414	8 139	14 833	39 519	94 055
4 years	585 884	443 502	80 229	57 425	68 977	71 766	54 190	33 731	77 184	5 675	9 464	51 147	138 743	253 612
College: 1 to 3 years	170 437	121 932	26 110	16 509	18 840	18 672	13 849	8 445	19 507	4 865	8 655	12 731	34 456	74 745
4 years	87 143	63 648	14 674	9 335	9 291	8 431	6 652	4 208	11 057	4 248	8 933	5 091	16 923	41 634
5 or more years	60 243	42 097	12 857	8 466	7 260	5 117	3 001	1 467	3 929	1 935	5 477	1 344	5 410	35 343
Percent high school graduates	59.1	61.4	71.5	55.0	52.7	58.1	62.8	64.6	68.2	...	...	62.8	62.2	60.8
<b>Occupation of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 250 312</b>	<b>953 749</b>	<b>171 905</b>	<b>130 806</b>	<b>158 936</b>	<b>156 314</b>	<b>113 391</b>	<b>68 733</b>	<b>153 664</b>	<b>5 293</b>	<b>9 056</b>	<b>108 712</b>	<b>287 705</b>	<b>557 332</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	115 542	73 308	23 170	17 094	16 031	8 726	3 706	1 591	2 990	1 578	2 795	49	2 921	70 338
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	87 689	54 531	14 925	13 632	12 438	7 359	3 033	1 202	1 942	1 811	2 795	48	2 796	51 687
Service occupations	30 415	18 281	4 816	5 065	4 529	2 280	725	350	516	1 708	2 462	11	1 099	17 171
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	728 351	630 611	79 431	47 636	83 919	116 142	97 642	62 437	143 404	9 215	12 363	108 413	272 300	249 898
Farm operators and managers	663 124	607 559	74 915	43 650	79 037	112 245	95 177	61 256	141 279	9 572	12 596	107 070	266 882	233 607
Form workers	57 828	19 381	3 696	2 955	3 802	3 464	2 328	1 091	2 045	4 046	6 898	1 335	5 148	12 898
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	139 865	86 317	24 371	23 355	20 751	10 200	3 806	1 471	2 363	1 609	2 413	70	3 779	82 468
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	148 450	90 701	25 192	24 024	21 268	11 607	4 479	1 682	2 449	1 678	2 540	121	4 810	85 770
<b>Occupation of Spouse of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>576 850</b>	<b>430 499</b>	<b>90 633</b>	<b>63 431</b>	<b>73 154</b>	<b>68 412</b>	<b>47 396</b>	<b>27 560</b>	<b>59 913</b>	<b>4 216</b>	<b>7 874</b>	<b>23 826</b>	<b>116 220</b>	<b>290 453</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	112 945	84 297	21 658	13 193	14 354	12 404	8 658	4 729	9 301	3 064	6 438	344	16 311	67 642
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	183 770	129 188	31 234	21 476	22 859	19 927	12 856	7 044	13 792	3 092	6 211	1 227	29 621	98 340
Service occupations	73 546	49 763	9 311	9 134	10 580	8 536	4 903	2 516	4 783	3 335	6 258	702	13 191	35 870
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	125 925	114 075	17 030	8 367	13 230	19 078	16 539	11 290	28 541	9 724	12 912	21 145	48 358	44 572
Farm operators and managers	75 280	71 308	10 380	5 155	7 979	11 432	9 876	7 202	19 284	10 255	13 710	13 272	30 053	27 983
Form workers	48 756	41 757	6 367	3 023	5 052	7 511	6 577	4 038	9 189	8 924	11 755	7 854	18 105	15 798
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 636	8 345	1 942	1 680	1 870	1 253	654	333	613	2 505	4 692	44	1 361	6 940
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	68 028	44 831	9 458	9 581	10 261	7 214	3 786	1 648	2 883	2 577	4 929	364	7 378	37 089
<b>Industry of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 250 312</b>	<b>953 749</b>	<b>171 905</b>	<b>130 806</b>	<b>158 936</b>	<b>156 314</b>	<b>113 391</b>	<b>68 733</b>	<b>153 664</b>	<b>5 293</b>	<b>9 056</b>	<b>108 712</b>	<b>287 705</b>	<b>557 332</b>
Agriculture	735 310	632 973	80 093	47 830	84 032	116 563	97 963	62 604	143 888	9 205	12 356	108 469	272 796	251 708
Forestry and fisheries	2 607	1 437	392	337	304	242	79	49	34	1 938	2 964	14	94	1 329
Mining	13 752	8 466	2 314	2 271	2 021	1 007	407	159	287	1 690	2 516	7	367	8 092
Construction	72 240	43 733	11 407	11 943	10 992	5 313	2 124	740	1 214	1 752	2 550	35	2 342	41 356
Manufacturing	156 209	100 211	30 370	26 563	23 111	11 810	4 239	1 668	2 450	1 486	2 199	59	3 282	96 870
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	58 185	36 787	10 824	9 135	8 381	4 690	1 889	734	1 134	1 657	2 557	40	1 477	35 270
Wholesale trade	37 772	22 716	6 629	4 894	5 082	3 157	1 376	606	972	1 933	3 109	29	1 586	21 101
Retail trade	43 077	23 937	5 841	6 481	6 010	3 114	1 181	529	781	1 891	2 910	27	1 591	22 319
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18 493	12 245	3 477	2 814	2 831	1 659	743	267	454	1 880	2 710	—	452	11 793
Business and repair services	16 010	8 556	2 330	2 397	1 881	1 134	352	191	271	1 626	2 409	7	663	7 886
Personal services	4 231	2 210	403	688	603	246	163	33	74	2 030	3 479	—	139	2 071
Entertainment and recreation services	1 953	890	266	215	214	104	32	9	50	1 665	2 314	4	50	836
Professional and related services	60 464	39 864	11 727	10 390	8 902	4 677	1 914	814	1 440	1 580	2 755	21	2 114	37 729
Public administration	30 009	19 724	5 832	4 848	4 572	2 598	929	330	615	1 663	2 588	—	752	1



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
White—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	576 850	430 499	90 633	63 431	73 154	68 412	47 396	27 560	59 913	4 216	7 874	23 826	116 220	290 453
Agriculture	138 707	122 837	18 713	9 111	14 210	20 209	17 733	11 958	30 903	9 680	12 905	21 628	51 878	49 331
Forestry and fisheries	640	394	78	93	69	62	45	20	27	2 718	4 908	3	68	323
Mining	1 383	885	309	147	146	146	38	46	53	1 816	3 623	4	89	792
Construction	5 850	3 679	1 065	767	637	530	298	113	269	2 018	4 017	56	535	3 088
Manufacturing	79 656	52 293	12 147	11 188	11 737	7 911	4 155	2 019	3 136	2 395	4 540	300	7 524	44 469
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	18 194	12 848	3 360	2 230	2 160	2 047	1 185	616	1 250	2 745	5 468	93	2 228	10 527
Wholesale trade	14 371	9 716	2 456	1 534	1 713	1 505	1 026	530	952	3 055	5 953	64	2 144	7 508
Retail trade	69 468	46 680	10 007	8 275	9 331	7 376	4 408	2 539	4 744	3 140	6 100	539	11 731	34 410
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28 447	20 775	4 974	3 316	3 786	3 333	2 142	1 115	2 109	3 189	6 023	85	4 329	16 361
Business and repair services	7 599	5 287	1 344	1 038	909	835	513	236	412	2 518	5 301	101	1 068	4 118
Personal services	19 140	13 082	2 494	2 348	2 761	2 126	1 440	590	1 323	3 359	6 689	215	3 622	9 245
Entertainment and recreation services	2 031	1 070	267	201	194	146	109	21	132	2 641	5 838	6	255	809
Professional and related services	169 486	124 901	29 330	20 596	22 567	19 652	12 726	6 945	13 085	3 193	6 351	589	27 706	96 606
Public administration	21 878	16 052	4 089	2 587	2 934	2 534	1 578	812	1 518	2 923	5 863	143	3 043	12 866
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	1 577 430	1 117 081	191 091	169 635	202 148	184 344	127 422	75 830	166 611	4 887	8 635	115 751	323 333	677 997
No workers	126 587	44 615	2 442	12 318	13 960	8 142	3 676	1 742	2 335	3 055	5 688	1 692	9 977	32 946
1 worker	579 079	409 660	62 379	62 329	77 166	69 373	48 434	28 741	61 238	5 124	8 838	85 002	113 417	211 241
2 workers	634 479	471 504	90 818	69 034	81 570	77 497	53 231	31 395	67 959	4 646	8 262	25 964	144 875	300 665
3 or more workers	237 285	191 302	35 452	25 954	29 452	29 332	22 081	13 952	35 079	5 516	9 806	3 093	55 064	133 145
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	1 371 134	1 032 411	183 321	148 660	178 216	169 071	120 011	72 291	160 841	5 104	8 844	113 075	304 710	614 626
50 to 52 weeks	1 099 823	859 712	153 351	112 380	139 095	142 562	104 887	63 781	143 656	5 550	9 300	104 761	266 181	488 770
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 022 046	797 811	144 105	101 193	124 763	131 807	99 000	60 339	136 604	5 702	9 136	100 384	250 292	447 135
27 to 49 weeks	160 708	105 774	19 645	20 302	22 866	15 897	9 444	5 655	11 965	3 200	7 006	6 076	23 231	76 467
1 to 26 weeks	110 603	66 925	10 325	15 978	16 255	10 612	5 680	2 855	5 220	2 831	5 886	2 238	15 298	49 389
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	700 850	517 844	105 899	76 796	88 515	82 873	57 151	33 635	72 975	4 324	7 981	23 451	146 788	347 605
50 to 52 weeks	393 852	302 687	62 292	41 058	49 487	48 225	34 341	20 902	46 382	4 843	8 473	19 688	83 551	199 448
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	291 381	221 603	46 646	29 879	36 063	35 190	25 261	15 037	33 527	4 746	8 126	15 492	57 109	149 002
27 to 49 weeks	159 367	113 486	23 926	19 350	21 272	18 016	11 761	6 426	12 735	3 434	6 815	1 567	27 264	84 655
1 to 26 weeks	147 631	101 671	19 681	16 388	17 756	16 632	11 049	6 307	13 858	4 193	7 820	2 196	35 973	63 502
Income Type in 1979														
Families	1 577 430	1 117 081	191 091	169 635	202 148	184 344	127 422	75 830	166 611	4 887	8 635	115 751	323 333	677 997
With wage or salary income	1 086 880	730 781	151 238	128 651	137 600	114 111	72 230	40 890	86 061	3 395	6 995	91	181 024	549 666
\$1 to \$1,999	123 681	93 702	11 668	12 233	13 515	16 308	12 620	8 391	18 967	7 251	10 937	56	57 360	36 286
\$2,000 to \$4,999	134 760	95 108	12 616	11 940	16 804	16 867	12 508	7 471	16 902	6 264	10 166	16	48 991	46 101
\$5,000 to \$9,999	191 490	129 301	19 732	18 444	23 208	24 650	15 648	9 015	18 604	5 394	8 618	19	45 035	84 247
\$10,000 to \$14,999	175 989	112 071	22 643	19 968	21 870	17 678	11 776	6 325	11 811	3 365	6 759	—	18 547	93 524
\$15,000 or more	460 960	300 599	84 579	66 066	62 203	38 608	19 678	9 688	19 777	1 990	4 152	—	11 091	289 508
With nonfarm self-employment income	231 535	147 311	33 964	27 493	28 974	21 923	13 064	6 787	15 106	2 813	6 240	136	28 010	119 165
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	67 155	47 202	14 263	9 093	7 748	5 960	3 708	1 934	4 496	2 049	5 224	136	13 295	33 771
\$2,000 to \$4,999	43 452	27 951	5 099	5 232	6 170	4 767	2 545	1 347	2 791	3 273	6 587	—	7 078	20 873
\$5,000 to \$9,999	41 281	25 562	4 731	4 866	5 499	4 331	2 397	1 309	2 429	3 241	6 229	—	4 382	21 180
\$10,000 to \$14,999	27 323	16 337	3 001	2 999	3 513	2 605	1 611	838	1 770	3 362	7 314	—	1 923	14 414
\$15,000 or more	52 324	30 259	6 870	5 303	6 044	4 260	2 803	1 359	3 620	2 990	6 935	—	1 332	28 927
With Social Security income	407 358	247 197	31 743	56 085	67 962	42 663	20 792	10 327	17 625	3 041	5 903	17	55 817	191 363
\$1 to \$999	18 338	12 471	1 845	2 205	3 044	2 169	1 211	643	1 354	3 695	7 858	13	4 549	7 909
\$1,000 to \$2,999	118 322	78 448	10 533	18 164	21 195	13 028	6 305	3 306	5 917	2 961	5 879	4	22 484	55 960
\$3,000 to \$4,999	146 920	87 341	10 880	20 254	25 697	15 031	7 113	3 265	5 101	2 920	5 325	—	18 271	69 070
\$5,000 or more	123 778	68 937	8 485	15 462	18 026	12 435	6 163	3 113	5 253	3 222	6 308	—	10 513	58 424
With public assistance income	51 363	27 667	4 020	6 508	7 111	4 177	2 435	1 260	2 156	2 885	5 926	2	6 339	21 326
\$1 to \$999	12 417	6 605	1 104	1 774	1 724	877	455	263	408	2 391	4 842	—	1 600	5 005
\$1,000 to \$2,999	25 605	14 310	1 989	3 388	3 698	2 208	1 237	650	1 140	2 926	6 099	2	3 334	10 974
\$3,000 to \$4,999	9 189	4 723	644	979	1 146	742	522	255	435	3 433	6 627	—	1 072	3 651
\$5,000 or more	4 152	2 029	283	367	543	350	221	92	173	3 508	6 594	—	333	1 696



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>Black</b>														
<b>Age of Householder</b>														
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>21 733</b>	<b>8 817</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>2 912</b>	<b>2 626</b>	<b>1 286</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>2 304</b>	<b>3 883</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>6 809</b>
15 to 24 years	573	75	11	15	19	21	9	—	—	3 296	2 949	3	20	52
25 to 34 years	2 283	523	86	146	152	72	59	6	2	2 283	2 844	58	41	424
35 to 44 years	2 770	830	103	236	202	164	31	52	42	2 675	4 519	71	139	620
45 to 54 years	4 078	1 869	206	494	567	285	118	76	123	2 724	4 884	130	312	1 427
55 to 64 years	5 566	2 916	358	864	827	512	147	94	114	2 456	4 184	335	491	2 090
65 to 74 years	4 724	2 026	150	896	658	192	65	15	50	1 926	2 858	58	273	1 695
75 years and over	1 739	578	37	261	201	40	22	11	6	1 931	2 867	20	57	501
Median	57.1	58.8	56.9	61.5	59.5	57.0	55.6	54.1	55.1	...	...	57.3	58.1	59.2
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>4 150</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1 791</b>	<b>2 611</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>616</b>
15 to 24 years	237	16	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	5 000	5 130	—	8	8
25 to 34 years	528	34	4	8	15	—	—	—	7	2 458	10 217	—	22	12
35 to 44 years	669	81	6	31	27	8	5	—	4	2 166	4 285	16	10	55
45 to 54 years	695	132	16	71	28	17	—	—	—	1 409	645	—	9	123
55 to 64 years	791	203	7	120	59	5	12	—	—	1 575	2 073	15	32	156
65 to 74 years	734	164	—	88	64	7	5	—	—	1 864	2 175	—	12	152
75 years and over	536	140	—	75	42	18	5	—	—	1 867	2 652	—	30	110
Median	54.8	61.0	49.1	62.2	62.4	54.1	62.1	—	32.9	...	...	44.7	58.9	62.1
<b>Persons in Family</b>														
<b>Families</b>	<b>25 883</b>	<b>9 587</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>3 305</b>	<b>2 869</b>	<b>1 349</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>2 250</b>	<b>3 781</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>1 456</b>	<b>7 425</b>
2 persons	8 352	3 232	334	1 279	1 034	366	107	43	69	2 003	2 989	260	487	2 485
3 persons	4 965	1 974	199	747	516	290	110	17	95	2 110	3 716	176	302	1 496
4 persons	3 823	1 506	194	485	439	182	94	48	64	2 240	3 578	88	177	1 241
5 persons	2 935	994	101	262	325	195	48	48	15	2 706	4 018	73	194	727
6 or more persons	5 808	1 881	156	532	555	316	119	98	105	2 833	5 246	109	296	1 476
Persons per family	3.99	3.85	3.78	3.63	3.79	4.11	4.24	4.89	4.30	...	...	3.42	3.87	3.89
<b>Years of School Completed by Householder</b>														
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>25 073</b>	<b>9 496</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>3 290</b>	<b>2 842</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>2 241</b>	<b>3 785</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>1 428</b>	<b>7 365</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	5 684	1 939	183	700	555	351	72	23	55	2 221	3 609	170	370	1 399
5 to 7 years	6 998	2 718	212	1 056	856	334	121	65	74	2 138	3 442	230	403	2 085
8 years	2 914	1 009	67	364	349	75	45	49	60	2 288	4 366	78	171	760
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 216	1 583	160	456	488	221	108	66	84	2 597	4 902	129	278	1 176
4 years	3 163	1 208	169	370	348	189	59	12	61	2 272	3 837	51	142	1 015
College: 1 to 3 years	1 014	443	65	91	110	91	41	31	14	3 268	4 678	31	58	354
4 years	573	315	68	131	75	30	11	—	—	1 367	534	14	—	301
5 or more years	511	281	49	122	61	29	12	8	—	1 500	1 950	—	6	275
Percent high school graduates	21.0	23.7	36.1	21.7	20.9	25.7	26.2	20.1	21.6	...	...	13.7	14.4	26.4
<b>Occupation of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>15 755</b>	<b>6 617</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>2 030</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>2 432</b>	<b>4 088</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>5 079</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	823	410	71	179	86	49	15	8	2	1 497	1 794	—	10	400
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	630	229	45	44	81	39	10	—	10	2 475	2 953	—	4	225
Service occupations	1 669	511	98	214	128	38	11	6	16	1 472	2 212	—	15	496
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7 230	3 704	278	925	1 133	657	308	192	211	3 156	5 371	521	884	2 299
Farm operators and managers	4 085	3 370	237	799	1 024	629	286	192	203	3 354	5 643	521	846	2 003
Farm workers	2 945	275	31	97	89	28	22	—	8	2 136	3 084	—	38	237
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 437	527	76	220	159	50	11	11	—	1 705	2 082	—	6	521
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 966	1 236	162	448	389	171	20	11	35	2 024	2 844	16	82	1 138
<b>Occupation of Spouse of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>8 390</b>	<b>3 586</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1 084</b>	<b>1 120</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>2 386</b>	<b>4 066</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>3 073</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 351	707	96	190	265	86	22	23	25	2 350	3 201	10	38	659
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 064	465	58	178	91	59	45	15	19	1 961	3 826	7	58	400
Service occupations	2 798	1 220	138	401	389	180	34	28	50	2 253	3 649	6	159	1 055
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	748	317	18	62	117	35	26	22	37	3 438	8 300	15	100	202
Farm operators and managers	367	232	6	40	92	35	26	2	31	3 770	8 986	9	73	150
Farm workers	365	85	12	22	25	—	—	20	6	2 563	6 430	6	27	52
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	237	60	14	18	17	2	4	—	5	1 778	6 124	—	5	55
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 192	817	97	235	241	124	77	21	22	2 515	3 780	—	115	702
<b>Industry of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>15 755</b>	<b>6 617</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>2 030</b>	<b>1 976</b>	<b>1 004</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>2 432</b>	<b>4 088</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>1 001</b>	<b>5 079</b>
Agriculture	7 339	3 708	268	903	1 128	698	308	192	211	3 260	5 434	530	892	2 286
Forestry and fisheries	94	32	14	3	—	15	—	—	—	1 334	3 563	—	—	32
Mining	143	28	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	1 001	956	—	—	28
Construction	955	352	31	188	98	24	11	—	—	1 543	1 867	—	—	352
Manufacturing	3 252	1 042	126	349	380	134	19	22	12	2 145	2 592	7	40	995
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	589	151	34	36	55	9	3	—	14	2 117	3 148	—	8	143
Wholesale trade	324	84	9	33	35	—	5	—	2	2 000	1 757	—	13	71
Retail trade	565	184	27	69	44	35	5	—	4	1 884	2 422	—	4	180
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100	37	6	1	17	7	—	6	—	3 397	5 161	—	—	37
Business and repair services	164	58	4	18	19	15	2	—	—	2 604	1 596	—	5	53
Personal services	295	74	17	32	13	8	—	—	4	1 250	3 161	—	4	70
Entertainment and recreation services	30	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	1 001	1 318	—	—	16
Professional and related services	1 510	684	139	292	140	56	22	8	27	1 391	2 672	—	35	649
Public administration	395	167	55	62	47	3	—	—	—	920	—204	—	—	167



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Black—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	8 390	3 586	421	1 084	1 120	486	208	109	158	2 386	4 066	38	475	3 073
Agriculture	817	324	18	62	124	35	26	22	37	3 394	8 197	15	107	202
Forestry and fisheries	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	16	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	1 001	325	—	—	6
Construction	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manufacturing	2 171	798	100	245	245	93	75	21	19	2 322	3 952	6	100	692
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	153	65	20	13	6	19	7	—	—	1 923	931	—	—	65
Wholesale trade	93	27	11	14	2	—	—	—	—	358	312	—	—	27
Retail trade	563	228	37	59	74	47	7	—	4	2 355	3 173	—	18	210
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100	47	4	7	8	14	5	7	2	5 957	6 715	—	9	38
Business and repair services	33	15	—	9	6	—	—	—	—	1 667	1 622	—	—	15
Personal services	1 015	392	26	152	115	69	13	11	6	2 220	3 061	—	90	302
Entertainment and recreation services	36	11	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	5 048	5 314	—	6	5
Professional and related services	3 127	1 557	183	473	495	203	72	48	83	2 366	3 859	17	138	1 402
Public administration	227	116	22	39	45	—	3	—	7	1 846	3 187	—	7	109
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	25 883	9 587	984	3 305	2 869	1 349	478	254	348	2 250	3 781	706	1 456	7 425
No workers	3 353	606	27	387	136	30	13	7	6	1 427	2 349	13	86	507
1 worker	8 273	2 921	271	1 066	900	378	126	86	94	2 185	3 692	530	542	1 849
2 workers	9 331	3 909	443	1 277	1 203	600	186	71	129	2 278	3 414	111	603	3 195
3 or more workers	4 926	2 151	243	575	630	341	153	90	119	2 720	4 970	52	225	1 874
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	19 414	8 212	932	2 620	2 423	1 244	439	232	322	2 342	3 903	662	1 231	6 319
50 to 52 weeks	11 144	5 039	591	1 424	1 602	737	262	188	235	2 496	4 182	415	784	3 840
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 839	4 417	523	1 249	1 348	678	208	176	235	2 522	4 104	360	711	3 346
27 to 49 weeks	4 645	1 857	191	641	495	324	116	22	68	2 294	3 978	133	286	1 438
1 to 26 weeks	3 625	1 316	150	555	326	183	61	22	19	1 831	2 727	114	161	1 041
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	10 537	4 476	537	1 339	1 369	626	270	127	208	2 403	4 139	105	635	3 736
50 to 52 weeks	4 557	1 956	256	561	678	202	126	47	86	2 334	3 939	16	232	1 708
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 474	1 517	214	423	497	164	108	47	64	2 356	3 772	16	153	1 348
27 to 49 weeks	3 430	1 627	192	457	445	274	110	50	99	2 641	4 669	29	289	1 309
1 to 26 weeks	2 550	893	89	321	246	150	34	30	23	2 213	3 612	60	114	719
Income Type in 1979														
Families	25 883	9 587	984	3 305	2 869	1 349	478	254	348	2 250	3 781	706	1 456	7 425
With wage or salary income	20 452	7 107	834	2 375	2 139	1 004	338	169	248	2 225	3 574	—	914	6 193
\$1 to \$1,999	2 462	846	47	394	212	108	30	26	29	1 909	3 442	—	318	528
\$2,000 to \$4,999	3 544	991	104	276	366	134	46	18	47	2 468	4 221	—	279	712
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 306	1 658	164	610	447	266	64	42	65	2 174	3 885	—	200	1 458
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 478	1 280	171	349	454	155	90	26	35	2 378	3 312	—	78	1 202
\$15,000 or more	5 662	2 332	348	746	660	341	108	57	72	2 149	3 269	—	39	2 293
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 347	1 051	144	352	268	151	48	28	60	2 158	3 904	—	119	932
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	905	378	102	130	101	21	12	—	12	1 339	1 363	—	48	330
\$2,000 to \$4,999	598	296	25	98	74	70	8	5	16	2 584	4 547	—	51	245
\$5,000 to \$9,999	487	233	15	55	78	32	20	8	25	3 208	6 402	—	20	213
\$10,000 to \$14,999	129	70	—	48	7	4	4	7	—	1 459	3 755	—	—	70
\$15,000 or more	228	74	2	21	8	24	4	8	7	5 680	6 589	—	—	74
With Social Security income	9 886	3 594	287	1 573	1 137	355	115	59	68	1 920	2 944	—	509	3 085
\$1 to \$999	895	341	40	136	113	12	14	17	9	1 919	2 883	—	81	260
\$1,000 to \$2,999	4 978	1 833	140	781	606	196	55	19	36	1 988	3 046	—	311	1 522
\$3,000 to \$4,999	2 690	1 000	60	447	316	116	29	14	18	1 969	3 071	—	107	893
\$5,000 or more	1 323	420	47	209	102	31	17	9	5	1 560	2 248	—	10	410
With public assistance income	5 283	1 190	99	514	329	162	31	34	21	1 930	2 904	—	155	1 035
\$1 to \$999	1 515	402	31	183	90	69	—	8	21	1 858	3 407	—	74	328
\$1,000 to \$2,999	2 855	579	54	249	163	82	15	16	—	1 892	2 531	—	50	529
\$3,000 to \$4,999	615	155	14	61	51	11	16	2	—	2 058	2 667	—	23	132
\$5,000 or more	298	54	—	21	25	—	—	8	—	2 277	3 847	—	8	46



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over -----	16 149	5 316	668	940	1 197	860	587	305	759	4 374	8 697	574	1 314	3 428
15 to 24 years -----	1 109	101	—	32	36	17	8	3	5	2 947	5 029	—	27	74
25 to 34 years -----	3 735	583	86	115	116	87	71	14	94	3 966	7 747	89	104	390
35 to 44 years -----	3 504	1 115	151	130	266	239	158	61	110	5 120	7 604	161	279	675
45 to 54 years -----	3 393	1 392	239	251	245	206	165	74	212	4 232	9 093	134	316	942
55 to 64 years -----	2 691	1 286	141	210	250	184	111	107	283	5 753	11 143	182	378	726
65 to 74 years -----	1 217	610	25	128	198	121	60	46	32	3 841	6 474	4	158	448
75 years and over -----	500	229	26	74	86	6	14	—	23	2 209	7 835	4	52	173
Median -----	44.2	51.2	49.1	52.7	52.4	49.2	48.4	55.0	53.0	...	...	47.8	52.8	51.1
Females 15 years and over -----	918	254	56	65	70	41	9	5	8	2 116	2 747	6	49	199
15 to 24 years -----	99	11	7	—	1	3	—	—	—	1—	—499	—	11	—
25 to 34 years -----	124	31	5	13	—	8	—	—	5	1 616	4 904	—	5	26
35 to 44 years -----	198	39	9	13	5	6	—	5	1	1 616	3 008	—	6	33
45 to 54 years -----	212	68	25	12	9	14	8	—	—	1 500	1 158	6	13	49
55 to 64 years -----	110	37	3	23	7	2	—	—	2	1 348	2 709	—	2	35
65 to 74 years -----	102	43	—	2	41	—	—	—	—	2 180	3 190	—	6	37
75 years and over -----	73	25	7	2	7	8	1	—	—	2 963	4 708	—	6	19
Median -----	46.8	51.8	47.8	50.4	68.2	47.5	50.6	40.0	33.0	...	...	50.0	46.9	53.3
Persons in Family														
Families -----	17 067	5 570	724	1 005	1 267	901	596	310	767	4 175	8 426	580	1 363	3 627
2 persons -----	4 221	1 644	187	346	342	296	189	47	237	4 235	8 732	148	450	1 046
3 persons -----	3 009	1 130	125	224	274	139	115	73	180	3 974	9 294	94	248	788
4 persons -----	3 557	1 081	111	195	273	182	122	50	148	4 278	8 934	164	292	625
5 persons -----	2 523	798	161	100	160	168	55	63	91	4 317	7 008	60	178	560
6 or more persons -----	3 757	917	140	140	218	116	115	77	111	4 106	7 442	114	195	608
Persons per family -----	4.07	3.81	4.14	3.60	3.78	3.63	3.85	4.27	3.77	...	...	3.99	3.73	3.80
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over --	15 859	5 458	717	973	1 230	881	588	307	762	4 226	8 507	580	1 325	3 553
Elementary: 0 to 4 years -----	4 235	876	88	159	212	111	96	78	132	4 481	11 818	108	290	478
5 to 7 years -----	3 155	802	100	159	201	159	96	38	49	3 647	5 783	69	203	530
8 years -----	1 864	748	81	155	197	88	66	9	152	3 617	8 525	105	162	481
High school: 1 to 3 years -----	2 150	834	102	159	127	157	97	75	117	5 567	8 191	91	228	515
4 years -----	2 526	1 180	144	177	273	178	167	72	169	4 919	9 348	136	308	736
College: 1 to 3 years -----	1 023	541	93	98	105	102	40	28	75	3 877	7 518	32	69	440
4 years -----	446	223	33	38	47	39	17	7	42	4 309	9 732	20	45	158
5 or more years -----	460	254	76	28	68	47	9	—	26	2 575	3 790	19	20	215
Percent high school graduates -----	28.1	40.3	48.3	35.0	40.1	41.5	39.6	34.9	40.9	...	...	35.7	33.4	43.6
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	14 201	4 620	646	764	999	750	505	254	702	4 490	8 696	535	1 129	2 956
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	1 043	410	106	93	109	40	12	23	27	2 074	3 580	—	39	371
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	646	334	43	85	83	87	27	—	9	2 904	3 983	—	12	322
Service occupations -----	304	124	5	41	51	26	—	—	1	2 439	3 110	—	10	114
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	8 905	2 756	254	278	467	502	418	221	616	8 248	12 357	535	1 015	1 206
Farm operators and managers -----	3 062	2 411	221	173	370	454	412	190	591	9 778	13 329	525	967	919
Farm workers -----	5 725	300	20	84	91	43	6	31	25	2 962	6 280	10	48	242
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	1 287	417	111	116	132	38	20	—	—	1 681	1 997	—	5	412
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	2 016	579	127	151	157	57	28	10	49	2 099	3 637	—	48	531
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	5 157	1 916	333	256	419	327	183	154	244	4 393	8 166	51	488	1 377
Managerial and professional specialty occupations -----	813	432	158	58	65	73	18	27	33	2 000	3 726	—	62	370
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations -----	1 313	495	86	68	128	56	65	22	70	3 733	8 844	4	94	397
Service occupations -----	949	286	30	47	92	46	27	9	35	3 642	7 702	—	98	188
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	1 135	403	40	25	29	104	47	75	83	10 272	13 378	47	166	190
Farm operators and managers -----	306	243	26	10	25	64	18	44	56	9 543	13 355	34	95	114
Farm workers -----	791	152	14	13	4	40	29	31	21	10 600	13 303	13	65	74
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	94	45	2	11	14	2	—	16	—	3 505	7 660	—	23	22
Operators, fabricators, and laborers -----	853	255	17	47	91	46	26	5	23	3 545	6 742	—	45	210
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	14 201	4 620	646	764	999	750	505	254	702	4 490	8 696	535	1 129	2 956
Agriculture -----	9 334	2 784	248	263	483	515	418	235	622	8 358	12 447	535	1 035	1 214
Forestry and fisheries -----	50	28	17	6	—	5	—	—	—	1—	1 024	—	—	28
Mining -----	182	71	8	11	18	18	6	—	10	4 555	7 641	—	18	53
Construction -----	680	210	44	56	72	22	16	—	—	2 082	1 765	—	7	203
Manufacturing -----	1 144	401	79	101	141	48	18	—	14	2 184	3 109	—	16	385
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	625	236	45	64	69	34	18	5	1	2 179	2 308	—	1	235
Wholesale trade -----	297	80	16	27	21	—	—	5	11	1 778	4 366	—	5	75
Retail trade -----	459	208	18	75	47	23	27	9	9	2 383	5 464	—	18	190
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	134	54	—	36	13	5	—	—	—	1 500	1 773	—	—	54
Business and repair services -----	212	55	6	15	10	16	—	—	8	3 495	5 624	—	8	47
Personal services -----	57	30	7	—	14	9	—	—	—	3 036	2 444	—	—	30
Entertainment and recreation services -----	44	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	2 193	3 324	—	—	14
Professional and related services -----	620	266	108	65	46	36	2	—	9	770	907	—	21	245
Public administration -----	363	183	50	45	51	19	—	—	18	1 845	2 946	—	—	183

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>Spanish Origin<sup>1</sup>—Con.</b>														
<b>Industry of Spouse of Householder</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 157	1 916	333	256	419	327	183	154	244	4 393	8 166	51	488	1 377
Agriculture	1 341	448	43	31	29	113	47	85	100	10 649	13 728	47	196	205
Forestry and fisheries	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mining	5	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1 001	1 505	—	—	2
Construction	33	10	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	2 193	4 055	—	—	10
Manufacturing	747	298	35	50	105	48	22	23	15	3 239	5 461	—	53	245
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	115	48	22	7	7	2	8	—	2	572	1 373	—	8	40
Wholesale trade	148	47	9	15	6	—	15	—	2	1 933	5 799	—	8	39
Retail trade	559	209	38	35	67	20	9	13	27	2 855	7 954	—	27	182
Finance, insurance, and real estate	152	60	—	20	—	10	6	—	24	10 000	20 802	—	30	30
Business and repair services	83	23	—	3	9	2	9	—	—	4 671	5 985	—	1	22
Personal services	251	52	5	3	8	12	14	—	10	8 721	11 872	—	26	26
Entertainment and recreation services	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	1 452	642	157	82	154	120	43	28	58	3 084	5 408	4	123	515
Public administration	235	77	24	8	24	—	10	5	6	2 413	4 530	—	16	61
<b>Workers in Family in 1979</b>														
Families	17 067	5 570	724	1 005	1 267	901	596	310	767	4 175	8 426	580	1 363	3 627
No workers	921	213	7	68	76	40	6	7	9	2 691	5 734	9	51	153
1 worker	6 646	1 904	193	360	425	304	264	59	299	4 675	9 311	474	418	1 012
2 workers	6 565	2 244	314	349	451	419	255	149	307	5 053	8 383	71	644	1 529
3 or more workers	2 935	1 209	210	228	315	138	71	95	152	3 058	7 586	26	250	933
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder</b>														
Worked in 1979	15 307	5 145	686	876	1 136	833	565	303	746	4 434	8 645	569	1 253	3 323
50 to 52 weeks	10 445	3 823	539	587	818	601	462	229	587	4 787	8 860	469	976	2 378
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	9 833	3 531	503	538	741	567	421	208	553	4 880	8 679	456	893	2 182
27 to 49 weeks	3 541	833	117	176	174	158	49	49	110	3 687	8 432	70	163	600
1 to 26 weeks	1 321	489	30	113	144	74	54	25	49	3 612	7 325	30	114	345
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder</b>														
Worked in 1979	7 226	2 506	423	415	558	417	217	158	318	3 807	7 816	57	631	1 818
50 to 52 weeks	2 434	1 080	180	148	243	173	89	88	159	4 352	9 079	45	288	747
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 968	876	130	128	207	123	71	75	142	4 334	9 373	34	234	608
27 to 49 weeks	2 145	716	169	128	138	119	66	24	72	2 869	6 315	3	145	568
1 to 26 weeks	2 647	710	74	139	177	125	62	46	87	4 029	7 410	9	198	503
<b>Income Type in 1979</b>														
Families	17 067	5 570	724	1 005	1 267	901	596	310	767	4 175	8 426	580	1 363	3 627
With wage or salary income	14 709	4 041	596	834	947	645	363	234	422	3 369	7 034	—	891	3 150
\$1 to \$1,999	963	426	17	66	101	57	56	63	66	6 951	11 764	—	277	149
\$2,000 to \$4,999	1 195	390	46	73	42	100	33	20	76	6 071	9 706	—	205	185
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 165	776	110	142	163	118	134	48	61	4 187	6 750	—	230	546
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 259	659	122	171	143	66	49	37	71	2 429	6 580	—	92	567
\$15,000 or more	5 127	1 790	301	382	498	304	91	66	148	2 771	5 617	—	87	1 703
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 487	737	130	137	175	86	79	58	72	3 228	7 253	—	177	560
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	441	230	69	49	43	31	23	7	8	1 878	3 085	—	76	154
\$2,000 to \$4,999	317	153	24	32	30	21	12	12	22	3 601	7 237	—	49	104
\$5,000 to \$9,999	271	122	9	28	49	—	4	6	26	2 849	6 879	—	29	93
\$10,000 to \$14,999	162	97	16	7	28	24	4	14	4	4 515	6 913	—	13	84
\$15,000 or more	296	135	12	21	25	10	36	19	12	9 636	14 953	—	10	125
With Social Security income	2 699	1 121	118	279	359	146	92	70	57	2 817	6 096	—	228	893
\$1 to \$999	262	67	11	10	16	17	10	2	1	3 947	4 238	—	12	55
\$1,000 to \$2,999	986	438	60	56	174	58	34	27	29	3 150	7 341	—	98	340
\$3,000 to \$4,999	900	382	25	136	126	31	25	32	7	2 343	3 892	—	76	306
\$5,000 or more	551	234	22	77	43	40	23	9	20	2 815	7 894	—	42	192
With public assistance income	1 308	311	20	77	74	57	20	34	29	3 986	9 966	—	72	239
\$1 to \$999	350	75	10	36	11	12	6	—	—	1 528	3 307	—	10	65
\$1,000 to \$2,999	636	157	10	29	40	29	9	11	29	4 930	13 930	—	46	111
\$3,000 to \$4,999	199	58	—	12	23	9	5	9	—	3 680	7 047	—	16	42
\$5,000 or more	123	21	—	—	—	7	—	14	—	15 192	12 172	—	—	21

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Northeast														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over														
15 to 24 years	87 471	62 999	13 380	8 772	9 941	10 948	7 634	4 491	7 833	4 697	7 774	6 853	18 672	37 474
25 to 34 years	2 445	1 219	155	137	195	299	209	99	125	6 368	8 096	303	502	414
35 to 44 years	13 009	8 939	1 878	925	1 125	1 741	1 240	723	1 307	6 020	9 158	2 269	2 776	3 894
45 to 54 years	17 992	13 468	3 304	1 734	1 666	2 286	1 648	988	1 842	5 037	7 930	1 781	4 218	7 469
55 to 64 years	20 770	16 123	3 447	2 014	2 327	2 617	2 049	1 344	2 325	5 316	8 614	1 218	5 244	9 661
65 to 74 years	19 782	15 035	2 903	2 045	2 525	2 742	1 856	1 115	1 849	5 046	7 843	1 061	4 633	9 341
75 years and over	10 189	6 460	1 366	1 474	1 652	934	497	179	358	2 374	4 378	206	1 063	5 191
Median	3 284	1 755	327	443	451	329	135	43	27	2 378	3 482	15	236	1 504
	50.0	49.9	48.9	52.9	53.5	49.4	48.5	48.2	47.8	...	...	39.8	48.5	52.2
Females 15 years and over														
15 to 24 years	5 074	2 601	625	589	482	379	207	121	198	2 296	4 856	85	583	1 933
25 to 34 years	134	28	4	5	2	15	—	2	—	5 325	5 711	11	8	9
35 to 44 years	519	158	70	23	14	32	3	7	9	783	1 541	5	26	127
45 to 54 years	673	358	130	76	56	41	26	8	21	1 290	3 060	11	64	283
55 to 64 years	786	474	137	98	75	62	43	37	22	2 041	4 418	18	85	371
65 to 74 years	1 208	611	83	150	138	90	45	25	80	3 073	7 110	26	170	415
75 years and over	870	477	122	113	91	66	43	14	28	2 057	3 438	2	91	384
Median	884	495	79	124	106	73	47	28	38	2 798	6 167	12	139	344
	58.5	59.6	52.9	61.2	61.8	59.4	62.0	57.6	60.9	...	...	53.6	61.4	59.3
Persons in Family														
Families														
2 persons	92 545	65 600	14 005	9 361	10 423	11 327	7 841	4 612	8 031	4 529	7 658	6 938	19 255	39 407
3 persons	29 530	18 570	4 196	3 361	3 680	2 947	1 893	986	1 507	2 938	5 646	1 597	4 729	12 244
4 persons	19 524	13 844	2 972	2 044	2 338	2 455	1 605	914	1 516	4 127	7 332	1 072	3 986	8 786
5 persons	18 661	13 680	3 115	1 759	1 956	2 344	1 635	966	1 905	5 012	8 084	1 442	4 106	8 132
6 or more persons	12 617	9 721	2 064	1 165	1 203	1 805	1 318	736	1 430	5 753	8 621	1 207	3 070	5 444
Persons per family	12 213	9 785	1 658	1 032	1 246	1 776	1 390	1 010	1 673	7 039	10 387	1 620	3 364	4 801
	3.67	3.81	3.65	3.47	3.53	3.88	4.02	4.21	4.30	...	...	4.34	4.00	3.62
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over														
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	89 966	64 353	13 846	9 219	10 226	11 013	7 632	4 511	7 906	4 464	7 651	6 624	18 745	38 984
5 to 7 years	793	451	87	85	71	96	66	13	33	3 886	6 265	56	111	284
8 years	4 985	3 429	547	513	749	667	372	224	357	4 361	7 760	390	1 051	1 988
High school: 1 to 3 years	15 655	11 336	1 644	1 573	1 962	2 096	1 466	915	1 680	5 739	9 236	1 787	3 548	6 001
4 years	13 760	9 822	1 861	1 274	1 727	1 680	1 292	688	1 300	5 084	8 339	1 145	2 995	5 682
College: 1 to 3 years	34 249	25 438	5 341	3 144	3 734	4 731	3 312	1 914	3 262	5 311	8 048	2 509	8 222	14 707
4 years	9 616	6 620	1 812	1 041	857	1 023	700	439	748	3 165	6 569	470	1 823	4 327
5 or more years	5 904	3 976	1 240	750	594	508	276	226	382	1 995	5 166	197	768	3 011
Percent high school graduates	5 004	3 281	1 314	839	532	212	148	92	144	779	2 296	70	227	2 984
	60.9	61.1	70.1	62.6	55.9	58.8	58.1	59.2	57.4	...	...	49.0	58.9	64.2
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	79 405	59 654	12 552	7 860	9 164	10 499	7 420	4 464	7 695	5 068	8 031	6 706	18 330	34 618
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 021	5 128	2 175	1 362	929	336	146	74	106	572	710	2	122	5 004
Service occupations	4 783	2 619	1 056	650	444	274	115	15	65	781	843	—	86	2 533
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 862	986	352	228	223	107	31	12	33	1 237	1 950	—	42	944
Farm operators and managers	48 620	42 449	5 562	3 342	6 019	9 066	6 863	4 271	7 326	7 850	10 866	6 696	17 737	18 016
Farm workers	44 652	41 263	5 288	3 037	5 754	8 929	6 759	4 233	7 263	8 081	11 059	6 638	17 564	17 061
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 232	880	167	227	185	109	101	30	61	2 419	5 064	58	155	667
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 952	3 869	1 558	1 089	726	277	95	37	87	692	1 249	—	130	3 739
	8 167	4 603	1 849	1 189	823	439	170	55	78	762	1 135	8	213	4 382
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	36 393	26 869	6 580	3 576	4 000	4 455	3 065	1 944	3 249	4 156	7 373	1 933	7 649	17 287
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 286	5 082	1 701	937	794	688	463	199	300	1 793	4 161	20	758	4 304
Service occupations	9 495	6 234	1 834	956	946	902	670	366	560	2 659	5 713	60	1 481	4 693
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	3 929	2 579	586	506	434	463	255	170	165	2 920	5 504	28	658	1 893
Farm operators and managers	11 416	10 351	1 650	792	1 319	2 006	1 457	1 087	2 040	7 931	11 159	1 803	4 260	4 288
Farm workers	6 634	6 310	1 045	533	809	1 102	829	653	1 339	7 904	11 275	1 122	2 438	2 750
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 531	3 935	567	251	495	872	622	427	701	8 180	11 198	681	1 799	1 455
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	624	357	139	59	70	17	32	16	24	1 339	3 732	6	73	278
	3 643	2 266	670	326	437	379	188	106	160	2 563	4 551	16	419	1 831
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Agriculture	79 405	59 654	12 552	7 860	9 164	10 499	7 420	4 464	7 695	5 068	8 031	6 706	18 330	34 618
Forestry and fisheries	48 919	42 583	5 620	3 358	5 998	9 080	6 905	4 272	7 350	7 853	10 853	6 696	17 767	18 120
Mining	187	73	35	9	17	5	1	6	—	334	1 250	—	3	70
Construction	524	311	158	86	52	7	—	2	6	1	—	—	4	307
Manufacturing	3 622	1 976	756	560	362	142	86	32	38	829	1 391	—	96	1 880
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	9 204	5 226	2 177	1 363	995	396	128	63	104	640	1 193	—	132	5 094
Wholesale trade	3 285	2 056	899	458	407	199	66	13	14	564	209	—	58	1 998
Retail trade	2 012	1 002	326	286	138	135	69	23	25	1 224	1 862	—	75	927
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 448	1 043	446	260	209	79	15	2	32	581	634	8	44	991
Business and repair services	1 062	673	247	179	137	61	37	—	12	1 001	957	—	18	655
Personal services	948	467	169	115	105	52	2	8	16	1 122	1 387	—	29	438
Entertainment and recreation services	361	143	13	61	26	18	—	8	17	1 918	5 146	—	14	129
Professional and related services	246	86	35	32	9	6	—	—	—	501	—	2	—	84
Public administration	4 820	2 926	1 129	848	556	230	77	26	60	788	964	—	76	2 850
	1 767	1 089	542	245	153	89	30	9	21	21	261	—	14	1 075



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Northeast—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	36 393	26 869	6 580	3 576	4 000	4 455	3 065	1 944	3 249	4 156	7 373	1 933	7 649	17 287
Agriculture	12 540	11 131	1 772	870	1 389	2 169	1 576	1 170	2 185	7 944	11 119	1 844	4 581	4 706
Forestry and fisheries	42	24	5	7	7	2	—	3	—	2 000	3 667	3	—	21
Mining	34	15	2	1	3	7	2	—	—	5 438	5 457	—	—	15
Construction	262	153	59	37	22	18	5	—	12	946	2 036	—	19	134
Manufacturing	4 248	2 536	833	449	473	338	197	134	112	1 938	3 586	16	392	2 128
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 103	799	290	127	100	134	60	24	64	1 725	3 547	—	121	678
Wholesale trade	637	418	133	57	74	37	69	24	24	2 451	4 385	2	91	325
Retail trade	3 446	2 130	528	333	436	296	211	105	221	2 929	5 970	19	568	1 543
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 176	776	233	116	130	98	108	36	55	2 547	5 421	—	169	607
Business and repair services	512	332	98	52	51	40	43	27	21	2 585	4 735	4	93	235
Personal services	1 103	675	131	125	139	136	34	42	68	3 270	6 410	11	178	486
Entertainment and recreation services	167	81	9	32	16	16	6	2	—	1 969	2 902	—	8	73
Professional and related services	9 994	7 024	2 219	1 251	1 050	1 038	664	353	449	2 063	4 852	22	1 299	5 703
Public administration	1 129	775	268	119	110	126	90	24	38	2 007	3 816	12	130	633
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	92 545	65 600	14 005	9 361	10 423	11 327	7 841	4 612	8 031	4 529	7 658	6 938	19 255	39 407
No workers	4 377	917	190	334	211	105	44	15	18	1 608	2 666	44	90	783
1 worker	30 605	21 327	4 389	3 072	3 627	3 753	2 696	1 380	2 410	4 422	7 418	4 603	5 814	10 910
2 workers	37 532	27 139	6 154	3 978	4 385	4 661	3 135	1 811	3 015	4 003	7 056	1 957	8 321	16 861
3 or more workers	20 031	16 217	3 272	1 977	2 200	2 808	1 966	1 406	2 588	5 754	9 264	334	5 030	10 853
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	83 694	62 518	13 333	8 612	9 726	10 862	7 585	4 519	7 881	4 783	7 833	6 840	18 714	36 964
50 to 52 weeks	71 595	55 288	11 268	6 861	8 301	9 906	7 134	4 296	7 522	5 367	8 391	6 617	17 600	31 071
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	67 524	52 194	10 574	6 171	7 674	9 427	6 884	4 161	7 303	5 549	8 249	6 481	16 977	28 736
27 to 49 weeks	7 796	4 646	1 376	1 044	883	633	309	147	254	1 814	3 750	163	715	3 768
1 to 26 weeks	4 303	2 584	689	707	542	323	142	76	105	1 706	3 231	60	399	2 125
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	42 099	30 794	7 484	4 315	4 644	5 102	3 373	2 198	3 678	3 973	7 287	1 874	8 804	20 116
50 to 52 weeks	25 674	19 594	4 656	2 460	2 724	3 266	2 295	1 562	2 631	4 919	7 820	1 643	5 808	12 143
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	18 008	13 604	3 275	1 641	1 881	2 359	1 575	1 130	1 743	5 006	7 373	1 316	3 760	8 528
27 to 49 weeks	8 819	6 091	1 652	973	1 099	909	591	315	552	2 729	5 912	95	1 322	4 674
1 to 26 weeks	7 606	5 109	1 176	882	821	927	487	321	495	3 361	6 882	136	1 674	3 299
Income Type in 1979														
Families	92 545	65 600	14 005	9 361	10 423	11 327	7 841	4 612	8 031	4 529	7 658	6 938	19 255	39 407
With wage or salary income	65 238	43 688	11 292	7 335	6 890	6 834	4 332	2 588	4 417	2 959	6 327	2	10 996	32 690
\$1 to \$1,999	6 964	5 419	811	657	763	1 079	792	562	755	6 568	9 821	—	3 327	2 092
\$2,000 to \$4,999	7 637	5 907	926	622	907	1 256	866	437	893	6 350	9 791	—	3 231	2 676
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11 392	7 775	1 428	935	1 233	1 454	987	629	1 109	5 622	8 619	2	2 846	4 927
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 027	6 251	1 577	1 151	939	987	616	339	642	2 849	6 485	—	1 016	5 235
\$15,000 or more	29 218	18 336	6 550	3 970	3 048	2 058	1 071	621	1 018	1 319	3 154	—	576	17 760
With nonfarm self-employment income	15 612	9 444	2 863	1 716	1 696	1 259	751	456	703	2 132	5 228	3	1 674	7 767
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	4 869	3 267	1 239	569	503	344	247	130	235	1 387	4 533	3	783	2 481
\$2,000 to \$4,999	2 758	1 734	413	354	339	285	147	82	114	2 522	5 420	—	439	1 295
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 874	1 739	409	335	303	281	149	122	140	2 810	5 947	—	298	1 441
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 696	904	235	150	212	118	73	39	77	2 546	6 934	—	101	803
\$15,000 or more	3 415	1 800	567	308	339	231	135	83	137	2 113	4 750	—	53	1 747
With Social Security income	21 359	13 461	2 883	2 958	3 194	2 046	1 070	534	776	2 466	4 810	—	2 641	10 820
\$1 to \$999	1 067	703	106	152	140	108	88	57	52	3 544	6 926	—	209	494
\$1,000 to \$2,999	6 360	4 415	905	797	1 018	738	382	225	350	2 989	5 903	—	1 248	3 167
\$3,000 to \$4,999	7 425	4 796	925	1 066	1 222	760	389	197	237	2 571	4 729	—	936	3 860
\$5,000 or more	6 507	3 547	947	943	814	440	211	55	137	1 753	3 139	—	248	3 299
With public assistance income	3 012	1 715	347	290	394	299	182	56	147	3 171	6 211	—	480	1 235
\$1 to \$999	737	398	118	64	100	46	39	19	12	2 257	4 112	—	104	294
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 422	900	149	174	200	166	104	25	82	3 416	6 020	—	264	636
\$3,000 to \$4,999	592	300	63	44	53	57	30	8	45	4 106	9 601	—	90	210
\$5,000 or more	261	117	17	8	41	30	9	4	8	4 040	6 138	—	22	95



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
North Central														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over .....	780 772	596 642	99 827	72 511	95 351	102 274	76 519	47 492	102 668	5 998	9 428	72 365	200 444	323 833
15 to 24 years .....	27 153	15 497	2 644	1 598	2 409	3 458	2 465	1 172	1 751	6 017	7 973	2 319	6 049	7 129
25 to 34 years .....	119 376	86 651	19 293	9 278	10 894	15 798	11 810	6 980	12 598	5 781	8 267	16 671	28 576	41 404
35 to 44 years .....	147 194	117 330	27 069	13 618	15 473	16 690	14 251	8 643	21 586	5 476	9 075	16 944	36 842	63 544
45 to 54 years .....	169 837	141 621	24 235	15 515	19 435	22 453	18 210	11 936	29 837	6 965	10 638	15 832	50 367	75 422
55 to 64 years .....	175 293	144 208	18 130	15 981	22 374	25 626	20 114	13 505	28 478	7 410	10 751	17 622	54 261	72 325
65 to 74 years .....	103 044	68 904	7 048	12 079	18 450	13 389	7 088	4 138	6 712	4 142	7 360	2 666	18 717	47 521
75 years and over .....	38 875	22 431	1 408	4 442	6 316	4 860	2 581	1 118	1 706	4 222	6 979	311	5 632	16 488
Median .....	50.7	50.6	45.4	52.6	54.7	51.8	50.3	50.8	50.2	...	...	45.2	50.7	51.6
Females 15 years and over .....	32 806	19 779	2 777	3 617	4 523	3 649	2 019	1 150	2 044	3 918	6 983	776	4 946	14 057
15 to 24 years .....	878	254	37	47	31	38	33	24	44	6 082	9 347	37	89	128
25 to 34 years .....	2 514	981	299	178	148	103	76	61	116	2 148	6 044	113	194	674
35 to 44 years .....	3 703	1 999	405	450	339	294	168	104	239	2 844	6 424	91	475	1 433
45 to 54 years .....	5 578	3 700	637	572	756	614	389	260	472	4 250	7 605	202	933	2 565
55 to 64 years .....	7 783	5 286	713	921	1 231	1 052	525	313	531	4 112	7 029	253	1 312	3 721
65 to 74 years .....	6 205	3 844	390	752	1 008	738	383	203	370	3 903	6 927	52	934	2 858
75 years and over .....	6 145	3 715	296	697	1 010	810	445	185	272	4 256	6 743	28	1 009	2 678
Median .....	59.8	60.6	55.1	61.1	63.0	62.4	61.5	59.0	57.8	...	...	52.3	61.0	61.0
Persons in Family														
Families .....	813 578	616 421	102 604	76 128	99 874	105 923	78 538	48 642	104 712	5 920	9 350	73 141	205 390	337 890
2 persons .....	321 649	228 432	30 206	32 078	45 760	42 360	28 091	17 073	32 864	5 439	8 668	24 453	74 870	129 109
3 persons .....	164 252	127 433	21 212	15 232	19 828	22 137	16 473	10 231	22 320	6 141	9 563	12 643	43 218	71 572
4 persons .....	154 859	121 606	24 002	14 080	16 553	19 451	15 761	9 854	21 905	6 078	9 411	15 806	40 270	65 530
5 persons .....	96 724	76 999	15 845	8 450	9 894	11 910	9 881	6 261	14 758	6 266	9 812	11 123	25 692	40 184
6 or more persons .....	76 094	61 951	11 339	6 288	7 839	10 065	8 332	5 223	12 865	7 106	10 729	9 116	21 340	31 495
Persons per family .....	3.38	3.45	3.65	3.29	3.20	3.36	3.49	3.51	3.64	...	...	3.64	3.47	3.39
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over .....	785 547	600 670	99 923	74 483	97 434	102 427	76 040	47 446	102 917	5 917	9 385	70 785	199 252	330 633
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	6 082	3 603	392	671	980	685	357	164	354	3 815	7 063	255	983	2 365
5 to 7 years .....	32 600	21 563	2 396	3 981	5 311	3 985	2 323	1 317	2 250	4 147	7 470	1 448	6 145	13 970
8 years .....	161 140	120 749	13 179	15 567	23 506	23 486	16 301	9 538	19 172	6 158	9 632	14 096	42 815	63 838
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	91 829	66 656	10 423	9 343	12 394	11 644	7 905	5 043	9 904	5 298	8 596	7 770	20 160	38 726
4 years .....	353 464	281 174	49 168	31 155	40 266	46 351	36 958	23 671	53 605	6 554	9 994	36 022	97 390	147 762
College: 1 to 3 years .....	79 930	61 177	12 490	6 969	8 522	9 959	7 608	4 939	10 690	5 862	9 133	7 586	20 164	33 427
4 years .....	37 615	29 048	6 626	3 705	3 814	4 142	3 250	2 071	5 440	5 282	9 236	2 854	9 095	17 099
5 or more years .....	22 887	16 700	5 249	3 092	2 641	2 175	1 338	703	1 502	2 005	4 671	754	2 500	13 446
Percent high school graduates .....	62.9	64.6	73.6	60.3	56.7	61.1	64.6	66.1	69.2	...	...	66.7	64.8	64.0
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	657 452	530 566	92 727	60 160	78 773	89 351	69 317	43 939	96 299	6 311	9 712	69 142	183 249	278 175
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	46 325	30 876	10 356	6 785	6 306	3 768	1 741	732	1 188	1 498	2 515	27	1 376	29 473
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	37 894	24 939	7 238	5 461	5 442	3 537	1 474	693	1 094	1 916	3 017	18	1 634	23 287
Service occupations .....	13 283	8 281	2 302	2 082	2 034	1 062	389	201	211	1 766	2 372	11	607	7 663
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	417 505	374 959	45 390	23 891	44 193	68 954	60 916	40 537	91 078	10 287	12 694	68 968	174 779	131 212
Farm operators and managers .....	391 585	363 811	43 270	22 440	42 120	67 005	59 442	39 803	89 731	10 418	12 851	68 119	171 398	124 294
Farm workers .....	23 909	10 071	1 869	1 185	1 742	1 845	1 412	707	1 311	5 388	8 115	849	3 278	5 944
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	65 157	42 424	12 903	10 390	9 705	5 396	1 984	760	1 286	1 600	2 318	44	2 054	40 326
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	77 288	49 087	14 538	11 551	11 093	6 634	2 813	1 016	1 442	1 733	2 492	74	2 799	46 214
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	297 575	235 091	48 657	28 753	35 462	38 511	28 610	17 329	37 769	5 370	8 589	15 942	74 534	144 615
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	52 924	41 741	10 560	5 418	6 607	6 654	4 641	2 763	5 098	3 836	6 682	178	10 000	31 563
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	89 624	66 838	16 208	9 675	10 618	11 049	7 373	4 166	7 749	3 721	6 524	709	17 762	48 367
Service occupations .....	42 563	30 430	5 906	4 787	5 996	5 359	3 307	1 812	3 263	3 864	6 657	425	9 046	20 959
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	76 544	71 048	9 931	4 290	7 072	11 510	10 966	7 577	19 702	10 926	13 773	14 454	33 078	23 516
Farm operators and managers .....	44 270	42 303	5 674	2 413	3 869	6 510	6 240	4 629	12 968	11 731	14 896	8 681	19 931	13 691
Farm workers .....	31 589	28 318	4 126	1 822	3 121	4 937	4 688	2 917	6 707	10 110	12 237	5 759	13 036	9 523
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	6 004	4 221	990	716	901	670	381	159	404	2 873	5 443	25	851	3 345
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	29 916	20 813	5 062	3 867	4 268	3 269	1 942	852	1 553	2 629	4 811	151	3 797	16 865
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	657 452	530 566	92 727	60 160	78 773	89 351	69 317	43 939	96 299	6 311	9 712	69 142	183 249	278 175
Agriculture .....	421 138	376 572	45 854	24 057	44 358	69 270	61 102	40 636	91 295	10 269	12 669	69 011	175 076	132 485
Forestry and fisheries .....	401	194	47	51	53	17	22	4	—	1 961	2 349	—	23	171
Mining .....	4 986	3 361	1 018	851	749	433	164	53	93	1 557	1 987	7	138	3 216
Construction .....	31 981	20 319	5 731	5 016	4 756	2 572	1 132	438	674	1 766	2 625	25	1 231	19 063
Manufacturing .....	82 440	55 394	18 017	13 275	12 315	6 829	2 579	933	1 446	1 459	2 016	41	1 888	53 465
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	26 586	17 170	5 292	3 912	3 724	2 336	958	372	576	1 684	2 529	6	832	16 332
Wholesale trade .....	19 088	11 938	3 559	2 318	2 656	1 738	756	386	525	2 049	3 346			



**Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
North Central—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	297 575	235 091	48 657	28 753	35 462	38 511	28 610	17 329	37 769	5 370	8 589	15 942	74 534	144 615
Agriculture -----	82 431	75 498	10 767	4 634	7 540	12 081	11 603	7 901	20 972	10 873	13 702	14 745	35 038	25 715
Forestry and fisheries -----	135	79	35	8	11	2	11	10	2	1 125	3 007	—	12	67
Mining -----	433	330	134	54	43	53	10	26	10	1 149	1 670	2	34	294
Construction -----	2 627	1 816	510	330	301	265	176	91	143	2 393	4 786	24	323	1 469
Manufacturing -----	35 283	24 423	6 405	4 512	4 895	3 723	2 210	1 020	1 658	2 455	4 408	122	3 849	20 452
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities -----	7 825	5 866	1 500	883	996	912	562	347	666	3 192	6 002	52	1 179	4 635
Wholesale trade -----	7 474	5 446	1 412	805	893	884	523	337	592	3 240	6 252	20	1 328	4 098
Retail trade -----	35 136	25 225	5 365	3 940	4 450	4 364	2 693	1 646	2 767	3 835	6 606	323	7 486	17 416
Finance, insurance, and real estate -----	14 345	10 917	2 759	1 544	1 680	1 810	1 234	685	1 205	3 646	6 264	59	2 619	8 239
Business and repair services -----	3 742	2 743	681	491	461	469	282	148	211	2 862	5 538	47	664	2 032
Personal services -----	9 790	7 130	1 455	1 056	1 448	1 125	854	415	777	3 759	6 863	99	2 220	4 811
Entertainment and recreation services -----	916	550	147	68	93	85	70	19	68	3 488	5 945	4	167	379
Professional and related services -----	88 057	67 829	15 784	9 442	11 357	11 505	7 577	4 263	7 901	3 924	6 644	373	17 782	49 674
Public administration -----	9 381	7 239	1 703	986	1 294	1 233	805	421	797	3 742	6 248	72	1 833	5 334
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families -----	813 578	616 421	102 604	76 128	99 874	105 923	78 538	48 642	104 712	5 920	9 350	73 141	205 390	337 890
No workers -----	59 143	23 755	1 169	4 988	7 083	5 171	2 582	1 209	1 553	4 025	6 691	966	6 362	16 427
1 worker -----	294 860	223 172	32 875	27 119	37 586	39 943	29 508	18 574	37 567	6 194	9 516	53 075	70 253	99 844
2 workers -----	330 530	260 092	49 077	31 700	40 006	44 233	32 673	19 886	42 517	5 665	8 887	17 130	92 302	150 660
3 or more workers -----	129 045	109 402	19 483	12 321	15 199	16 576	13 775	8 973	23 075	6 720	10 688	1 970	36 473	70 959
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979 -----	718 586	573 046	98 943	67 838	88 349	96 739	73 759	46 333	101 085	6 099	9 526	71 544	194 059	307 443
50 to 52 weeks -----	587 720	484 922	83 397	52 267	70 142	82 606	64 870	41 033	90 607	6 603	9 959	67 341	171 181	246 400
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	550 483	454 318	79 146	47 721	63 720	76 927	61 619	38 897	86 288	6 750	9 664	64 943	161 706	227 669
27 to 49 weeks -----	77 953	54 003	10 375	9 089	10 729	7 978	5 317	3 348	7 167	3 668	7 413	2 982	13 606	37 415
1 to 26 weeks -----	52 913	34 121	5 171	6 482	7 478	6 155	3 572	1 952	3 311	3 730	6 727	1 221	9 272	23 628
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979 -----	363 110	284 447	57 322	35 049	43 438	46 691	34 883	21 077	45 987	5 422	8 660	15 556	93 985	174 906
50 to 52 weeks -----	210 289	170 837	33 669	19 140	24 813	27 938	21 722	13 375	30 180	5 926	9 326	13 491	55 463	101 883
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	149 817	120 944	24 385	13 238	17 288	19 646	15 541	9 292	21 554	5 942	8 973	10 637	36 999	73 308
27 to 49 weeks -----	78 184	58 707	12 715	8 508	9 932	9 666	6 643	3 832	7 411	4 141	7 156	869	16 517	41 321
1 to 26 weeks -----	74 637	54 903	10 938	7 401	8 693	9 087	6 518	3 870	8 396	5 135	8 194	1 196	22 005	31 702
Income Type in 1979														
Families -----	813 578	616 421	102 604	76 128	99 874	105 923	78 538	48 642	104 712	5 920	9 350	73 141	205 390	337 890
With wage or salary income -----	541 136	389 746	80 233	57 327	66 727	63 666	43 497	25 396	52 900	4 314	7 609	47	114 829	274 870
\$1 to \$1,999 -----	69 617	57 352	6 548	5 813	7 563	10 269	8 529	5 802	12 828	8 892	11 721	23	38 358	18 971
\$2,000 to \$4,999 -----	71 677	54 850	7 217	5 149	8 684	10 028	7 862	4 975	10 935	7 546	10 831	16	31 259	23 575
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	94 815	69 927	10 827	7 902	10 458	13 951	9 607	5 501	11 681	6 438	9 436	8	28 020	41 899
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	84 637	57 596	11 885	8 311	10 399	9 436	6 897	3 734	6 934	4 171	7 292	—	11 096	46 500
\$15,000 or more -----	220 390	150 021	43 756	30 152	29 623	19 982	10 602	5 384	10 522	2 055	4 130	—	6 096	143 925
With nonfarm self-employment income -----	109 157	72 360	16 176	11 986	13 229	11 231	7 294	3 947	8 497	3 349	6 732	78	16 477	55 805
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss -----	33 378	24 456	6 984	4 076	3 896	3 321	2 184	1 262	2 733	2 551	5 863	78	8 062	16 316
\$2,000 to \$4,999 -----	20 351	14 103	2 582	2 272	2 791	2 497	1 487	798	1 676	3 995	7 329	—	4 176	9 927
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	19 075	12 266	2 192	2 093	2 373	2 193	1 314	721	1 380	3 963	6 924	—	2 563	9 703
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	12 783	7 886	1 454	1 325	1 507	1 257	996	415	932	3 939	7 250	—	1 044	6 842
\$15,000 or more -----	23 570	13 649	2 964	2 220	2 662	1 963	1 313	751	1 776	3 373	7 202	—	632	13 017
With Social Security income -----	189 472	123 045	14 555	22 915	32 228	24 026	12 568	6 265	10 488	3 792	6 695	4	32 737	90 304
\$1 to \$999 -----	8 298	6 146	947	882	1 375	1 146	696	337	763	4 506	7 806	—	2 508	3 638
\$1,000 to \$2,999 -----	48 802	34 876	4 458	6 340	8 618	6 565	3 590	1 844	3 461	3 898	7 051	4	12 253	22 619
\$3,000 to \$4,999 -----	68 911	43 882	5 116	8 528	12 431	8 481	4 225	2 007	3 094	3 484	6 091	—	11 012	32 870
\$5,000 or more -----	63 461	38 141	4 034	7 165	9 804	7 834	4 057	2 077	3 170	4 027	6 884	—	6 964	31 177
With public assistance income -----	21 229	12 747	1 949	2 570	2 861	2 081	1 440	673	1 173	3 459	6 680	2	3 444	9 301
\$1 to \$999 -----	4 941	2 972	503	706	651	437	266	155	254	2 809	5 958	—	864	2 108
\$1,000 to \$2,999 -----	10 080	6 270	924	1 296	1 404	1 036	710	321	579	3 471	6 838	2	1 749	4 519
\$3,000 to \$4,999 -----	4 312	2 493	365	437	541	437	343	156	214	4 129	6 938	—	626	1 867
\$5,000 or more -----	1 896	1 012	157	131	265	171	121	41	126	4 110	7 184	—	205	807



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
South														
Age of Householder														
Males 15 years and over	508 356	330 013	55 159	69 813	75 792	50 995	29 144	15 665	33 445	3 079	6 852	25 546	68 469	235 998
15 to 24 years	12 910	5 757	767	911	1 191	1 228	739	329	592	5 021	7 578	727	1 779	3 251
25 to 34 years	60 070	36 039	7 482	6 062	6 635	5 838	3 992	1 969	4 061	3 578	7 411	4 766	8 289	22 984
35 to 44 years	86 931	60 015	13 080	10 902	11 176	8 626	5 390	3 322	7 519	3 142	7 458	5 405	12 049	42 561
45 to 54 years	107 682	77 173	14 609	14 200	15 484	12 340	7 293	3 999	9 248	3 419	7 761	6 099	16 069	55 005
55 to 64 years	122 289	85 470	12 554	18 251	19 838	13 743	7 814	4 265	9 005	3 299	7 008	7 119	18 963	59 388
65 to 74 years	88 051	50 450	5 566	14 662	16 516	6 985	2 972	1 303	2 446	2 466	4 657	1 242	8 739	40 469
75 years and over	30 423	15 109	1 101	4 825	4 952	2 235	944	478	574	2 519	4 646	188	2 581	12 340
Median	53.8	53.2	49.3	56.6	56.7	52.9	51.1	50.5	49.9	...	...	48.1	52.5	53.9
Females 15 years and over	32 079	14 687	1 676	4 616	4 054	2 308	898	390	745	2 409	4 574	345	2 344	11 998
15 to 24 years	830	168	26	35	22	41	—	17	27	5 063	9 661	—	60	108
25 to 34 years	2 253	669	119	214	133	88	58	14	43	2 016	4 474	46	125	498
35 to 44 years	3 461	1 324	223	419	305	173	75	42	87	2 094	4 492	60	159	1 105
45 to 54 years	5 180	2 617	387	723	700	390	190	75	152	2 460	4 537	103	424	2 090
55 to 64 years	7 156	3 756	455	1 190	948	622	251	100	190	2 394	4 782	104	615	3 037
65 to 74 years	6 922	3 143	305	1 069	1 044	433	133	65	94	2 259	3 670	11	422	2 710
75 years and over	6 277	3 010	161	966	902	561	191	77	152	2 740	5 062	21	539	2 450
Median	61.0	61.8	56.8	62.7	64.1	62.4	60.0	59.7	58.3	...	...	51.5	61.6	62.2
Persons in Family														
Families	540 435	344 700	56 835	74 429	79 846	53 303	30 042	16 055	34 190	3 038	6 755	25 891	70 813	247 996
2 persons	246 768	150 221	21 337	36 726	39 395	22 943	11 966	5 944	11 910	2 799	5 934	10 592	30 468	109 161
3 persons	117 607	78 141	13 266	15 931	17 599	12 421	7 081	3 836	8 007	3 179	6 849	5 517	15 994	56 630
4 persons	94 965	64 594	12 684	12 288	12 612	9 861	6 084	3 500	7 565	3 261	7 514	5 377	13 254	45 963
5 persons	49 609	33 174	6 476	5 979	6 622	5 051	3 108	1 825	4 113	3 395	7 741	2 817	6 932	23 425
6 or more persons	31 486	18 570	3 072	3 505	3 618	3 027	1 803	950	2 595	3 843	8 604	1 588	4 165	12 817
Persons per family	3.12	3.14	3.27	3.01	3.00	3.15	3.22	3.29	3.38	...	...	3.22	3.16	3.12
Years of School Completed by Householder														
Persons 25 years old and over	526 695	338 775	56 042	73 483	78 633	52 034	29 303	15 709	33 571	3 016	6 740	25 164	68 974	244 637
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	34 505	17 410	1 495	5 484	5 176	2 975	1 005	493	782	2 547	5 016	1 481	3 721	12 208
5 to 7 years	78 395	44 995	4 823	12 231	13 300	7 334	3 179	1 561	2 567	2 719	5 468	3 442	8 995	32 558
8 years	67 001	41 996	4 705	10 469	11 834	7 092	3 206	1 698	2 992	2 940	5 768	3 111	8 657	30 228
High school: 1 to 3 years	98 331	62 295	8 813	12 920	14 820	10 312	5 998	3 112	6 320	3 405	7 081	4 952	13 363	43 980
4 years	144 171	100 206	19 249	19 132	19 689	15 167	9 478	5 354	12 137	3 305	7 412	8 079	21 261	70 866
College: 1 to 3 years	52 288	35 369	7 727	6 185	7 063	4 785	3 382	1 821	4 406	3 117	7 332	2 430	7 171	25 768
4 years	29 986	21 400	4 930	3 769	3 722	2 489	2 078	1 250	3 162	3 146	8 215	1 336	4 302	15 762
5 or more years	22 018	15 104	4 300	3 293	3 029	1 880	977	420	1 205	1 975	5 869	333	1 504	13 267
Percent high school graduates	47.2	50.8	64.6	44.1	42.6	46.7	54.3	56.3	62.3	...	...	48.4	49.6	51.4
Occupation of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	398 218	281 123	50 446	53 927	60 337	44 211	26 487	14 365	31 350	3 306	7 268	23 339	60 287	197 497
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	45 525	28 585	7 945	7 125	6 975	3 456	1 321	639	1 124	1 782	3 306	6	1 061	27 518
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	36 362	22 064	5 315	6 254	5 591	2 909	1 100	371	524	1 828	2 698	19	826	21 219
Service occupations	14 051	7 975	1 827	2 558	2 085	943	249	109	204	1 689	2 494	—	373	7 602
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	189 151	156 033	20 045	16 970	28 178	29 373	21 217	12 230	28 020	6 550	10 864	23 246	55 178	77 609
Farm operators and managers	163 957	148 509	18 637	15 276	26 277	28 109	20 624	11 964	27 622	6 843	11 181	22 905	53 947	71 657
Farm workers	21 602	5 776	1 084	1 148	1 353	1 055	538	217	381	2 954	5 226	333	1 113	4 330
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	56 916	33 897	7 987	10 589	9 059	3 603	1 395	542	722	1 693	2 545	13	1 281	32 603
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	56 213	32 569	7 327	10 431	8 449	3 927	1 205	474	756	1 718	2 694	55	1 568	30 946
Occupation of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	196 251	134 993	27 358	27 130	29 317	20 379	11 978	6 100	12 731	2 857	6 348	4 100	24 914	105 979
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	41 722	29 737	7 250	5 877	6 006	3 970	2 599	1 346	2 689	2 508	6 085	124	3 892	25 721
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	65 681	44 024	10 342	8 976	9 510	6 246	3 560	1 790	3 600	2 486	5 323	288	7 428	36 308
Service occupations	23 631	14 355	2 187	3 643	3 801	2 277	1 029	421	997	2 612	5 259	179	2 796	11 380
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26 622	23 072	3 482	2 459	3 730	4 171	3 119	1 853	4 258	6 606	11 065	3 339	7 675	12 058
Farm operators and managers	17 776	16 553	2 363	1 657	2 612	2 980	2 252	1 348	3 341	7 107	11 917	2 370	5 627	8 556
Farm workers	8 352	6 267	1 060	730	1 065	1 176	836	499	901	5 749	9 091	964	2 014	3 289
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	5 445	3 336	733	831	830	477	200	105	160	2 183	3 775	7	357	2 972
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	33 150	20 469	3 364	5 344	5 440	3 238	1 471	585	1 027	2 455	4 801	163	2 766	17 540
Industry of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	398 218	281 123	50 446	53 927	60 337	44 211	26 487	14 365	31 350	3 306	7 268	23 339	60 287	197 497
Agriculture	190 741	156 294	20 105	16 958	28 059	29 476	21 288	12 269	28 139	6 574	10 893	23 249	55 280	77 765
Forestry and fisheries	1 448	857	195	194	190	189	28	30	31	2 336	3 801	14	59	784
Mining	7 161	4 213	972	1 260	1 048	487	202	93	151	1 801	3 000	—	191	4 022
Construction	30 364	17 763	3 798	5 557	5 103	2 006	738	205	356	1 830	2 571	10	819	16 934
Manufacturing	58 534	35 319	8 697	10 915	9 064	4 003	1 331	581	728	1 642	2 573	20	1 102	34 197
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	22 529	13 963	3 536	4 066	3 529	1 630	597	244	361	1 695	2 539	34	420	13 509
Wholesale trade	13 261	7 813	2 165	1 892	1 906	1 045	394	136	275	1 841	2 735	6	461	7 346
Retail trade	19 019	10 250	2 208	3 027	2 770	1 342	392	253	258	1 927	2 898	—	554	9 696
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6 975	4 623	1 217	1 182	1 161	589	234	86	154	1 852	2 675	—	114	4 509
Business and repair services	6 182	3 348	795	1 079	742	414	144	77	97	1 629	2 481	—	257	3 091
Personal services	2 127	1 090	184	381	308	97	91	—	29	1 895	3 040	—	22	1 068
Entertainment and recreation services	845	413	122	102	108	27	15	2	37	1 657	3 225	—	32	381
Professional and related services	23 784	15 368	3 850	4 696	3 770	1 686	64							



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
South—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	196 251	134 993	27 358	27 130	29 317	20 379	11 978	6 100	12 731	2 857	6 348	4 100	24 914	105 979
Agriculture	29 861	25 088	3 937	2 674	3 995	4 413	3 382	1 991	4 696	6 576	11 115	3 414	8 335	13 339
Forestry and fisheries	245	167	25	40	22	48	15	7	10	4 254	4 671	—	27	140
Mining	781	439	148	73	87	63	14	20	34	1 959	4 606	—	35	404
Construction	2 175	1 263	366	309	257	143	87	22	79	1 719	3 381	16	143	1 104
Manufacturing	39 083	24 209	4 501	6 127	6 335	3 611	1 650	769	1 216	2 366	4 545	148	3 055	21 006
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 770	4 523	1 096	957	847	734	418	129	342	2 424	5 220	22	595	3 906
Wholesale trade	4 750	2 972	750	564	624	419	259	111	245	2 474	5 210	26	484	2 462
Retail trade	24 323	15 318	3 104	3 428	3 842	2 173	1 053	610	1 108	2 489	4 865	146	2 600	12 572
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 091	7 330	1 626	1 381	1 616	1 141	669	295	602	2 763	5 441	12	1 169	6 149
Business and repair services	2 462	1 709	457	395	300	270	127	52	108	2 012	4 329	43	222	1 444
Personal services	7 484	4 608	745	1 152	1 100	733	422	94	362	2 663	6 131	76	1 034	3 498
Entertainment and recreation services	684	323	62	85	73	32	13	—	58	2 317	7 470	—	72	251
Professional and related services	58 524	40 738	8 937	8 689	8 986	5 697	3 356	1 725	3 348	2 530	5 747	166	6 323	34 249
Public administration	9 018	6 306	1 604	1 256	1 233	902	513	275	523	2 404	5 603	31	820	5 455
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	540 435	344 700	56 835	74 429	79 846	53 303	30 042	16 055	34 190	3 038	6 755	25 891	70 813	247 996
No workers	55 926	17 716	831	6 688	6 204	2 290	780	407	516	2 295	3 945	610	2 931	14 175
1 worker	203 105	130 363	19 283	28 631	31 199	20 288	11 692	5 953	13 317	3 146	6 966	19 781	27 006	83 576
2 workers	210 456	144 720	27 124	28 951	31 806	22 677	12 803	7 131	14 228	3 039	6 609	4 842	31 396	108 482
3 or more workers	70 948	51 901	9 597	10 159	10 637	8 048	4 767	2 564	6 129	3 259	7 591	658	9 480	41 763
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	447 847	310 524	54 075	62 904	68 723	48 611	28 140	15 183	32 888	3 169	7 028	25 000	65 193	220 331
50 to 52 weeks	340 402	247 116	44 633	45 540	51 580	39 282	23 772	13 118	29 191	3 466	7 497	21 635	54 526	170 955
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	309 320	223 267	41 134	40 119	44 939	35 432	21 912	12 176	27 555	3 571	7 524	20 234	49 833	153 200
27 to 49 weeks	60 798	37 706	5 884	9 130	9 842	5 916	2 867	1 504	2 563	2 696	5 610	2 398	6 362	28 946
1 to 26 weeks	46 647	25 702	3 558	8 234	7 301	3 413	1 501	561	1 134	2 205	4 598	967	4 305	20 430
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	235 058	160 269	31 366	32 360	34 874	24 623	14 196	7 561	15 289	2 927	6 438	4 291	31 793	124 185
50 to 52 weeks	128 251	90 302	18 579	16 953	19 177	13 820	7 998	4 482	9 293	3 015	6 756	3 163	16 565	70 574
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	102 961	71 892	15 063	13 334	15 162	10 997	6 490	3 511	7 335	3 006	6 593	2 463	12 639	56 790
27 to 49 weeks	59 083	39 765	7 416	8 756	9 107	6 079	3 465	1 738	3 204	2 758	5 900	487	7 180	32 098
1 to 26 weeks	47 724	30 202	5 371	6 651	6 590	4 724	2 733	1 341	2 792	2 918	6 198	641	8 048	21 513
Income Type in 1979														
Families	540 435	344 700	56 835	74 429	79 846	53 303	30 042	16 055	34 190	3 038	6 755	25 891	70 813	247 996
With wage or salary income	388 230	238 227	46 008	56 103	55 440	34 635	18 126	9 363	18 552	2 527	5 566	21	38 963	199 243
\$1 to \$1,999	37 795	22 879	3 044	5 149	4 470	3 678	2 124	1 312	3 102	3 758	8 076	21	10 580	12 278
\$2,000 to \$4,999	46 708	27 029	3 234	5 473	6 505	4 332	2 700	1 456	3 329	3 777	8 001	—	10 468	16 561
\$5,000 to \$9,999	73 502	43 421	5 950	9 249	10 484	7 617	3 902	2 244	3 975	3 356	6 715	—	10 609	32 812
\$10,000 to \$14,999	66 924	40 438	7 558	9 507	9 431	6 043	3 337	1 701	2 861	2 586	5 474	—	4 469	35 969
\$15,000 or more	163 301	104 460	26 222	26 725	24 550	12 965	6 063	2 650	5 285	1 946	3 945	—	2 837	101 623
With nonfarm self-employment income	83 739	51 790	11 551	11 428	11 879	7 489	3 769	1 738	3 936	2 404	5 198	40	7 153	44 597
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	22 711	15 164	4 595	3 651	2 896	1 802	872	398	950	1 636	4 003	40	3 292	11 832
\$2,000 to \$4,999	16 762	9 831	1 703	2 213	2 596	1 636	717	325	641	2 682	5 217	—	1 823	8 008
\$5,000 to \$9,999	15 915	9 599	1 719	2 168	2 469	1 495	767	358	623	2 651	4 857	—	1 091	8 508
\$10,000 to \$14,999	10 074	6 113	1 055	1 347	1 496	972	419	287	537	2 823	5 815	—	546	5 567
\$15,000 or more	18 277	11 083	2 479	2 049	2 422	1 584	994	370	1 185	2 792	6 772	—	401	10 682
With Social Security income	172 983	95 596	11 718	28 440	29 814	13 442	5 455	2 548	4 179	2 385	4 448	13	16 234	79 349
\$1 to \$999	8 496	5 065	669	1 144	1 474	788	367	209	414	2 923	7 558	13	1 599	3 453
\$1,000 to \$2,999	60 374	35 991	4 563	10 942	11 160	4 951	1 911	942	1 522	2 326	4 222	—	7 739	28 252
\$3,000 to \$4,999	61 028	32 917	3 816	9 919	10 825	4 663	1 884	724	1 086	2 368	3 943	—	4 802	28 115
\$5,000 or more	43 085	21 623	2 670	6 435	6 355	3 040	1 293	673	1 157	2 417	4 866	—	2 094	19 529
With public assistance income	28 028	12 439	1 453	3 841	3 812	1 649	684	426	574	2 363	4 533	—	2 153	10 286
\$1 to \$999	7 470	3 307	469	1 103	986	394	138	85	132	2 108	3 628	—	643	2 664
\$1,000 to \$2,999	15 067	6 801	753	2 060	2 110	951	345	263	319	2 428	4 809	—	1 143	5 658
\$3,000 to \$4,999	3 815	1 613	165	460	501	211	128	50	98	2 601	4 725	—	270	1 343
\$5,000 or more	1 676	718	66	218	215	93	73	28	25	2 579	5 660	—	97	621



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>West</b>														
<b>Age of Householder</b>														
<b>Males 15 years and over</b>	<b>164 456</b>	<b>102 922</b>	<b>18 908</b>	<b>13 233</b>	<b>15 608</b>	<b>15 655</b>	<b>11 918</b>	<b>6 980</b>	<b>20 620</b>	<b>5 778</b>	<b>10 909</b>	<b>10 930</b>	<b>30 230</b>	<b>61 762</b>
15 to 24 years	5 258	1 810	223	259	305	377	297	102	247	6 015	8 064	351	597	862
25 to 34 years	26 425	14 140	2 551	1 688	1 943	2 368	1 991	1 056	2 543	6 307	10 283	2 562	4 420	7 158
35 to 44 years	33 000	21 046	4 977	2 616	2 979	2 835	2 372	1 267	4 000	4 915	10 159	2 482	5 698	12 866
45 to 54 years	35 960	24 953	5 146	3 191	3 390	3 355	2 582	1 542	5 747	5 741	11 148	2 316	7 156	15 481
55 to 64 years	36 565	25 607	4 396	2 856	3 610	3 789	3 160	2 091	5 705	6 951	12 494	2 589	8 120	14 898
65 to 74 years	20 715	11 941	1 366	1 985	2 546	2 230	1 146	732	1 936	5 093	9 995	547	3 361	8 033
75 years and over	6 533	3 425	249	638	835	701	370	190	442	4 937	9 195	83	878	2 464
Median	49.9	50.8	48.3	51.4	52.6	51.7	50.0	51.9	51.1	...	...	45.3	51.1	51.5
<b>Females 15 years and over</b>	<b>7 978</b>	<b>3 750</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>712</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>2 945</b>	<b>7 508</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>2 752</b>
15 to 24 years	290	44	24	8	12	—	—	—	—	1—	—910	—	14	30
25 to 34 years	1 090	422	129	125	39	52	30	6	41	1 312	5 334	37	49	336
35 to 44 years	1 559	666	179	137	147	37	29	17	120	2 175	7 203	30	109	527
45 to 54 years	1 642	812	197	136	125	128	68	40	118	3 301	6 974	61	186	565
55 to 64 years	1 494	875	167	149	152	143	93	43	128	4 058	9 035	36	213	626
65 to 74 years	1 066	511	78	98	136	77	41	10	71	3 221	6 851	6	91	414
75 years and over	837	420	35	59	138	48	49	44	47	4 159	9 711	7	159	254
Median	51.4	54.2	48.7	51.3	58.4	56.8	58.0	59.0	53.6	...	...	48.5	57.5	53.5
<b>Persons in Family</b>														
<b>Families</b>	<b>172 434</b>	<b>106 672</b>	<b>19 717</b>	<b>13 945</b>	<b>16 357</b>	<b>16 140</b>	<b>12 228</b>	<b>7 140</b>	<b>21 145</b>	<b>5 664</b>	<b>10 789</b>	<b>11 107</b>	<b>31 051</b>	<b>64 514</b>
2 persons	69 844	42 556	7 068	5 925	7 414	6 757	4 676	2 861	7 855	5 397	10 362	4 115	12 227	26 214
3 persons	34 800	21 353	3 943	2 714	3 019	3 398	2 594	1 317	4 368	5 989	11 160	1 932	6 386	13 035
4 persons	33 416	20 964	4 196	2 559	3 035	2 876	2 341	1 517	4 440	5 803	11 110	2 436	6 277	12 251
5 persons	20 182	12 962	2 659	1 785	1 690	1 903	1 440	824	2 661	5 585	10 944	1 592	3 599	7 771
6 or more persons	14 192	8 837	1 851	962	1 199	1 206	1 177	621	1 821	6 181	10 967	1 032	2 562	5 243
Persons per family	3.31	3.32	3.46	3.23	3.20	3.24	3.39	3.32	3.38	...	...	3.43	3.32	3.30
<b>Years of School Completed by Householder</b>														
<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b>	<b>166 886</b>	<b>104 818</b>	<b>19 470</b>	<b>13 678</b>	<b>16 040</b>	<b>15 763</b>	<b>11 931</b>	<b>7 038</b>	<b>20 898</b>	<b>5 661</b>	<b>10 841</b>	<b>10 756</b>	<b>30 440</b>	<b>63 622</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	4 580	1 443	169	254	256	182	173	128	281	5 785	15 208	218	441	784
5 to 7 years	6 630	3 063	407	416	623	539	348	146	584	5 487	12 020	265	988	1 810
8 years	17 035	10 352	1 254	1 567	1 922	1 749	1 173	686	2 001	5 803	10 610	1 001	3 199	6 152
High school: 1 to 3 years	20 529	12 094	2 098	1 568	1 988	1 894	1 440	876	2 230	5 668	10 523	1 174	3 545	7 375
4 years	60 656	40 106	6 988	4 650	6 073	5 956	4 787	2 935	8 717	6 405	11 734	4 785	12 633	22 688
College: 1 to 3 years	31 156	20 112	4 297	2 484	2 681	3 129	2 337	1 331	3 853	5 606	10 208	2 350	5 601	12 161
4 years	14 829	9 935	2 050	1 293	1 293	1 392	1 101	671	2 135	5 791	10 775	744	2 833	6 358
5 or more years	11 471	7 713	2 207	1 446	1 204	922	572	265	1 097	2 287	7 461	219	1 200	6 294
Percent high school graduates	70.8	74.3	79.8	72.2	70.1	72.3	73.7	73.9	75.6	...	...	75.3	73.2	74.7
<b>Occupation of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>143 565</b>	<b>94 679</b>	<b>17 869</b>	<b>11 562</b>	<b>13 793</b>	<b>14 092</b>	<b>11 223</b>	<b>6 521</b>	<b>19 619</b>	<b>5 989</b>	<b>11 037</b>	<b>10 641</b>	<b>28 308</b>	<b>55 730</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	16 635	9 766	2 955	2 119	2 069	1 296	547	175	605	1 820	3 238	14	411	9 341
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 892	5 445	1 425	1 379	1 115	729	361	137	299	1 882	3 252	11	290	5 144
Service occupations	3 293	1 738	468	464	376	229	79	38	84	1 729	2 925	—	108	1 630
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	87 931	64 458	9 170	4 617	7 209	9 997	9 504	5 869	18 092	10 467	14 715	10 603	26 817	27 038
Farm operators and managers	70 819	60 525	8 363	3 883	6 341	9 398	9 162	5 694	17 684	10 931	15 286	10 496	26 050	23 979
Farm workers	15 739	3 259	643	544	698	507	320	164	383	3 418	6 625	107	731	2 421
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	13 449	7 075	2 088	1 626	1 558	999	384	149	271	1 783	2 946	13	327	6 735
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	12 365	6 197	1 763	1 357	1 466	842	348	153	268	1 968	3 425	—	355	5 842
<b>Occupation of Spouse of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>60 657</b>	<b>40 107</b>	<b>9 043</b>	<b>5 413</b>	<b>6 119</b>	<b>5 997</b>	<b>4 292</b>	<b>2 483</b>	<b>6 760</b>	<b>4 576</b>	<b>8 880</b>	<b>1 983</b>	<b>10 303</b>	<b>27 821</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	13 560	9 166	2 481	1 217	1 351	1 259	1 053	471	1 334	3 537	7 545	45	1 803	7 318
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	21 397	13 307	3 053	2 128	2 050	1 891	1 399	806	1 980	3 756	7 810	177	3 177	9 953
Service occupations	7 135	3 950	800	694	810	701	371	148	426	3 294	6 445	76	925	2 949
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13 427	10 710	2 112	939	1 338	1 557	1 126	868	2 770	7 508	12 742	1 645	3 740	5 325
Farm operators and managers	7 509	6 873	1 386	629	815	960	665	628	1 790	7 576	12 757	1 168	2 340	3 365
Farm workers	5 408	3 600	671	256	474	566	450	234	949	7 971	13 175	477	1 362	1 761
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	921	552	99	101	107	96	55	60	34	3 699	5 950	6	96	450
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 217	2 422	498	334	463	493	288	130	216	4 129	7 366	34	562	1 826
<b>Industry of Householder</b>														
<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b>	<b>143 565</b>	<b>94 679</b>	<b>17 869</b>	<b>11 562</b>	<b>13 793</b>	<b>14 092</b>	<b>11 223</b>	<b>6 521</b>	<b>19 619</b>	<b>5 989</b>	<b>11 037</b>	<b>10 641</b>	<b>28 308</b>	<b>55 730</b>
Agriculture	89 843	64 821	9 240	4 619	7 284	10 035	9 521	5 906	18 216	10 465	14 724	10 622	26 901	27 298
Forestry and fisheries	734	389	152	92	52	53	28	9	3	924	1 559	—	9	380
Mining	1 339	653	171	105	195	85	49	11	37	2 397	3 615	—	34	619
Construction	8 054	4 298	1 190	1 043	979	652	214	71	149	1 839	2 671	—	205	4 093
Manufacturing	10 154	5 703	1 740	1 411	1 247	748	227	113	217	1 576	2 706	5	226	5 472
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 875	3 990	1 199	817	820	540	294	105	215	1 949	3 980	—	185	3 805
Wholesale trade	4 028	2 156	609	451	437	253	168	66	172	2 061	3 824	3	157	1 996
Retail trade	4 449	2 197	481	618	541	282	149	40	86	1 998	3 111	3	123	2 071
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2 627	1 624	455	383	320	266	112	30	58	1 864	2 712	—	33	1 591
Business and repair services	2 094	959	342	207	190	148	19	17	36	1 329	1 583	—	48	911
Personal services	569	222	30	58	57	41	10	19	7	2 731	5 032	—	24	198
Entertainment and recreation services	301	93	17	39	13	18	6	—	—	1 513	2 244	—	—	93
Professional and related services	8 346	4 993	1 532	1 075	1 064	637	270	94	321	1 795	3 231	8	275	4 710
Public administration	4 152	2 581	711	644	594	334	156	40	102	1 800	2 473	—	88	2 493



Table 5. **Selected Characteristics of Families by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979 and Race and Spanish Origin of Householder: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
West—Con.														
Industry of Spouse of Householder														
Employed persons 16 years and over	60 657	40 107	9 043	5 413	6 119	5 997	4 292	2 483	6 760	4 576	8 880	1 983	10 303	27 821
Agriculture	16 223	12 319	2 386	1 052	1 541	1 726	1 303	997	3 314	7 868	13 267	1 729	4 342	6 248
Forestry and fisheries	230	126	15	38	29	10	19	—	15	2 611	6 413	—	29	97
Mining	164	107	25	25	13	23	12	—	9	2 503	5 175	2	20	85
Construction	947	507	142	91	84	109	40	6	35	2 430	3 392	16	50	441
Manufacturing	3 847	2 246	554	395	393	364	198	133	209	2 883	7 120	20	366	1 860
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	2 760	1 793	510	289	241	290	160	121	182	2 812	5 084	19	337	1 437
Wholesale trade	1 743	974	187	131	139	165	181	58	113	5 569	7 469	16	263	695
Retail trade	7 582	4 440	1 074	670	712	639	474	188	683	3 574	7 515	51	1 135	3 254
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 090	1 882	387	308	370	298	158	106	255	3 535	7 072	14	399	1 469
Business and repair services	972	547	110	112	112	68	61	9	75	2 907	7 526	7	98	442
Personal services	2 026	1 180	213	193	197	239	148	57	133	4 664	6 671	29	305	846
Entertainment and recreation services	339	142	54	23	12	19	28	—	6	1 479	3 287	2	14	126
Professional and related services	17 819	11 820	2 817	1 810	1 890	1 759	1 302	707	1 535	3 610	7 228	50	2 630	9 140
Public administration	2 915	2 024	569	276	386	288	208	101	196	2 846	6 260	28	315	1 681
Workers in Family in 1979														
Families	172 434	106 672	19 717	13 945	16 357	16 140	12 228	7 140	21 145	5 664	10 789	11 107	31 051	64 514
No workers	11 317	3 004	286	738	662	628	296	134	260	3 726	8 281	106	726	2 172
1 worker	64 224	39 663	6 412	4 839	6 080	6 070	4 861	2 989	8 412	6 481	11 602	8 528	11 369	19 766
2 workers	71 405	46 311	9 372	6 034	7 191	6 957	5 154	2 810	8 793	5 244	10 316	2 256	14 297	29 758
3 or more workers	25 488	17 694	3 647	2 334	2 424	2 485	1 917	1 207	3 680	5 573	10 631	217	4 659	12 818
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Householder														
Worked in 1979	154 228	100 780	18 927	12 751	15 173	15 035	11 682	6 833	20 379	5 774	10 824	10 952	29 570	60 258
50 to 52 weeks	120 356	81 964	15 420	9 655	11 603	12 156	9 969	5 793	17 368	6 240	11 183	10 058	24 841	47 065
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	113 020	75 608	14 498	8 861	10 650	11 312	9 320	5 533	16 434	6 348	11 064	9 550	23 596	43 462
27 to 49 weeks	22 115	12 453	2 411	1 840	2 198	1 867	1 128	741	2 268	4 493	10 386	765	3 139	8 549
1 to 26 weeks	11 757	6 363	1 096	1 256	1 372	1 012	585	299	743	3 321	7 053	129	1 590	4 644
Weeks Worked in 1979 by Spouse of Householder														
Worked in 1979	78 373	50 371	10 939	6 869	7 712	7 616	5 365	3 135	8 735	4 778	9 200	1 936	13 672	34 763
50 to 52 weeks	37 301	25 733	5 966	3 248	3 841	3 660	2 730	1 634	4 654	4 751	9 080	1 480	6 358	17 895
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	26 601	18 175	4 392	2 244	2 534	2 584	1 993	1 227	3 201	4 834	8 891	1 151	4 189	12 835
27 to 49 weeks	18 729	11 493	2 554	1 735	1 779	1 771	1 231	643	1 780	4 151	8 450	156	2 749	8 588
1 to 26 weeks	22 343	13 145	2 419	1 886	2 092	2 185	1 404	858	2 301	5 239	10 092	300	4 565	8 280
Income Type in 1979														
Families	172 434	106 672	19 717	13 945	16 357	16 140	12 228	7 140	21 145	5 664	10 789	11 107	31 051	64 514
With wage or salary income	125 848	71 193	15 452	11 040	11 820	10 708	7 157	3 959	11 057	3 946	8 516	21	18 240	52 932
\$1 to \$1,999	12 667	9 321	1 364	1 063	1 026	1 435	1 273	786	2 374	8 836	13 055	12	5 651	3 658
\$2,000 to \$4,999	13 608	8 939	1 434	1 078	1 253	1 488	1 189	634	1 863	6 744	11 966	—	4 557	4 382
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20 294	10 749	1 840	1 086	1 685	2 070	1 317	720	2 031	6 254	10 318	9	4 059	6 681
\$10,000 to \$14,999	20 482	9 863	1 926	1 441	1 732	1 493	1 121	634	1 516	4 515	8 735	—	2 218	7 645
\$15,000 or more	58 797	32 321	8 888	6 372	6 124	4 222	2 257	1 185	3 273	2 236	5 587	—	1 755	30 566
With nonfarm self-employment income	27 038	15 728	3 711	2 862	2 730	2 212	1 366	725	2 122	2 964	7 847	15	2 966	12 747
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	7 506	4 962	1 652	965	600	545	425	165	610	1 718	5 962	15	1 270	3 677
\$2,000 to \$4,999	4 485	2 720	428	527	578	446	202	154	385	3 652	8 204	—	720	2 000
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 235	2 365	467	354	490	408	203	119	324	3 794	8 216	—	465	1 900
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 080	1 598	262	233	336	266	154	104	243	4 510	13 645	—	251	1 347
\$15,000 or more	7 732	4 083	902	783	726	547	382	183	560	3 011	7 415	—	260	3 823
With Social Security income	36 386	20 144	3 005	3 588	4 351	3 729	1 942	1 118	2 411	4 036	8 306	—	5 074	15 070
\$1 to \$999	1 583	977	163	196	187	143	76	64	148	3 637	9 216	—	334	643
\$1,000 to \$2,999	8 905	5 569	812	946	1 208	1 051	517	336	699	4 252	8 476	—	1 711	3 858
\$3,000 to \$4,999	13 176	7 237	1 144	1 261	1 660	1 326	718	377	751	3 754	7 217	—	1 764	5 473
\$5,000 or more	12 722	6 361	886	1 185	1 296	1 209	631	341	813	4 287	9 255	—	1 265	5 096
With public assistance income	5 557	2 356	390	450	503	349	182	168	314	3 548	7 467	—	481	1 875
\$1 to \$999	1 101	442	55	139	103	71	20	18	36	2 435	5 495	—	79	363
\$1,000 to \$2,999	2 463	1 118	224	153	223	161	104	68	185	4 114	8 332	—	274	844
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 255	522	65	115	128	55	37	43	79	3 392	7 794	—	111	411
\$5,000 or more	738	274	46	43	49	62	21	39	14	4 892	6 490	—	17	257



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES														
Total														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	171 214 258	2 968 931	516 611	839 531	544 358	423 543	250 802	130 982	263 104	2 405	5 874	539 830	617 039	1 812 062
16 to 24 years	38 378 571	184 852	20 121	70 312	36 877	29 734	14 108	5 649	8 051	2 081	4 537	56 033	41 378	87 441
25 to 34 years	37 181 374	438 153	94 668	110 192	65 026	65 069	43 150	21 749	38 299	2 386	5 754	111 346	82 562	244 245
35 to 44 years	25 637 555	531 221	129 166	134 437	78 393	65 659	43 962	24 221	55 383	2 040	5 894	113 607	84 754	332 860
45 to 54 years	22 732 301	619 777	125 294	159 489	100 317	83 362	54 148	29 731	67 436	2 444	6 470	125 081	116 771	377 925
55 to 64 years	21 786 071	645 021	99 330	171 666	120 875	96 148	59 311	32 808	64 883	2 832	6 570	110 823	151 505	382 693
65 to 74 years	15 590 108	373 294	38 420	127 707	96 199	54 304	23 913	11 678	21 073	2 331	4 937	18 222	92 044	263 028
75 years and over	9 908 278	176 613	9 612	65 728	46 671	29 267	12 210	5 146	7 979	2 451	4 864	4 718	48 025	123 870
Median	38.9	50.3	46.1	51.6	54.2	51.2	49.5	49.7	49.4	...	...	44.0	53.5	51.4
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	132 835 687	2 784 079	496 490	769 219	507 481	393 809	236 694	125 333	255 053	2 432	5 963	483 797	575 661	1 724 621
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	4 755 239	63 404	5 386	27 291	14 963	8 309	3 145	1 448	2 862	1 929	4 456	13 284	12 460	37 660
5 to 7 years	8 837 241	168 848	17 347	63 522	40 336	23 428	10 678	4 953	8 584	2 127	4 688	29 095	36 649	103 104
8 years	10 665 203	353 486	38 749	94 211	77 941	59 873	33 790	17 893	31 029	3 184	6 416	69 996	97 875	185 615
High school: 1 to 3 years	20 277 514	352 925	54 149	103 511	69 573	52 167	29 073	15 209	29 243	2 469	5 805	66 734	74 767	211 424
4 years	45 947 035	992 854	189 007	234 205	163 915	145 642	97 161	53 351	109 573	2 900	6 710	209 638	221 159	562 057
College: 1 to 3 years	20 794 975	383 074	80 496	101 459	63 804	51 157	32 095	17 072	36 991	2 249	5 890	60 792	73 365	248 917
4 years	11 420 499	244 753	54 322	69 346	39 260	29 696	18 645	9 698	23 786	1 963	5 775	25 565	40 300	178 888
5 or more years	10 137 981	224 735	57 034	75 674	37 689	23 537	12 107	5 709	12 985	1 463	3 912	8 693	19 086	196 956
Percent high school graduates	66.5	66.3	76.7	62.5	60.0	63.5	67.6	68.5	71.9	...	...	63.0	61.5	68.8
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	97 639 355	2 356 585	457 170	602 100	401 515	336 351	213 032	113 325	233 092	2 538	6 217	469 447	469 319	1 417 819
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	22 151 648	376 590	101 615	137 532	66 154	36 300	15 709	6 432	12 848	1 261	2 665	487	18 028	358 075
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	29 593 506	267 766	63 551	104 870	48 575	27 367	11 342	4 193	7 868	1 342	2 545	1 000	20 379	246 387
Service occupations	12 629 425	85 481	16 984	38 903	16 600	7 730	2 595	1 029	1 640	1 324	2 035	345	8 827	76 309
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 811 258	1 153 127	149 559	135 755	182 648	221 140	167 289	95 358	201 378	6 796	10 297	466 423	391 835	294 869
Farm operators and managers	1 298 670	1 088 910	137 384	118 041	168 901	211 392	162 234	93 300	197 658	7 174	10 638	456 041	376 445	256 424
Farm workers	875 331	52 780	9 824	13 206	11 314	8 529	4 555	1 897	3 455	2 516	4 985	10 168	14 061	28 551
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	12 594 175	233 835	64 311	90 752	42 350	20 921	7 738	2 990	4 773	1 160	1 906	460	13 157	220 218
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	17 859 343	239 786	61 150	94 288	45 188	22 893	8 359	3 323	4 585	1 246	1 969	732	17 093	221 961
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	97 639 355	2 356 585	457 170	602 100	401 515	336 351	213 032	113 325	233 092	2 538	6 217	469 447	469 319	1 417 819
Agriculture	2 760 213	1 160 796	151 617	136 546	183 734	222 345	168 169	95 733	202 652	6 782	10 291	466 770	393 589	300 437
Forestry and fisheries	153 376	4 566	1 133	1 769	733	525	204	107	95	1 301	3 611	38	437	4 091
Mining	1 028 178	25 496	7 485	9 119	4 581	2 356	888	372	695	1 155	2 147	32	1 007	24 457
Construction	5 739 598	119 527	30 881	45 216	22 760	11 640	4 599	1 687	2 744	1 278	2 145	304	8 343	110 880
Manufacturing	21 914 754	292 144	82 121	117 081	50 806	24 438	8 813	3 498	5 387	1 093	1 736	585	11 982	279 577
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	7 087 455	112 442	31 400	42 207	19 985	10 459	4 286	1 631	2 474	1 177	1 913	175	5 417	106 850
Wholesale trade	4 217 232	72 682	18 994	24 111	13 972	8 221	3 430	1 474	2 480	1 439	2 662	144	5 433	67 105
Retail trade	15 716 694	122 547	26 094	50 263	22 941	12 692	5 042	1 868	3 647	1 400	2 629	575	12 738	109 234
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 898 059	70 178	16 830	24 191	13 170	8 132	3 433	1 440	2 982	1 510	3 337	89	4 017	66 072
Business and repair services	4 081 677	40 399	10 217	15 708	6 988	4 054	1 550	709	1 173	1 271	2 449	189	4 020	36 190
Personal services	3 075 764	21 872	3 571	9 957	4 573	2 119	827	268	557	1 480	2 682	110	3 065	18 697
Entertainment and recreation services	1 007 070	6 776	1 550	2 675	1 141	763	336	69	242	1 375	2 549	53	704	6 019
Professional and related services	19 811 819	231 016	54 679	93 323	42 356	22 016	8 644	3 561	6 437	1 304	2 516	346	15 101	215 569
Public administration	5 147 466	76 144	20 598	29 934	13 775	6 591	2 811	908	1 527	1 168	1 967	37	3 466	72 641
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	114 477 241	2 656 046	500 242	715 659	465 042	374 326	230 325	121 755	248 697	2 420	6 003	514 885	532 419	1 608 742
50 to 52 weeks	68 342 458	2 011 316	395 137	478 031	335 717	295 242	191 975	102 768	212 446	2 767	6 530	433 522	405 865	1 171 929
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	60 895 418	1 827 325	365 262	422 290	295 004	269 227	179 033	96 417	200 092	2 852	6 430	398 339	365 707	1 063 279
27 to 49 weeks	25 172 177	380 883	67 028	127 721	74 423	48 871	24 543	12 687	25 610	1 933	4 837	48 611	65 268	267 004
1 to 26 weeks	20 962 606	263 847	38 077	109 907	54 902	30 213	13 807	6 300	10 641	1 708	3 671	32 752	61 286	169 809
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	171 214 258	2 968 931	516 611	839 531	544 358	423 543	250 802	130 982	263 104	2 405	5 874	539 830	617 039	1 812 062
With wage or salary income	108 168 723	1 458 904	348 051	537 420	265 193	153 816	68 991	30 265	55 168	1 420	2 996	498	159 413	1 298 993
\$1 to \$1,999	15 650 858	178 679	25 864	67 435	31 581	22 876	12 730	6 677	11 516					



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

**UNITED STATES—Con.**

**Mole**

**Age**

	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>81 732 090</b>	<b>2 411 684</b>	<b>437 773</b>	<b>614 325</b>	<b>426 284</b>	<b>351 506</b>	<b>220 439</b>	<b>118 531</b>	<b>242 826</b>	<b>2 679</b>	<b>6 392</b>	<b>449 473</b>	<b>506 820</b>	<b>1 455 391</b>
16 to 24 years .....	19 315 636	154 628	17 102	51 421	32 449	27 557	13 393	5 395	7 311	2 464	4 899	50 055	35 583	68 990
25 to 34 years .....	18 434 135	375 811	79 446	84 854	55 679	58 848	40 056	20 703	36 225	2 852	6 263	94 846	74 003	206 962
35 to 44 years .....	12 570 207	453 377	109 578	106 903	65 405	56 968	39 853	22 496	52 174	2 266	6 385	92 859	73 074	287 444
45 to 54 years .....	10 957 148	519 329	107 228	122 986	80 709	70 308	47 879	27 278	62 941	2 702	6 986	101 846	99 391	318 092
55 to 64 years .....	10 192 396	523 084	84 513	124 393	92 954	79 091	51 960	29 844	60 329	3 229	7 166	92 077	126 737	304 270
65 to 74 years .....	6 740 154	279 424	32 549	86 682	71 620	41 191	19 444	9 580	18 358	2 471	5 332	14 990	70 352	194 082
75 years and over .....	3 522 414	106 031	7 357	37 086	27 468	17 543	7 854	3 235	5 488	2 524	5 122	2 800	27 680	75 551
Median .....	37.5	49.3	46.2	50.2	52.4	49.6	48.5	48.9	49.1	...	...	43.6	52.1	50.2

**Years of School Completed**

<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>62 416 454</b>	<b>2 257 056</b>	<b>420 671</b>	<b>562 904</b>	<b>393 835</b>	<b>323 949</b>	<b>207 046</b>	<b>113 136</b>	<b>235 515</b>	<b>2 698</b>	<b>6 494</b>	<b>399 418</b>	<b>471 237</b>	<b>1 386 401</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	2 407 672	53 884	4 888	21 689	13 031	7 498	2 799	1 328	2 651	2 038	4 713	11 782	10 448	31 654
5 to 7 years .....	4 267 377	141 294	16 090	48 591	33 531	20 686	9 751	4 574	8 071	2 275	5 038	25 427	30 430	85 437
8 years .....	4 892 529	296 093	34 921	70 499	63 053	51 122	30 511	16 474	29 513	3 563	6 921	60 964	82 224	152 905
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	8 862 989	282 389	46 489	72 835	53 684	43 093	25 710	13 639	26 938	2 783	6 369	54 258	60 107	168 024
4 years .....	19 422 198	815 266	157 947	171 660	127 926	120 805	85 884	49 071	101 973	3 381	7 340	170 516	186 106	458 644
College: 1 to 3 years .....	10 038 976	293 368	65 490	69 660	44 637	38 937	26 714	14 827	33 103	2 466	6 483	48 415	56 225	188 728
4 years .....	6 123 449	191 041	45 485	49 076	28 340	22 714	15 553	8 424	21 449	2 053	6 294	21 018	31 110	138 913
5 or more years .....	6 401 264	183 721	49 361	58 893	29 633	19 094	10 124	4 799	11 817	1 444	4 114	7 038	14 587	162 096
Percent high school graduates .....	67.3	65.7	75.7	62.1	58.5	62.2	66.8	68.2	71.5	...	...	61.8	61.1	68.4

**Occupation**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>56 004 690</b>	<b>2 035 921</b>	<b>396 302</b>	<b>476 409</b>	<b>339 887</b>	<b>298 642</b>	<b>195 971</b>	<b>106 945</b>	<b>221 765</b>	<b>2 849</b>	<b>6 685</b>	<b>408 317</b>	<b>423 053</b>	<b>1 204 551</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	13 196 805	305 699	86 533	106 849	53 223	29 366	12 819	5 520	11 389	1 242	2 717	324	12 387	292 988
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	10 622 048	180 378	45 388	65 846	32 937	19 271	8 058	3 140	5 738	1 361	2 595	338	10 437	169 603
Service occupations .....	5 177 580	53 743	12 420	22 997	10 092	4 726	1 698	803	1 007	1 257	1 875	123	3 862	49 758
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	2 406 989	1 047 373	131 902	107 878	160 319	203 448	157 809	91 378	194 639	7 379	10 822	406 459	368 588	272 326
Farm operators and managers .....	1 171 268	992 053	122 167	92 135	148 191	194 971	153 522	89 624	191 443	7 809	11 167	399 231	355 509	237 313
Farm workers .....	687 306	44 506	7 589	11 458	9 825	7 278	3 812	1 598	2 946	2 576	5 151	7 058	11 873	25 575
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	11 616 225	228 951	63 232	88 419	41 515	20 500	7 652	2 972	4 661	1 160	1 910	439	12 686	215 826
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	12 985 043	219 777	56 827	84 420	41 801	21 331	7 935	3 132	4 331	1 257	1 998	634	15 093	204 050

**Industry**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>56 004 690</b>	<b>2 035 921</b>	<b>396 302</b>	<b>476 409</b>	<b>339 887</b>	<b>298 642</b>	<b>195 971</b>	<b>106 945</b>	<b>221 765</b>	<b>2 849</b>	<b>6 685</b>	<b>408 317</b>	<b>423 053</b>	<b>1 204 551</b>
Agriculture .....	2 266 555	1 052 465	133 262	108 079	161 011	204 347	158 411	91 704	195 651	7 373	10 822	406 598	369 688	276 179
Forestry and fisheries .....	124 984	4 274	1 064	1 633	704	497	197	102	77	1 314	2 243	32	396	3 846
Mining .....	904 005	24 532	7 204	8 767	4 392	2 256	859	365	689	1 155	2 196	29	989	23 514
Construction .....	5 259 832	116 804	30 297	44 172	22 184	11 349	4 467	1 656	2 679	1 273	2 146	277	8 038	108 489
Manufacturing .....	14 918 949	263 829	75 787	103 264	46 246	22 290	8 091	3 226	4 925	1 088	1 733	501	9 816	253 512
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	5 334 490	103 923	29 361	38 331	18 550	9 829	3 926	1 577	2 349	1 180	1 925	141	4 772	99 010
Wholesale trade .....	3 083 471	66 793	17 625	21 619	12 972	7 647	3 226	1 378	2 326	1 459	2 700	104	4 768	61 921
Retail trade .....	7 712 295	88 529	19 922	34 490	16 767	9 363	3 711	1 498	2 778	1 412	2 672	292	7 389	80 848
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	2 476 342	54 400	13 732	17 320	10 226	6 474	2 888	1 221	2 539	1 555	3 466	30	2 607	51 763
Business and repair services .....	2 701 657	34 480	8 909	12 963	6 035	3 555	1 326	647	1 045	1 286	2 469	123	3 304	31 053
Personal services .....	910 458	10 528	1 968	4 282	2 171	1 039	518	193	357	1 540	3 081	31	1 112	9 385
Entertainment and recreation services .....	599 746	4 913	1 137	1 872	816	560	270	66	192	1 410	2 784	40	467	4 406
Professional and related services .....	6 667 007	146 647	38 293	55 308	26 202	13 792	5 727	2 493	4 832	1 267	2 645	98	7 194	139 355
Public administration .....	3 044 899	63 804	17 741	24 309	11 611	5 644	2 354	819	1 326	1 166	1 947	21	2 513	61 270

**Weeks Worked in 1979**

<b>Worked in 1979</b> .....	<b>64 867 639</b>	<b>2 258 130</b>	<b>427 899</b>	<b>555 618</b>	<b>388 151</b>	<b>327 613</b>	<b>209 932</b>	<b>113 826</b>	<b>235 091</b>	<b>2 716</b>	<b>6 492</b>	<b>439 919</b>	<b>468 690</b>	<b>1 349 521</b>
50 to 52 weeks .....	43 113 565	1 767 795	348 428	391 153	288 193	263 652	176 791	97 129	202 449	3 048	6 938	375 078	370 050	1 022 667
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	40 514 205	1 643 010	328 765	358 601	260 115	244 556	166 829	92 085	192 059	3 094	6 767	355 363	340 828	946 819
27 to 49 weeks .....	12 588 623	295 767	52 503	89 023	57 840	39 982	21 485	11 396	23 538	2 171	5 399	41 409	53 848	200 510
1 to 26 weeks .....	9 165 451	194 568	26 968	75 442	42 118	23 979	11 656	5 301	9 104	1 864	4 097	23 432	44 792	126 344

**Income Type in 1979**

Persons	81 732 090	2 411 684	437 773	614 325	426 284	351 506	220 439	118 531	242 826	2 679	6 392	449 473	506 820	1 455 391
With wage or salary income	60 226 395	1 199 485	298 197	419 838	216 864	129 071	59 420	26 872	49 223	1 437	3 113	366	126 448	1 072 671
\$1 to \$1,999	5 936 619	123 595	17 269	40 944	21 360	17 440	10 545	5 756	10 281	2 279	5 787	153	57 288	66 154
\$2,000 to \$4,999	6 489 139	113 464	19 703	39 046	21 985	15 250	7 463	3 655	6 362	1 897	4 300	108	31 896	81 460
\$5,000 to \$9,999	10 216 944	154 537	32 300	54 054	32 589	17 899	7 544	3 484	6 667	1 664	3 500	105	19 523	134 909
\$10,000 to \$14,999	11 061 392	202 709	51 327	74 249	39 055	22 022	7 557	3 082	5 417	1 348	2 433	-	9 210	193 499
\$15,000 or more	26 522 301	605 180	177 598	211 545	101 875	56 460	26 311	10 895	20 496	1 182	2 473	-	8 531	596 649
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 203 659	324 161	84 462	95 885	56 968	38 581	19 825	9 105	19 335	1 619	3 996	655	45 267	278 239
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	1 402 663	99 209	35 706	31 457	13 133	8 564	4 443	1 934	3 972	884	2 292	648	23 234	75 327
\$2,000 to \$4,999	866 097	50 046	10 081	16 501	10 398	6 537	2 920	1 366	2 243	1 811	3 702	2	9 563	40 481
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 072 289	50 122	10 274	14 896	10 630	6 661	3 249	1 568	2 844	1 985	4 109	5	6 695	43 422
\$10,000 to \$14,999	846 878	35 419	6 952	9 960	7 130	5 236	2 656	1 212	2 273	2 173	4 757	-	2 988	32 431
\$15,000 or more	2 015 732	89 365	21 449	23 071	15 677	11 583	6 557	3 025	8 003	2 016	5 686	-	2 787	86 578
With Social Security income	11 766 689	378 351	44 836	130 301	99 446	55 007	23 252	10 051	15 458	2 205	4 220	77	95 071	283 203
\$1 to \$999	727 528	23 051	2 949	7 398	5 335	3 486	1 798	835	1 250	2 356	4 996	27	9 603	13 421
\$1,000 to \$2,999	3 250 746	155 234	17 659	60 649	44 121	19 624	6 540	2 690	3 951	1 977	3 323	41	44 713	110 480
\$3,000 to \$4,999	5 689 514	150 655	17 409	48 732	39 741	24 244	10 439	4 227	5 863	2 361	4 325	9	31 657	118 989
\$5,000 or more	2 098 901	49 411	6 819	13 522	10 249	7 653	4 475	2 299	4 394	2 818	6 354	-	9 098	40 313
With public assistance income	2 215 490	23 635	3 004	10 285	4 768	2 817	1 299	526	936	1 714	3 850	2	5 466	18 167
\$1 to \$999	724 250	7 536	904	3 998	1 278	699	366	121	170	1 433	2 803	-	1 893	5 643
\$1,000 to \$2,999	910 714	9 453	1 230	4 124	1 991	1 134	403	210	361	1 696	3 648	2	2 252	7 199
\$3,000 to \$4,999	407 834	4 452	539	1 493	1 060	670	361	109	220	2 284	4 458	-	923	3 529
\$5,000 or more	172 692	2 194	331	670	439	314	169	86	185	2 365	7 077	-	398	1 796



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Female														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	89 482 168	557 247	78 838	225 206	118 074	72 037	30 363	12 451	20 278	1 774	3 635	90 357	110 219	356 671
16 to 24 years	19 062 935	30 224	3 019	18 891	4 428	2 177	715	254	740	1 281	2 685	5 978	5 795	18 451
25 to 34 years	18 747 239	62 342	15 222	25 338	9 347	6 221	3 094	1 046	2 074	1 259	2 687	16 500	8 559	37 283
35 to 44 years	13 067 348	77 844	19 588	27 534	12 988	8 691	4 109	1 725	3 209	1 405	3 033	20 748	11 680	45 416
45 to 54 years	11 775 153	100 448	18 066	36 503	19 608	13 054	6 269	2 453	4 495	1 762	3 804	23 235	17 380	59 833
55 to 64 years	11 593 675	121 937	14 817	47 273	27 921	17 057	7 351	2 964	4 554	1 953	4 015	18 746	24 768	78 423
65 to 74 years	8 849 954	93 870	5 871	41 025	24 579	13 113	4 469	2 098	2 715	2 002	3 761	3 232	21 692	68 946
75 years and over	6 385 864	70 582	2 255	28 642	19 203	11 724	4 356	1 911	2 491	2 353	4 477	1 918	20 345	48 319
Median	40.3	55.6	45.9	55.9	59.5	58.4	56.4	57.5	54.2	...	...	45.8	59.7	57.2
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	70 419 233	527 023	75 819	206 315	113 646	69 860	29 648	12 197	19 538	1 820	3 689	84 379	104 424	338 220
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 347 567	9 520	498	5 602	1 932	811	346	120	211	1 522	3 003	1 502	2 012	6 006
5 to 7 years	4 569 864	27 554	1 257	14 931	6 805	2 742	927	379	513	1 677	2 898	3 668	6 219	17 667
8 years	5 772 674	57 393	3 828	23 712	14 888	8 751	3 279	1 419	1 516	2 108	3 811	9 032	15 651	32 710
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 414 525	70 536	7 660	30 675	15 889	9 074	3 363	1 570	2 305	1 800	3 549	12 476	14 660	43 400
4 years	26 524 837	177 588	31 060	62 545	35 989	24 837	11 277	4 280	7 600	1 846	3 818	39 122	35 053	103 413
College: 1 to 3 years	10 755 999	89 706	15 006	31 799	19 167	12 220	5 381	2 245	3 888	1 877	3 952	12 377	17 140	60 189
4 years	5 297 050	53 712	8 837	20 270	10 920	6 982	3 092	1 274	2 337	1 778	3 930	4 547	9 190	39 975
5 or more years	3 736 717	41 014	7 673	16 781	8 056	4 443	1 983	910	1 168	1 530	3 003	1 655	4 499	34 860
Percent high school graduates	65.8	68.7	82.5	63.7	65.2	69.4	73.3	71.4	76.7	...	...	68.4	63.1	70.5
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 634 665	320 664	60 868	125 691	61 628	37 709	17 061	6 380	11 327	1 583	3 245	61 130	46 266	213 268
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	8 954 843	70 891	15 082	30 683	12 931	6 934	2 890	912	1 459	1 328	2 439	163	5 641	65 087
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	18 971 458	87 388	18 163	39 024	15 638	8 096	3 284	1 053	2 130	1 309	2 443	662	9 942	76 784
Service occupations	7 451 845	31 738	4 564	15 906	6 508	3 004	897	226	633	1 422	2 307	222	4 965	26 551
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	404 269	105 754	17 657	27 877	22 329	17 692	9 480	3 980	6 739	2 587	5 104	59 964	23 247	22 543
Farm operators and managers	127 402	96 857	15 217	25 906	20 710	16 421	8 712	3 676	6 215	2 639	5 215	56 810	20 936	19 111
Farm workers	188 025	8 274	2 235	1 748	1 489	1 251	743	299	509	2 163	4 093	3 110	2 188	2 976
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	977 950	4 884	1 079	2 333	835	421	86	18	112	1 169	1 728	21	471	4 392
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	4 874 300	20 009	4 323	9 868	3 387	1 562	424	191	254	1 152	1 643	98	2 000	17 911
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	41 634 665	320 664	60 868	125 691	61 628	37 709	17 061	6 380	11 327	1 583	3 245	61 130	46 266	213 268
Agriculture	493 658	108 331	18 355	28 467	22 723	17 998	9 758	4 029	7 001	2 575	5 125	60 172	23 901	24 258
Forestry and fisheries	28 392	292	69	136	29	28	7	5	18	1 133	23 628	6	41	245
Mining	124 173	964	281	352	189	100	29	7	6	1 142	903	3	18	943
Construction	479 766	2 723	584	1 044	576	291	132	31	65	1 490	2 099	27	305	2 391
Manufacturing	6 995 805	28 315	6 334	13 817	4 560	2 148	722	272	462	1 133	1 764	84	2 166	26 065
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 752 965	8 519	2 039	3 876	1 435	630	360	54	125	1 146	1 766	34	645	7 840
Wholesale trade	1 133 761	5 889	1 369	2 492	1 000	574	204	96	154	1 265	2 228	40	665	5 184
Retail trade	8 004 399	34 018	6 172	15 773	6 174	3 329	1 331	370	869	1 374	2 518	283	5 349	28 386
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 421 717	15 778	3 098	6 871	2 944	1 658	545	219	443	1 395	2 890	59	1 410	14 309
Business and repair services	1 380 020	5 919	1 308	2 745	953	499	224	62	128	1 204	2 333	66	716	5 137
Personal services	2 165 306	11 344	1 603	5 675	2 402	1 080	309	75	200	1 434	2 311	79	1 953	9 312
Entertainment and recreation services	407 324	1 863	413	803	325	203	66	3	50	1 292	1 932	13	237	1 613
Professional and related services	13 144 812	84 369	16 386	38 015	16 154	8 224	2 917	1 068	1 605	1 358	2 292	248	7 907	76 214
Public administration	2 102 567	12 340	2 857	5 625	2 164	947	457	89	201	1 178	2 066	16	953	11 371
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	49 609 602	397 916	72 343	160 041	76 891	46 713	20 393	7 929	13 606	1 582	3 232	74 966	63 729	259 221
50 to 52 weeks	25 228 893	243 521	46 709	86 878	47 524	31 590	15 184	5 639	9 997	1 728	3 571	58 444	35 815	149 262
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	20 381 213	184 315	36 497	63 689	34 889	24 671	12 204	4 332	8 033	1 748	3 423	42 976	24 879	116 460
27 to 49 weeks	12 583 554	85 116	14 525	38 698	16 583	8 889	3 058	1 291	2 072	1 449	2 882	7 202	11 420	66 494
1 to 26 weeks	11 797 155	69 279	11 109	34 465	12 784	6 234	2 151	999	1 537	1 366	2 472	9 320	16 494	43 465
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	89 482 168	557 247	78 838	225 206	118 074	72 037	30 363	12 451	20 278	1 774	3 635	90 357	110 219	356 671
With wage or salary income	47 942 328	259 419	49 854	117 582	48 329	24 745	9 571	3 393	5 945	1 359	2 454	132	32 965	226 322
\$1 to \$1,999	9 714 239	55 084	8 595	26 491	10 221	5 436	2 185	921	1 235	1 431	2 552	61	18 749	36 274
\$2,000 to \$4,999	10 047 514	50 481	8 335	23 520	10 517	4 675	1 777	583	1 074	1 438	2 410	39	7 863	42 579
\$5,000 to \$9,999	14 753 420	64 150	12 949	29 399	12 071	6 179	1 535	558	1 459	1 301	2 486	32	4 447	59 671
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 511 754	46 942	10 203	21 250	7 919	4 578	1 771	483	738	1 249	2 116	-	1 321	45 621
\$15,000 or more	4 915 401	42 762	9 772	16 922	7 601	3 877	2 303	848	1 439	1 372	2 701	-	585	42 177
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 041 525	46 532	12 704	16 871	8 021	4 880	1 869	751	1 436	1 252	2 530	165	8 621	37 746
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	817 916	23 721	8 506	9 022	3 074	1 820	647	251	401	744	1 118	153	6 351	17 217
\$2,000 to \$4,999	482 552	8 454	1 600	3 223	1 918	1 135	231	118	229	1 630	2 599	-	1 363	7 091
\$5,000 to \$9,999	382 193	6 422	1 130	2 202	1 590	848	322	139	191	1 890	3 618	12	542	5 868
\$10,000 to \$14,999	172 695	3 307	613	1 076	643	518	247	74	136	1 934	3 619	-	184	3 123
\$15,000 or more	186 169	4 628	855	1 348	796	559	422	169	479	2 228	7 352	-	181	4 447
With Social Security income	16 435 019	172 903	10 551	74 282	45 275	25 351	8 803	3 889	4 752	2 048	3 792	13	43 786	129 104
\$1 to \$999	1 266 930													



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
White														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	145 425 287	2 870 640	505 625	796 254	525 299	411 802	245 320	128 764	257 576	2 442	5 922	518 824	601 605	1 750 211
16 to 24 years	31 134 903	175 819	19 475	65 107	35 366	28 798	13 793	5 565	7 715	2 144	4 553	53 634	39 740	82 445
25 to 34 years	30 795 002	422 889	92 573	104 345	62 160	62 886	42 016	21 446	37 463	2 417	5 796	107 472	80 364	235 053
35 to 44 years	21 642 271	514 397	126 705	128 236	75 190	63 433	42 800	23 769	54 264	2 047	5 930	109 975	82 581	321 841
45 to 54 years	19 598 737	599 745	122 818	151 592	96 662	80 745	52 903	29 108	65 917	2 472	6 507	120 030	114 163	365 552
55 to 64 years	19 312 804	625 033	97 099	163 314	116 860	93 820	58 161	32 255	63 524	2 883	6 619	106 169	148 080	370 784
65 to 74 years	13 942 994	361 354	37 498	121 262	93 473	53 208	23 586	11 529	20 798	2 370	5 012	17 192	89 526	254 636
75 years and over	8 998 576	171 403	9 457	62 398	45 588	28 912	12 061	5 092	7 895	2 502	4 941	4 352	47 151	119 900
Median	40.0	50.4	46.1	51.6	54.3	51.3	49.5	49.7	49.5	...	...	43.9	53.6	51.4
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	114 290 384	2 694 821	486 150	731 147	489 933	383 004	231 527	123 199	249 861	2 467	6 011	465 190	561 865	1 667 766
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	2 997 005	50 756	4 545	21 280	12 049	6 613	2 625	1 318	2 326	1 958	4 553	9 553	10 182	31 021
5 to 7 years	6 631 933	154 222	16 289	56 550	37 173	21 522	10 022	4 664	8 002	2 169	4 767	25 119	34 278	94 825
8 years	9 391 468	345 918	38 153	90 707	76 255	58 971	33 451	17 669	30 712	3 235	6 474	68 184	96 556	181 178
High school:														
1 to 3 years	16 663 849	339 140	52 723	97 567	66 721	50 342	28 309	14 916	28 562	2 508	5 863	63 343	72 835	202 962
4 years	40 784 148	974 407	186 558	227 647	160 345	143 295	95 815	52 793	107 954	2 923	6 727	205 992	217 917	550 498
College:														
1 to 3 years	18 263 953	373 603	78 919	97 941	62 320	50 058	31 362	16 731	36 272	2 266	5 906	59 507	71 881	242 215
4 years	10 422 559	239 469	53 377	67 160	38 452	29 189	18 286	9 595	23 410	1 976	5 796	25 079	39 690	174 700
5 or more years	9 135 469	217 306	55 586	72 295	36 618	23 014	11 657	5 513	12 623	1 468	3 935	8 413	18 526	190 367
Percent high school graduates	68.8	67.0	77.0	63.6	60.8	64.1	67.9	68.7	72.1	...	...	64.3	61.9	69.4
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	84 027 375	2 285 908	448 257	574 526	387 948	326 939	208 406	111 395	228 437	2 567	6 255	454 876	458 777	1 372 255
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	20 067 464	365 366	99 541	132 114	64 522	35 377	15 128	6 212	12 472	1 259	2 659	471	17 295	347 600
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	26 150 562	260 264	62 237	101 284	47 460	26 605	10 997	4 089	7 592	1 341	2 510	961	19 442	239 861
Service occupations	9 765 973	78 627	16 180	35 087	15 470	7 157	2 367	902	1 464	1 319	1 973	307	8 036	70 284
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 437 307	1 125 093	147 311	129 581	176 144	215 570	164 380	94 067	198 040	6 877	10 351	452 012	385 496	287 585
Farm operators and managers	1 255 572	1 063 981	135 466	113 189	163 191	206 164	159 462	92 046	194 463	7 249	10 684	442 014	370 738	251 229
Farm workers	668 027	50 482	9 595	12 241	10 708	8 288	4 467	1 865	3 318	2 562	5 038	9 789	13 563	27 130
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 249 214	227 992	63 388	87 905	41 287	20 373	7 524	2 901	4 614	1 152	1 885	454	12 683	214 855
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	14 356 855	228 566	59 600	88 555	43 065	21 857	8 010	3 224	4 255	1 235	1 939	671	15 825	212 070
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	84 027 375	2 285 908	448 257	574 526	387 948	326 939	208 406	111 395	228 437	2 567	6 255	454 876	458 777	1 372 255
Agriculture	2 417 942	1 132 851	149 409	130 454	177 220	216 770	165 252	94 428	199 318	6 860	10 344	452 330	387 259	293 262
Forestry and fisheries	137 034	4 316	1 062	1 659	699	496	198	107	95	1 322	3 760	38	391	3 887
Mining	948 911	25 092	7 419	8 949	4 494	2 321	857	371	681	1 146	2 140	32	976	24 084
Construction	5 105 836	116 144	30 430	43 491	22 124	11 309	4 475	1 654	2 661	1 272	2 133	304	8 058	107 782
Manufacturing	18 705 053	282 461	80 502	112 127	49 140	23 596	8 517	3 395	5 184	1 084	1 717	556	11 186	270 719
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 003 704	108 961	30 856	40 512	19 375	10 185	4 139	1 564	2 330	1 167	1 884	162	5 079	103 720
Wholesale trade	3 796 001	71 171	18 857	23 382	13 625	8 101	3 350	1 458	2 398	1 431	2 623	144	5 288	65 739
Retail trade	13 992 046	118 230	25 427	48 003	22 380	12 266	4 867	1 799	3 488	1 404	2 622	555	12 150	105 525
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 231 499	68 606	16 563	23 570	12 941	7 861	3 307	1 408	2 956	1 506	3 346	84	3 839	64 683
Business and repair services	3 564 988	38 923	9 994	15 033	6 735	3 853	1 511	686	1 111	1 260	2 388	171	3 850	34 902
Personal services	2 312 315	19 726	3 320	8 744	4 189	1 963	784	261	465	1 497	2 677	98	2 804	16 824
Entertainment and recreation services	889 144	6 500	1 501	2 561	1 133	710	298	61	236	1 366	2 450	53	649	5 798
Professional and related services	16 719 601	220 227	53 025	87 741	40 656	21 169	8 208	3 340	6 088	1 302	2 481	312	14 078	205 837
Public administration	4 203 301	72 700	19 892	28 300	13 237	6 339	2 643	863	1 426	1 164	1 916	37	3 170	69 493
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	98 220 741	2 567 362	489 529	678 696	447 803	363 241	225 052	119 630	243 411	2 454	6 050	495 628	518 832	1 552 902
50 to 52 weeks	59 569 175	1 961 736	388 573	460 422	326 262	288 039	188 372	101 210	208 858	2 791	6 557	423 230	398 679	1 139 827
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	53 038 202	1 784 175	359 389	407 484	286 998	262 849	175 695	94 995	196 765	2 876	6 451	389 366	359 562	1 035 247
27 to 49 weeks	21 143 795	358 670	64 601	118 112	69 771	46 199	23 385	12 273	24 329	1 943	4 865	43 564	62 286	252 820
1 to 26 weeks	17 507 771	246 956	36 355	100 162	51 770	29 003	13 295	6 147	10 224	1 740	3 749	28 834	57 867	160 255
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	145 425 287	2 870 640	505 625	796 254	525 299	411 802	245 320	128 764	257 576	2 442	5 922	518 824	601 605	1 750 211
With wage or salary income	92 374 161	1 404 378	340 039	509 839	256 011	148 999	66 828	29 386	53 276	1 421	2 990	481	152 737	1 251 160
\$1 to \$1,999	13 030 094	168 976	24 957	61 165	30 367	22 280	12 460	6 496	11 251	1 947	4 907	214	72 821	95 941
\$2,000 to \$4,999	13 931 595	156 078	27 120	58 270	30 977	19 362	9 059	4 155	7 135	1 748	3 764	139	38 354	117 585
\$5,000 to \$9,999	20 405 653	206 640	43 673	77 721	42 368	22 691	8 791	3 893	7 503	1 535	3 129	128	22 600	183 912
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16 636 169	240 421	59 871	90 968	45 594	25 664	8 813	3 464	6 047	1 327	2 387	—	10 200	230 221
\$15,000 or more	28 370 650	632 263	184 418	221 715	106 705	59 002	27 705	11 378	21 340	1 189	2 470	—	8 762	623 501
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 675 475	358 319	94 307	107 690	63 259	42 264	21 007	9 596	20 196	1 576	3 837	794	51 973	305 552
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	2 064 647	117 403	42 240	37 886	15 774	10 129	4 982	2 120	4 272	870	2 130	775	28 450	88 178
\$2,000 to \$4,999	1 245 564	56 439	11 441	18 8										



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Black														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	18 294 925	60 026	5 918	30 132	11 939	6 606	2 360	899	2 172	1 599	3 528	13 239	8 496	38 291
16 to 24 years	5 099 607	5 282	406	3 255	782	515	118	32	174	1 374	4 204	1 480	968	2 834
25 to 34 years	4 238 855	8 077	994	3 347	1 628	1 153	442	96	417	1 819	4 449	2 244	1 145	4 688
35 to 44 years	2 709 414	8 717	1 072	3 597	1 788	1 211	490	162	397	1 827	4 056	2 166	1 067	5 484
45 to 54 years	2 265 603	11 951	1 296	5 347	2 428	1 515	527	258	580	1 750	4 145	3 208	1 260	7 483
55 to 64 years	1 914 575	13 146	1 335	6 454	2 830	1 342	514	245	426	1 623	3 281	3 167	1 753	8 226
65 to 74 years	1 330 535	8 942	706	5 378	1 775	688	185	87	123	1 400	2 029	724	1 715	6 503
75 years and over	736 336	3 911	109	2 754	708	182	84	19	55	1 341	1 911	250	588	3 073
Median	34.5	51.6	48.8	54.1	52.3	47.8	47.5	51.2	46.7	...	...	47.3	53.5	53.2
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	13 195 318	54 744	5 512	26 877	11 157	6 091	2 242	867	1 998	1 627	3 463	11 759	7 528	35 457
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 083 778	8 902	538	4 715	2 069	1 010	265	57	248	1 660	3 097	2 367	1 605	4 930
5 to 7 years	1 550 293	11 445	832	5 930	2 404	1 344	402	198	335	1 650	3 169	3 003	1 698	6 744
8 years	933 110	5 159	344	2 726	1 131	520	199	99	140	1 640	3 033	1 293	765	3 101
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 876 194	9 821	956	4 631	2 009	1 244	464	132	385	1 708	3 971	2 529	1 208	6 084
4 years	3 861 896	9 430	1 210	3 863	2 001	1 210	476	200	470	1 815	4 041	1 850	1 291	6 289
College: 1 to 3 years	1 785 985	4 532	738	2 104	697	428	247	82	236	1 453	4 004	449	596	3 487
4 years	584 710	2 405	414	1 215	423	158	93	17	85	1 298	2 862	177	174	2 054
5 or more years	519 352	3 050	480	1 693	423	177	96	82	99	1 235	2 611	91	191	2 768
Percent high school graduates	51.2	35.5	51.6	33.0	31.8	32.4	40.7	43.9	44.5	...	...	21.8	29.9	41.2
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 334 048	40 546	4 538	18 150	8 261	5 179	1 904	789	1 725	1 734	3 913	8 754	5 261	26 531
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 317 080	5 335	843	2 995	692	398	132	112	163	1 219	2 578	9	309	5 017
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 352 079	3 773	621	1 859	534	419	165	36	139	1 362	4 321	6	559	3 208
Service occupations	2 156 194	4 814	532	2 850	804	305	120	70	133	1 316	2 581	34	549	4 231
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	182 190	15 210	1 031	4 297	4 111	3 127	1 155	468	1 021	3 125	5 818	8 653	2 613	3 944
Farm operators and managers	25 155	13 479	870	3 422	3 654	2 938	1 129	468	998	3 501	6 285	8 398	2 274	2 807
Farm workers	85 852	1 340	111	650	391	139	26	—	23	1 720	2 425	250	277	813
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	834 947	3 402	487	1 697	652	301	125	55	85	1 431	2 812	6	290	3 106
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 491 558	8 012	1 024	4 452	1 468	629	207	48	184	1 340	2 261	46	941	7 025
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 334 048	40 546	4 538	18 150	8 261	5 179	1 904	789	1 725	1 734	3 913	8 754	5 261	26 531
Agriculture	152 560	15 093	988	4 255	4 081	3 125	1 155	468	1 021	3 156	5 858	8 673	2 586	3 834
Forestry and fisheries	8 505	135	36	65	19	15	—	—	—	970	689	—	33	102
Mining	42 029	186	20	113	10	12	22	1	8	1 292	2 719	—	23	163
Construction	403 992	1 954	226	1 061	371	176	75	16	29	1 416	2 165	—	147	1 807
Manufacturing	2 163 603	6 585	898	3 651	1 151	525	190	61	109	1 312	2 152	23	568	5 994
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	827 283	2 116	298	1 099	393	137	38	47	104	1 383	2 842	13	231	1 872
Wholesale trade	259 997	867	66	517	224	31	18	—	11	1 422	1 655	—	62	805
Retail trade	1 035 629	1 913	317	1 131	174	171	37	15	68	1 131	2 603	—	259	1 654
Finance, insurance, and real estate	449 853	814	144	312	117	140	85	16	—	1 686	2 828	—	142	672
Business and repair services	340 054	902	144	391	172	124	25	16	30	1 571	3 855	13	138	751
Personal services	571 224	1 515	158	941	266	74	8	—	68	1 275	2 532	12	170	1 333
Entertainment and recreation services	76 419	126	28	53	8	35	—	2	—	1 321	1 779	—	22	104
Professional and related services	2 300 399	6 605	881	3 677	1 025	489	205	115	213	1 317	3 398	20	726	5 859
Public administration	702 501	1 735	334	884	250	125	46	32	64	1 207	3 769	—	154	1 581
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	11 238 447	52 892	5 742	25 030	10 735	6 223	2 260	851	2 051	1 655	3 697	12 003	7 266	33 623
50 to 52 weeks	6 119 244	27 567	3 127	11 357	5 724	4 069	1 478	613	1 199	1 877	4 349	5 932	3 503	18 132
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	5 451 483	23 434	2 724	9 330	4 820	3 565	1 382	537	1 076	1 928	4 352	5 010	2 948	15 476
27 to 49 weeks	2 739 350	14 044	1 468	6 724	3 039	1 457	558	167	631	1 652	3 597	3 436	1 644	8 964
1 to 26 weeks	2 379 853	11 281	1 147	6 949	1 972	697	224	71	221	1 294	2 230	2 635	2 119	6 527
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	18 294 925	60 026	5 918	30 132	11 939	6 606	2 360	899	2 172	1 599	3 528	13 239	8 496	38 291
With wage or salary income	10 970 172	32 978	4 335	18 287	5 549	2 554	911	385	957	1 330	2 800	9	4 091	28 878
\$1 to \$1,999	1 886 374	6 864	631	4 714	792	353	124	118	132	1 189	2 420	—	2 110	4 754
\$2,000 to \$4,999	1 782 532	5 324	541	3 074	1 051	337	80	30	211	1 380	2 799	—	859	4 465
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 191 442	7 901	1 015	3 975	1 503	830	156	55	367	1 477	4 237	9	817	7 075
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 064 249	5 444	984	2 952	773	441	235	23	36	1 178	1 353	—	125	5 319
\$15,000 or more	2 045 575	7 445	1 164	3 572	1 430	593	316	159	211	1 433	2 682	—	180	7 265
With nonfarm self-employment income	310 534	6 825	1 576	3 264	903	606	241	84	151	1 126	1 911	18	988	5 819
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	92 160	3 451	1 147	1 848	261	113	39	21	22	627	1 04	18	658	2 775
\$2,000 to \$4,999	61 410	1 137	151	541	238	125	44	—	38	1 544	2 820	—	202	935
\$5,000 to \$9,999	68 409	1 049	142	446	190	168	46	20	37	1 715	3 799	—	85	964
\$10,000 to \$14,999	37 522	465	41	218	76	74	47	—	9	1 757	3 034	—	16	449
\$15,000 or more	51 033	723	95	211	138	126	65	43	45	2 770	5 649	—	27	696
With Social Security income	2 511 776	13 051	939	8 467	2 398	782	174	153	138	1 320	1 739	—	2 531	10 520
\$1 to \$999	293 633	2 042	166	1 251	363	139	54	45	24	1 367	1 936	—	678	1 364
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 317 734	8 278	521	5 562	1 503	498	55	48	91	1 301	1 630	—	1 625	6 653
\$3,000 to \$4,999	709 759	2 084	176	1 244	466	116	44	23	15	1 393	1 846	—	196	1 888
\$5,000 or more	190 650	647	76	410	66	29	21	37	8	1 208	2 183	—	32	615
With public assistance income	2 227 003	4 211	280	2 945	558	248	73	57	50	1 240	2 209	—	787	3 424
\$1 to \$999	613 616	1 819	151	1 239	244	125	27	6	27	1 225	2 695	—	503	1 316
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 022 085	1 898	79	1 433	222	88	20	33	23	1 215	1 686	—	213	1 685
\$3,000 to \$4,999	435 820	303	19	185	48	15	26	10	—	1 433	2 940	—	58	245
\$5,000 or more	155 482	191	31	88	44	20	—	8	—	1 466	1 625	—	13	175



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	9 612 422	36 008	4 439	12 673	6 484	5 357	2 816	1 214	3 025	2 222	5 933	8 005	5 845	22 158
16 to 24 years	2 873 132	3 642	243	1 790	652	465	203	53	236	1 763	5 316	1 010	602	2 030
25 to 34 years	2 536 347	6 782	899	2 343	1 073	1 062	663	231	511	2 231	5 539	1 632	1 170	3 980
35 to 44 years	1 577 345	7 588	1 116	2 376	1 262	1 243	649	268	674	2 420	5 894	1 770	871	4 947
45 to 54 years	1 186 699	7 890	1 217	2 547	1 274	1 169	625	276	782	2 235	6 470	1 845	1 085	4 960
55 to 64 years	766 342	5 823	696	1 877	1 099	916	439	237	559	2 553	6 441	1 399	999	3 425
65 to 74 years	437 267	3 108	163	1 260	799	389	165	130	202	2 245	5 708	283	797	2 028
75 years and over	235 290	1 175	105	480	325	113	72	19	61	2 010	4 841	66	321	788
Median	32.6	45.0	44.7	44.3	47.0	44.3	43.4	47.0	46.2	...	...	42.7	47.6	45.2
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	6 739 290	32 366	4 196	10 883	5 832	4 892	2 613	1 161	2 789	2 317	6 002	6 995	5 243	20 128
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 045 318	5 434	448	1 788	1 144	1 048	379	202	425	2 802	6 651	1 964	1 013	2 457
5 to 7 years	1 121 608	4 669	413	1 520	905	899	400	182	350	2 873	6 115	1 412	918	2 339
8 years	543 899	3 000	240	927	651	514	260	90	318	3 040	6 903	796	507	1 697
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 064 995	4 251	500	1 400	815	710	333	200	293	2 485	5 735	821	780	2 650
4 years	1 642 605	6 600	971	2 356	1 100	756	587	223	607	1 977	5 998	1 160	971	4 469
College: 1 to 3 years	806 118	4 066	723	1 438	558	507	371	138	331	1 822	5 172	523	666	2 877
4 years	240 588	1 722	344	577	284	167	119	39	192	1 792	5 594	193	207	1 322
5 or more years	274 159	2 624	557	877	375	291	164	87	273	1 722	5 424	126	181	2 317
Percent high school graduates	44.0	46.4	61.8	48.2	39.7	35.2	47.5	41.9	50.3	...	...	28.6	38.6	54.6
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 456 857	28 181	3 826	9 323	4 839	4 314	2 422	994	2 463	2 330	6 023	6 111	4 242	17 828
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	666 925	4 495	968	1 758	679	407	267	150	266	1 456	3 611	14	340	4 141
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 334 556	3 442	583	1 626	497	376	205	44	111	1 400	3 167	14	343	3 085
Service occupations	888 941	2 042	230	978	389	264	54	52	75	1 618	3 298	19	275	1 748
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	254 455	11 672	880	1 988	2 213	2 601	1 616	587	1 787	5 915	9 968	6 049	2 601	3 022
Farm operators and managers	17 761	10 333	721	1 412	1 970	2 395	1 522	569	1 744	6 533	10 738	5 959	2 403	1 971
Farm workers	172 422	1 004	103	430	211	132	73	18	37	1 856	3 991	90	144	770
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	764 835	2 811	603	1 257	460	238	138	53	62	1 277	2 531	—	265	2 546
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 547 145	3 719	562	1 716	601	428	142	108	162	1 512	3 334	15	418	3 286
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	5 456 857	28 181	3 826	9 323	4 839	4 314	2 422	994	2 463	2 330	6 023	6 111	4 242	17 828
Agriculture	255 265	11 703	873	1 922	2 257	2 610	1 631	615	1 795	5 975	9 985	6 064	2 637	3 002
Forestry and fisheries	6 672	102	21	52	7	14	8	—	—	1 154	2 277	—	5	97
Mining	58 131	382	54	140	87	58	24	9	10	1 957	3 284	—	33	349
Construction	347 623	1 406	284	628	234	108	54	27	71	1 335	3 110	—	150	1 256
Manufacturing	1 479 557	3 360	530	1 521	526	423	187	75	98	1 512	3 341	3	381	2 976
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	350 353	1 392	233	608	218	146	89	41	57	1 523	3 632	—	126	1 266
Wholesale trade	232 527	713	113	328	90	78	27	22	55	1 485	4 794	—	99	614
Retail trade	846 257	2 222	370	1 009	366	255	83	77	62	1 469	2 866	28	246	1 948
Finance, insurance, and real estate	259 529	741	126	401	91	69	32	6	16	1 220	1 991	—	55	686
Business and repair services	240 960	729	133	340	111	69	23	19	34	1 362	3 428	—	64	665
Personal services	248 898	620	111	231	178	73	17	—	10	1 723	1 918	8	68	544
Entertainment and recreation services	53 908	166	7	81	14	18	26	—	20	1 877	7 686	—	39	127
Professional and related services	822 413	3 337	637	1 489	483	304	140	93	191	1 386	3 540	8	258	3 071
Public administration	254 764	1 308	334	573	177	89	81	10	44	1 117	2 060	—	81	1 227
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	6 304 206	33 609	4 370	11 505	5 961	5 004	2 719	1 166	2 884	2 256	5 988	7 587	5 255	20 767
50 to 52 weeks	3 368 087	20 172	3 020	5 986	3 295	3 237	1 826	764	2 044	2 611	6 465	4 466	2 694	13 012
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 065 012	18 202	2 690	5 377	2 847	2 965	1 709	700	1 914	2 697	6 475	4 087	2 320	11 795
27 to 49 weeks	1 632 169	7 867	794	2 844	1 460	1 231	629	311	598	2 339	6 282	1 724	1 230	4 913
1 to 26 weeks	1 303 950	5 570	556	2 675	1 206	536	264	91	242	1 667	3 848	1 397	1 331	2 842
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	9 612 422	36 008	4 439	12 673	6 484	5 357	2 816	1 214	3 025	2 222	5 933	8 005	5 845	22 158
With wage or salary income	6 087 585	20 584	3 249	9 161	3 378	2 319	1 057	441	979	1 538	3 706	—	2 492	18 092
\$1 to \$1,999	912 333	2 959	344	1 554	368	340	192	73	88	1 462	3 875	—	1 281	1 678
\$2,000 to \$4,999	1 062 728	2 433	344	1 155	461	234	75	50	114	1 511	3 263	—	471	1 962
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 857 484	4 046	406	1 924	871	465	107	86	187	1 681	4 460	—	454	3 592
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 119 304	3 780	710	1 730	522	474	219	39	86	1 364	2 445	—	139	3 641
\$15,000 or more	1 135 736	7 366	1 445	2 798	1 156	806	464	193	504	1 600	4 017	—	147	7 219
With nonfarm self-employment income	263 297	5 492	1 359	1 700	690	624	455	221	443	1 632	5 204	—	898	4 594
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	58 063	1 989	774	735	144	191	83	14	48	601	1 497	—	434	1 555
\$2,000 to \$4,999	44 016	800	80	313	139	121	67	50	30	2 078	4 503	—	209	591
\$5,000 to \$9,999	58 406	770	157	170	204	105	21	23	90	2 463	6 542	—	96	674
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38 818	582	88	180	90	91	27	15	15	2 458	4 188	—	49	533
\$15,000 or more	63 994	1 351	260	302	113	116	193	107	260	5 014	10 752	—	110	1 241
With Social Security income	765 940	4 401	331	2 082	1 016	544	200	108	120	1 796	3 725	—	1 135	3 266
\$1 to \$999	103 138	572	25	307	111	93	18	—	18	1 700	3 119	—	181	391
\$1,000 to \$2,999	368 611	2 196	192	1 099	531	200	80	46	48	1 649	3 435	—	628	1 568
\$3,000 to \$4,999	232 631	1 358	79	557	325	205	86	53	53	2 197	4 674	—	294	1 064
\$5,000 or more	61 560	275	35	119	49	46	16	9	1	1 723	2 611	—	32	243
With public assistance income	757 071	1 184	118	621	204	119	56	31	35	1 527	3 536	—	322	862
\$1 to \$999	183 792	464	52	231	75	53	43	—	10	1 559	3 128	—	170	294
\$1,000 to \$2,999	303 445	420	24	235	85	50	—	8	18	1 583	3 109	—	105	315
\$3,000 to \$4,999	192 322	224	21	130	42	9	13	—	—	1 400	1 807	—	26	198
\$5,000 or more	77 512	76	21	25	2	7	—	14	7	1 360	13 478	—	21	55

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
Northeast														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	37 868 817	201 634	42 216	67 088	30 233	25 743	15 353	7 918	13 083	1 747	4 639	36 877	37 078	127 679
16 to 24 years	7 965 807	15 430	1 537	7 910	2 464	2 003	792	362	362	1 562	3 106	4 209	2 724	8 497
25 to 34 years	7 721 583	34 841	7 320	11 162	4 553	4 940	3 008	1 569	2 289	1 810	4 888	8 470	6 402	19 969
35 to 44 years	5 583 289	39 855	10 316	11 820	4 967	4 803	3 163	1 641	3 145	1 626	4 791	8 366	6 321	25 168
45 to 54 years	5 281 819	42 110	9 838	12 097	5 614	5 338	3 682	1 954	3 587	1 855	5 526	8 159	8 172	25 779
55 to 64 years	5 254 088	40 599	8 365	11 922	6 355	5 724	3 468	1 919	2 846	2 003	5 199	6 202	8 887	25 510
65 to 74 years	3 668 108	20 222	3 752	8 140	4 455	1 986	874	365	650	1 563	2 945	1 115	3 244	15 863
75 years and over	2 394 123	8 577	1 088	4 037	1 825	949	366	108	204	1 586	2 661	356	1 328	6 893
Median	40.8	47.5	47.0	47.2	50.6	47.1	46.9	47.0	47.1	...	...	41.9	48.8	49.0
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	29 903 010	186 204	40 679	59 178	27 769	23 740	14 561	7 556	12 721	1 772	4 766	32 668	34 354	119 182
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	859 695	2 129	356	826	354	308	145	71	69	1 716	3 789	358	388	1 383
5 to 7 years	1 852 769	8 790	1 292	2 993	1 789	1 239	683	315	479	2 092	4 965	1 838	1 660	5 292
8 years	2 543 972	22 576	3 451	6 315	3 948	3 665	2 200	1 094	1 903	2 739	6 316	5 831	4 968	11 777
High school: 1 to 3 years	4 578 823	24 266	4 641	7 238	3 809	3 373	2 136	1 094	1 975	2 106	5 563	5 274	4 920	14 072
4 years	10 864 233	67 281	15 046	18 869	9 786	9 441	6 033	3 202	4 904	1 971	5 166	13 941	14 179	39 161
College: 1 to 3 years	4 047 401	24 042	5 875	8 226	3 212	2 745	1 668	838	1 478	1 495	3 907	3 369	4 232	16 441
4 years	2 663 136	17 908	4 565	6 599	2 342	1 763	1 061	533	1 045	1 331	3 770	1 476	2 565	13 867
5 or more years	2 492 981	19 212	5 453	8 112	2 529	1 206	635	409	868	1 024	2 554	581	1 442	17 189
Percent high school graduates	67.1	69.0	76.1	70.6	64.3	63.8	64.5	65.9	65.2	...	...	59.3	65.3	72.7
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	21 393 306	171 826	37 460	52 101	24 885	23 173	14 409	7 514	12 284	1 860	4 977	33 074	32 746	106 006
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 224 287	31 316	9 173	13 936	3 869	1 866	998	420	1 054	931	1 871	69	1 557	29 690
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	6 764 667	19 953	4 939	9 700	2 393	1 534	583	229	575	1 039	1 898	72	1 384	18 497
Service occupations	2 760 450	7 097	1 586	3 707	963	504	139	65	133	1 059	1 553	27	477	6 593
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	276 946	82 086	11 552	11 243	13 742	17 195	11 859	6 530	9 965	5 823	8 563	32 861	27 534	21 691
Farm operators and managers	95 457	78 252	10 709	9 835	13 120	16 705	11 597	6 446	9 840	6 064	8 831	32 273	26 834	19 145
Farm workers	76 741	2 665	543	898	471	370	224	68	91	1 758	3 580	558	551	1 556
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 530 320	15 007	4 902	6 572	1 835	923	378	78	319	792	1 620	12	855	14 140
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 836 636	16 367	5 308	6 943	2 083	1 151	452	192	238	829	1 248	33	939	15 395
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	21 393 306	171 826	37 460	52 101	24 885	23 173	14 409	7 514	12 284	1 860	4 977	33 074	32 746	106 006
Agriculture	247 647	82 342	11 708	11 207	13 787	17 196	11 901	6 529	10 014	5 815	8 561	32 876	27 611	21 855
Forestry and fisheries	17 885	305	69	121	38	33	26	12	6	1 380	2 442	2	40	263
Mining	73 016	835	352	343	79	30	2	14	15	383	182	—	31	804
Construction	928 519	6 937	2 179	2 851	937	471	276	73	150	905	1 981	7	464	6 466
Manufacturing	5 407 236	22 801	7 234	10 479	2 544	1 383	494	188	479	796	1 403	30	954	21 817
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 568 295	7 836	2 571	3 323	1 021	447	257	82	135	811	909	4	314	7 518
Wholesale trade	904 194	4 605	1 210	1 839	642	470	189	86	169	1 189	2 859	8	347	4 250
Retail trade	3 241 006	9 146	2 405	4 259	1 159	674	273	110	266	1 019	1 907	46	795	8 305
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 468 801	5 164	1 137	2 530	619	404	220	86	168	1 143	2 217	—	253	4 911
Business and repair services	965 450	3 984	1 140	1 728	591	273	137	52	63	987	1 333	16	331	3 637
Personal services	568 591	1 919	481	887	279	171	38	12	51	1 079	1 683	19	248	1 652
Entertainment and recreation services	217 011	1 030	280	497	92	90	30	—	41	946	1 756	6	68	956
Professional and related services	4 714 842	19 882	5 051	9 661	2 578	1 194	500	233	665	1 013	2 053	60	1 156	18 666
Public administration	1 070 813	5 040	1 643	2 376	519	337	66	37	62	739	644	—	134	4 906
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	24 537 667	189 517	40 982	60 627	27 832	24 548	14 968	7 785	12 775	1 774	4 752	35 404	35 213	118 900
50 to 52 weeks	15 197 317	146 788	32 018	41 284	21 008	20 829	13 260	6 937	11 452	2 007	5 348	30 978	29 031	86 779
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	13 409 566	133 730	29 096	36 099	18 811	19 477	12 644	6 624	10 979	2 146	5 336	28 819	27 013	77 898
27 to 49 weeks	5 005 050	25 301	5 595	10 180	4 087	2 503	1 310	595	1 031	1 386	3 370	2 366	3 541	19 394
1 to 26 weeks	4 335 300	17 428	3 369	9 163	2 737	1 216	398	253	292	1 167	1 738	2 060	2 641	12 727
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	37 868 817	201 634	42 216	67 088	30 233	25 743	15 353	7 918	13 083	1 747	4 639	36 877	37 078	127 679
With wage or salary income	23 441 723	105 011	28 819	46 472	13 329	8 068	3 661	1 589	3 073	1 020	2 097	44	8 931	96 036
\$1 to \$1,999	3 259 965	13 053	2 458	5 986	1 576	1 412	685	394	542	1 360	3 210	24	4 460	8 569
\$2,000 to \$4,999	3 424 163	12 188	2 629	5 694	1 790	924	476	244	431	1 217	2 418	6	2 115	10 067
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 161 931	15 786	4 064	6 897	2 227	1 452	434	188	524	1 111	2 613	14	1 420	14 352
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 443 133	17 593	5 121	8 128	2 062	1 328	567	112	275	905	1 488	—	478	17 115
\$15,000 or more	7 152 531	46 391	14 547	19 767	5 674	2 952	1 499	651	1 301	876	1 756	—	458	45 933
With nonfarm self-employment income	1 587 822	29 103	9 398	9 206	4 104	2 731	1 445	759	1 460	1 120	3 111	58	4 300	24 745
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	406 481	11 590	5 139	3 694	1 182	789	392	119	275	356	970	58	2 582	8 950
\$2,000 to \$4,999	247 216	4 251	1 124	1 488	852	400	153	109	125	1 346	2 678	—	727	3 524
\$5,000 to \$9,999	282 964	4 543	1 138	1 445	826	517	219	158	240	1 569	3 499	—	515	4 028
\$10,000 to \$14,999	206 429	2 670	589	743	484	387	221	87	159	2 009	5 359	—	284	2 386
\$15,000 or more	444 732	6 049	1 408	1 836	760	638	460	286	661	1 761	6 234	—	192	5 857
With Social Security income	6 507 128	27 917	5 278	12 437	5 804	2 654	959	295	490	1 396	2 181	11	4 329	23 577
\$1 to \$999	392 374	2 268	302	948	444	366	112	43	53	1 755	3 536	2	690	1 576
\$1,000 to \$2,999	2 363 597	11 382	2 156	5 254	2 351	946	388	110	177	1 346	2 026	7	2 261	9 114
\$3,000 to \$4,999	2 974 858	10 981	1 990											



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Form self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
North Central														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	44 178 493	1 339 593	222 069	305 908	246 877	218 207	136 414	73 371	136 747	3 249	6 535	274 045	340 846	724 702
16 to 24 years	10 093 561	88 780	11 074	28 002	18 153	16 229	7 956	3 261	4 105	2 512	4 685	28 607	22 808	37 365
25 to 34 years	9 441 926	201 456	45 398	41 653	28 829	32 694	22 185	11 765	18 932	2 989	6 011	55 968	45 135	100 353
35 to 44 years	6 472 602	233 576	56 773	49 852	33 197	31 023	22 418	12 351	27 962	2 574	6 377	57 143	45 137	131 296
45 to 54 years	5 873 718	274 984	51 595	56 464	44 163	40 820	29 237	16 981	35 724	3 566	7 337	64 901	64 741	145 342
55 to 64 years	5 610 835	289 099	38 847	59 771	53 393	49 524	33 090	19 048	35 426	4 314	7 610	56 983	84 600	147 516
65 to 74 years	3 966 373	167 126	14 743	45 689	45 348	29 924	13 912	6 892	10 618	2 997	5 696	8 355	50 279	108 492
75 years and over	2 719 478	84 572	3 639	24 477	23 794	17 993	7 616	3 073	3 980	3 245	5 535	2 088	28 146	54 338
Median	38.9	50.3	44.6	50.9	54.8	52.1	50.4	50.5	49.9	...	...	44.2	53.9	51.4
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	34 084 932	1 250 813	210 995	277 906	228 724	201 978	128 458	70 110	132 642	3 320	6 666	245 438	318 038	687 337
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	693 069	9 322	863	3 277	2 290	1 483	632	273	504	2 362	4 732	1 249	2 380	5 693
5 to 7 years	1 631 896	44 592	4 584	13 350	11 034	7 396	3 692	1 744	2 792	2 717	5 372	5 789	12 809	25 994
8 years	3 501 594	213 620	22 105	45 878	47 089	40 206	23 901	12 787	21 654	4 139	7 218	44 144	68 921	100 555
High school:														
1 to 3 years	5 088 118	131 601	20 112	31 452	25 634	21 857	12 801	6 978	12 767	3 184	6 368	26 721	33 218	71 662
4 years	13 154 118	536 288	96 252	105 855	88 311	85 852	60 022	33 797	66 199	3 859	7 290	124 428	139 808	272 052
College:														
1 to 3 years	4 995 550	153 760	30 068	34 049	26 402	23 875	15 138	8 338	15 890	2 994	6 321	28 533	36 063	89 164
4 years	2 734 966	89 081	18 834	21 912	14 807	12 581	7 893	4 221	8 833	2 455	5 887	11 328	17 954	59 799
5 or more years	2 285 621	72 549	18 177	22 133	13 157	8 728	4 379	1 972	4 003	1 636	3 707	3 246	6 885	62 418
Percent high school graduates	68.0	68.1	77.4	66.2	62.4	64.9	68.1	68.9	71.6	...	...	68.3	63.1	70.3
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 517 077	1 067 714	197 805	223 168	179 921	169 374	113 806	63 146	120 494	3 429	6 826	245 695	259 063	562 956
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	5 426 412	131 178	34 833	44 072	25 089	14 573	6 226	2 414	3 971	1 396	2 543	170	6 751	124 257
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	7 457 483	100 099	24 138	34 739	19 907	11 625	4 896	1 944	2 850	1 492	2 583	405	8 760	90 934
Service occupations	3 393 136	34 504	7 028	13 933	7 460	3 670	1 299	475	639	1 468	2 202	132	4 336	30 036
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	982 202	596 525	74 919	59 011	87 604	117 841	92 998	55 303	108 849	7 615	10 431	244 470	224 971	127 084
Farm operators and managers	640 576	567 601	69 312	52 502	81 705	113 109	90 118	54 065	106 790	7 953	10 699	238 363	216 661	112 577
Farm workers	240 478	26 121	5 001	5 478	5 249	4 517	2 699	1 184	1 993	2 996	5 461	6 074	7 927	12 120
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 212 426	96 716	27 206	34 261	18 459	9 754	3 679	1 341	2 016	1 235	1 873	224	6 073	90 419
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	5 045 418	108 692	29 681	37 152	21 402	11 911	4 708	1 669	2 169	1 328	1 996	294	8 172	100 226
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	25 517 077	1 067 714	197 805	223 168	179 921	169 374	113 806	63 146	120 494	3 429	6 826	245 695	259 063	562 956
Agriculture	1 000 758	600 711	75 918	59 679	88 243	118 587	93 436	55 510	109 338	7 582	10 404	244 675	225 957	130 079
Forestry and fisheries	12 865	518	149	195	80	43	35	14	2	1 129	1 782	—	58	460
Mining	146 109	7 239	2 100	2 433	1 337	805	294	112	158	1 249	1 795	23	289	6 927
Construction	1 239 313	46 603	12 344	15 791	9 307	5 114	2 143	731	1 173	1 388	2 228	111	3 699	42 793
Manufacturing	6 609 245	133 779	39 684	48 110	24 846	12 382	4 641	1 754	2 362	1 131	1 617	257	5 250	128 272
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 771 016	43 558	12 265	14 808	8 109	4 679	1 958	689	1 050	1 285	2 031	83	2 447	41 028
Wholesale trade	1 107 996	31 803	8 468	9 294	6 468	4 019	1 743	739	1 072	1 600	2 854	91	2 747	28 965
Retail trade	4 182 972	45 957	9 501	17 059	9 446	5 567	2 293	804	1 287	1 580	2 729	192	5 824	39 941
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 400 364	26 444	6 249	8 197	5 448	3 440	1 510	650	950	1 702	3 276	28	1 684	24 732
Business and repair services	906 383	13 944	3 183	5 176	2 717	1 576	620	279	393	1 464	2 653	45	1 544	12 355
Personal services	685 037	7 474	1 263	3 155	1 742	755	305	107	147	1 569	2 530	38	1 215	6 221
Entertainment and recreation services	205 990	1 969	474	655	355	301	105	19	60	1 559	2 721	22	241	1 706
Professional and related services	5 205 736	85 381	20 157	30 875	17 541	9 720	3 734	1 407	1 947	1 460	2 388	115	6 686	78 580
Public administration	1 043 293	22 334	6 050	7 741	4 282	2 386	989	331	555	1 322	2 171	15	1 422	20 897
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	30 173 706	1 196 477	215 785	263 361	207 638	189 152	123 652	67 805	129 084	3 254	6 635	264 100	292 175	640 202
50 to 52 weeks	17 987 686	936 735	173 293	181 699	154 767	152 478	104 553	58 127	111 818	3 801	7 139	235 509	230 901	470 325
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	15 841 523	856 503	161 685	160 375	136 649	139 556	97 873	54 816	105 549	3 977	6 940	218 915	209 630	427 958
27 to 49 weeks	6 726 211	153 425	27 791	44 715	30 041	21 368	11 600	6 240	11 670	2 222	5 102	17 179	31 195	105 051
1 to 26 weeks	5 459 809	106 317	14 701	36 947	22 830	15 306	7 499	3 438	5 596	2 097	4 407	11 412	30 079	64 826
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	44 178 493	1 339 593	222 069	305 908	246 877	218 207	136 414	73 371	136 747	3 249	6 535	274 045	340 846	724 702
With wage or salary income	28 371 366	594 766	143 806	191 528	114 113	72 837	33 760	14 703	24 019	1 604	3 136	233	80 919	513 614
\$1 to \$1,999	4 262 824	81 228	10 983	23 869	15 273	12 867	7 430	4 004	6 802	2 711	5 889	90	40 823	40 315
\$2,000 to \$4,999	4 336 107	71 294	12 377	21 909	14 134	11 091	5 479	2 431	3 873	2 148	4 387	72	21 621	49 601
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 820 808	83 275	18 585	26 793	17 541	10 596	4 515	1 895	3 350	1 721	3 316	71	10 918	72 286
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 985 941	98 286	25 510	32 946	20 180	11 517	4 182	1 628	2 323	1 435	2 277	—	4 338	93 948
\$15,000 or more	8 965 686	260 683	76 351	86 011	46 985	26 766	12 154	4 745	7 671	1 256	2 202	—	3 219	257 464
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 036 705	137 339	34 255	38 096	25 421	17 871	9 258	4 379	8 059	1 807	3 968	382	23 181	113 776
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	610 012	46 383	15 568	13 836	6 862	4 535	2 525	1 156	1 901	1 102	2 560	373	12 663	33 347
\$2,000 to \$4,999	337 474	21 922	4 305	6 528	4 452	3 438	1 404	716	1 079	2 042	4 094	2	5 013	16 907
\$5,000 to \$9,999	335 013	21 169	4 185	5 874	4 662	2 880	1 545	710	1 313	2 170				



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
UNITED STATES—Con.														
South														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	56 552 817	1 054 679	182 051	365 704	205 738	130 345	67 790	33 189	69 862	1 888	4 876	167 971	165 913	720 795
16 to 24 years	12 862 017	58 339	5 533	24 752	11 878	8 484	3 765	1 464	2 463	1 910	4 572	17 466	11 263	29 610
25 to 34 years	12 254 109	142 481	29 974	41 240	23 072	19 821	12 229	5 388	10 757	2 002	5 273	33 802	20 205	88 474
35 to 44 years	8 522 880	184 928	43 628	53 853	30 274	21 554	12 759	7 179	15 681	1 814	5 298	35 062	22 548	127 318
45 to 54 years	7 426 441	222 828	46 325	70 606	38 895	27 298	14 937	7 424	17 343	1 844	5 310	38 303	30 268	154 257
55 to 64 years	7 017 900	234 841	37 504	80 796	48 012	29 910	15 266	7 691	15 662	1 978	4 973	35 263	40 202	159 376
65 to 74 years	5 310 265	145 458	15 400	62 398	37 148	16 084	5 974	2 771	5 683	1 838	3 733	6 360	27 912	111 186
75 years and over	3 159 205	65 804	3 687	32 059	16 459	7 194	2 860	1 272	2 273	1 823	3 813	1 715	13 515	50 574
Median	38.7	51.4	47.6	53.9	54.7	50.6	48.4	48.5	48.5	...	...	44.3	54.6	52.5
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	43 690 800	996 340	176 518	340 952	193 860	121 861	64 025	31 725	67 399	1 887	4 894	150 505	154 650	691 185
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	2 389 139	45 953	3 533	21 414	11 180	5 568	1 846	807	1 605	1 816	3 813	10 072	8 326	27 555
5 to 7 years	4 218 191	105 608	10 424	44 399	25 416	13 206	5 333	2 527	4 303	1 909	4 082	19 608	19 667	66 333
8 years	3 246 220	92 949	10 455	36 045	21 703	12 264	5 366	2 736	4 380	1 999	4 182	15 780	17 335	59 834
High school: 1 to 3 years	7 523 582	162 310	23 423	55 903	34 073	21 872	11 216	5 486	10 337	2 079	5 027	28 496	28 672	105 142
4 years	13 480 807	275 474	56 285	82 428	47 876	35 422	20 664	10 276	22 523	1 976	5 416	48 727	42 355	184 392
College: 1 to 3 years	6 295 367	131 936	28 498	40 168	23 266	15 191	9 149	4 665	10 999	1 866	5 377	16 856	19 600	95 480
4 years	3 610 221	95 796	22 053	29 785	15 605	10 104	6 304	3 200	8 745	1 736	5 429	8 211	12 624	74 961
5 or more years	2 927 273	86 314	21 847	30 810	14 741	8 234	4 147	2 028	4 507	1 384	3 978	2 755	6 071	77 488
Percent high school graduates	60.2	59.2	72.9	53.7	52.4	56.6	62.9	63.6	69.4	...	...	50.9	52.2	62.5
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 678 379	815 094	160 465	250 141	150 473	104 911	58 352	28 710	62 042	1 976	5 285	137 762	121 114	556 218
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	6 814 143	150 392	40 334	57 330	26 615	13 275	5 439	2 512	4 887	1 217	2 769	148	6 304	143 940
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	9 351 578	107 836	25 063	45 155	19 752	9 887	3 918	1 376	2 685	1 278	2 436	369	6 728	100 739
Service occupations	3 958 538	32 358	6 143	16 010	6 218	2 391	729	326	541	1 254	1 809	147	2 637	29 574
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9 333 277	336 116	43 503	49 541	62 479	64 179	43 170	22 418	50 826	5 601	9 546	136 580	94 509	105 027
Form operators and managers	393 893	315 654	39 881	42 863	57 631	61 234	42 033	21 999	50 013	5 921	9 933	133 770	90 461	91 423
Form workers	305 843	15 694	2 713	4 693	3 786	2 405	992	347	758	2 171	4 000	2 682	3 566	9 446
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 399 634	95 932	24 990	40 108	17 587	7 753	2 728	1 137	1 629	1 146	1 886	177	4 644	91 111
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	6 221 209	92 460	20 432	41 997	17 822	7 426	2 368	941	1 474	1 229	1 956	341	6 292	85 827
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	31 678 379	815 094	160 465	250 141	150 473	104 911	58 352	28 710	62 042	1 976	5 285	137 762	121 114	556 218
Agriculture	907 137	338 026	43 995	49 729	62 682	64 484	43 360	22 519	51 257	5 602	9 561	136 625	94 945	106 456
Forestry and fisheries	58 395	2 186	479	866	349	293	94	52	53	1 418	5 422	36	232	1 918
Mining	592 983	14 411	4 313	5 210	2 579	1 242	474	172	421	1 111	2 353	9	540	13 862
Construction	2 345 810	50 373	12 187	20 758	9 828	4 455	1 591	642	912	1 253	2 018	122	3 192	47 059
Manufacturing	6 526 362	109 771	27 642	48 798	19 403	8 339	2 745	1 086	1 758	1 117	1 849	259	4 454	105 058
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	2 342 456	45 602	12 279	18 566	8 227	3 800	1 405	589	736	1 134	1 707	71	1 864	43 667
Wholesale trade	1 378 220	27 224	7 109	9 884	5 299	2 676	1 008	470	778	1 316	2 249	28	1 712	25 484
Retail trade	5 071 254	50 218	10 311	22 035	9 514	4 524	1 702	759	1 373	1 343	2 556	276	4 303	45 639
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1 742 176	26 843	6 573	9 559	5 152	2 859	1 103	432	1 165	1 433	3 466	45	1 272	25 526
Business and repair services	1 260 190	15 234	3 898	6 181	2 599	1 437	507	251	361	1 204	2 195	96	1 344	13 794
Personal services	1 124 576	8 966	1 280	4 479	1 840	751	338	72	206	1 431	2 656	42	1 026	7 898
Entertainment and recreation services	285 917	2 265	440	914	451	204	146	27	83	1 516	2 712	19	242	2 004
Professional and related services	6 092 374	87 525	20 297	38 231	15 724	7 052	2 700	1 284	2 237	1 228	2 586	112	4 624	82 789
Public administration	1 950 529	36 450	9 662	14 931	6 826	2 795	1 179	355	702	1 147	2 078	22	1 364	35 064
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	37 173 880	929 562	175 682	301 201	175 685	117 043	62 977	30 978	65 996	1 920	5 071	157 691	140 689	631 182
50 to 52 weeks	22 359 782	684 838	139 117	197 667	124 058	90 255	51 610	25 720	56 411	2 069	5 548	120 871	101 571	462 396
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	20 247 845	616 021	127 685	175 049	107 793	81 311	47 611	23 712	52 860	2 075	5 518	108 229	89 168	418 624
27 to 49 weeks	7 990 094	142 537	22 680	54 597	29 836	17 371	7 577	3 624	6 852	1 780	4 250	22 133	19 713	100 691
1 to 26 weeks	6 824 004	102 187	13 885	48 937	21 791	9 417	3 790	1 634	2 733	1 521	3 024	14 687	19 405	68 095
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	56 552 817	1 054 679	182 051	365 704	205 738	130 345	67 790	33 189	69 862	1 888	4 876	167 971	165 913	720 795
With wage or salary income	35 126 569	559 057	127 368	229 303	103 483	51 186	21 349	9 020	17 348	1 327	2 750	114	46 699	512 244
\$1 to \$1,999	5 151 541	60 890	8 386	28 932	11 000	5 755	3 018	1 261	2 538	1 525	3 592	53	20 891	39 946
\$2,000 to \$4,999	5 530 882	59 791	9 229	27 334	12 648	5 408	2 166	1 013	1 993	1 512	2 988	33	10 858	48 900
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9 303 111	93 553	17 539	40 466	19 563	8 964	3 028	1 258	2 735	1 445	2 944	28	7 974	85 551
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 466 192	104 979	24 355	44 182	19 729	10 055	3 209	1 220	2 229	1 274	2 337	—	3 685	101 294
\$15,000 or more	8 674 843	239 844	67 859	88 389	40 543	21 004	9 928	4 268	7 853	1 178	2 582	—	3 291	236 553
With nonform self-employment income	2 652 127	146 429	37 187	48 891	26 572	16 011	7 463	3 171	7 134	1 474	3 633	261	17 766	128 402
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	673 319	45 300	15 606	16 957	5 912	3 463	1 417	579	1 366	831	1 874	251	9 543	35 506
\$2,000 to \$4,999	460 297	23 711	4 457	8 923	5 202	2 684	1 122	425	898	1 658	3 277	—	3 611	20 100
\$5,000 to \$9,999	513 250	23 324	4 478	7 838	5 207	3 015	1 279	579	928	1 833	3 435	10	2 478	20 836
\$10,000 to \$14,999	339 869	15 858	3 056	4 911	3 323	2 226	1 027	452	863	1 985	4 272	—	1 090	1



**Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

**UNITED STATES—Con.**

**West**

Age	Persons 16 years and over	32 614 131	373 025	70 275	100 831	61 510	49 248	31 245	16 504	43 412	2 443	6 993	60 937	73 202	238 886
16 to 24 years		7 457 186	22 303	1 977	9 648	4 382	3 018	1 595	562	1 121	1 902	4 847	5 751	4 583	11 969
25 to 34 years		7 763 756	59 375	11 976	16 137	8 572	7 614	5 728	3 027	6 321	2 318	6 542	13 106	10 820	35 449
35 to 44 years		5 058 784	72 862	18 449	18 912	9 955	8 279	5 622	3 050	8 595	1 902	6 462	13 036	10 748	49 078
45 to 54 years		4 150 323	79 855	17 536	20 322	11 645	9 906	6 292	3 372	10 782	2 307	7 218	13 718	13 590	52 547
55 to 64 years		3 903 248	80 482	14 614	19 177	13 115	10 990	7 487	4 150	10 949	3 023	8 187	12 375	17 816	50 291
65 to 74 years		2 645 362	40 488	4 525	11 480	9 248	6 310	3 153	1 650	4 122	2 887	7 128	2 392	10 609	27 487
75 years and over		1 635 472	17 660	1 198	5 155	4 593	3 131	1 368	693	1 522	3 089	6 637	559	5 036	12 065
Median		37.1	49.0	46.6	47.8	51.7	50.8	49.3	49.8	50.3	...	...	43.9	52.7	49.4
Years of School Completed															
Persons 25 years old and over															
Elementary:	0 to 4 years	813 336	6 000	634	1 774	1 139	950	522	297	684	3 083	9 184	1 605	1 366	3 029
	5 to 7 years	1 134 385	9 858	1 047	2 780	2 097	1 587	970	367	1 010	3 083	7 844	1 860	2 513	5 485
	8 years	1 373 417	24 341	2 738	5 973	5 201	3 738	2 323	1 276	3 092	3 524	7 994	4 241	6 651	13 449
High school:	1 to 3 years	3 086 991	34 748	5 973	8 918	6 057	5 065	2 920	1 651	4 164	2 800	7 478	6 243	7 957	20 548
	4 years	8 447 877	113 811	21 424	27 053	17 942	14 927	10 442	6 076	15 947	2 966	8 023	22 542	24 817	66 452
College:	1 to 3 years	5 456 657	73 336	16 055	19 016	10 924	9 346	6 140	3 231	8 624	2 246	6 560	12 034	13 470	47 832
	4 years	2 412 176	41 968	8 870	11 050	6 506	5 248	3 387	1 744	5 163	2 277	7 186	4 550	7 157	30 261
	5 or more years	2 432 106	46 660	11 557	14 619	7 262	5 369	2 946	1 300	3 607	1 611	4 667	2 111	4 688	39 861
Percent high school graduates		74.5	78.6	84.8	78.7	74.6	75.5	77.3	77.5	78.8	...	...	74.7	73.1	81.3
Occupation															
Employed persons 16 years and over															
Managerial and professional specialty occupations		4 686 806	63 704	17 275	22 194	10 581	6 586	3 046	1 086	2 936	1 314	3 060	100	3 416	60 188
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		6 019 778	39 878	9 411	15 276	6 523	4 321	1 945	644	1 758	1 379	3 068	154	3 507	36 217
Service occupations		2 517 301	11 522	2 227	5 253	1 959	1 165	428	163	327	1 346	2 469	39	1 377	10 106
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations		618 833	138 400	19 585	15 960	18 823	21 925	19 262	11 107	31 738	7 804	12 573	52 512	44 821	41 067
Farm operators and managers		168 744	127 403	17 482	12 841	16 445	20 344	18 486	10 790	31 015	8 771	13 218	51 635	42 489	33 279
Farm workers		252 269	8 300	1 567	2 137	1 808	1 237	640	298	613	2 412	5 802	854	2 017	5 429
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations		2 451 795	26 180	7 213	9 811	4 469	2 491	953	434	809	1 198	2 270	47	1 585	24 548
Operators, fabricators, and laborers		2 756 080	22 267	5 729	8 196	3 881	2 405	831	521	704	1 319	2 417	64	1 690	20 513
Industry															
Employed persons 16 years and over															
Agriculture		604 671	139 717	19 996	15 931	19 022	22 078	19 472	11 175	32 043	7 798	12 590	52 594	45 076	42 047
Forestry and fisheries		64 231	1 557	436	587	266	156	49	29	34	1 167	1 905	-	107	1 450
Mining		216 070	3 011	720	1 133	586	279	118	74	101	1 387	2 554	-	147	2 864
Construction		1 225 956	15 614	4 171	5 816	2 688	1 600	589	241	509	1 251	2 378	64	988	14 562
Manufacturing		3 371 911	25 793	7 561	9 694	4 013	2 334	933	470	788	1 101	2 165	39	1 324	24 430
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities		1 405 688	15 446	4 285	5 510	2 628	1 533	666	271	553	1 248	2 695	17	792	14 637
Wholesale trade		826 822	9 050	2 207	3 094	1 563	1 056	490	179	461	1 499	3 133	17	627	8 406
Retail trade		3 221 462	17 226	3 877	6 910	2 822	1 927	774	195	721	1 371	2 962	61	1 816	15 349
Finance, insurance, and real estate		1 286 718	11 727	2 871	3 905	1 951	1 429	600	272	699	1 533	3 671	16	808	10 903
Business and repair services		949 654	7 237	1 996	2 623	1 081	768	286	127	356	1 238	3 204	32	801	6 404
Personal services		697 560	3 513	547	1 436	712	442	146	77	153	1 685	3 615	11	576	2 926
Entertainment and recreation services		298 152	1 512	356	609	243	168	55	23	58	1 314	2 624	6	153	1 353
Professional and related services		3 798 867	38 228	9 174	14 556	6 513	4 050	1 710	637	1 588	1 366	2 883	59	2 635	35 534
Public administration		1 082 831	12 320	3 243	4 886	2 148	1 073	577	185	208	1 194	1 809	-	546	11 774
Weeks Worked in 1979															
Worked in 1979		22 591 988	340 490	67 793	90 470	53 887	43 583	28 728	15 187	40 842	2 389	7 024	57 690	64 342	218 458
50 to 52 weeks		12 797 673	242 955	50 709	57 381	35 884	31 680	22 552	11 984	32 765	2 726	7 667	46 164	44 362	152 429
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		11 396 484	221 071	46 796	50 767	31 751	28 883	20 905	11 265	30 704	2 816	7 653	42 376	39 896	138 799
27 to 49 weeks		5 450 822	59 620	10 962	18 229	10 459	7 629	4 056	2 228	6 057	2 091	6 177	6 933	10 819	41 868
1 to 26 weeks		4 343 493	37 915	6 122	14 860	7 544	4 274	2 120	975	2 020	1 728	4 239	4 593	9 161	24 161
Income Type in 1979															
Persons															
With wage or salary income		21 229 065	200 070	48 058	70 117	34 268	21 725	10 221	4 953	10 728	1 483	3 738	107	22 864	177 099
\$1 to \$1,999		2 976 528	23 508	4 037	8 648	3 732	2 842	1 597	1 018	1 634	1 785	4 972	47	9 863	13 598
\$2,000 to \$4,999		3 245 501	20 672	3 803	7 629	3 930	2 502	1 119	550	1 139	1 713	4 287	36	5 165	15 471
\$5,000 to \$9,999		4 684 514	26 073	5 061	9 297	5 329	3 066	1 102	701	1 517	1 716	4 121	24	3 658	22 391
\$10,000 to \$14,999		3 677 880	28 793	6 544	10 243	5 003	3 700	1 370	605	1 328	1 533	3 382	-	2 030	26 763
\$15,000 or more		6 444 642	101 024	28 613	34 300	16 274	9 615	5 033	2 079	5 110	1 277	3 342	-	2 148	98 876
With nonfarm self-employment income		1 968 530	57 822	16 326	16 563	8 892	6 848	3 528	1 547	4 118	1 520	4 244	119	8 641	49 062
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss		530 767	19 657	7 899	5 992	2 251	1 597	756	331	831	645	1 982	119	4 797	14 741
\$2,000 to \$4,999		303 662	8 616	1 795	2 785	1 810	1 150	472	234	370	1 805	3 295	-	1 575	7 041
\$5,000 to \$9,999		323 255	7 508	1 603	1 941	1 525	1 097	528	260	554	2 216	5 440	-	1 028	6 480
\$10,000 to \$14,999		236 719	5 953	1 107	1 765	1 021	887	518	266	389	2 163	4 890	-	576	5 377
\$15,000 or more		574 127	16 088	3 922	4 080	2 285	2 117	1 254	456	1 974	2 029	6 721	-	665	15 423
With Social Security income		4 661 853	56 077	6 698	17 672	13 438	8 733	4 049	1 928	3 559	2 453	5 352	12	14 280	41 785
\$1 to \$999		315 367	4 160	546	1 375	838	614	340	186	261	2 310	5 064	-	1 439	2 721
\$1,000 to \$2,999		1 828 392	20 861	2 473	7 243	5 468	3 120	1 187	484	886	2 188	4 210	5	5 959	14 897
\$3,000 to \$4,999		1 987 566	23 458	2 650	7 179	5 592	3 816	1 826	907	1 488	2 595	5 592	7	5 389	18 062
\$5,000 or more		530 528	7 598	1 029	1 875	1 540	1 183	696	351	924	3 256	7 909	-	1 493	6 105
With public assistance income		1 468 400	4 154	579	1 674	789	516	206	139	251	1 790	5 691	-	1 059	3 095
\$1 to \$999		383 687	1 250	178	613	186	143	58	27	45	1 459	3 187	-	422	828
\$1,000 to \$2,999		548 350	1 516	214	571	319	224	81	42	65	1 905	5 390	-	369	1 147
\$3,000 to \$4,999		406 602	917	111	338	207	81	36	50	94	2 065	6 160	-	192	725
\$5,000 or more		129 761	471	76	152	77	68	31	20	47	2 157	12 394	-	76	395



**Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

**RURAL**

Total														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over														
16 to 24 years	43 494 808	2 286 166	404 942	579 883	414 915	343 176	209 843	112 024	221 383	2 725	6 256	494 004	523 366	1 268 796
25 to 34 years	9 002 461	128 641	16 286	37 563	27 282	24 539	11 832	4 838	6 301	2 712	5 074	48 629	30 597	49 415
35 to 44 years	9 164 218	349 064	77 707	75 003	51 781	55 173	37 337	19 006	33 057	2 846	6 124	102 214	71 290	175 560
45 to 54 years	7 171 876	422 388	103 950	95 283	60 896	54 752	37 959	21 386	48 162	2 343	6 335	106 085	74 402	241 901
55 to 64 years	6 021 438	480 263	95 916	109 144	75 610	68 835	46 330	25 966	58 462	2 951	7 056	116 131	102 808	261 324
65 to 74 years	5 637 195	494 667	74 496	118 322	90 846	77 948	49 945	28 245	54 865	3 330	7 070	101 870	132 544	260 253
75 years and over	4 131 978	285 229	29 450	96 281	74 982	41 489	18 286	9 099	15 642	2 350	4 825	15 735	76 319	193 175
Median	2 365 642	125 914	7 137	48 287	33 518	20 440	8 154	3 484	4 894	2 348	4 567	3 340	35 406	87 168
	40.0	50.1	45.5	52.5	53.9	50.4	48.8	49.2	49.0	...	...	44.1	53.3	51.4
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over														
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	34 492 347	2 157 525	388 656	542 320	387 633	318 637	198 011	107 186	215 082	2 726	6 327	445 375	492 769	1 219 381
5 to 7 years	1 426 050	52 583	4 380	22 997	12 471	6 777	2 504	1 197	2 257	1 906	4 320	11 487	10 479	30 617
8 years	2 815 371	145 549	15 087	53 705	35 402	20 429	9 227	4 334	7 365	2 164	4 698	26 614	32 267	86 668
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 667 218	313 240	34 934	80 502	68 283	53 524	30 764	16 502	28 731	3 315	6 586	66 712	88 928	157 600
4 years	5 741 844	290 603	45 182	79 436	57 263	44 305	25 306	13 428	25 683	2 668	6 071	61 577	64 708	164 318
College: 1 to 3 years	12 671 672	828 806	161 212	174 953	133 399	126 476	86 361	47 956	98 449	3 303	7 054	196 461	197 177	435 168
4 years	4 378 497	269 797	59 741	61 780	42 560	37 669	25 159	13 722	29 166	2 584	6 388	53 932	58 041	157 824
5 or more years	2 146 770	147 057	35 607	35 337	21 594	18 211	12 684	6 988	16 636	2 199	6 262	21 644	29 592	95 821
Percent high school graduates	1 644 925	109 890	32 513	33 610	16 661	11 246	6 006	3 059	6 795	1 335	3 835	6 948	11 577	91 365
	60.4	62.8	74.4	56.4	55.3	60.8	65.8	66.9	70.2	...	...	62.6	60.1	64.0
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	23 885 287	1 849 165	360 249	413 348	312 248	280 523	182 979	99 269	200 549	2 996	6 683	437 651	414 830	996 684
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	4 153 056	196 178	61 489	67 006	33 636	18 159	7 457	3 032	5 399	1 093	2 057	321	9 656	186 201
Service occupations	5 558 503	153 179	42 417	55 583	27 379	15 498	6 324	2 319	3 659	1 230	2 061	723	11 360	141 096
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 787 750	56 212	12 937	24 044	11 029	4 999	1 695	645	863	1 262	1 736	292	5 558	50 362
Farm operators and managers	2 035 893	1 066 444	138 702	124 245	169 327	206 880	154 989	88 459	183 842	6 779	10 184	435 329	364 623	266 492
Farm workers	1 175 106	1 009 042	127 701	108 978	156 973	198 013	150 378	86 561	180 438	7 128	10 502	425 326	350 543	233 173
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	623 528	48 492	9 126	11 725	10 433	7 953	4 274	1 757	3 224	2 577	5 030	9 839	13 107	25 546
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 786 343	181 253	52 061	68 367	33 333	16 218	5 787	2 187	3 300	1 129	1 750	379	9 830	171 044
	5 563 742	195 899	52 643	74 103	37 544	18 769	6 727	2 627	3 486	1 223	1 854	607	13 803	181 489
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over														
Agriculture	23 885 287	1 849 165	360 249	413 348	312 248	280 523	182 979	99 269	200 549	2 996	6 683	437 651	414 830	996 684
Forestry and fisheries	2 023 326	1 071 647	140 226	124 572	169 984	207 748	155 667	88 757	184 693	6 771	10 177	435 653	366 035	269 959
Mining	83 444	3 736	933	1 472	610	419	148	83	71	1 271	2 258	38	347	3 351
Construction	485 395	18 631	5 578	6 693	3 320	1 685	623	267	465	1 117	1 968	32	834	17 765
Manufacturing	1 828 266	92 088	24 278	34 502	17 982	8 903	3 407	1 192	1 824	1 262	1 943	213	6 526	85 349
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	6 062 136	217 520	65 256	83 191	38 681	18 413	6 213	2 401	3 365	1 046	1 494	486	8 564	208 470
Wholesale trade	1 598 131	80 028	23 929	28 335	14 285	7 687	3 036	1 127	1 629	1 136	1 797	155	3 921	75 952
Retail trade	899 716	49 365	13 854	15 505	9 576	5 686	2 278	988	1 478	1 397	2 353	132	4 094	45 139
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 354 878	72 730	17 552	28 318	13 800	7 409	2 818	1 055	1 778	1 329	2 336	383	7 558	64 789
Business and repair services	914 026	33 793	9 337	11 045	6 333	3 734	1 672	647	1 025	1 369	2 444	54	1 880	31 859
Personal services	716 495	22 900	6 406	8 561	3 995	2 212	824	361	541	1 179	1 919	104	2 449	20 347
Entertainment and recreation services	663 599	11 450	2 071	5 318	2 349	919	455	139	199	1 375	2 190	96	1 623	9 731
Professional and related services	153 047	3 201	905	1 198	509	323	154	29	83	1 162	1 727	32	351	2 818
Public administration	4 068 049	124 490	35 627	47 273	22 232	11 158	4 010	1 689	2 501	1 127	1 885	241	8 345	115 904
	1 034 779	47 586	14 297	17 365	8 592	4 227	1 674	534	897	1 094	1 709	32	2 303	45 251
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979														
50 to 52 weeks	28 235 733	2 065 537	393 015	489 590	358 964	309 442	196 283	105 750	212 493	2 821	6 447	475 749	462 736	1 127 052
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	16 750 024	1 607 259	313 781	332 506	266 506	250 925	167 311	91 159	185 071	3 312	7 006	408 108	366 862	832 289
27 to 49 weeks	14 983 647	1 461 822	289 917	291 192	233 844	229 476	156 696	85 839	174 858	3 479	6 913	375 756	332 377	753 689
1 to 26 weeks	6 172 765	271 886	50 992	84 191	53 088	36 003	18 447	9 747	19 418	2 021	4 972	41 331	50 988	179 567
	5 312 944	186 392	28 242	72 893	39 370	22 514	10 525	4 844	8 004	1 782	3 785	26 310	44 886	115 196
Income Type in 1979														
Persons														
With wage or salary income	43 494 808	2 286 166	404 942	579 883	414 915	343 176	209 843	112 024	221 383	2 725	6 256	494 004	523 366	1 268 796
\$1 to \$1,999	25 568 047	1 004 974	260 913	340 069	183 129	109 798	49 859	22 330	38 876	1 421	2 943	381	124 267	880 326
\$2,000 to \$4,999	4 032 064	128 529	20 324	42 181	22 776	17 823	10 217	5 488	9 720	2 120	5 263	155	59 652	68 722
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 064 468	115 356	22 286	38 983	22 393	15 287	7 446	3 384	5 577	1 816	3 937	117	31 696	83 543
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 229 256	159 690	36 589	56 345	33 234	17 462	7 191	3 290	5 579	1 536	2 993	109	18 610	140 971
\$15,000 or more	4 583 162	184 797	50 137	65 857	35 253	19 769	6 459	2 750	4 572	1 284	2 227	—	8 040	176 757
With nonfarm self-employment income	6 659 097	416 602	131 577	136 703	69 473	39 457	18 546	7 418	13 428	1 123	2 249	—	6 269	410 333
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	2 481 145	240 323	63 702	71 294	42 419	28 675	14 377	6 596	13 260	1 584	3 730	591	40 308	199 424
\$2,000 to \$4,999	676 043	78 848	27 913	24 934	10 766	7 077	3 542	1 502	3 114	924	2 280	582	21 635	56 631
\$5,000 to \$9,999</														



Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm

RURAL—Con.

Male

Age

Persons 16 years and over														
16 to 24 years	4 651 978	114 287	14 259	29 981	24 735	23 244	11 426	4 667	5 975	3 069	5 370	43 801	27 602	42 884
25 to 34 years	4 587 590	308 051	66 091	60 564	45 534	50 901	35 163	18 176	31 622	3 359	6 600	87 032	65 644	155 375
35 to 44 years	3 606 017	368 246	88 944	77 976	52 114	48 520	34 901	20 082	45 709	2 628	6 810	87 043	66 108	215 095
45 to 54 years	3 002 643	413 390	82 822	86 863	63 192	59 561	41 653	24 179	55 120	3 307	7 546	95 437	90 259	227 694
55 to 64 years	2 738 339	416 490	64 218	89 521	73 173	66 346	45 113	26 172	51 947	3 841	7 647	85 933	114 848	215 709
65 to 74 years	1 962 396	224 930	25 366	68 999	59 367	33 455	15 679	7 913	14 151	2 506	5 198	13 252	61 430	150 248
75 years and over	972 398	82 558	5 637	29 472	21 852	13 524	5 781	2 453	3 839	2 460	4 883	2 305	22 436	57 817
Median	39.2	49.2	45.5	51.1	52.5	49.2	48.2	48.7	48.8	...	...	43.8	52.2	50.2

Years of School Completed

Persons 25 years old and over	16 869 383	1 813 665	333 078	413 395	315 232	272 307	178 290	98 975	202 388	3 063	6 846	371 002	420 725	1 021 938
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	837 952	45 982	4 043	18 853	11 289	6 227	2 303	1 123	2 144	2 011	4 582	10 360	9 091	26 531
5 to 7 years	1 499 897	124 416	14 125	42 073	30 203	18 354	8 540	4 087	7 034	2 311	5 031	23 515	27 454	73 447
8 years	1 870 249	267 779	31 696	61 560	56 675	46 631	28 201	15 431	27 585	3 712	7 074	58 493	76 415	132 871
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 611 747	239 826	39 314	58 001	45 783	37 701	22 800	12 254	23 973	3 008	6 597	50 435	53 814	135 577
4 years	5 748 249	702 433	136 548	134 340	108 356	108 035	77 847	44 648	92 659	3 842	7 624	160 795	171 111	370 527
College: 1 to 3 years	2 135 818	218 323	49 289	45 092	32 244	30 581	21 864	12 309	26 944	2 943	6 995	43 376	47 709	127 238
4 years	1 126 174	121 706	30 010	26 278	16 757	15 115	11 423	6 440	15 683	2 502	6 917	18 276	25 457	77 973
5 or more years	1 039 297	93 200	28 053	27 198	13 925	9 663	5 312	2 683	6 366	1 364	4 074	5 752	9 674	77 774
Percent high school graduates	59.6	62.6	73.2	56.3	54.3	60.0	65.3	66.8	70.0	...	...	61.5	60.4	63.9

Occupation

Employed persons 16 years and over	14 624 865	1 642 239	315 331	341 456	272 824	254 645	170 980	94 535	192 468	3 350	7 105	380 864	381 574	879 801
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	2 446 076	164 547	52 239	54 554	28 504	15 338	6 403	2 661	4 848	1 102	2 091	211	7 182	157 154
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 942 676	111 441	30 552	39 165	20 473	11 801	4 865	1 855	2 730	1 286	2 124	260	6 414	104 767
Service occupations	978 281	36 911	9 535	14 912	7 118	3 229	1 104	493	520	1 197	1 557	100	2 408	34 403
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 764 913	969 667	122 553	98 685	148 843	190 540	146 396	84 848	177 802	7 348	10 697	379 414	343 556	246 697
Farm operators and managers	1 062 754	920 344	113 748	85 103	137 970	182 862	142 530	83 249	174 882	7 747	11 019	372 420	331 644	216 280
Farm workers	495 645	40 813	7 072	10 188	9 034	6 769	3 541	1 463	2 746	2 624	5 193	6 852	11 016	22 945
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 541 218	178 236	51 351	66 963	32 784	15 979	5 730	2 183	3 246	1 128	1 758	362	9 581	168 293
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	3 951 701	181 437	49 101	67 177	35 102	17 758	6 482	2 495	3 322	1 239	1 891	517	12 433	168 487

Industry

Employed persons 16 years and over	14 624 865	1 642 239	315 331	341 456	272 824	254 645	170 980	94 535	192 468	3 350	7 105	380 864	381 574	879 801
Agriculture	1 706 304	972 855	123 526	98 545	149 185	191 158	146 866	85 107	178 468	7 350	10 698	379 553	344 438	248 864
Forestry and fisheries	69 045	3 548	874	1 372	600	405	148	78	71	1 312	2 339	32	329	3 187
Mining	455 330	18 233	5 412	6 555	3 259	1 654	623	265	465	1 131	2 020	29	821	17 383
Construction	1 715 053	90 653	23 924	34 013	17 692	8 728	3 327	1 174	1 795	1 259	1 941	199	6 330	84 124
Manufacturing	4 073 579	199 872	60 577	74 944	35 915	17 175	5 884	2 253	3 124	1 051	1 501	417	7 286	192 169
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 280 559	75 416	22 525	26 473	13 519	7 332	2 901	1 103	1 563	1 147	1 815	121	3 545	71 750
Wholesale trade	691 399	46 218	12 950	14 309	9 042	5 413	2 177	938	1 389	1 420	2 394	92	3 723	42 403
Retail trade	1 597 864	55 712	13 608	20 905	10 868	5 823	2 241	878	1 389	1 363	2 402	185	4 796	50 731
Finance, insurance, and real estate	361 192	27 098	7 476	8 494	5 163	3 129	1 431	555	850	1 430	2 548	26	1 224	25 848
Business and repair services	530 098	20 810	5 811	7 695	3 643	2 065	754	343	499	1 194	1 938	79	2 174	18 557
Personal services	166 879	5 440	1 050	2 340	1 139	444	263	98	106	1 428	2 328	23	508	4 909
Entertainment and recreation services	88 869	2 408	641	901	395	252	115	26	78	1 250	1 998	19	243	2 146
Professional and related services	1 260 766	82 559	24 512	30 054	14 789	7 342	2 749	1 237	1 876	1 116	1 961	68	4 396	78 095
Public administration	627 928	41 417	12 445	14 856	7 615	3 725	1 501	480	795	1 113	1 667	21	1 761	39 635

Weeks Worked in 1979

Worked in 1979	16 879 961	1 807 773	339 814	396 292	309 627	277 238	181 916	99 987	202 899	3 160	6 896	406 822	417 632	983 319
50 to 52 weeks	11 249 692	1 439 059	277 725	280 120	233 443	227 525	156 107	86 738	177 401	3 657	7 386	353 124	338 686	747 249
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	10 631 656	1 336 552	261 957	254 821	209 947	211 202	147 629	82 379	168 617	3 766	7 216	335 208	312 510	688 834
27 to 49 weeks	3 276 299	223 935	41 162	63 508	44 334	31 033	16 613	8 979	18 306	2 265	5 463	35 242	43 945	144 748
1 to 26 weeks	2 353 970	144 779	20 927	52 664	31 850	18 680	9 196	4 270	7 192	1 954	4 241	18 456	35 001	91 322

Income Type in 1979

With wage or salary income.....	14 825 773	866 047	226 744	282 574	158 372	96 865	44 977	20 585	35 930	1 460	3 078	277	105 314	760 456
\$1 to \$1,999.....	1 550 636	97 133	14 330	28 244	17 026	14 675	8 951	4 981	8 926	2 660	6 177	113	48 559	48 461
\$2,000 to \$4,999.....	1 580 746	86 091	16 188	26 153	16 686	12 537	6 373	3 075	5 079	2 063	4 559	87	27 160	58 844
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	2 695 243	122 939	27 148	40 850	26 459	14 286	6 312	2 935	4 949	1 681	3 317	77	16 173	106 689
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	3 022 795	161 192	43 146	56 505	31 498	17 524	5 798	2 493	4 228	1 326	2 303	-	7 423	153 769
\$15,000 or more.....	5 976 353	398 692	125 932	130 822	66 703	37 843	17 543	7 101	12 748	1 123	2 243	-	5 999	392 693
With nonfarm self-employment income.....	1 905 936	216 190	56 543	62 376	38 661	26 383	13 439	6 274	12 514	1 653	3 896	474	35 339	180 377
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss.....	436 511	66 026	23 324	19 974	9 163	6 167	3 177	1 360	2 861	971	2 502	467	17 955	47 604
\$2,000 to \$4,999.....	289 580	36 393	7 316	11 747	7 389	4 999	2 220	1 070	1 652	1 853	3 775	2	7 945	28 446
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	374 929	36 366	7 515	10 560	7 643	4 928	2 436	1 226	2 058	2 020	4 140	5	5 379	30 982
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	277 371	24 947	5 245	6 884	5 043	3 559	1 663	892	1 661	2 102	4 737	-	2 245	22 702
\$15,000 or more.....	527 545	52 458	13 143	13 211	9 423	6 730	3 943	1 726	4 282	1 981	5 165	-	1 815	50 643
With Social Security income.....	3 514 576	306 667	35 802	105 251	82 794	44 628	18 356	8 025	11 811	2 214	4 105	63	82 214	224 390
\$1 to \$999.....	204 225	18 200	2 380	5 507	4 294	2 859	1 504	684	972	2 475	4 937	19	8 293	9 888
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	1 229 724	134 783	14 940	52 694	39 265	16 888	5 463	2 216	3 317	1 991	3 237	35	40 402	94 346
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	1 598 923	119 139	13 831	38 135	31 888	19 336	8 119	3 374	4 456	2 373	4 258	9	26 349	92 781
\$5,000 or more.....	481 704	34 545	4 651	8 915	7 347	5 545	3 270	1 751	3 066	3 023	6 522	-	7 170	27 375
With public assistance income.....	639 169	18 898	2 342	8 193	4 000	2 213	987	448	715	1 735	3 728	2	4 702	14 194
\$1 to \$999.....	234 307	5 974	693	3 211	1 058	558	250	89	115	1 429	2 568	-	1 624	4 350
\$1,000 to \$2,999.....	271 904	7 784	1 020	3 394	1 715	848	306	203	298	1 693	3 700	2	1 959	5 823
\$3,000 to \$4,999.....	92 832	3 546	393	1 141	888	558	301	89	176	2 440	4 630	-	801	2 745
\$5,000 or more.....	40 126	1 594	236	447	339	249	130	67	126	2 602	6 208	-	318	1 276



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL—Con.</b>														
<b>Female</b>														
<b>Age</b>														
Persons 16 years and over	21 973 447	358 214	57 605	136 507	74 948	47 625	20 127	8 382	13 020	1 780	3 552	79 201	75 039	203 974
16 to 24 years	4 350 483	14 354	2 027	7 582	2 547	1 295	406	171	326	1 359	2 710	4 828	2 995	6 531
25 to 34 years	4 576 628	41 013	11 616	14 439	6 247	4 272	2 174	830	1 435	1 232	2 547	15 182	5 646	20 185
35 to 44 years	3 565 859	54 142	15 006	17 307	8 782	6 232	3 058	1 304	2 453	1 395	3 107	19 042	8 294	26 806
45 to 54 years	3 018 795	66 873	13 094	22 281	12 418	9 274	4 677	1 787	3 342	1 826	4 029	20 694	12 549	33 630
55 to 64 years	2 898 856	78 177	10 278	28 801	17 673	11 602	4 832	2 073	2 918	2 001	3 997	15 937	17 696	44 544
65 to 74 years	2 169 582	60 299	4 084	27 282	15 615	8 034	2 607	1 186	1 491	1 911	3 435	2 483	14 889	42 927
75 years and over	1 393 244	43 356	1 500	18 815	11 666	6 916	2 373	1 031	1 055	2 165	3 966	1 035	12 970	29 351
Median	40.8	55.3	45.1	57.3	59.2	57.4	54.5	55.5	51.9	...	...	45.3	59.5	58.3
<b>Years of School Completed</b>														
Persons 25 years old and over	17 622 964	343 860	55 578	128 925	72 401	46 330	19 721	8 211	12 694	1 805	3 587	74 373	72 044	197 443
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	588 098	6 601	337	4 144	1 182	550	201	74	113	1 431	2 495	1 127	1 388	4 086
5 to 7 years	1 315 474	21 133	962	11 632	5 199	2 075	687	247	331	1 652	2 737	3 099	4 813	13 221
8 years	1 796 969	45 461	3 238	18 942	11 608	6 893	2 563	1 071	1 146	2 065	3 712	8 219	12 513	24 729
High school: 1 to 3 years	3 130 097	50 777	5 868	21 435	11 480	6 604	2 506	1 174	1 710	1 821	3 586	11 142	10 894	28 741
4 years	6 923 423	126 373	24 664	40 613	25 043	18 441	8 514	3 308	5 790	1 897	3 886	35 666	26 066	64 641
College: 1 to 3 years	2 242 679	51 474	10 452	16 688	10 316	7 088	3 295	1 413	2 222	1 832	3 817	10 556	10 332	30 586
4 years	1 020 596	25 351	5 597	9 059	4 837	3 096	1 261	548	953	1 563	3 121	3 368	4 135	17 848
5 or more years	605 628	16 690	4 460	6 412	2 736	1 583	694	376	429	1 212	2 501	1 196	1 903	13 591
Percent high school graduates	61.2	63.9	81.3	56.4	59.3	65.2	69.8	68.7	74.0	...	...	68.3	58.9	64.2
<b>Occupation</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 260 422	206 926	44 918	71 892	39 424	25 878	11 999	4 734	8 081	1 629	3 335	56 787	33 256	116 883
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 706 980	31 631	9 250	12 452	5 132	2 821	1 054	371	551	1 055	1 878	110	2 474	29 047
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 615 827	41 738	11 865	16 418	6 906	3 697	1 459	464	929	1 097	1 895	463	4 946	36 329
Service occupations	1 809 469	19 301	3 402	9 132	3 911	1 770	591	152	343	1 369	2 078	192	3 150	15 959
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	270 980	96 777	16 149	25 560	20 484	16 340	8 593	3 611	6 040	2 580	5 037	55 915	21 067	19 795
Farm operators and managers	112 352	88 698	13 953	23 875	19 003	15 151	7 848	3 312	5 556	2 617	5 133	52 906	18 899	16 893
Farm workers	127 883	7 679	2 054	1 537	1 399	1 184	733	294	478	2 294	4 168	2 987	2 091	2 601
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	245 125	3 017	710	1 404	549	239	57	4	54	1 138	1 279	17	249	2 751
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 612 041	14 462	3 542	6 926	2 442	1 011	245	132	164	1 066	1 390	90	1 370	13 002
<b>Industry</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 260 422	206 926	44 918	71 892	39 424	25 878	11 999	4 734	8 081	1 629	3 335	56 787	33 256	116 883
Agriculture	317 022	98 792	16 700	26 027	20 799	16 590	8 801	3 650	6 225	2 569	5 046	56 100	21 597	21 095
Forestry and fisheries	14 399	188	59	100	10	14	—	5	—	701	726	6	18	164
Mining	30 065	398	166	138	61	31	—	2	—	479	454	3	13	382
Construction	113 213	1 435	354	489	290	175	80	18	29	1 487	2 078	14	196	1 225
Manufacturing	1 988 557	17 648	4 679	8 247	2 766	1 238	329	148	241	1 006	1 405	69	1 278	16 301
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	317 572	4 612	1 404	1 862	766	355	135	24	66	969	1 502	34	376	4 202
Wholesale trade	208 317	3 147	904	1 196	534	273	101	50	89	1 120	1 748	40	371	2 736
Retail trade	1 757 014	17 018	3 944	7 413	2 932	1 586	577	177	389	1 232	2 117	198	2 762	14 058
Finance, insurance, and real estate	552 834	6 695	1 861	2 551	1 170	605	241	92	175	1 166	2 024	28	656	6 011
Business and repair services	186 397	2 090	595	866	352	147	70	18	42	1 040	1 733	25	275	1 790
Personal services	496 720	6 010	1 021	2 978	1 210	475	192	41	93	1 333	2 066	73	1 115	4 822
Entertainment and recreation services	64 178	793	264	297	114	71	39	3	5	893	906	13	108	672
Professional and related services	2 807 283	41 931	11 115	17 219	7 443	3 816	1 261	452	625	1 145	1 736	173	3 949	37 809
Public administration	406 851	6 169	1 852	2 509	977	502	173	54	102	983	1 993	11	542	5 616
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979</b>														
Worked in 1979	11 355 772	257 764	53 201	93 298	49 337	32 204	14 367	5 763	9 594	1 623	3 300	68 927	45 104	143 733
50 to 52 weeks	5 500 332	168 200	36 056	52 386	33 063	23 400	11 204	4 421	7 670	1 834	3 749	54 984	28 176	85 040
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 351 991	125 270	27 960	36 371	23 897	18 274	9 067	3 460	6 241	1 907	3 680	40 548	19 867	64 855
27 to 49 weeks	2 896 466	47 951	9 830	20 683	8 754	4 970	1 834	768	1 112	1 368	2 679	6 089	7 043	34 819
1 to 26 weeks	2 958 974	41 613	7 315	20 229	7 520	3 834	1 329	574	812	1 334	2 201	7 854	9 885	23 874
<b>Income Type in 1979</b>														
Persons	21 973 447	358 214	57 605	136 507	74 948	47 625	20 127	8 382	13 020	1 780	3 552	79 201	75 039	203 974
With wage or salary income	10 742 274	138 927	34 169	57 495	24 757	12 933	4 882	1 745	2 946	1 228	2 100	104	18 953	119 870
\$1 to \$1,999	2 481 428	31 396	5 994	13 937	5 750	3 148	1 266	507	794	1 393	2 435	42	11 093	20 261
\$2,000 to \$4,999	2 483 722	29 265	6 098	12 830	5 707	2 750	1 073	309	498	1 331	2 109	30	4 536	24 699
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 534 013	36 751	9 441	15 495	6 775	3 176	879	355	630	1 154	1 912	32	2 437	34 282
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 560 367	23 605	6 991	9 352	3 755	2 245	661	257	344	1 029	1 709	—	617	22 988
\$15,000 or more	682 744	17 910	5 645	5 881	2 770	1 614	1 003	317	680	1 126	2 396	—	270	17 640
With nonfarm self-employment income	575 209	24 133	7 159	8 918	3 758	2 292	938	322	746	1 101	2 247	117	4 969	19 047
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	239 532	12 822	4 589	4 960	1 603	910	365	142	253	735	1 141	115	3 680	9 027
\$2,000 to \$4,999	146 281	4 515	1 015	1 735	881	578	148	41	117	1 433	2 430	—	806	3 709
\$5,000 to \$9,999	107 053	3 098	699	1 069	694	331	151	66	88	1 590	3 814	2	268	2 828
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42 634	1 561	384	469	258	245	101	17	87	1 691	3 278	—	128	1 433
\$15,000 or more	39 709	2 137	472	685	322	228	173	56	201	1 742	5 468	—	87	2 050
With Social Security income	4 005 803	112 057	7 463	50 026	28 960	15 778	5 239	2 193	2 398	1 942	3 440	13	30 246	81 798
\$1 to \$999	386 037	8 859	853	4 338	1 987	1 054	318	126	183	1 649	2 825	4	3 538	5 317
\$1,000 to \$2,999	2 397 404	66 285	4 110	31 097	18 223	8 676	2 339	982	858	1 867	2 949	9	18 985	47 291
\$3,000 to \$4,999	1 066 692	32 110	2 036	12 809	7 799	5 337	2 198	898	1 033	2 234	4 343	—	6 930	25 180
\$5,000 or more	155 670	4 803	464	1 782	951	711	384	187	324	2 263	5 297	—	793	4 010
With public assistance income	1 145 160	8 960	693	5 568	1 535	627	235	159	143	1 361	2 261	—	1 631	7 329
\$1 to \$999	375 662	2 874	240	2 059	347	162	40	13	13	1 163	1 306	—	685	2 189
\$1,000 to \$2,999	569 857	4 232	295	2 667	765	242	109	97	57	1 366	2 168	—	692	3 540
\$3,000 to \$4,999	151 215	1 218	105	541	285	148	40	34	65	1 863	4 308	—	198	1 020
\$5,000 or more	48 426	636	53	301	138	75	46	15	8	1 761	3 271	—	56	580



Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm		With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.															
White															
Age															
Persons 16 years and over		39 866 410	2 228 665	398 876	555 060	402 690	335 978	206 872	110 743	218 446	2 767	6 309	478 082	514 106	1 236 477
16 to 24 years		7 969 929	125 234	16 090	35 775	26 532	24 096	11 713	4 796	6 232	2 764	5 118	46 955	30 067	48 212
25 to 34 years		8 381 508	341 809	76 707	72 399	50 147	54 070	36 869	18 865	32 752	2 881	6 170	99 369	70 334	172 106
35 to 44 years		6 659 409	413 537	102 697	92 153	58 978	53 396	37 455	21 165	47 693	2 355	6 381	103 388	73 287	236 862
45 to 54 years		5 585 166	468 009	94 485	104 550	73 178	67 177	45 526	25 608	57 485	2 989	7 091	112 173	101 137	254 699
55 to 64 years		5 255 914	481 155	73 035	112 839	87 988	76 264	49 194	27 855	53 980	3 400	7 130	98 127	130 087	252 941
65 to 74 years		3 826 513	276 678	28 836	91 460	73 075	40 763	18 071	8 993	15 480	2 391	4 900	14 991	74 408	187 279
75 years and over		2 187 971	122 243	7 026	45 884	32 792	20 212	8 044	3 461	4 824	2 395	4 635	3 079	34 786	84 378
Median		40.4	50.0	45.4	52.4	54.0	50.4	48.8	49.1	48.9	...	...	44.0	53.2	51.3
Years of School Completed															
Persons 25 years old and over		31 896 481	2 103 431	382 786	519 285	376 158	311 882	195 159	105 947	212 214	2 767	6 380	431 127	484 039	1 188 265
Elementary:															
0 to 4 years		993 599	42 897	3 767	18 152	10 257	5 560	2 200	1 094	1 867	1 948	4 469	8 611	8 697	25 589
5 to 7 years		2 356 008	134 485	14 266	48 414	32 903	19 033	8 758	4 129	6 982	2 206	4 783	23 341	30 518	80 626
8 years		3 432 578	307 780	34 556	78 017	66 995	52 893	30 536	16 317	28 466	3 359	6 633	65 257	87 907	154 616
High school:															
1 to 3 years		5 223 531	281 779	44 390	75 720	55 361	42 980	24 807	13 255	25 266	2 702	6 118	58 787	63 474	159 518
4 years		12 070 811	818 607	159 788	171 608	131 276	125 167	85 529	47 664	97 575	3 326	7 071	193 902	195 322	429 383
College:															
1 to 3 years		4 176 359	265 415	58 940	60 229	41 839	37 152	24 872	13 537	28 846	2 605	6 413	53 069	57 360	154 986
4 years		2 069 598	144 920	35 176	34 451	21 228	18 044	12 571	6 967	16 483	2 224	6 300	21 395	29 364	94 161
5 or more years		1 573 997	107 548	31 903	32 694	16 299	11 053	5 886	2 984	6 729	1 338	3 865	6 765	11 397	89 386
Percent high school graduates		62.4	63.5	74.7	57.6	56.0	61.4	66.0	67.2	70.5	...	...	63.8	60.6	64.6
Occupation															
Employed persons 16 years and over		22 178 538	1 809 214	355 368	398 701	303 617	274 862	180 485	98 146	198 035	3 031	6 724	426 372	408 745	974 097
Managerial and professional specialty occupations		3 978 623	192 346	60 617	65 244	32 978	17 843	7 347	2 964	5 353	1 090	2 064	319	9 451	182 576
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		5 334 417	150 997	42 021	54 541	27 008	15 290	6 233	2 289	3 615	1 228	2 051	713	11 191	139 093
Service occupations		2 447 590	53 128	12 532	22 172	10 570	4 829	1 595	591	839	1 266	1 739	271	5 237	47 620
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations		1 859 608	1 045 158	136 972	119 163	164 162	202 703	152 995	87 537	181 626	6 858	10 241	424 130	360 101	260 927
Farm operators and managers		1 144 879	990 131	126 225	104 920	152 441	194 102	148 450	85 663	178 330	7 203	10 552	414 466	346 535	229 130
Farm workers		510 155	46 612	8 927	10 966	9 900	7 753	4 217	1 733	3 116	2 621	5 082	9 505	12 664	24 443
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations		3 595 468	178 170	51 550	66 844	32 676	15 948	5 723	2 161	3 268	1 124	1 749	373	9 668	168 129
Operators, fabricators, and laborers		4 962 832	189 415	51 676	70 737	36 223	18 249	6 592	2 604	3 334	1 217	1 850	566	13 097	175 752
Industry															
Employed persons 16 years and over		22 178 538	1 809 214	355 368	398 701	303 617	274 862	180 485	98 146	198 035	3 031	6 724	426 372	408 745	974 097
Agriculture		1 856 085	1 050 436	138 534	119 564	164 810	203 559	153 673	87 821	182 475	6 849	10 233	424 434	361 519	264 483
Forestry and fisheries		75 171	3 519	866	1 378	583	390	148	83	71	1 297	2 342	38	314	3 167
Mining		462 008	18 366	5 527	6 577	3 243	1 667	623	266	463	1 112	1 980	32	832	17 502
Construction		1 712 221	90 060	24 011	33 415	17 567	8 751	3 327	1 180	1 809	1 258	1 948	213	6 406	83 441
Manufacturing		5 540 751	212 279	64 364	80 563	37 612	17 934	6 146	2 374	3 286	1 038	1 486	468	8 182	203 629
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities		1 512 656	78 611	23 627	27 644	14 059	7 588	2 977	1 121	1 595	1 135	1 801	142	3 820	74 649
Wholesale trade		855 127	48 650	13 804	15 108	9 410	5 647	2 256	983	1 442	1 393	2 350	132	4 030	44 488
Retail trade		3 199 187	71 447	17 348	27 618	13 623	7 286	2 778	1 041	1 753	1 331	2 341	377	7 414	63 656
Finance, insurance, and real estate		886 623	33 440	9 285	10 898	6 256	3 679	1 656	641	1 025	1 365	2 443	54	1 857	31 529
Business and repair services		681 740	22 527	6 342	8 382	3 908	2 188	820	354	533	1 175	1 903	98	2 380	20 049
Personal services		568 293	10 690	1 975	4 818	2 233	903	432	139	190	1 399	2 257	90	1 519	9 081
Entertainment and recreation services		143 243	3 108	891	1 137	503	313	154	27	83	1 167	1 749	32	343	2 733
Professional and related services		3 749 610	120 097	34 821	44 990	21 487	10 844	3 902	1 601	2 452	1 122	1 888	230	7 964	111 903
Public administration		935 823	45 984	13 973	16 609	8 323	4 113	1 593	515	858	1 086	1 666	32	2 165	43 787
Weeks Worked in 1979															
Worked in 1979		26 117 779	2 014 958	387 153	469 561	347 930	302 650	193 425	104 536	209 703	2 860	6 497	461 023	454 764	1 099 171
50 to 52 weeks		15 706 376	1 579 118	309 946	323 514	260 313	246 609	165 431	90 235	183 070	3 342	7 035	400 070	362 518	816 530
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		14 057 564	1 437 576	286 479	283 863	228 536	225 712	154 948	85 003	173 035	3 510	6 938	368 801	328 678	740 097
27 to 49 weeks		5 628 004	259 412	49 762	78 836	50 311	34 330	17 825	9 555	18 793	2 032	5 009	37 544	49 321	172 547
1 to 26 weeks		4 783 399	176 428	27 445	67 211	37 306	21 711	10 169	4 746	7 840	1 808	3 868	23 409	42 925	110 094
Income Type in 1979															
Persons		39 866 410	2 228 665	398 876	555 060	402 690	335 978	206 872	110 743	218 446	2 767	6 309	478 082	514 106	1 236 477
With wage or salary income		23 537 686	978 959	256 926	327 080	178 179	107 531	48 992	21 973	38 278	1 422	2 957	373	121 066	857 520
\$1 to \$1,999		3 601 592	123 778	19 970	39 067	22 007	17 549	10 122	5 415	9 648	2 209	5 390	155	58 077	65 546
\$2,000 to \$4,999		3 646 685	111 036	21 822	36 595	21 566	14 897	7 337	3 343	5 476	1 842	4 002	109	30 950	79 977
\$5,000 to \$9,999		5 566 156	153 539	35 744	53 435	31 898	16 828	7 044	3 185	5 405	1 536	2 988	109	17 989	135 441
\$10,000 to \$14,999		4 289 744	180 327	49 267	63 667	34 450	19 429	6 264	2 720	4 530	1 285	2 244	-	7 921	172 406
\$15,000 or more		6 433 509	410 279	130 123	134 316	68 258	38 828	18 225	7 310	13 219	1 117	2 242	-	6 129	404 150
With nonfarm self-employment income		2 402 247	235 380	62 671	69 095	41 610	28 242	14 190	6 500	13 072	1 593	3 753	583	39 472	195 325
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss		651 928	76 719	27 278	32 925	10 504	6 963	3 523	1 485	3 041	927	2 307	574	21 108	55 037
\$2,000 to \$4,999		419 640	39 918	8 206	12 968	8 088	5 482	2 319	1 111	1 744	1 813	3 650	2	8 588	31 328



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

**United States  
Regions  
Rural  
Rural Farm**

**RURAL—Con.**

**Black**

**Age**

	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>Persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 657 236</b>	<b>38 176</b>	<b>3 192</b>	<b>19 064</b>	<b>8 366</b>	<b>4 475</b>	<b>1 443</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>1 668</b>	<b>3 226</b>	<b>10 810</b>	<b>5 460</b>	<b>21 906</b>
16 to 24 years .....	750 890	2 154	117	1 242	454	230	55	19	37	1 546	3 262	1 099	324	731
25 to 34 years .....	539 762	4 118	411	1 633	1 012	674	222	40	126	2 020	3 558	1 795	477	1 846
35 to 44 years .....	350 152	5 065	483	2 111	1 131	831	262	78	169	1 942	3 653	1 707	611	2 747
45 to 54 years .....	317 110	7 748	710	3 386	1 784	1 025	336	137	370	1 869	4 324	2 668	787	4 293
55 to 64 years .....	298 079	9 419	893	4 499	2 138	1 060	367	187	275	1 697	3 265	2 774	1 395	5 250
65 to 74 years .....	252 830	6 781	502	4 163	1 317	521	135	66	77	1 388	1 937	574	1 420	4 787
75 years and over .....	148 413	2 891	76	2 030	530	134	66	8	47	1 350	1 922	193	446	2 252
Median .....	36.1	55.0	53.2	57.6	53.9	49.9	50.4	54.5	50.9	...	...	48.0	58.8	57.5

**Years of School Completed**

<b>Persons 25 years old and over</b> .....	<b>1 906 346</b>	<b>36 022</b>	<b>3 075</b>	<b>17 822</b>	<b>7 912</b>	<b>4 245</b>	<b>1 388</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>1 064</b>	<b>1 676</b>	<b>3 223</b>	<b>9 711</b>	<b>5 136</b>	<b>21 175</b>
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	315 398	7 552	434	4 054	1 734	881	185	57	207	1 649	3 003	2 088	1 369	4 095
5 to 7 years .....	372 706	9 242	659	4 734	2 034	1 101	315	147	252	1 674	3 154	2 646	1 403	5 193
8 years .....	175 343	3 872	204	2 041	911	379	146	89	102	1 697	2 970	1 081	637	2 154
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	408 261	6 355	498	2 949	1 338	918	337	93	222	1 817	4 334	2 106	765	3 484
4 years .....	419 757	5 065	619	2 055	1 215	628	267	82	199	1 862	3 450	1 359	632	3 074
College: 1 to 3 years .....	125 197	1 817	279	899	301	200	56	27	55	1 401	2 396	289	205	1 323
4 years .....	51 034	1 066	182	552	211	66	41	—	14	1 272	1 417	93	64	909
5 or more years .....	38 650	1 053	200	538	168	72	41	21	13	1 214	1 808	49	61	943
Percent high school graduates .....	33.3	25.0	41.6	22.7	24.0	22.8	29.2	25.2	26.4	...	...	18.4	18.7	29.5

**Occupation**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 229 605</b>	<b>24 859</b>	<b>2 410</b>	<b>10 786</b>	<b>5 768</b>	<b>3 430</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>3 601</b>	<b>7 260</b>	<b>3 208</b>	<b>14 391</b>
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	106 827	1 844	320	1 070	283	108	33	21	9	1 126	1 348	—	72	1 772
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	139 873	1 031	140	537	199	104	39	—	12	1 399	3 026	6	72	953
Service occupations .....	262 682	2 342	254	1 518	353	102	59	40	16	1 209	1 461	21	208	2 113
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	99 182	12 662	791	3 747	3 519	2 591	893	379	742	2 991	5 411	7 186	2 181	3 295
Farm operators and managers .....	19 303	11 171	658	2 979	3 114	2 436	873	379	732	3 345	5 874	6 944	1 887	2 340
Farm workers .....	56 631	1 193	98	580	358	127	20	—	10	1 719	2 097	237	249	707
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	129 010	1 954	260	1 037	427	168	36	12	14	1 383	1 765	6	113	1 835
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	492 031	5 026	645	2 877	987	357	73	17	70	1 299	1 697	41	562	4 423

**Industry**

<b>Employed persons 16 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 229 605</b>	<b>24 859</b>	<b>2 410</b>	<b>10 786</b>	<b>5 768</b>	<b>3 430</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1 858</b>	<b>3 601</b>	<b>7 260</b>	<b>3 208</b>	<b>14 391</b>
Agriculture .....	89 609	12 574	756	3 713	3 495	2 596	893	379	742	3 021	5 443	7 206	2 156	3 212
Forestry and fisheries .....	4 443	124	32	65	12	15	—	—	—	924	850	—	26	98
Mining .....	11 881	127	20	88	10	6	—	1	2	989	393	—	2	125
Construction .....	79 433	1 206	125	736	226	69	45	1	4	1 299	1 431	—	69	1 137
Manufacturing .....	438 371	4 092	511	2 778	825	359	45	24	50	1 348	1 875	18	328	3 746
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	60 611	812	130	433	165	54	14	—	16	1 275	1 574	13	57	742
Wholesale trade .....	32 894	469	24	306	132	—	5	—	2	1 376	1 129	—	36	433
Retail trade .....	102 186	771	126	457	89	80	14	5	—	1 136	1 217	—	74	697
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	16 978	169	27	53	53	14	16	6	—	2 108	3 139	—	21	148
Business and repair services .....	22 457	243	35	125	57	22	4	—	—	1 384	1 233	6	55	182
Personal services .....	76 943	563	69	412	65	8	—	—	9	1 032	888	6	62	495
Entertainment and recreation services .....	6 327	55	9	28	6	10	—	2	—	1 322	2 300	—	8	47
Professional and related services .....	232 797	2 964	421	1 690	515	173	91	45	29	1 256	1 799	11	278	2 675
Public administration .....	54 675	690	125	402	118	24	6	6	9	1 095	2 888	—	36	654

**Weeks Worked in 1979**

<b>Worked in 1979</b> .....	<b>1 504 234</b>	<b>32 675</b>	<b>3 059</b>	<b>15 013</b>	<b>7 511</b>	<b>4 214</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>1 769</b>	<b>3 445</b>	<b>9 888</b>	<b>4 540</b>	<b>18 247</b>
50 to 52 weeks .....	756 362	16 756	1 818	6 424	4 086	2 634	820	368	606	2 046	4 063	4 900	2 250	9 606
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	665 544	14 053	1 604	5 121	3 446	2 263	752	329	538	2 125	4 021	4 088	1 852	8 113
27 to 49 weeks .....	390 179	8 847	727	4 173	2 074	1 057	396	86	334	1 772	3 559	2 871	1 011	4 965
1 to 26 weeks .....	357 693	7 072	514	4 416	1 351	523	153	42	73	1 369	1 837	2 117	1 279	3 676

**Income Type in 1979**

<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>2 657 236</b>	<b>38 176</b>	<b>3 192</b>	<b>19 064</b>	<b>8 366</b>	<b>4 475</b>	<b>1 443</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>1 668</b>	<b>3 226</b>	<b>10 810</b>	<b>5 460</b>	<b>21 906</b>
<b>With wage or salary income</b> .....	<b>1 448 357</b>	<b>16 929</b>	<b>2 093</b>	<b>9 590</b>	<b>3 262</b>	<b>1 262</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>1 329</b>	<b>1 885</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 978</b>	<b>14 951</b>
\$1 to \$1,999 .....	312 459	3 572	262	2 540	540	159	36	26	9	1 200	1 206	—	1 057	2 515
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	301 033	3 175	227	1 941	628	248	47	18	66	1 402	2 039	—	484	2 691
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	497 721	4 378	553	2 226	1 006	382	86	51	74	1 470	2 624	—	335	4 043
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	204 427	2 815	499	1 583	443	186	86	11	7	1 148	1 114	—	46	2 769
\$15,000 or more .....	132 717	2 989	552	1 300	645	287	111	30	64	1 450	2 179	—	56	2 933
<b>With nonfarm self-employment income</b> .....	<b>46 529</b>	<b>2 984</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>1 559</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>2 161</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>2 486</b>
\$1 to \$1,999 or less .....	15 271	1 376	347	768	184	42	8	5	22	889	782	—	312	1 064
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	10 479	650	93	346	110	60	18	—	23	1 341	2 839	—	109	541
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	10 781	526	46	266	79	82	24	14	15	1 632	3 413	—	54	472
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 797	185	26	119	18	2	11	—	9	1 118	2 334	—	16	169
\$15,000 or more .....	5 201	247	18	60	58	52	38	8	13	3 962	5 267	—	7	240
<b>With Social Security income</b> .....	<b>465 012</b>	<b>9 596</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>6 310</b>	<b>1 800</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>1 745</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2 052</b>	<b>7 544</b>
\$1 to \$999 .....	68 370	1 336	105	795	240	105	37	36	18	1 417	2 134	—	524	812
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	291 039	6 635	365	4 519	1 230	370	49	27	75	1 307	1 628	—	1 393	5 242
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	84 592	1 266	94	749	287	87	23	15	11	1 440	2 027	—	121	1 145
\$5,000 or more .....	21 011	359	44	247	43	10	3	12	—	1 098	1 459	—	14	345
<b>With public assistance income</b> .....	<b>340 126</b>	<b>2 981</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>2 147</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 272</b>	<b>1 626</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>2 346</b>
\$1 to \$999 .....	122 872	1 272	51	907	187	118	3	6	—	1 290	1 434	—	410	862
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	183 485	1 444	71	1 076	194	50	20	33	—	1 210	1 530	—	176	1 268
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	24 450	159	3	95	32	9	20	—	—	1 611	3 041	—	36	123
\$5,000 or more .....	9 319	106	—	69	14	15	—	8	—	1 536	3 117	—	13	93



Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	931 390	17 622	2 262	5 647	3 514	2 658	1 401	663	1 477	2 440	5 906	4 900	3 032	9 690
16 to 24 years	279 258	1 111	81	442	298	146	68	38	38	2 153	4 131	547	126	438
25 to 34 years	232 094	3 016	446	910	592	523	244	101	200	2 442	5 174	951	540	1 525
35 to 44 years	152 063	3 663	620	1 011	662	650	270	151	299	2 546	5 553	1 187	398	2 078
45 to 54 years	114 755	3 948	624	1 165	616	609	360	148	426	2 554	7 201	1 146	550	2 252
55 to 64 years	78 646	3 224	340	1 003	639	456	311	133	342	2 812	6 818	898	645	1 681
65 to 74 years	49 112	1 886	75	787	503	206	98	89	128	2 236	5 074	143	572	1 171
75 years and over	25 462	774	76	329	204	68	50	3	44	1 891	4 595	28	201	545
Median	33.0	47.6	44.7	49.0	48.3	45.2	48.3	47.8	49.7	...	...	43.0	53.2	48.6
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	652 132	16 511	2 181	5 205	3 216	2 512	1 333	625	1 439	2 470	6 025	4 353	2 906	9 252
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	145 092	3 132	259	1 045	636	546	221	137	288	2 786	7 264	1 153	660	1 319
5 to 7 years	110 046	2 541	243	768	532	503	224	96	175	2 979	6 043	849	462	1 230
8 years	58 453	1 853	139	560	470	257	169	62	196	2 938	6 368	525	328	1 000
High school:														
1 to 3 years	95 490	2 267	254	757	429	405	153	104	165	2 505	5 393	536	495	1 236
4 years	145 781	3 379	511	1 035	632	389	365	108	339	2 386	6 256	804	535	2 040
College:														
1 to 3 years	59 737	1 761	340	555	263	227	136	72	168	1 948	5 617	328	290	1 143
4 years	18 295	718	204	181	129	77	44	23	60	1 713	4 868	92	107	519
5 or more years	19 238	860	231	304	125	108	21	23	48	1 310	3 286	66	29	765
Percent high school graduates	37.3	40.7	59.0	39.9	35.7	31.9	42.5	36.2	42.7	...	...	29.6	33.1	48.3
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	484 889	13 721	1 998	3 938	2 599	2 084	1 246	563	1 293	2 660	6 323	3 966	2 208	7 547
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	49 676	1 578	424	655	219	170	27	41	42	1 115	1 951	—	75	1 503
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	80 372	1 159	192	547	196	112	80	25	7	1 417	2 134	14	74	1 071
Service occupations	70 731	550	85	267	104	55	15	10	14	1 424	2 408	7	82	461
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	98 607	7 753	627	1 292	1 615	1 561	1 047	439	1 172	5 677	9 691	3 939	1 789	2 025
Farm operators and managers	10 605	6 891	536	932	1 416	1 451	995	421	1 140	6 310	10 384	3 878	1 638	1 375
Farm workers	80 275	721	71	290	187	84	39	18	32	1 997	4 390	61	127	533
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	66 226	1 265	387	560	212	62	22	18	4	877	1 008	—	42	1 223
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	119 277	1 416	283	617	253	124	55	30	54	1 378	2 448	6	146	1 264
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	484 889	13 721	1 998	3 938	2 599	2 084	1 246	563	1 293	2 660	6 323	3 966	2 208	7 547
Agriculture	102 877	7 786	625	1 245	1 660	1 574	1 048	456	1 178	5 716	9 727	3 945	1 826	2 015
Forestry and fisheries	2 354	81	21	40	7	5	8	—	—	976	2 182	—	5	76
Mining	15 156	281	46	99	72	45	6	3	10	1 909	3 059	—	18	263
Construction	38 069	637	139	327	122	10	22	15	2	1 098	1 206	—	28	609
Manufacturing	85 952	1 122	292	475	181	118	36	12	8	1 133	1 604	3	70	1 049
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	26 473	632	127	271	100	63	44	12	15	1 395	2 305	—	57	575
Wholesale trade	15 420	320	52	167	33	26	11	8	23	1 294	3 448	—	44	276
Retail trade	59 835	649	111	302	115	47	36	26	12	1 414	2 811	18	45	586
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11 217	159	11	108	23	15	2	—	—	1 269	1 316	—	9	150
Business and repair services	14 090	159	56	86	—	14	1	2	—	547	544	—	1	158
Personal services	17 734	102	21	35	32	12	—	—	2	1 714	1 631	—	12	90
Entertainment and recreation services	3 724	44	—	30	14	—	—	—	—	1 467	1 472	—	—	44
Professional and related services	69 016	1 212	358	515	158	117	17	29	18	964	1 297	—	77	1 135
Public administration	22 972	537	139	238	82	38	15	—	25	1 089	1 736	—	16	521
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	599 001	16 189	2 222	4 859	3 271	2 440	1 345	645	1 407	2 550	6 062	4 703	2 664	8 822
50 to 52 weeks	285 993	10 321	1 626	2 641	1 881	1 666	975	442	1 090	2 964	6 587	3 024	1 530	5 767
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	259 127	9 411	1 471	2 372	1 670	1 554	920	411	1 013	3 082	6 510	2 813	1 354	5 244
27 to 49 weeks	157 671	3 283	391	1 162	629	526	218	135	222	2 225	6 184	840	530	1 913
1 to 26 weeks	155 337	2 585	205	1 056	761	248	152	68	95	2 052	3 808	839	604	1 142
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	931 390	17 622	2 262	5 647	3 514	2 658	1 401	663	1 477	2 440	5 906	4 900	3 032	9 690
With wage or salary income	567 337	8 411	1 600	3 495	1 601	913	347	171	284	1 491	3 013	—	991	7 420
\$1 to \$1,999	109 837	1 046	125	483	189	72	85	53	39	1 648	5 027	—	507	539
\$2,000 to \$4,999	116 374	1 130	211	432	230	136	60	28	33	1 639	3 050	—	241	889
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166 299	1 647	221	754	414	160	28	40	30	1 598	2 290	—	114	1 533
\$10,000 to \$14,999	86 993	1 666	337	751	287	159	84	8	40	1 321	2 220	—	58	1 608
\$15,000 or more	87 834	2 922	706	1 075	481	386	90	42	142	1 405	3 136	—	71	2 851
With nonfarm self-employment income	30 243	1 903	501	652	218	195	167	86	84	1 382	3 920	—	341	1 562
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	7 581	711	279	256	42	79	31	9	15	598	1 171	—	151	560
\$2,000 to \$4,999	5 546	347	42	120	34	49	49	38	15	2 672	5 983	—	120	227
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6 309	253	69	62	74	12	12	6	18	1 855	3 547	—	32	221
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 907	226	18	103	38	33	25	5	4	1 845	4 083	—	22	204
\$15,000 or more	6 900	366	93	111	30	22	50	28	32	1 622	7 460	—	16	350
With Social Security income	92 424	2 601	188	1 220	612	278	128	85	90	1 824	3 845	—	744	1 857
\$1 to \$999	14 178	250	12	139	43	30	8	—	18	1 626	3 890	—	100	150
\$1,000 to \$2,999	48 902	1 450	126	731	329	131	63	39	31	1 639	2 999	—	430	1 020
\$3,000 to \$4,999	23 277	732	33	291	204	86	41	37	40	2 309	5 484	—	185	547
\$5,000 or more	6 067	169	17	59	36	31	16	9	1	2 393	3 929	—	29	140
With public assistance income	58 745	538	35	307	98	47	16	22	13	1 525	4 101	—	181	357
\$1 to \$999	20 333	200	20	108	39	27	6	—	—	1 482	2 111	—	91	109
\$1,000 to \$2,999	27 161	203	—	131	47	11	—	8	6	1 550	2 916	—	53	150
\$3,000 to \$4,999	7 909	102	15	63	12	2	10	—	—	1 143	1 231	—	16	86
\$5,000 or more	3 342	33	—	5	—	7	—	14	7	15 978	32 322	—	21	12

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Less	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
Northeast														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	7 565 243	143 089	33 707	38 922	21 385	19 939	12 327	6 545	10 264	1 944	4 990	32 945	29 742	80 402
16 to 24 years	1 507 434	7 990	959	2 647	1 766	1 439	671	284	224	2 359	4 114	3 525	1 697	2 768
25 to 34 years	1 634 526	24 566	5 883	5 823	3 306	3 882	2 496	1 304	1 872	2 304	5 583	7 739	5 037	11 790
35 to 44 years	1 278 828	29 898	8 459	7 354	3 492	3 983	2 586	1 394	2 630	1 765	5 063	7 751	5 371	16 776
45 to 54 years	1 076 399	31 346	7 889	7 343	4 154	4 357	3 030	1 685	2 888	2 178	5 968	7 415	6 898	17 033
55 to 64 years	982 965	29 596	6 618	7 504	4 588	4 367	2 760	1 582	2 177	2 247	5 289	5 478	7 536	16 582
65 to 74 years	679 405	14 234	3 001	5 589	3 046	1 405	575	230	388	1 473	2 636	850	2 432	10 952
75 years and over	405 686	5 459	898	2 662	1 033	506	209	66	85	1 376	2 101	187	771	4 501
Median	40.0	47.9	47.0	50.0	50.1	46.5	46.4	46.7	46.4	...	...	41.7	49.0	50.2
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	6 057 809	135 099	32 748	36 275	19 619	18 500	11 656	6 261	10 040	1 919	5 042	29 420	28 045	77 634
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	89 927	973	174	384	153	119	81	29	33	1 628	3 771	196	211	566
5 to 7 years	299 749	6 368	1 034	1 884	1 299	940	537	271	403	2 337	5 319	1 593	1 288	3 487
8 years	599 659	19 140	3 083	4 892	3 277	3 076	2 002	1 014	1 796	3 003	6 745	5 434	4 459	9 247
High school: 1 to 3 years	896 262	18 527	3 859	4 704	2 864	2 712	1 772	913	1 703	2 436	5 986	4 802	4 047	9 678
4 years	2 404 217	52 478	13 016	12 001	7 463	8 007	5 134	2 737	4 120	2 281	5 416	12 785	12 158	27 535
College: 1 to 3 years	825 065	16 448	4 643	4 694	2 103	2 053	1 237	664	1 054	1 526	3 988	2 935	3 297	10 216
4 years	514 680	11 101	3 354	3 695	1 310	1 098	617	416	611	1 189	3 412	1 231	1 773	8 097
5 or more years	428 250	10 064	3 585	4 021	1 150	495	276	217	320	720	1 583	444	812	8 808
Percent high school graduates	68.9	66.7	75.1	67.3	61.3	63.0	62.3	64.4	60.8	...	...	59.1	64.3	70.4
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 324 618	125 512	30 098	30 447	18 455	18 555	11 804	6 301	9 852	2 199	5 399	30 511	27 543	67 458
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	951 204	16 046	6 294	6 555	1 749	717	290	146	295	528	632	27	630	15 389
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 091 398	9 134	3 442	3 671	974	599	206	66	176	614	677	64	487	8 583
Service occupations	502 549	3 316	1 110	1 457	453	197	35	42	22	753	598	21	165	3 130
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	182 729	75 140	10 709	10 248	12 652	15 686	10 866	5 909	9 070	5 789	8 534	30 362	25 224	19 554
Farm operators and managers	84 390	71 849	9 982	9 070	12 092	15 285	10 614	5 831	8 975	6 010	8 781	29 820	24 607	17 422
Farm workers	58 804	2 437	475	802	439	338	224	68	91	1 854	3 893	528	520	1 389
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	652 158	10 075	3 994	3 984	1 172	574	148	39	164	525	1 064	12	426	9 637
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	944 580	11 801	4 549	4 532	1 455	782	259	99	125	597	622	25	611	11 165
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	4 324 618	125 512	30 098	30 447	18 455	18 555	11 804	6 301	9 852	2 199	5 399	30 511	27 543	67 458
Agriculture	173 405	75 425	10 848	10 249	12 706	15 695	10 896	5 914	9 117	5 777	8 526	30 386	25 287	19 752
Forestry and fisheries	9 566	209	47	90	32	18	16	6	—	1 278	1 791	2	35	172
Mining	45 945	755	318	310	72	30	2	8	15	385	125	—	25	730
Construction	265 407	5 011	1 770	2 012	649	319	131	41	89	732	1 686	7	314	4 690
Manufacturing	1 249 787	14 342	5 807	5 685	1 542	804	227	109	168	481	547	14	467	13 861
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	284 100	5 048	2 141	1 767	632	307	122	28	51	434	144	4	147	4 897
Wholesale trade	152 158	2 611	887	1 016	330	220	92	23	43	824	1 332	2	183	2 426
Retail trade	616 667	4 094	1 548	1 542	545	220	85	33	121	648	1 228	37	298	3 759
Finance, insurance, and real estate	187 620	2 030	662	860	196	200	41	19	52	822	1 157	—	73	1 957
Business and repair services	148 379	1 879	700	740	275	91	35	27	11	648	218	3	120	1 756
Personal services	114 295	728	208	373	107	20	2	12	6	837	337	13	55	660
Entertainment and recreation services	31 718	421	172	186	21	26	4	—	12	415	43	6	35	380
Professional and related services	862 351	9 950	3 698	4 394	1 103	433	110	68	144	582	556	37	434	9 479
Public administration	183 220	3 009	1 292	1 223	245	172	41	13	23	348	10	—	70	2 939
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	5 018 100	135 913	32 649	34 880	20 238	19 389	12 134	6 480	10 143	2 033	5 149	32 208	28 886	74 819
50 to 52 weeks	3 097 568	111 435	26 302	24 960	16 263	17 254	11 247	5 964	9 445	2 501	5 778	29 012	25 277	57 146
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 757 164	102 167	23 990	21 724	14 584	16 247	10 790	5 718	9 114	2 717	5 763	26 990	23 748	51 429
27 to 49 weeks	1 040 858	14 720	4 130	5 344	2 388	1 350	650	338	520	1 209	2 593	1 679	2 102	10 939
1 to 26 weeks	879 674	9 758	2 217	4 576	1 587	785	237	178	178	1 164	1 822	1 517	1 507	6 734
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	7 565 243	143 089	33 707	38 922	21 385	19 939	12 327	6 545	10 264	1 944	4 990	32 945	29 742	80 402
With wage or salary income	4 668 755	63 280	22 430	23 246	7 677	4 952	2 250	1 024	1 701	793	1 637	25	5 824	57 431
\$1 to \$1,999	686 123	7 711	1 840	2 731	1 000	927	537	273	403	1 476	3 733	11	2 966	4 734
\$2,000 to \$4,999	683 078	7 016	2 032	2 573	1 018	628	327	184	254	1 148	2 364	6	1 436	5 574
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 036 803	9 334	3 202	3 360	1 289	322	294	132	235	873	1 786	8	857	8 469
\$10,000 to \$14,999	875 180	11 080	4 185	4 350	1 272	739	296	61	177	624	1 016	—	314	10 766
\$15,000 or more	1 387 571	28 139	11 171	10 232	3 098	1 836	796	374	632	567	1 077	—	251	27 888
With nonfarm self-employment income	426 414	17 421	5 990	5 448	2 525	1 538	763	408	749	999	2 841	45	2 735	14 641
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	123 668	6 857	3 028	2 106	775	482	210	70	186	381	1 143	45	1 643	5 169
\$2,000 to \$4,999	70 422	2 801	762	967	501	297	122	68	84	1 321	2 988	—	527	2 274
\$5,000 to \$9,999	80 074	2 714	768	846	470	274	134	102	120	1 393	3 103	—	316	2 398
\$10,000 to \$14,999	54 277	1 616	446	472	299	159	128	35	77	1 534	4 402	—	141	1 475
\$15,000 or more	97 973	3 433	986	1 057	480	326	169	133	282	1 383	5 172	—	108	3 325
With Social Security income	1 236 836	19 938	4 257	8 702	4 065	1 764	620	188	342	1 313	1 988	11	3 228	16 699
\$1 to \$999	75 507	1 286	205	496	261	183	87	17	37	1 766	3 368	2	456	828
\$1,000 to \$2,999	499 386	8 832	1 808	3 939	1 889	695	269	77	155	1 325	1 988	7	1 820	7 005
\$3,000 to \$4,999</														



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL—Con.</b>														
<b>North Central</b>														
<b>Age</b>														
Persons 16 years and over	12 632 898	1 118 990	190 703	226 069	199 265	189 096	121 689	67 084	125 084	3 732	6 956	262 837	306 230	549 923
16 to 24 years	2 608 916	69 655	9 756	17 114	14 459	14 444	7 190	3 021	3 671	3 159	5 154	26 288	18 688	24 679
25 to 34 years	2 582 064	175 893	40 248	31 209	24 817	30 042	20 744	11 063	17 770	3 573	6 385	54 087	42 063	79 743
35 to 44 years	2 064 002	201 537	49 668	37 738	27 695	27 837	20 714	11 614	26 271	3 015	6 822	55 684	42 116	103 737
45 to 54 years	1 755 182	232 188	43 488	41 616	35 220	35 949	26 593	15 813	33 509	4 416	7 929	62 731	60 443	109 014
55 to 64 years	1 641 345	240 321	32 138	43 767	42 099	42 812	29 585	17 519	32 401	5 145	8 192	54 697	77 829	107 795
65 to 74 years	1 205 469	135 548	12 443	35 793	36 940	24 456	11 388	5 766	8 762	3 050	5 734	7 751	43 245	84 552
75 years and over	775 920	63 848	2 962	18 832	18 035	13 556	5 475	2 288	2 700	3 139	5 312	1 599	21 846	40 403
Median	40.5	49.8	44.1	51.5	54.3	51.2	49.6	50.0	49.4	...	...	44.2	53.3	51.1
<b>Years of School Completed</b>														
Persons 25 years old and over	10 023 982	1 049 335	180 947	208 955	184 806	174 652	114 499	64 063	121 413	3 782	7 075	236 549	287 542	525 244
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	164 235	7 555	728	2 503	1 912	1 249	487	244	432	2 473	4 884	1 132	2 031	4 392
5 to 7 years	469 886	38 671	4 132	11 014	9 541	6 559	3 277	1 575	2 573	2 825	5 503	5 492	11 478	21 701
8 years	1 363 807	193 512	20 445	39 888	41 804	36 685	22 202	12 022	20 466	4 350	7 404	42 939	63 589	86 984
High school:														
1 to 3 years	1 448 147	114 321	17 993	25 253	21 805	19 372	11 593	6 539	11 766	3 449	6 625	25 621	30 047	58 653
4 years	4 322 641	475 331	86 967	84 535	75 815	78 025	55 631	31 694	62 664	4 380	7 633	120 784	130 023	224 524
College:														
1 to 3 years	1 255 008	120 329	24 915	22 886	18 878	19 479	12 949	7 368	13 854	3 529	6 825	27 147	31 094	62 088
4 years	582 557	60 149	13 966	12 164	8 869	8 580	5 905	3 401	7 264	2 907	6 580	10 503	14 545	35 101
5 or more years	417 701	39 467	11 801	10 712	6 182	4 703	2 455	1 220	2 394	1 481	3 533	2 931	4 735	31 801
Percent high school graduates	65.6	66.3	76.1	62.4	59.4	63.4	67.2	68.2	71.0	...	...	68.2	62.7	67.3
<b>Occupation</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 077 578	910 960	170 466	165 329	148 520	151 002	104 198	58 934	112 511	4 091	7 307	238 711	242 308	429 941
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 149 252	76 124	23 840	23 584	13 590	8 231	3 449	1 363	2 067	1 206	2 016	125	4 354	71 645
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	1 577 642	63 199	17 934	19 922	12 079	7 414	2 978	1 192	1 680	1 372	2 218	337	5 667	57 195
Service occupations	852 438	24 375	5 745	9 086	5 192	2 663	946	339	404	1 418	2 002	124	3 082	21 169
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	859 064	575 231	72 517	55 980	84 272	114 272	89 793	53 500	104 897	7 635	10 424	237 647	217 187	120 397
Form operators and managers	613 467	548 182	67 257	50 145	78 788	109 723	87 030	52 308	102 931	7 953	10 678	231 625	209 325	107 232
Form workers	204 998	24 717	4 765	4 956	4 950	4 357	2 635	1 142	1 912	3 113	5 547	5 997	7 559	11 161
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 055 760	79 664	23 771	26 986	15 091	8 118	2 982	1 094	1 622	1 191	1 755	206	5 022	74 436
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	1 583 422	92 367	26 659	29 771	18 296	10 304	4 050	1 446	1 841	1 312	1 926	272	6 996	85 099
<b>Industry</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over	7 077 578	910 960	170 466	165 329	148 520	151 002	104 198	58 934	112 511	4 091	7 307	238 711	242 308	429 941
Agriculture	877 721	578 713	73 419	56 458	84 791	114 911	90 193	53 657	105 284	7 607	10 398	237 847	218 055	122 811
Forestry and fisheries	7 241	488	127	195	72	43	35	14	2	1 200	2 037	—	58	430
Mining	85 054	6 361	1 931	2 153	1 166	643	246	94	128	1 161	1 596	23	280	6 058
Construction	458 522	38 270	10 585	12 538	7 710	4 237	1 716	608	876	1 364	2 070	92	3 099	35 079
Manufacturing	1 811 120	105 137	33 493	35 694	19 394	9 853	3 600	1 328	1 775	1 069	1 441	227	4 146	100 764
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	453 141	33 442	10 123	10 619	6 127	3 715	1 520	547	791	1 243	1 932	69	1 996	31 377
Wholesale trade	286 096	24 057	6 819	6 543	4 835	3 174	1 348	557	781	1 593	2 711	85	2 331	21 641
Retail trade	1 007 055	30 163	7 233	10 283	6 136	3 772	1 458	513	768	1 527	2 474	144	3 990	26 029
Finance, insurance, and real estate	265 823	14 448	4 069	4 082	2 980	1 748	814	347	408	1 546	2 474	28	964	13 456
Business and repair services	186 306	9 417	2 409	3 284	1 789	1 095	408	189	243	1 401	2 365	45	1 165	8 207
Personal services	173 644	4 531	891	1 834	1 011	454	208	60	73	1 499	2 191	38	796	3 697
Entertainment and recreation services	37 696	1 072	298	334	185	166	45	15	29	1 425	2 228	7	123	942
Professional and related services	1 200 341	50 294	14 564	16 711	9 699	5 529	2 017	779	995	1 267	1 870	96	4 303	45 895
Public administration	227 818	14 567	4 505	4 601	2 625	1 662	590	226	358	1 208	1 877	10	1 002	13 555
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979</b>														
Worked in 1979	8 445 560	1 012 100	185 709	194 255	170 050	167 095	112 416	62 852	119 723	3 833	7 101	254 924	269 139	488 037
50 to 52 weeks	5 101 142	813 136	150 703	137 521	130 451	138 091	96 776	54 643	104 951	4 538	7 589	229 709	219 107	364 320
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	4 482 501	745 193	140 438	120 815	115 185	126 775	90 935	51 723	99 322	4 828	7 387	213 739	199 952	331 502
27 to 49 weeks	1 815 343	118 171	22 984	31 113	22 366	16 874	9 491	5 280	10 063	2 378	5 423	15 453	26 459	76 259
1 to 26 weeks	1 529 075	80 793	12 022	25 621	17 233	12 130	6 149	2 929	4 709	2 252	4 640	9 762	23 573	47 458
<b>Income Type in 1979</b>														
Persons	12 632 898	1 118 990	190 703	226 069	199 265	189 096	121 689	67 084	125 084	3 732	6 956	262 837	306 230	549 923
With wage or salary income	7 401 950	447 358	118 335	130 605	83 585	56 624	26 673	12 042	19 494	1 613	3 155	200	68 320	378 838
\$1 to \$1,999	1 226 886	64 168	9 451	16 137	11 704	10 799	6 359	3 565	6 153	3 191	6 379	78	34 457	29 633
\$2,000 to \$4,999	1 173 242	54 053	10 557	14 318	10 199	8 998	4 683	2 074	3 224	2 355	4 655	59	18 382	35 612
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 575 657	64 865	16 226	18 619	13 569	8 368	3 735	1 686	2 662	1 741	3 214	63	9 287	55 515
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 300 320	78 038	22 398	24 132	15 858	9 261	3 116	1 323	1 950	1 378	2 140	—	3 657	74 381
\$15,000 or more	2 125 845	186 234	59 703	57 399	32 255	19 198	8 780	3 394	5 505	1 165	2 013	—	2 537	183 697
With nonfarm self-employment income	761 630	100 851	25 868	26 588	18 215	13 417	7 119	3 388	6 255	1 847	4 065	314	19 520	81 017
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	226 931	33 909	11 399	9 523	4 998	3 494	1 988	905	1 602	1 167	2 809	305	10 322	23 282
\$2,000 to \$4,999	133 657	17 216	3 464	4 853	3 341	2 853	1 190	607	908	2 134	4 237	2	4 553	12 661
\$5,000 to \$9,999	136 806	16 389	3 413	4 360	3 490	2 215	1 229	583	1 099	2 185	4 489	7	2 780	13 602
\$10,000 to \$14,999	94 199	10 994	2 239	2 691	2 180	1 783	858	384	859	2 447	5 121	—	1 082	9 912
\$15,000 or more	170 037	22 343	5 354	5 161	4 206	3 072	1 854	909	1 787	2 253	5 010	—	783	21 560
With Social Security income	2 209 647	199 870	18 375	58 564	56 335	37 200	15 025	6 442	7 929	2 726	4 715	29	64 220	135 621
\$1 to \$999	148 507	11 613	1 540	3 146	2 835	2 077	998	437	580	2 719	4 900	4	5 712	5 897
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 043 587	85 967	7 591	28 258	26 678	14 661	4 657	1 890	2 232	2 407	3 902	25	31 224	54 718
\$3,000 to \$4,999	828 539	80 814	6 991	22 269	22 252	16 440	6 945	2 796	3 121	2 969	4 940	—	21 964	58 850
\$5,000 or more	189 014	21 476	2 253	4 891	4 570	4 022	2 425	1 319	1 996	3 983	7 025	—	5 320	16 156
With public assistance income	382 034	9 629	1 351	3 296	2 197	1 480	595	312	398	2 111	4 064	2	2 589	7 038
\$1 to \$999	126 770	2 423	363	1 045	474	305	131	41	64</					



**Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
South														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	18 247 800	790 604	133 651	260 914	158 363	102 682	54 116	26 455	54 423	2 007	5 048	148 924	135 281	506 399
16 to 24 years	3 853 631	39 758	4 294	14 046	8 708	6 756	2 922	1 192	1 840	2 280	5 038	14 803	7 673	17 282
25 to 34 years	3 801 742	110 120	23 392	29 317	18 173	15 990	10 104	4 401	8 743	2 212	5 510	29 835	16 362	63 923
35 to 44 years	2 967 480	142 768	32 993	39 153	23 372	17 535	10 741	6 043	12 931	1 961	5 669	31 736	19 055	91 977
45 to 54 years	2 504 999	165 375	32 980	49 002	29 588	21 946	12 138	5 969	13 752	2 036	5 630	34 491	25 192	105 692
55 to 64 years	2 354 058	174 487	26 406	56 931	36 889	23 803	12 217	6 067	12 174	2 161	5 158	31 476	33 928	109 083
65 to 74 years	1 797 796	110 461	10 986	48 213	29 483	11 787	4 303	2 016	3 673	1 835	3 436	5 296	23 100	82 065
75 years and over	968 094	47 635	2 600	24 252	12 150	4 865	1 691	767	1 310	1 750	3 451	1 287	9 971	36 377
Median	39.9	51.2	46.9	54.8	54.8	50.0	47.7	47.7	47.7	...	...	44.4	54.7	52.6
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	14 394 169	750 846	129 357	246 868	149 655	95 926	51 194	25 263	52 583	1 994	5 049	134 121	127 608	489 117
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	1 031 570	40 558	3 063	19 116	9 760	4 924	1 623	709	1 363	1 801	3 760	9 069	7 438	24 051
5 to 7 years	1 877 356	94 038	9 134	39 158	23 227	11 875	4 740	2 275	3 629	1 935	4 054	18 212	17 828	57 998
8 years	1 412 936	81 928	9 184	31 380	19 459	10 896	4 657	2 475	3 877	2 028	4 198	14 737	15 560	51 631
High school: 1 to 3 years	2 842 461	133 296	18 868	43 913	28 565	18 698	9 740	4 637	8 875	2 209	5 217	25 990	24 588	82 718
4 years	4 452 290	219 614	45 206	61 421	38 173	29 629	17 489	8 753	18 943	2 131	5 611	43 670	35 795	140 149
College: 1 to 3 years	1 515 588	87 228	19 498	24 061	15 327	10 294	6 756	3 365	7 927	2 005	5 716	13 949	14 261	59 018
4 years	740 415	53 886	13 066	14 716	8 517	5 768	4 147	2 081	5 591	1 886	5 876	6 452	8 673	38 761
5 or more years	521 553	40 298	11 338	13 103	6 627	3 842	2 042	968	2 378	1 345	4 232	2 042	3 465	34 791
Percent high school graduates	50.2	53.4	68.9	45.9	45.9	51.6	59.4	60.0	66.3	...	...	49.3	48.7	55.8
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 770 483	615 658	118 111	175 580	116 614	84 773	47 685	23 462	49 433	2 192	5 562	123 886	102 193	389 579
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	1 505 071	77 304	22 390	28 161	14 144	6 686	2 627	1 114	2 182	1 155	2 406	106	3 425	73 773
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	2 243 197	63 519	15 994	25 629	11 724	5 926	2 278	758	1 210	1 231	2 012	251	3 844	59 424
Service occupations	1 080 512	22 864	4 637	11 074	4 484	1 638	525	194	312	1 228	1 611	120	1 758	20 986
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	669 426	299 970	38 577	44 588	56 726	58 399	38 334	19 773	43 573	5 523	9 309	122 988	84 521	92 461
Farm operators and managers	341 801	281 787	35 337	38 770	52 404	55 736	37 302	19 385	42 853	5 818	9 680	120 290	80 815	80 682
Farm workers	222 215	14 189	2 482	4 182	3 419	2 211	909	316	670	2 186	3 920	2 577	3 309	8 303
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	1 664 776	74 888	19 280	31 349	14 325	6 011	2 041	824	1 058	1 159	1 805	134	3 467	71 287
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	2 607 501	77 113	17 233	34 779	15 211	6 113	1 880	799	1 098	1 227	1 897	287	5 178	71 648
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	9 770 483	615 658	118 111	175 580	116 614	84 773	47 685	23 462	49 433	2 192	5 562	123 886	102 193	389 579
Agriculture	651 824	300 695	38 798	44 549	56 720	58 540	38 438	19 843	43 807	5 532	9 323	123 017	84 804	92 874
Forestry and fisheries	35 300	1 893	424	737	318	259	59	52	44	1 418	2 666	36	193	1 664
Mining	280 623	9 606	2 828	3 552	1 712	846	293	123	252	1 112	2 256	9	414	9 183
Construction	860 108	38 984	9 169	16 287	7 920	3 362	1 210	416	620	1 268	1 891	95	2 513	36 376
Manufacturing	2 638 424	84 084	21 289	36 944	15 515	6 488	1 976	768	1 104	1 124	1 714	232	3 331	80 521
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	667 495	32 210	8 781	12 758	6 046	2 813	937	407	468	1 149	1 636	65	1 326	30 819
Wholesale trade	367 386	17 816	4 782	6 263	3 651	1 811	623	285	401	1 318	1 903	28	1 179	16 609
Retail trade	1 322 428	31 014	6 681	13 525	5 996	2 712	959	464	677	1 305	2 407	180	2 631	28 203
Finance, insurance, and real estate	339 258	12 838	3 357	4 549	2 472	1 282	576	190	412	1 347	2 626	19	591	12 228
Business and repair services	285 902	8 935	2 313	3 757	1 536	778	287	110	154	1 147	1 708	56	866	8 013
Personal services	280 475	5 015	750	2 577	1 032	318	207	35	96	1 364	2 377	42	606	4 367
Entertainment and recreation services	54 298	1 198	291	429	233	98	97	8	42	1 436	2 410	19	143	1 036
Professional and related services	1 527 275	48 128	12 243	20 583	8 839	3 625	1 326	570	942	1 149	2 229	66	2 674	45 388
Public administration	459 687	23 242	6 405	9 070	4 624	1 841	697	191	414	1 151	1 892	22	922	22 298
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	11 414 827	699 574	129 233	211 478	136 135	94 134	51 203	25 121	52 270	2 101	5 319	141 070	117 162	441 342
50 to 52 weeks	6 763 440	519 466	102 012	138 055	96 905	73 455	42 451	21 228	45 360	2 340	5 870	109 579	87 043	322 844
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	6 157 453	465 201	93 357	120 575	83 666	66 068	39 245	19 613	42 677	2 382	5 882	98 357	76 459	290 385
27 to 49 weeks	2 508 044	105 597	17 011	38 525	22 793	13 498	5 946	2 772	5 052	1 858	4 297	19 397	15 738	70 462
1 to 26 weeks	2 143 343	74 511	10 210	34 898	16 437	7 181	2 806	1 121	1 858	1 550	2 926	12 094	14 381	48 036
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	18 247 800	790 604	133 651	260 914	158 363	102 682	54 116	26 455	54 423	2 007	5 048	148 924	135 281	506 399
With wage or salary income	10 490 353	384 182	89 805	151 867	73 722	36 077	15 084	6 223	11 404	1 347	2 703	85	35 269	348 828
\$1 to \$1,999	1 602 703	42 875	6 297	19 155	7 979	4 265	2 291	911	1 977	1 581	3 724	47	15 805	27 023
\$2,000 to \$4,999	1 712 266	42 734	7 122	18 638	9 081	4 110	1 634	737	1 412	1 529	3 015	24	8 481	34 229
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 980 571	70 848	13 703	30 052	15 356	6 586	2 356	1 002	1 79					



Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL—Con.														
West														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	5 048 867	233 483	46 881	53 978	35 902	31 459	21 711	11 940	31 612	2 896	7 772	49 298	52 113	132 072
16 to 24 years	1 032 480	11 238	1 277	3 756	2 349	1 900	1 049	341	566	2 421	5 387	4 013	2 539	4 686
25 to 34 years	1 145 886	38 485	8 184	8 654	5 485	5 259	3 993	2 238	4 672	2 893	7 030	10 553	7 828	20 104
35 to 44 years	861 566	48 185	12 830	11 038	6 337	5 397	3 918	2 335	6 330	2 057	7 059	10 914	7 860	29 411
45 to 54 years	684 858	51 354	11 559	11 183	6 648	6 583	4 569	2 499	8 313	2 910	8 363	11 494	10 275	29 585
55 to 64 years	658 827	50 263	9 334	10 120	7 270	6 966	5 383	3 077	8 113	4 001	9 392	10 219	13 251	26 793
65 to 74 years	449 308	24 986	3 020	6 686	5 513	3 841	2 020	1 087	2 819	3 021	7 281	1 838	7 542	15 606
75 years and over	215 942	8 972	677	2 541	2 300	1 513	779	363	799	3 127	6 688	267	2 818	5 887
Median	39.0	48.7	46.0	48.2	50.7	49.8	49.1	49.2	50.1	...	...	44.2	52.6	49.0
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	4 016 387	222 245	45 604	50 222	33 553	29 559	20 662	11 599	31 046	2 934	7 893	45 285	49 574	127 386
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	140 318	3 497	415	994	646	485	313	215	429	3 103	9 747	1 090	799	1 608
5 to 7 years	168 380	6 472	787	1 649	1 335	1 055	673	213	760	3 311	8 639	1 317	1 673	3 482
8 years	290 816	18 660	2 222	4 342	3 743	2 867	1 903	991	2 592	3 803	8 424	3 602	5 320	9 738
High school:														
1 to 3 years	554 974	24 459	4 462	5 566	4 029	3 523	2 201	1 339	3 339	3 179	8 205	5 164	6 026	13 269
4 years	1 492 524	81 383	16 023	16 996	11 948	10 815	8 107	4 772	12 722	3 494	8 627	19 222	19 201	42 960
College:														
1 to 3 years	782 836	45 792	10 685	10 139	6 252	5 843	4 217	2 325	6 331	2 634	7 384	9 901	9 389	26 502
4 years	309 118	21 921	5 221	4 762	2 898	2 765	2 015	1 090	3 170	2 650	7 783	3 458	4 601	13 862
5 or more years	277 421	20 061	5 789	5 774	2 702	2 206	1 233	654	1 703	1 469	4 760	1 531	2 565	15 965
Percent high school graduates	71.3	76.1	82.7	75.0	70.9	73.2	75.4	76.2	77.1	...	...	75.3	72.1	77.9
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 712 608	197 035	41 574	41 992	28 659	26 193	19 292	10 572	28 753	3 120	8 118	44 543	42 786	109 706
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	547 529	26 704	8 965	8 706	4 153	2 525	1 091	409	855	1 008	2 016	63	1 247	25 394
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	646 266	17 327	5 047	6 361	2 602	1 559	862	303	593	1 138	2 399	71	1 362	15 894
Service occupations	352 251	5 657	1 445	2 427	900	501	189	70	125	1 141	1 759	27	553	5 077
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	324 674	116 103	16 899	13 429	15 677	18 523	15 996	9 277	26 302	7 655	12 325	44 332	37 691	34 080
Farm operators and managers	135 448	107 224	15 125	10 993	13 689	17 269	15 432	9 037	25 679	8 552	12 918	43 591	35 796	27 837
Farm workers	137 511	7 149	1 404	1 785	1 625	1 047	506	231	551	2 389	5 837	737	1 719	4 693
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	413 649	16 626	5 016	6 048	2 745	1 515	616	230	456	1 091	1 897	27	915	15 684
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	428 239	14 618	4 202	5 021	2 582	1 570	538	283	422	1 238	2 166	23	1 018	13 577
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 712 608	197 035	41 574	41 992	28 659	26 193	19 292	10 572	28 753	3 120	8 118	44 543	42 786	109 706
Agriculture	320 376	116 814	17 161	13 316	15 767	18 602	16 140	9 343	26 485	7 675	12 343	44 403	37 889	34 522
Forestry and fisheries	31 337	1 146	335	450	188	99	38	11	25	1 058	1 763	—	61	1 085
Mining	73 773	1 909	501	678	370	166	82	42	70	1 338	2 483	—	115	1 794
Construction	244 229	9 823	2 754	3 665	1 703	985	350	127	239	1 178	1 783	19	600	9 204
Manufacturing	362 805	13 957	4 667	4 868	2 230	1 268	410	196	318	950	1 533	13	620	13 324
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	193 395	9 328	2 884	3 191	1 480	852	457	145	319	1 116	2 761	17	452	8 859
Wholesale trade	94 076	4 881	1 366	1 683	760	481	215	123	253	1 277	2 779	17	401	4 463
Retail trade	408 728	7 459	2 090	2 968	1 123	705	316	45	212	1 105	1 991	22	639	6 798
Finance, insurance, and real estate	121 325	4 477	1 249	1 554	685	504	241	91	153	1 274	2 407	7	252	4 218
Business and repair services	95 908	2 669	984	780	395	248	94	35	133	899	2 248	—	298	2 371
Personal services	95 185	1 176	222	534	199	127	38	32	24	1 371	2 543	3	166	1 007
Entertainment and recreation services	29 335	510	144	249	70	33	8	6	—	892	461	—	50	460
Professional and related services	478 082	16 118	5 122	5 585	2 591	1 571	557	272	420	1 052	1 726	42	934	15 142
Public administration	164 054	6 768	2 095	2 471	1 098	552	346	104	102	1 044	1 477	—	309	6 459
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	3 357 246	217 950	45 424	48 977	32 541	28 824	20 530	11 297	30 357	2 914	7 846	47 547	47 549	122 854
50 to 52 weeks	1 787 874	163 222	34 764	31 970	22 887	22 125	16 837	9 324	25 315	3 525	8 552	39 808	35 435	87 979
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 586 529	149 261	32 132	28 078	20 409	20 386	15 726	8 785	23 745	3 725	8 546	36 670	32 218	80 373
27 to 49 weeks	808 520	33 398	6 867	9 209	5 541	4 281	2 360	1 357	3 783	2 182	6 561	4 802	6 689	21 907
1 to 26 weeks	760 852	21 330	3 793	7 798	4 113	2 418	1 333	616	1 259	1 763	4 450	2 937	5 425	12 968
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	5 048 867	233 483	46 881	53 978	35 902	31 459	21 711	11 940	31 612	2 896	7 772	49 298	52 113	132 072
With wage or salary income	3 006 989	110 154	30 343	34 351	18 145	12 145	5 852	3 041	6 277	1 440	3 668	71	14 854	95 229
\$1 to \$1,999	516 352	13 775	2 736	4 158	2 093	1 832	1 030	739	1 187	1 997	5 713	19	6 424	7 332
\$2,000 to \$4,999	495 882	11 553	2 575	3 454	2 095	1 551	802	389	687	1 854	4 946	28	3 397	8 128
\$5,000 to \$9,999	636 225	14 643	3 458	4 314	3 020	1 686	806	470	889	1 791	3 858	24	2 417	12 202
\$10,000 to \$14,999	474 400	17 097	4 547	5 415	2 899	2 121	792	401	922	1 478	3 475	—	1 344	15 753
\$15,000 or more	884 130	53 086	17 027	17 010	8 038	4 955	2 422	1 042	2 592	1 119	2 869	—	1 272	51 814
With nonfarm self-employment income	369 140	28 598	8 409	8 240	4 274	3 197	1 679	766	2 033	1 430	4 158	66	4 904	23 628
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	97 658	9 409	3 744	2 770	993	801	428	150	523	694	2 657	66	2 703	6 640
\$2,000 to \$4,999	59 554	4 371	932	1 555	747	579	229	117	212	1 612	3 276	—	925	3 446
\$5,000 to \$9,999	63 131	3 917	927	964	771	505	293	173	284	2 134	6 061	—	607	3 310
\$10,000 to \$14,999	45 505	3 084	736	857	582	374	165	163	207	1 881	4 481	—	320	2 764
\$15,000 or more	103 292	7 817	2 070	2 094	1 181	938	564	163	807	1 756	5 377	—	349	7 468
With Social Security income	765 762	32 946	4 521	9 925	7 636	4 952	2 484	1 181	2 247	2 442	5 445	12	9 563	23 371
\$1 to \$999	50 600	2 120	345	673	360	251	219	108	164	2 188	5 470	—	863	1 257
\$1,000 to \$2,999	326 415	13 134	1 804	4 362	3 402	1 919	763	308	576	2 169	4 091	5	4	



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM</b>														
<b>Total</b>														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	4 280 684	1 412 109	235 962	254 083	282 250	240 090	151 455	83 237	165 032	3 906	7 355	354 660	386 686	670 763
16 to 24 years	810 941	76 098	9 343	18 566	17 553	15 863	7 493	3 128	4 152	3 225	5 306	31 100	20 704	24 294
25 to 34 years	608 494	198 983	42 172	28 811	31 922	35 585	24 748	12 899	22 846	4 472	7 281	68 454	48 988	81 541
35 to 44 years	654 091	254 885	58 940	39 240	40 132	37 877	27 403	15 710	35 583	3 794	7 653	76 474	55 268	123 143
45 to 54 years	740 170	310 617	57 559	47 659	52 738	50 905	35 338	20 534	45 884	4 741	8 392	88 680	80 977	140 960
55 to 64 years	754 954	327 714	45 467	55 289	64 908	58 439	38 436	22 421	42 754	4 851	8 167	77 163	103 842	146 709
65 to 74 years	484 327	175 647	18 364	45 538	53 089	28 543	12 808	6 476	10 829	2 817	5 407	10 900	54 383	110 364
75 years and over	227 707	68 165	4 117	18 980	21 908	12 878	5 229	2 069	2 984	2 938	5 141	1 889	22 524	43 752
Median	45.9	50.7	46.3	53.5	54.8	51.0	49.6	49.8	49.3	...	...	45.1	53.4	52.5
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	3 469 743	1 336 011	226 619	235 517	264 697	224 227	143 962	80 109	160 880	3 956	7 472	323 560	365 982	646 469
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	91 200	25 468	2 430	7 890	7 566	4 030	1 551	743	1 258	2 517	5 164	5 670	6 402	13 396
5 to 7 years	229 353	83 179	8 646	22 125	24 235	13 695	6 242	3 097	5 139	2 814	5 580	16 247	22 543	44 389
8 years	496 633	214 998	23 227	39 906	50 804	40 641	24 189	13 293	22 938	4 351	7 467	51 937	68 912	94 149
High school:														
1 to 3 years	502 835	180 721	26 810	35 246	39 913	31 028	18 432	10 233	19 059	3 677	7 061	43 497	47 411	89 813
4 years	1 381 113	542 737	98 529	81 049	93 421	92 104	64 397	36 657	76 580	4 908	8 187	148 509	151 952	242 276
College:														
1 to 3 years	435 216	155 637	32 443	24 432	26 604	24 993	17 220	9 567	20 378	4 011	7 588	38 012	40 602	77 023
4 years	210 335	81 641	18 765	13 736	12 953	11 466	8 401	4 776	11 544	3 486	7 722	15 248	20 993	45 400
5 or more years	123 058	51 630	15 769	11 133	9 201	6 270	3 530	1 743	3 984	1 805	4 856	4 440	7 167	40 023
Percent high school graduates	62.0	62.2	73.0	55.3	53.7	60.1	65.0	65.8	69.9	...	...	63.7	60.3	62.6
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 473 173	1 183 294	212 620	188 091	217 963	201 765	135 091	75 571	152 193	4 385	7 786	322 352	320 014	540 928
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	276 801	86 535	28 296	21 407	18 887	9 751	3 944	1 609	2 641	1 399	2 441	184	4 965	81 386
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	370 260	70 132	20 225	18 805	15 722	8 772	3 472	1 174	1 962	1 579	2 354	410	5 960	63 762
Service occupations	171 247	25 902	6 590	8 036	6 559	2 919	1 004	339	455	1 583	2 070	188	2 888	22 826
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 107 564	806 694	103 088	85 103	130 139	157 582	118 526	69 479	142 777	7 027	10 348	320 937	291 714	194 043
Farm operators and managers	859 676	768 380	95 795	76 686	121 414	151 227	115 046	67 999	140 213	7 321	10 615	312 891	281 333	174 156
Farm workers	232 791	34 276	6 414	7 166	7 570	5 910	3 343	1 396	2 477	2 923	5 280	7 995	9 975	16 306
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	209 732	91 217	25 836	25 904	21 988	10 420	3 666	1 298	2 105	1 527	2 216	230	5 966	85 021
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	337 569	102 814	28 585	28 836	24 668	12 321	4 479	1 672	2 253	1 583	2 274	403	8 521	93 890
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 473 173	1 183 294	212 620	188 091	217 963	201 765	135 091	75 571	152 193	4 385	7 786	322 352	320 014	540 928
Agriculture	1 133 321	810 408	104 134	85 596	130 489	158 194	118 971	69 659	143 365	7 016	10 339	321 233	292 830	196 345
Forestry and fisheries	4 656	1 581	439	393	339	266	71	47	26	1 789	2 575	21	154	1 406
Mining	20 859	9 052	2 560	2 494	2 163	1 070	371	145	249	1 577	2 229	15	471	8 566
Construction	110 815	46 266	11 994	13 249	11 748	5 445	2 087	700	1 043	1 682	2 358	132	3 861	42 273
Manufacturing	331 255	111 025	34 031	30 837	25 948	12 371	4 191	1 527	2 120	1 394	1 921	297	5 245	105 483
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	97 730	40 111	12 094	10 433	9 103	4 767	1 978	689	1 047	1 526	2 363	95	2 399	37 617
Wholesale trade	74 362	25 504	7 530	5 972	5 725	3 422	1 359	593	903	1 749	2 750	91	2 631	22 782
Retail trade	191 847	30 568	7 579	9 052	7 491	3 742	1 382	533	789	1 703	2 539	172	3 562	26 834
Finance, insurance, and real estate	61 902	14 655	4 301	3 599	3 293	1 988	758	278	438	1 682	2 423	25	948	13 682
Business and repair services	36 206	9 732	2 617	2 896	2 224	1 182	346	172	295	1 553	2 239	33	1 218	8 481
Personal services	37 254	4 106	772	1 381	1 229	415	211	46	52	1 855	2 818	47	678	3 381
Entertainment and recreation services	7 406	1 273	361	380	277	134	80	10	31	1 450	1 979	13	107	1 153
Professional and related services	298 961	56 133	17 219	15 859	12 539	6 112	2 243	877	1 284	1 368	2 229	149	4 619	51 365
Public administration	66 599	22 880	6 989	5 950	5 395	2 657	1 043	295	551	1 496	2 138	29	1 291	21 560
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	2 893 203	1 299 482	229 721	220 605	246 740	219 697	143 437	79 596	159 686	4 086	7 541	344 491	349 979	605 012
50 to 52 weeks	1 912 634	1 060 701	189 524	158 274	190 865	184 372	125 304	70 226	142 136	4 773	8 021	307 877	289 568	463 256
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 650 776	963 716	174 551	134 905	166 871	168 989	117 568	66 230	134 602	5 094	7 959	283 900	263 847	415 969
27 to 49 weeks	487 711	142 015	25 752	32 608	32 206	21 335	11 437	6 226	12 451	2 724	5 945	22 755	32 445	86 815
1 to 26 weeks	492 858	96 766	14 445	29 723	23 669	13 990	6 696	3 144	5 099	2 273	4 619	13 859	27 966	54 941
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	4 280 684	1 412 109	235 962	254 083	282 250	240 090	151 455	83 237	165 032	3 906	7 355	354 660	386 686	670 763
With wage or salary income	1 966 645	533 273	138 118	131 147	117 373	71 413	33 494	15 009	26 719	1 960	3 678	246	85 627	447 400
\$1 to \$1,999	412 663	76 045	11 905	17 901	15 043	12 277	7 307	3 973	7 639	3 154	6 489	106	41 900	34 039
\$2,000 to \$4,999	378 864	64 482	12 588	16 148	13 896	10 398	5 209	2 315	3 928	2 424	4 732	80	22 027	42 375
\$5,000 to \$9,999	463 828	84 200	19 977	21 359	21 197	10 910	4 917	2 152	3 688	2 049	3 460	60	12 245	71 895
\$10,000 to \$14,999	314 894	96 385	26 992	25 128	22 949	12 380	4 019	1 812	3 105	1 688	2 871	—	5 366	91 019
\$15,000 or more	396 396	212 161	66 656	50 611	44 288	25 448	12 042	4 757	8 359	1 558	2 803	—	4 089	208 072
With nonfarm self-employment income	276 728	119 338	30 192	26 730	24 740	16 995	8 594	3 767	8 320	2 170	4 619	404	24 301	94 633
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	85 235	36 837	12 387	8 957	6 141	4 201	2 245	873	2 033	1 347	3 309	397	12 379	24 061
\$2,000 to \$4,999	55 867	21 220	4 322	5 313	4 790	3 537	1 403	681	1 174	2 326	4 395	2	5 681	15 537
\$5,000 to \$9,999	50 167	20 562	4 037	4 633	5 067	3 088	1 538	793	1 406	2 543	5 019	5	3 544	17 013
\$10,000 to \$14,999	30 818	14 010	2 816	2 943	3 238	2 262	1 047	521	1 183	2 703	5 537	—	1 550	12 460
\$15,000 or more	54 641	26 709	6 630	4 884	5 504	3 907	2 361	899	2 524	2 602	5 813	—	1 147	25 562
With Social Security income	753 353	245 716	26 533	70 019	77 617	40 157	15 642	6 559	9 189	2 548	4 379	61	76 686	168 969
\$1 to \$999	64 955	15 425	2 019	4 229	4 195	2 434	1 234	533	781	2 596	4 806	17	7 631	7 777
\$1,000 to \$2,999	404 661	119 272	12 135	38 766	41 026	17 329	5 198	2 034	2 784	2 293	3 514	35	41 572	77 665
\$3,000 to \$4,999	228 104	87 955	9 451	22 268	27 184	16 264	6 753	2 679	3 356	2 813	4 727	9	21 942	66 004
\$5,000 or more	55 633	23 064	2 928	4 756	5 212	4 130	2 457	1 313	2 268	3 784	7 238	—	5 541	17 523
With public assistance income	76 213	12 385	1 621	3 988	3 368	1 710	733	412	553	2 255	4 275	2	3 548	8 835
\$1 to \$999	22 499	3 328	478	1 330	799	383	177	83	78					



Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm		With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Total	Less	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.															
Male															
Age															
Persons 16 years and over		2 223 510	1 214 720	203 539	196 680	234 550	208 886	137 667	77 504	155 894	4 414	7 859	295 728	338 717	580 275
16 to 24 years		453 267	68 794	8 371	14 994	16 104	15 093	7 242	3 014	3 976	3 580	5 603	27 953	19 058	21 783
25 to 34 years		316 727	176 563	36 057	22 816	27 772	32 706	23 138	12 283	21 791	5 143	7 775	57 522	45 467	73 574
35 to 44 years		322 132	222 716	50 469	31 155	34 080	33 396	25 183	14 688	33 745	4 382	8 193	61 694	49 642	111 380
45 to 54 years		367 909	270 149	49 672	37 741	44 302	44 191	31 693	19 151	43 399	5 226	8 913	72 545	72 156	125 448
55 to 64 years		394 687	282 656	39 392	42 847	53 402	50 359	35 110	20 957	40 589	5 337	8 710	65 226	91 665	125 765
65 to 74 years		258 422	145 382	16 169	34 517	43 638	24 015	11 291	5 816	9 936	2 961	5 721	9 367	45 343	90 672
75 years and over		110 366	48 460	3 409	12 610	15 252	9 126	4 010	1 595	2 458	3 047	5 402	1 421	15 386	31 653
Median		45.5	50.2	46.4	52.8	53.9	50.3	49.2	49.6	49.2	...	...	45.1	52.6	51.6
Years of School Completed															
Persons 25 years old and over		1 770 243	1 145 926	195 168	181 686	218 446	193 793	130 425	74 490	151 918	4 483	7 994	267 775	319 659	558 492
Elementary: 0 to 4 years		59 980	22 959	2 251	6 759	6 887	3 716	1 460	703	1 183	2 600	5 329	5 158	5 649	12 152
5 to 7 years		140 267	73 433	8 121	18 238	20 967	12 404	5 817	2 946	4 940	2 943	5 859	14 519	19 504	39 410
8 years		289 973	188 689	21 216	31 405	42 961	36 041	22 368	12 572	22 126	4 843	7 905	45 833	60 709	82 147
High school: 1 to 3 years		245 894	152 872	23 530	26 370	32 404	26 620	16 692	9 470	17 786	4 120	7 533	35 429	40 397	77 046
4 years		662 464	465 903	83 676	61 911	76 516	79 273	58 134	34 162	72 231	5 418	8 789	120 238	134 385	211 280
College: 1 to 3 years		197 264	128 567	27 001	17 752	20 637	20 548	15 070	8 651	18 908	4 726	8 222	30 117	34 341	64 109
4 years		103 886	69 182	15 863	10 239	10 241	9 745	7 656	4 436	11 002	4 195	8 452	12 836	18 528	37 818
5 or more years		70 515	44 321	13 510	9 012	7 833	5 446	3 228	1 550	3 742	1 920	5 148	3 645	6 146	34 530
Percent high school graduates		58.4	61.8	71.8	54.4	52.7	59.3	64.5	65.5	69.7	...	...	62.3	60.5	62.3
Occupation															
Employed persons 16 years and over		1 682 031	1 061 711	186 794	155 641	191 458	183 592	126 123	71 939	146 164	4 916	8 210	277 284	296 594	487 833
Managerial and professional specialty occupations		134 960	73 307	23 838	17 659	16 292	8 400	3 383	1 400	2 335	1 452	2 456	118	3 668	69 521
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		109 191	53 316	14 941	14 039	12 263	6 910	2 715	953	1 495	1 669	2 425	144	3 417	49 755
Service occupations		47 402	17 998	4 940	5 359	4 486	2 019	667	262	265	1 515	1 844	72	1 273	16 653
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations		955 331	730 594	90 703	66 518	113 495	144 249	111 389	66 440	137 800	7 640	10 880	276 377	274 590	179 627
Farm operators and managers		774 522	698 608	85 020	59 216	106 003	138 931	108 584	65 216	135 638	7 973	11 145	270 907	266 033	161 668
Farm workers		168 653	28 090	4 849	6 086	6 391	4 875	2 668	1 140	2 081	2 964	5 442	5 429	8 188	14 473
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations		194 051	90 022	25 524	25 486	21 694	10 297	3 646	1 294	2 081	1 529	2 227	227	5 823	83 972
Operators, fabricators, and laborers		241 096	96 474	26 848	26 580	23 228	11 717	4 323	1 590	2 188	1 610	2 332	346	7 823	88 305
Industry															
Employed persons 16 years and over		1 682 031	1 061 711	186 794	155 641	191 458	183 592	126 123	71 939	146 164	4 916	8 210	277 284	296 594	487 833
Agriculture		965 174	732 971	91 401	66 728	113 642	144 672	111 680	66 590	138 258	7 635	10 876	276 526	275 317	181 128
Forestry and fisheries		3 778	1 521	425	368	331	253	71	47	26	1 823	2 613	21	141	1 359
Mining		19 023	8 867	2 478	2 439	2 131	1 056	371	143	249	1 604	2 284	12	465	8 390
Construction		103 949	45 741	11 844	13 144	11 604	5 353	2 071	690	1 035	1 678	2 366	123	3 782	41 836
Manufacturing		218 282	103 582	31 859	28 364	24 240	11 643	4 024	1 441	2 011	1 406	1 958	254	4 595	98 733
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities		74 934	38 289	11 460	9 908	8 752	4 599	1 894	675	1 001	1 551	2 355	75	2 162	36 052
Wholesale trade		55 347	24 048	7 071	5 505	5 457	3 275	1 304	570	866	1 800	2 821	65	2 439	21 544
Retail trade		77 006	24 164	5 952	6 997	6 029	3 023	1 068	458	637	1 752	2 640	87	2 268	21 809
Finance, insurance, and real estate		21 225	12 093	3 457	2 931	2 799	1 658	671	235	342	1 767	2 443	12	606	11 475
Business and repair services		25 662	8 955	2 367	2 654	2 065	1 117	322	162	268	1 591	2 262	33	1 088	7 834
Personal services		5 834	1 923	381	588	606	188	116	27	17	1 975	2 549	5	147	1 771
Entertainment and recreation services		3 657	999	277	300	225	115	49	7	26	1 484	2 052	9	68	722
Professional and related services		71 481	38 217	11 686	10 549	8 722	4 198	1 519	610	933	1 408	2 243	41	2 459	35 717
Public administration		36 679	20 341	6 136	5 166	4 855	2 442	963	284	495	1 562	2 217	21	1 057	19 263
Weeks Worked in 1979															
Worked in 1979		1 886 622	1 150 333	199 519	178 485	214 285	197 284	132 857	75 280	152 623	4 592	7 995	291 015	319 336	539 982
50 to 52 weeks		1 390 688	953 320	167 367	131 820	167 339	167 098	116 637	66 755	136 304	5 176	8 434	263 081	268 466	421 773
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		1 270 753	884 033	157 417	117 542	149 816	155 369	110 459	63 537	129 893	5 332	8 289	250 633	248 560	384 840
27 to 49 weeks		257 477	119 485	21 076	24 863	27 291	18 512	10 326	5 741	11 676	3 016	6 388	18 651	28 314	72 520
1 to 26 weeks		238 457	77 528	11 076	21 802	19 655	11 674	5 894	2 784	4 643	2 500	5 071	9 283	22 556	45 689
Income Type in 1979															
Persons		2 223 510	1 214 720	203 539	196 680	234 550	208 886	137 667	77 504	155 894	4 414	7 859	295 728	338 717	580 275
With wage or salary income		1 129 189	471 756	121 256	112 535	103 977	64 348	30 629	14 003	25 008	2 028	3 829	194	74 846	396 716
\$1 to \$1,999		183 102	61 615	8 817	13 026	11 942	10 490	6 569	3 663	7 108	3 852	7 272	78	35 585	25 952
\$2,000 to \$4,999		175 654	51 440	9 540	11 785	10 914	8 842	4 568	2 143	3 648	2 757	5 329	68	19 435	31 937
\$5,000 to \$9,999		221 037	68 485	15 350	16 675	17 476	9 267	4 373	1 944	3 400	2 184	3 842	48	10 898	57 539
\$10,000 to \$14,999		203 113	86 179	23 694	22 187	20 841	11 182	3 690	1 682	2 903	1 748	2 928	-	5 003	81 176
\$15,000 or more		346 283	204 037	63 855	48 862	42 804	24 567	11 429	4 571	7 949	1 562	2 786	-	3 925	200 112
With nonfarm self-employment income		214 389	109 644	27 388	23 886	22 920	15 829	8 084	3 615	7 922	2 244	4 736	330	21 893	87 421
\$1 to \$1,999 or less		58 192	31 900	10 688	7 437	5 342	3 726	2 029	806	1 872	1 415	3 494	323	10 645	20 932
\$2,000 to \$4,999		39 784	19 365	3 876	4 769	4 407	3 231	1 303	663	1 116	2 385	4 551	2	5 243	14 120
\$5,000 to \$9,999		39 274	19 177	3 754	4 239	4 680	2 919	1 470	762	1 353	2 594	4 975	5	3 412	15 760
\$10,000 to \$14,999		26 518	13 337	2 624	2 798	3 118	2 158	998	514	1 127	2 737	5 619	-	1 480	11 857
\$15,000 or more		50 621	25 865	6											



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm		With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Female														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over ----- 2 057 174 197 389 32 423 57 403 47 700 31 204 13 788 5 733 9 138 2 288 4 259 58 932 47 969 90 488														
16 to 24 years----- 357 674 7 304 972 3 572 1 449 770 251 114 176 1 501 2 514 3 147 1 646 2 511														
25 to 34 years----- 291 767 22 420 6 115 5 995 4 150 2 879 1 610 616 1 055 1 700 3 397 10 932 3 521 7 967														
35 to 44 years----- 331 959 32 169 8 471 8 085 6 052 4 481 2 220 1 022 1 838 1 883 3 916 14 780 5 626 11 763														
45 to 54 years----- 372 261 40 468 7 887 9 918 8 436 6 714 3 645 1 383 2 485 2 500 4 916 16 135 8 821 15 512														
55 to 64 years----- 360 267 45 058 6 075 12 442 11 506 8 080 3 326 1 464 2 165 2 605 4 762 11 937 12 177 20 944														
65 to 74 years----- 225 905 30 265 2 195 11 021 9 451 4 528 1 517 660 893 2 290 3 901 1 533 9 040 19 692														
75 years and over ----- 117 341 19 705 708 6 370 6 656 3 752 1 219 474 526 2 709 4 500 468 7 138 12 099														
Median----- 46.3 54.1 45.8 55.9 58.3 55.9 52.7 53.1 51.0 ... ... 45.4 58.6 58.6														
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over... 1 699 500 190 085 31 451 53 831 46 251 30 434 13 537 5 619 8 962 2 333 4 326 55 785 46 323 87 977														
Elementary: 0 to 4 years----- 31 220 2 509 179 1 131 679 314 91 40 75 1 902 3 651 512 753 1 244														
5 to 7 years----- 89 086 9 746 525 3 887 3 268 1 291 425 151 199 2 182 3 481 1 728 3 039 4 979														
8 years----- 206 660 26 309 2 011 8 501 7 843 4 600 1 821 721 812 2 554 4 329 6 104 8 203 12 002														
High school: 1 to 3 years----- 256 941 27 849 3 280 8 876 7 509 4 408 1 740 763 1 273 2 367 4 471 8 068 7 014 12 767														
4 years----- 718 649 76 834 14 853 19 138 16 905 12 831 6 263 2 495 4 349 2 441 4 539 28 271 17 567 30 996														
College: 1 to 3 years----- 237 952 27 070 5 442 6 680 5 967 4 445 2 150 916 1 470 2 391 4 577 7 895 6 261 12 914														
4 years----- 106 449 12 459 2 902 3 497 2 712 1 721 745 340 542 1 903 3 668 2 412 2 465 7 582														
5 or more years----- 52 543 7 309 2 259 2 121 1 368 824 302 193 242 1 316 3 084 795 1 021 5 493														
Percent high school graduates ----- 65.6 65.1 80.9 58.4 58.3 65.1 69.9 70.2 73.7 ... ... 70.6 59.0 64.8														
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over ----- 791 142 121 583 25 826 32 450 26 505 18 173 8 968 3 632 6 029 2 142 4 083 45 068 23 420 53 095														
Managerial and professional specialty occupations----- 141 841 13 228 4 458 3 748 2 595 1 351 561 209 306 1 151 2 359 66 1 297 11 865														
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations----- 261 069 16 816 5 284 4 766 3 459 1 862 757 221 467 1 311 2 128 266 2 543 14 007														
Service occupations----- 123 845 7 904 1 650 2 677 2 073 900 337 77 190 1 720 2 583 116 1 615 6 173														
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations... 152 233 76 100 12 385 18 585 16 644 13 333 7 137 3 039 4 977 2 809 5 237 44 560 17 124 14 416														
Farm operators and managers----- 85 154 69 772 10 775 17 470 15 411 12 296 6 462 2 783 4 575 2 822 5 307 41 984 15 300 12 488														
Farm workers----- 64 138 6 186 1 565 1 080 1 179 1 035 675 256 396 2 716 4 543 2 566 1 787 1 833														
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations----- 15 681 1 195 312 418 294 123 20 4 24 1 366 1 424 3 143 1 049														
Operators, fabricators, and laborers----- 96 473 6 340 1 737 2 256 1 440 604 156 82 65 1 271 1 386 57 698 5 585														
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over ----- 791 142 121 583 25 826 32 450 26 505 18 173 8 968 3 632 6 029 2 142 4 083 45 068 23 420 53 095														
Agriculture----- 168 147 77 437 12 733 18 868 16 847 13 522 7 291 3 069 5 107 2 803 5 249 44 707 17 513 15 217														
Forestry and fisheries----- 878 60 14 25 8 13 ----- 1 280 1 611 ----- 13 47														
Mining----- 1 836 185 82 55 32 14 ----- 383 -----413 3 6 176														
Construction----- 6 866 525 150 105 144 92 16 10 8 2 069 1 694 9 79 437														
Manufacturing----- 112 973 7 443 2 172 2 473 1 708 728 167 86 109 1 254 1 407 43 650 6 750														
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities----- 22 796 1 822 634 525 351 168 84 14 46 1 056 2 541 20 237 1 565														
Wholesale trade----- 19 015 1 456 459 467 268 147 55 23 37 1 152 1 590 26 192 1 238														
Retail trade----- 114 841 6 404 1 627 2 055 1 462 719 314 75 152 1 533 2 161 85 1 294 5 025														
Finance, insurance, and real estate----- 40 677 2 562 844 668 494 330 87 43 96 1 309 2 326 13 342 2 207														
Business and repair services----- 10 544 777 250 242 159 65 24 10 27 1 145 1 979 ----- 130 647														
Personal services----- 31 420 2 183 391 793 623 227 95 19 35 1 767 3 054 42 531 1 610														
Entertainment and recreation services----- 3 749 274 84 80 52 19 31 3 5 1 325 1 715 4 39 231														
Professional and related services----- 227 480 17 916 5 533 5 310 3 817 1 914 724 267 351 1 290 2 199 108 2 160 15 648														
Public administration----- 29 920 2 539 853 784 540 215 80 11 56 1 063 1 501 8 234 2 297														
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979----- 1 006 581 149 149 30 202 42 120 32 455 22 413 10 580 4 316 7 063 2 102 4 039 53 476 30 643 65 030														
50 to 52 weeks----- 521 946 107 381 22 157 26 454 23 526 17 274 8 667 3 471 5 832 2 352 4 354 44 796 21 102 41 483														
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week----- 380 023 79 683 17 134 17 363 17 055 13 620 7 109 2 693 4 709 2 551 4 302 33 267 15 287 31 129														
27 to 49 weeks----- 230 234 22 530 4 676 7 745 4 915 2 823 1 111 485 775 1 702 3 594 4 104 4 131 14 295														
1 to 26 weeks----- 254 401 19 238 3 369 7 921 4 014 2 316 802 360 456 1 578 2 800 4 576 5 410 9 252														
Income Type in 1979														
Persons----- 2 057 174 197 389 32 423 57 403 47 700 31 204 13 788 5 733 9 138 2 288 4 259 58 932 47 969 90 488														
With wage or salary income----- 837 456 61 517 16 862 18 612 13 396 7 065 2 865 1 006 1 711 1 494 2 522 52 10 781 50 684														
\$1 to \$1,999----- 229 561 14 430 3 088 4 875 3 101 1 787 738 310 531 1 693 3 142 28 6 315 8 087														
\$2,000 to \$4,999----- 203 210 13 042 3 048 4 363 2 982 1 556 641 172 280 1 592 2 376 12 2 592 10 438														
\$5,000 to \$9,999----- 242 791 15 715 4 627 4 684 3 721 1 643 544 208 288 1 380 1 793 12 1 347 14 356														
\$10,000 to \$14,999----- 111 781 10 206 3 298 2 941 2 108 1 198 329 130 202 1 228 2 391 ----- 363 9 843														
\$15,000 or more----- 50 113 8 124 2 801 1 749 1 484 881 613 186 410 1 442 3 229 ----- 164 7 960														
With nonfarm self-employment income----- 62 339 9 694 2 804 2 844 1 820 1 166 510 152 398 1 437 3 290 74 2 408 7 212														
\$1 to \$1,999 or less----- 27 043 4 937 1 699 1 520 799 475 216 67 161 1 013 2 119 74 1 734 3 129														
\$2,000 to \$4,999----- 16 083 1 855 446 544 383 306 100 18 58 1 770 2 767 ----- 438 1 417														
\$5,000 to \$9,999----- 10 893 1 385 283 394 387 169 68 31 53 2 052 5 637 ----- 132 1 253														
\$10,000 to \$14,999----- 4 300 673 192 145 120 104 49 7 56 1 993 3 894 ----- 70 603														
\$15,000 or more----- 4 020 844 184 241 131 112 77 29 70 1 975 6 955 ----- 34 810														
With Social Security income----- 361 591 55 051 4 125 19 006 17 548 9 019 2 839 1 169 1 345 2 371 3 896 11 18 157 36 883														
\$1 to \$999----- 42 842 4 424 526 1 717 1 246 576 179 78 102 1 964 3 182 2 2 138 2 284														
\$1,000 to \$2,999----- 235 491 33 772 2 377 12 458 11 435 5 176 1 271 515 540 2 240 3 355 9 11 875 21 888														
\$3,000 to \$4,999----- 71 584 14 529 992 4 191 4 385 2 816 1 184 466 495 2 880 4 935 ----- 3 660 10 869														
\$5,000 or more----- 11 674 2 326 230 640 482 451 205 110 208 3 338 6 613 ----- 484 1 842														
With public assistance income----- 42 595 3 050 288 1 279 861 324 134 86 78 1 934 3 389 ----- 762 2 288														
\$1 to \$999----- 12 583 838 104 422 175 94 19 13 11 1 493 2 504 ----- 243 595														
\$1,000 to \$2,999----- 23 076 1 433 112 603 439 105 74 57 43 2 004 3 673 ----- 397 1 036														
\$3,000 to \$4,999----- 5 328 506 55 141 179 89 14 10 18 2 483 3 540 ----- 87 419														
\$5,000 or more----- 1 608 273 17 113 68 36 27 6 6 2 137 4 340 ----- 35 238														



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>White</b>														
<b>Age</b>														
Persons 16 years and over	4 149 507	1 391 469	233 422	248 045	276 636	237 215	150 050	82 522	163 579	3 943	7 387	349 038	382 267	660 164
16 to 24 years	777 598	75 248	9 307	18 251	17 302	15 713	7 434	3 105	4 136	3 239	5 319	30 608	20 561	24 079
25 to 34 years	588 613	197 018	41 805	28 362	31 380	35 334	24 543	12 828	22 766	4 520	7 313	67 719	48 719	80 580
35 to 44 years	637 710	252 136	58 419	38 615	39 380	37 451	27 273	15 606	35 392	3 825	7 688	75 651	54 830	121 655
45 to 54 years	720 616	305 911	56 920	46 459	51 595	50 262	34 945	20 326	45 404	4 797	8 421	87 134	80 148	138 629
55 to 64 years	734 414	321 949	44 800	53 805	63 507	57 502	37 955	22 184	42 196	4 904	8 191	75 534	102 456	143 959
65 to 74 years	470 048	172 287	18 109	44 172	51 981	28 154	12 721	6 426	10 724	2 839	5 450	10 600	53 351	108 336
75 years and over	220 508	66 920	4 062	18 381	21 491	12 799	5 179	2 047	2 961	2 969	5 183	1 792	22 202	42 926
Median	46.0	50.6	46.3	53.4	54.7	51.0	49.5	49.8	49.3	...	...	45.1	53.4	52.5
<b>Years of School Completed</b>														
Persons 25 years old and over	3 371 909	1 316 221	224 115	229 794	259 334	221 502	142 616	79 417	159 443	3 996	7 505	318 430	361 706	636 085
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	73 314	22 495	2 122	6 878	6 708	3 561	1 430	687	1 109	2 550	5 257	4 785	5 623	12 087
5 to 7 years	209 779	79 324	8 307	20 642	23 077	13 228	6 097	2 998	4 975	2 860	5 665	15 220	21 724	42 380
8 years	486 531	213 010	23 094	39 253	50 192	40 404	24 102	13 171	22 794	4 382	7 487	51 408	68 418	93 184
High school:														
1 to 3 years	485 840	177 656	26 484	34 405	39 031	30 541	18 204	10 130	18 861	3 703	7 095	42 530	46 845	88 281
4 years	1 361 846	538 472	97 908	80 114	92 366	91 538	63 973	36 504	76 069	4 934	8 194	147 475	150 922	240 075
College:														
1 to 3 years	427 892	153 843	32 133	24 140	26 201	24 706	17 026	9 442	20 195	4 014	7 592	37 613	40 223	76 007
4 years	206 567	80 687	18 568	13 459	12 742	11 354	8 325	4 755	11 484	3 521	7 766	15 068	20 860	44 759
5 or more years	120 140	50 734	15 499	10 903	9 017	6 170	3 459	1 730	3 956	1 810	4 900	4 331	7 091	39 312
Percent high school graduates	62.8	62.6	73.2	56.0	54.1	60.4	65.1	66.0	70.1	...	...	64.2	60.6	62.9
<b>Occupation</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 406 090	1 167 960	210 528	184 343	213 883	199 497	133 859	74 922	150 928	4 423	7 811	317 991	316 986	532 983
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	270 473	85 269	27 982	20 996	18 592	9 612	3 886	1 590	2 611	1 396	2 445	182	4 884	80 203
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	363 375	69 425	20 070	18 663	15 483	8 671	3 440	1 152	1 946	1 569	2 344	404	5 903	63 118
Service occupations	162 164	25 000	6 442	7 639	6 328	2 854	963	319	455	1 586	2 079	178	2 791	22 031
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 082 620	797 211	102 089	83 327	127 768	155 952	117 527	68 922	141 626	7 068	10 375	316 629	289 258	191 324
Farm operators and managers	848 828	759 814	94 917	75 169	119 348	149 686	114 082	67 466	139 146	7 359	10 641	308 776	279 062	171 976
Farm workers	219 521	33 500	6 319	6 977	7 300	5 831	3 308	1 372	2 393	2 934	5 269	7 802	9 790	15 908
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	204 809	90 206	25 664	25 527	21 700	10 295	3 637	1 278	2 105	1 523	2 219	230	5 927	84 049
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	322 649	100 849	28 281	28 191	24 012	12 113	4 406	1 661	2 185	1 571	2 264	368	8 223	92 258
<b>Industry</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 406 090	1 167 960	210 528	184 343	213 883	199 497	133 859	74 922	150 928	4 423	7 811	317 991	316 986	532 983
Agriculture	1 107 465	800 899	103 145	83 843	128 096	156 541	117 972	69 088	142 214	7 056	10 366	316 900	290 336	193 663
Forestry and fisheries	4 377	1 483	394	370	331	244	71	47	26	1 878	2 650	21	139	1 323
Mining	20 452	8 988	2 555	2 463	2 140	1 065	371	145	249	1 575	2 230	15	471	8 502
Construction	107 720	45 615	11 933	12 960	11 561	5 376	2 051	694	1 040	1 678	2 356	132	3 823	41 660
Manufacturing	319 127	109 430	33 736	30 352	25 407	12 172	4 159	1 505	2 099	1 383	1 916	284	5 122	104 024
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	95 581	39 647	11 966	10 309	8 973	4 737	1 944	689	1 029	1 525	2 366	88	2 349	37 210
Wholesale trade	72 823	25 244	7 505	5 867	5 657	3 396	1 348	593	878	1 744	2 742	91	2 592	22 561
Retail trade	187 413	30 179	7 531	8 893	7 393	3 697	1 368	524	773	1 700	2 523	170	3 508	26 501
Finance, insurance, and real estate	61 208	14 542	4 282	3 576	3 252	1 964	758	272	438	1 672	2 418	25	942	13 575
Business and repair services	35 360	9 624	2 602	2 869	2 184	1 165	344	165	295	1 541	2 238	33	1 197	8 394
Personal services	34 720	3 929	747	1 286	1 191	402	205	46	52	1 894	2 862	47	651	3 231
Entertainment and recreation services	7 173	1 249	361	356	277	134	80	10	31	1 481	1 994	13	107	1 129
Professional and related services	288 613	54 759	16 910	15 375	12 179	5 992	2 187	858	1 258	1 362	2 233	143	4 488	50 128
Public administration	64 058	22 372	6 861	5 824	5 242	2 612	1 001	286	546	1 485	2 137	29	1 261	21 082
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979</b>														
Worked in 1979	2 809 985	1 281 041	227 277	215 702	241 794	216 975	142 078	78 912	158 303	4 124	7 570	339 240	346 190	595 611
50 to 52 weeks	1 872 338	1 048 863	187 815	155 760	187 600	182 572	124 318	69 682	141 116	4 812	8 042	304 410	287 164	457 289
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 616 027	953 342	173 040	132 825	164 044	167 380	116 670	65 721	133 662	5 116	7 979	280 820	261 784	410 738
27 to 49 weeks	466 312	138 115	25 272	31 380	31 183	20 758	11 210	6 142	12 170	2 737	5 969	21 689	31 718	84 708
1 to 26 weeks	471 335	94 063	14 190	28 562	23 011	13 645	6 550	3 088	5 017	2 287	4 657	13 141	27 308	53 614
<b>Income Type in 1979</b>														
Persons	4 149 507	1 391 469	233 422	248 045	276 636	237 215	150 050	82 522	163 579	3 943	7 387	349 038	382 267	660 164
With wage or salary income	1 896 253	524 531	136 623	128 264	114 941	70 408	33 037	14 796	26 462	1 959	3 686	238	84 293	440 000
\$1 to \$1,999	395 636	74 681	11 789	17 279	14 690	12 139	7 252	3 916	7 616	3 206	6 545	106	41 306	33 269
\$2,000 to \$4,999	362 715	63 094	12 406	15 575	13 543	10 220	5 150	2 300	3 900	2 446	4 778	72	21 690	41 332
\$5,000 to \$9,999	442 568	82 182	19 649	20 761	20 550	10 652	4 841	2 104	3 625	2 045	3 462	60	11 993	70 129
\$10,000 to \$14,999	305 607	94 779	26 635	24 672	22 450	12 224	3 930	1 792	3 076	1 683	2 882	—	5 297	89 482
\$15,000 or more	389 727	209 795	66 144	49 977	43 708	25 173	11 864	4 684	8 245	1 551	2 792	—	4 007	205 788
With nonfarm self-employment income	271 730	117 733	29 893	26 216	24 343	16 817	8 517	3 730	8 217	2 174	4 627	396	23 992	93 345
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	83 475	36 287	12 200	8 787	6 037	4 176	2 231	865	1 991	1 353	3 312	389	12 232	23 666
\$2,000 to \$4,999	54 645	20 870	4 295	5 139	4 711	3 485	1 395	681	1 164	2 343	4 419	2	5 597	15 271
\$5,000 to \$9,999	49 184	20 265	3 992	4 577	4 983	3 033	1 514	783	1 383	2 534	5 019	5	3 492	16 768
\$10,000 to \$14,999	30 415	13 874	2 801	2 892	3 205	2 260	1 019	521	1 176	2 710	5 533	—	1 536	12 338
\$15,000 or more	54 011	26 437	6 605	4 821	5 407	3 863	2 358	880	2 503	2 596	5 818	—	1 135	25 302
With Social Security income	730 536	241 254	26 220	67 970	76 198	39 749	15 542	6 466	9 109	2 565	4 407	61	75 263	165 930
\$1 to \$999	61 111	14 947	1 956	3 992	4 098	2 394	1 224	509	774	2 646	4 889	17	7 407	7 523
\$1,000 to \$2,999	390 305	116 333	11 963	37 334	40 072	17 080	5 156	2 011	2 717	2 307	3 535	35	40 611	75 687
\$3,000 to \$4,999	224 428	87 124	9 403	21 968	26 880	16 170	6 720	2 633	3 350	2 820	4 736	9	21 734	65 381
\$5,000 or more	54 692	22 850	2 898	4 676	5 148	4 105	2 442	1 313	2 268	3 822	7 281	—	5 511	17 339
With public assistance income	66 370	11 686	1 566	3 641	3 186	1 635	727	389	542	2 300	4 371	2	3 328	8 356
\$1 to \$999	18 727	3 076	462	1 197	741									



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>Black</b>														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	80 527	11 872	1 179	4 440	3 532	1 541	548	250	382	2 118	3 477	3 253	2 246	6 373
16 to 24 years	19 899	433	19	195	123	63	20	13	—	2 026	3 041	274	69	90
25 to 34 years	10 331	886	126	278	282	79	78	15	28	2 184	3 406	357	99	430
35 to 44 years	8 942	1 196	123	368	318	241	52	44	50	2 572	4 122	387	193	616
45 to 54 years	11 144	2 406	254	746	759	336	131	74	106	2 404	3 997	836	316	1 254
55 to 64 years	13 644	3 548	404	1 190	1 009	537	194	82	132	2 259	3 925	1 119	627	1 802
65 to 74 years	11 156	2 493	213	1 194	739	242	47	15	43	1 731	2 409	212	702	1 579
75 years and over	5 411	910	40	469	302	43	26	7	23	1 770	2 706	68	240	602
Median	46.0	57.9	56.7	60.3	57.8	56.0	54.5	52.2	55.5	...	...	52.3	62.1	59.4
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	60 628	11 439	1 160	4 245	3 409	1 478	528	237	382	2 121	3 493	2 979	2 177	6 283
Elementary: 0 to 4 years	11 098	2 153	215	832	619	340	60	16	71	2 061	3 326	579	562	1 012
5 to 7 years	14 699	3 131	248	1 309	942	359	104	76	93	2 011	3 342	837	627	1 667
8 years	6 787	1 268	85	518	403	91	53	58	60	2 096	3 919	369	273	626
High school: 1 to 3 years	11 660	1 932	176	647	594	262	131	49	73	2 359	4 124	610	306	1 016
4 years	9 576	1 604	199	492	511	235	93	12	62	2 312	3 623	391	238	975
College: 1 to 3 years	3 266	579	100	143	161	102	37	26	10	2 465	3 482	113	104	362
4 years	2 147	443	76	186	117	37	19	—	8	1 565	1 549	59	46	338
5 or more years	1 395	329	61	118	62	52	31	—	5	1 754	2 677	21	21	287
Percent high school graduates	27.0	25.8	37.6	22.1	25.0	28.8	34.1	16.0	22.3	...	...	19.6	18.8	31.2
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	38 245	8 102	872	2 655	2 483	1 126	452	235	279	2 306	3 788	2 372	1 286	4 444
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	3 286	512	88	232	109	64	17	—	2	1 449	1 605	—	35	477
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	3 237	312	61	65	113	53	20	—	—	2 376	2 361	6	17	289
Service occupations	6 584	673	108	327	169	28	35	6	—	1 398	1 437	10	60	603
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	11 570	4 722	366	1 286	1 497	766	338	207	262	2 866	5 079	2 321	948	1 453
Farm operators and managers	5 493	4 273	312	1 094	1 336	740	330	207	254	3 073	5 416	2 208	909	1 156
Farm workers	5 575	383	44	142	155	26	8	—	8	2 034	2 142	113	39	231
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 843	563	83	242	156	60	11	11	—	1 641	2 047	—	26	537
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	10 725	1 320	166	503	439	155	31	11	15	1 964	2 291	35	200	1 085
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	38 245	8 102	872	2 655	2 483	1 126	452	235	279	2 306	3 788	2 372	1 286	4 444
Agriculture	11 711	4 729	356	1 263	1 504	799	338	207	262	2 924	5 115	2 346	963	1 420
Forestry and fisheries	158	46	14	17	—	15	—	—	—	1 059	2 457	—	15	31
Mining	183	28	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	1 001	956	—	—	28
Construction	1 749	334	24	195	80	24	11	—	—	1 467	1 823	—	11	323
Manufacturing	9 360	1 110	148	398	390	127	25	22	—	2 025	2 167	13	95	1 002
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	1 301	194	55	30	79	24	6	—	—	2 173	1 490	7	24	163
Wholesale trade	796	134	9	66	52	—	5	—	2	1 758	1 663	—	18	116
Retail trade	2 288	209	34	94	41	31	9	—	—	1 500	2 016	—	23	186
Finance, insurance, and real estate	314	52	6	9	24	7	—	6	—	2 724	4 065	—	6	46
Business and repair services	421	58	4	18	19	15	2	—	—	2 604	2 285	—	17	41
Personal services	1 889	116	20	68	20	8	—	—	—	1 118	1 104	—	21	95
Entertainment and recreation services	130	16	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	1 001	1 318	—	—	16
Professional and related services	6 854	882	140	391	214	66	56	—	15	1 540	2 111	6	93	783
Public administration	1 091	194	62	62	60	10	—	—	—	1 129	289	—	—	194
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	48 678	10 245	1 114	3 512	3 066	1 453	521	235	344	2 227	3 607	3 008	1 795	5 442
50 to 52 weeks	23 004	6 104	720	1 719	2 009	880	357	195	224	2 470	3 956	1 765	1 072	3 267
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	19 455	5 281	634	1 430	1 693	799	320	188	217	2 548	3 915	1 521	910	2 850
27 to 49 weeks	12 794	2 359	222	929	657	339	114	22	76	2 057	3 408	745	338	1 276
1 to 26 weeks	12 880	1 782	172	864	400	234	50	18	44	1 665	2 674	498	385	899
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	80 527	11 872	1 179	4 440	3 532	1 541	548	250	382	2 118	3 477	3 253	2 246	6 373
With wage or salary income	41 765	5 000	714	2 054	1 469	508	174	39	42	1 739	2 031	—	680	4 320
\$1 to \$1,999	11 006	862	82	449	237	71	11	12	—	1 555	1 822	—	343	519
\$2,000 to \$4,999	10 040	891	59	462	228	108	22	5	7	1 673	2 375	—	186	705
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12 900	1 348	204	478	456	134	60	6	10	1 967	2 113	—	107	1 241
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 820	881	172	317	270	79	32	11	—	1 694	1 363	—	19	862
\$15,000 or more	2 999	1 018	197	348	278	116	49	5	25	1 793	2 376	—	25	993
With nonfarm self-employment income	2 757	789	127	300	172	93	47	8	42	1 783	3 596	—	185	604
\$1 to \$1,999 or less	1 151	288	83	107	70	8	8	—	12	1 141	1 850	—	80	208
\$2,000 to \$4,999	742	215	25	101	43	30	8	—	8	1 634	3 075	—	59	156
\$5,000 to \$9,999	499	166	11	46	44	31	19	—	15	3 242	6 128	—	32	134
\$10,000 to \$14,999	147	57	6	33	7	—	11	—	—	1 364	2 984	—	7	50
\$15,000 or more	218	63	2	13	8	24	1	8	7	5 990	7 232	—	7	56
With Social Security income	17 764	3 328	258	1 699	970	273	29	37	62	1 655	2 369	—	1 020	2 308
\$1 to \$999	3 161	405	63	190	93	35	—	17	7	1 469	1 830	—	190	215
\$1,000 to \$2,999	11 592	2 287	131	1 199	680	195	17	10	55	1 689	2 544	—	768	1 519
\$3,000 to \$4,999	2 324	514	42	236	179	38	9	10	—	1 822	2 294	—	62	452
\$5,000 or more	687	122	22	74	18	5	3	—	—	1 055	1 193	—	—	122
With public assistance income	8 222	565	51	294	151	53	6	10	—	1 575	1 969	—	171	394
\$1 to \$999	3 221	213	12	103	58	40	—	—	—	1 835	2 141	—	88	125
\$1,000 to \$2,999	4 439	307	36	168	82	13	6	2	—	1 399	1 636	—	75	232
\$3,000 to \$4,999	439	32	3	18	11	—	—	—	—	1 445	658	—	—	32
\$5,000 or more	123	13	—	5	—	—	—	8	—	15 140	10 247	—	8	5



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With form self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—			
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.														
Spanish Origin <sup>1</sup>														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over .....	51 769	7 130	893	1 486	1 698	1 172	743	345	793	3 626	7 281	1 883	1 558	3 689
16 to 24 years .....	14 496	434	13	128	106	100	53	16	18	3 691	6 047	201	61	172
25 to 34 years .....	10 822	916	148	195	183	141	108	43	98	3 410	6 453	256	169	491
35 to 44 years .....	8 526	1 384	216	203	341	267	162	74	121	4 023	6 512	477	193	714
45 to 54 years .....	7 770	1 645	302	352	318	243	157	64	209	3 109	7 461	441	263	941
55 to 64 years .....	5 718	1 511	136	308	309	219	169	100	270	5 034	9 766	407	416	688
65 to 74 years .....	3 002	883	37	218	317	157	59	48	47	3 166	5 549	84	323	476
75 years and over .....	1 435	357	41	82	124	45	35	—	30	2 778	6 828	17	133	207
Median .....	35.7	50.1	47.3	51.2	51.9	48.2	48.1	51.2	52.6	...	...	45.2	57.2	50.0
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over .....	37 273	6 696	880	1 358	1 592	1 072	690	329	775	3 622	7 361	1 682	1 497	3 517
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	9 254	1 022	96	218	251	153	109	78	117	3 958	10 078	349	289	384
5 to 7 years .....	7 009	905	114	197	211	210	101	23	49	3 530	5 207	249	214	442
8 years .....	4 171	926	82	222	268	112	93	10	139	3 232	7 067	239	199	488
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	5 158	978	112	203	172	189	104	75	123	5 029	7 516	203	274	501
4 years .....	6 792	1 460	184	258	353	225	183	70	187	4 091	8 179	390	312	758
College: 1 to 3 years .....	2 892	770	128	164	164	98	66	50	100	3 206	6 639	146	142	482
4 years .....	1 038	322	79	40	82	43	21	23	34	3 015	6 853	74	52	196
5 or more years .....	959	313	85	56	91	42	13	—	26	2 244	3 592	32	15	266
Percent high school graduates .....	31.3	42.8	54.1	38.1	43.3	38.1	41.0	43.5	44.8	...	...	38.2	34.8	48.4
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	29 648	5 781	791	1 103	1 289	950	649	292	707	3 923	7 568	1 613	1 161	3 007
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	2 298	534	141	159	120	43	12	28	31	1 585	3 278	—	43	491
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	3 219	432	64	140	115	58	40	15	—	2 146	2 913	3	20	409
Service occupations .....	2 358	191	5	74	60	41	—	10	1	2 419	3 577	—	42	149
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	15 016	3 618	340	440	698	711	555	227	647	6 672	10 398	1 604	966	1 048
Farm operators and managers .....	4 180	3 200	290	298	577	655	542	209	629	7 680	11 142	1 558	888	754
Farm workers .....	10 540	362	37	116	109	51	13	18	18	2 392	5 291	46	78	238
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	2 108	409	124	128	113	30	14	—	—	1 258	1 461	—	20	389
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	4 649	597	117	162	183	67	28	12	28	2 140	3 079	6	70	521
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	29 648	5 781	791	1 103	1 289	950	649	292	707	3 923	7 568	1 613	1 161	3 007
Agriculture .....	15 874	3 640	336	425	714	716	555	241	653	6 747	10 465	1 610	980	1 050
Forestry and fisheries .....	96	28	17	6	—	5	—	—	—	1	1 024	—	—	28
Mining .....	363	83	8	11	18	30	6	—	10	5 350	7 549	—	18	65
Construction .....	1 144	208	44	63	77	8	16	—	—	1 905	1 712	—	18	190
Manufacturing .....	2 819	419	85	125	125	62	10	12	—	1 992	2 325	3	29	387
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	997	248	49	61	73	41	18	5	1	2 278	2 312	—	17	231
Wholesale trade .....	674	109	29	43	21	5	—	—	11	1 186	2 863	—	5	104
Retail trade .....	2 150	261	27	107	75	7	27	18	—	1 935	3 764	—	24	237
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	411	62	—	42	13	7	—	—	—	1 476	1 894	—	—	62
Business and repair services .....	444	28	—	23	—	5	—	—	—	1 218	1 757	—	—	28
Personal services .....	575	23	—	—	14	9	—	—	—	3 936	3 419	—	5	18
Entertainment and recreation services .....	121	14	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	2 193	3 324	—	—	14
Professional and related services .....	3 038	419	138	124	94	29	4	16	14	1 154	1 951	—	58	361
Public administration .....	942	239	58	73	51	26	13	—	18	1 685	2 901	—	7	232
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979 .....	35 232	6 579	871	1 301	1 544	1 056	716	338	753	3 723	7 390	1 788	1 370	3 421
50 to 52 weeks .....	17 695	4 761	671	829	1 048	792	581	245	595	4 208	7 660	1 434	907	2 420
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	15 932	4 330	595	744	929	739	540	230	553	4 434	7 595	1 328	796	2 206
27 to 49 weeks .....	9 050	1 042	158	232	240	184	67	60	101	3 130	7 277	182	213	647
1 to 26 weeks .....	8 487	776	42	240	256	80	68	33	57	2 708	5 883	172	250	354
Income Type in 1979														
Persons .....	51 769	7 130	893	1 486	1 698	1 172	743	345	793	3 626	7 281	1 883	1 558	3 689
With wage or salary income .....	30 849	3 361	597	990	887	438	189	113	147	2 148	4 162	—	487	2 874
\$1 to \$1,999 .....	6 069	407	51	152	76	29	35	37	27	2 010	7 219	—	223	184
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	6 720	509	119	156	106	53	35	20	20	1 737	3 698	—	129	380
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	9 888	595	70	187	220	63	20	14	21	2 235	3 555	—	60	535
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	4 649	691	145	246	165	54	62	8	11	1 630	2 555	—	29	662
\$15,000 or more .....	3 523	1 159	212	249	320	239	37	34	68	2 641	4 560	—	46	1 113
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	1 961	651	136	156	134	88	70	28	39	2 424	5 812	—	151	500
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss .....	612	227	86	47	34	39	14	—	7	1 171	2 149	—	76	151
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	441	117	7	50	6	11	10	21	12	2 493	8 067	—	44	73
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	409	87	7	26	38	—	6	2	8	2 354	3 747	—	14	73
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	200	99	16	17	31	24	4	5	2	3 030	4 477	—	7	92
\$15,000 or more .....	299	121	20	16	25	14	36	—	10	4 892	13 083	—	10	111
With Social Security income .....	4 568	1 113	96	329	361	162	78	41	46	2 597	4 821	—	418	695
\$1 to \$999 .....	709	75	—	33	21	18	2	—	1	2 323	3 099	—	30	45
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	2 428	572	80	172	195	68	27	18	12	2 231	3 086	—	233	339
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	1 126	368	5	83	122	68	35	23	32	3 918	8 255	—	139	229
\$5,000 or more .....	305	98	11	41	23	8	14	—	1	1 854	3 366	—	16	82
With public assistance income .....	1 671	106	4	34	26	22	—	14	6	3 213	5 928	—	57	49
\$1 to \$999 .....	559	41	4	16	13	8	—	—	—	2 046	2 365	—	27	14
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	785	36	—	18	7	5	—	—	6	2 000	6 706	—	16	20
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	242	8	—	—	6	2	—	—	—	3 162	4 295	—	—	8
\$5,000 or more .....	85	21	—	—	—	7	—	14	—	15 192	12 172	—	14	7

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	Total	With farm self-employment income in 1979										Form self-employment income in 1979—		
		Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>Northeast</b>														
Age														
Persons 16 years and over	264 357	81 894	17 434	14 562	14 653	14 159	8 676	4 821	7 589	3 368	6 396	23 580	21 567	36 747
16 to 24 years	58 950	4 141	537	1 039	1 146	785	334	152	148	2 786	4 347	2 152	955	1 034
25 to 34 years	40 758	12 934	2 792	1 794	2 100	2 433	1 630	817	1 368	4 484	7 344	5 142	3 250	4 542
35 to 44 years	41 648	16 870	4 237	2 661	2 333	2 919	1 793	1 065	1 862	3 556	6 688	5 656	3 885	7 329
45 to 54 years	45 641	19 219	4 167	2 886	2 966	3 309	2 302	1 400	2 189	4 335	7 425	5 756	5 444	8 019
55 to 64 years	42 498	18 210	3 540	2 990	3 363	3 340	2 075	1 204	1 698	3 916	6 678	4 191	5 830	8 189
65 to 74 years	22 923	7 933	1 713	2 267	2 096	997	411	154	295	1 988	3 400	570	1 769	5 594
75 years and over	11 939	2 587	448	925	649	376	131	29	29	1 828	2 572	113	434	2 040
Median	42.8	48.6	47.8	51.2	50.9	47.8	47.5	47.7	46.9	...	...	42.9	49.9	51.8
Years of School Completed														
Persons 25 years old and over	205 407	77 753	16 897	13 523	13 507	13 374	8 342	4 669	7 441	3 421	6 505	21 428	20 612	35 713
Elementary:														
0 to 4 years	2 533	506	85	153	99	83	47	20	19	2 243	4 785	98	150	258
5 to 7 years	9 574	3 912	617	770	938	720	345	203	319	3 310	6 564	1 143	954	1 815
8 years	30 400	12 656	1 855	2 137	2 366	2 353	1 556	878	1 511	4 932	8 068	4 208	3 556	4 892
High school:														
1 to 3 years	28 659	11 471	2 166	1 913	2 164	1 972	1 293	725	1 238	3 913	7 122	3 572	3 040	4 859
4 years	83 743	31 609	6 835	4 753	5 246	5 937	3 708	2 051	3 079	4 081	6 796	9 278	9 149	13 182
College:														
1 to 3 years	25 535	8 586	2 250	1 617	1 281	1 399	864	448	727	2 630	5 472	2 053	2 283	4 250
4 years	14 790	5 199	1 584	1 062	818	689	390	257	399	1 912	4 660	821	1 123	3 255
5 or more years	10 173	3 814	1 505	1 118	595	221	139	87	149	720	2 050	255	357	3 202
Percent high school graduates	65.4	63.3	72.0	63.2	58.8	61.7	61.1	60.9	58.5	...	...	57.9	62.6	66.9
Occupation														
Employed persons 16 years and over	168 851	74 742	15 872	12 052	13 041	13 338	8 385	4 728	7 326	3 765	6 738	22 296	20 420	32 026
Managerial and professional specialty occupations	20 909	5 716	2 499	1 630	975	336	128	63	85	441	440	21	181	5 514
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations	22 018	3 269	1 387	846	507	336	106	15	72	586	625	39	194	3 036
Service occupations	10 940	1 269	506	355	244	124	22	14	4	725	571	9	92	1 168
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	82 809	55 398	7 689	6 795	9 625	11 793	7 922	4 552	7 022	5 978	8 837	22 209	19 445	13 744
Farm operators and managers	59 497	53 484	7 275	6 187	9 253	11 533	7 768	4 506	6 962	6 150	9 030	21 784	19 096	12 604
Farm workers	21 663	1 591	298	502	305	239	151	38	58	1 982	3 891	415	314	862
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	11 770	3 961	1 630	1 105	782	279	64	27	74	635	1 043	—	174	3 787
Operators, fabricators, and laborers	20 405	5 129	2 161	1 321	908	470	143	57	69	612	908	18	334	4 777
Industry														
Employed persons 16 years and over	168 851	74 742	15 872	12 052	13 041	13 338	8 385	4 728	7 326	3 765	6 738	22 296	20 420	32 026
Agriculture	84 807	55 649	7 773	6 842	9 652	11 818	7 960	4 557	7 047	5 965	8 816	22 233	19 503	13 913
Forestry and fisheries	343	67	30	14	11	5	1	6	—	501	1 278	—	12	55
Mining	869	324	154	99	51	12	—	2	6	163	—224	—	6	318
Construction	5 964	2 067	797	585	399	142	78	28	38	809	1 207	1	131	1 935
Manufacturing	21 306	5 651	2 444	1 460	1 033	455	114	55	90	523	976	6	223	5 422
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities	5 767	2 188	993	495	427	184	62	15	12	409	125	—	99	2 089
Wholesale trade	4 060	1 064	363	298	165	144	55	23	16	1 135	1 478	—	103	961
Retail trade	11 906	1 251	538	323	259	75	15	4	37	543	527	22	76	1 153
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3 306	727	274	216	114	95	16	—	12	829	886	—	30	697
Business and repair services	2 511	477	175	124	124	31	2	10	11	1 025	737	—	42	435
Personal services	2 837	185	62	62	42	14	—	5	—	984	690	9	13	163
Entertainment and recreation services	766	113	47	41	13	10	2	—	—	464	—432	4	5	104
Professional and related services	20 506	3 739	1 569	1 198	605	262	48	16	41	502	396	21	146	3 572
Public administration	3 903	1 240	653	295	146	91	32	7	16	1—	—58	—	31	1 209
Weeks Worked in 1979														
Worked in 1979	186 950	79 244	16 956	13 543	14 011	13 813	8 596	4 792	7 533	3 502	6 523	23 263	21 158	34 823
50 to 52 weeks	133 337	69 027	14 226	10 492	11 849	12 636	8 182	4 501	7 141	4 174	7 046	21 746	19 170	28 111
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	114 709	63 627	12 980	8 904	10 739	11 960	7 829	4 312	6 903	4 618	6 995	20 264	18 123	25 240
27 to 49 weeks	27 783	6 359	1 827	1 700	1 299	779	288	182	284	1 591	3 170	832	1 172	4 355
1 to 26 weeks	25 830	3 858	903	1 351	863	398	126	109	108	1 519	2 694	685	816	2 357
Income Type in 1979														
Persons	264 357	81 894	17 434	14 562	14 653	14 159	8 676	4 821	7 589	3 368	6 396	23 580	21 567	36 747
With wage or salary income	121 340	28 531	10 320	6 894	4 814	3 245	1 530	644	1 084	1 145	2 445	6	4 035	24 490
\$1 to \$1,999	25 252	4 120	942	906	664	687	422	174	325	2 593	5 435	—	2 114	2 006
\$2,000 to \$4,999	23 535	3 500	1 041	862	658	415	221	131	172	1 645	3 270	4	1 006	2 490
\$5,000 to \$9,999	28 646	4 066	1 464	976	716	492	200	87	131	1 166	2 271	2	560	3 504
\$10,000 to \$14,999	18 668	4 749	1 890	1 306	787	420	190	27	129	743	1 808	—	203	4 546
\$15,000 or more	25 239	12 096	4 983	2 844	1 989	1 231	497	225	327	750	1 496	—	152	11 944
With nonfarm self-employment income	18 798	7 262	2 432	1 592	1 420	819	414	239	346	1 507	3 512	30	1 280	5 952
\$1 to \$1,999 or loss	6 224	2 529	1 040	561	426	230	147	36	89	801	2 097	30	688	1 811
\$2,000 to \$4,999	3 575	1 167	342	329	214	139	70	42	31	1 468	2 897	—	254	913
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 597	1 278	349	270	306	157	59	70	67	2 093	4 110	—	209	1 069
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 862	736	214	143	172	84	55	15	53	2 091	6 265	—	74	662
\$15,000 or more	3 540	1 552	487	289	302	209	83	76	106	2 000	4 483	—	55	1 497
With Social Security income	36 500	10 594	2 346	3 414	2 808	1 249	430	108	239	1 729	2 643	11	2 228	8 355
\$1 to \$999	2 915	760	118	227	190	122	54	14	35	2 282	4 444	2	292	466
\$1,000 to \$2,999	18 662	5 022	1 040	1 727	1 381	518	186	63	107	1 704	2 548	7	1 331	3 684
\$3,000 to \$4,999	12 016	3 825	822	1 187	1 087	486	151	25	67	1 837	2 517	2	512	3 311
\$5,000 or more	2 907	987	366	273	150	123	39	6	30	935	2 224	—	93	894
With public assistance income	3 954	621	128	151	164	101	19	21	37	2 290	4 598	—	164	457
\$1 to \$999	1 065	189	58	57	32	23	6	4	9	1 281	2 715	—	47	142
\$1,000 to \$2,999	1 839	227	30	67	72	35	5	8	10	2 333	3 722	—	71	156
\$3,000 to \$4,999	822	140	25	18	43	27	4	9	14	3 332	8 365	—	36	104
\$5,000 or more	228	65	15	9	17	16	4	—	4	2 976	5 021	—	10	55



**Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A.]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm		With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
		Total	Total	Less	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.															
North Central															
Age															
Persons 16 years and over		2 150 128	778 728	126 828	116 837	143 765	141 559	94 578	53 575	101 586	5 038	7 894	212 532	241 290	324 906
16 to 24 years		430 725	48 190	6 430	10 690	10 444	10 605	5 147	2 170	2 704	3 532	5 467	19 592	14 102	14 496
25 to 34 years		316 886	117 812	25 642	14 958	17 454	22 166	15 246	8 468	13 878	5 109	7 316	41 868	32 290	43 654
35 to 44 years		330 190	141 347	32 795	18 710	20 375	21 380	16 725	9 482	21 880	4 703	7 999	46 134	34 732	60 481
45 to 54 years		370 419	169 880	29 554	21 502	26 327	28 622	22 025	13 299	28 551	5 865	9 089	52 993	51 254	65 633
55 to 64 years		367 707	175 231	21 953	23 440	31 275	33 461	23 851	14 604	26 647	6 087	9 079	45 129	64 035	66 067
65 to 74 years		223 887	89 465	8 575	19 014	26 413	16 922	8 124	4 226	6 191	3 412	6 100	5 838	31 237	52 390
75 years and over		110 314	36 803	1 879	8 523	11 477	8 403	3 460	1 326	1 735	3 571	5 723	978	13 640	22 185
Median		44.9	49.8	44.6	51.5	54.0	50.8	49.6	50.0	49.3	...	...	44.7	52.7	51.7
Years of School Completed															
Persons 25 years old and over		1 719 403	730 538	120 398	106 147	133 321	130 954	89 431	51 405	98 882	5 118	8 054	192 940	227 188	310 410
Elementary: 0 to 4 years		14 696	4 412	461	990	1 274	856	366	162	303	3 230	5 695	778	1 350	2 284
5 to 7 years		58 669	25 044	2 582	5 461	6 862	4 601	2 398	1 197	1 943	3 439	6 268	4 045	8 351	12 648
8 years		296 141	141 417	14 710	21 819	31 614	28 529	18 027	9 899	16 819	5 257	8 121	35 836	50 236	55 345
High school: 1 to 3 years		194 240	79 521	11 916	12 953	16 168	14 592	9 100	5 304	9 488	4 591	7 525	20 586	23 383	35 552
4 years		801 064	342 716	59 998	44 352	55 858	60 117	44 168	25 938	52 285	5 578	8 607	99 577	105 927	137 212
College: 1 to 3 years		213 671	79 261	15 785	10 904	12 686	13 780	9 573	5 643	10 890	5 053	7 858	21 719	23 631	33 911
4 years		93 879	37 575	8 505	5 495	5 505	5 758	4 184	2 490	5 638	4 372	7 917	8 166	11 130	18 279
5 or more years		47 043	20 592	6 441	4 173	3 354	2 721	1 615	772	1 516	1 848	4 131	2 233	3 180	15 179
Percent high school graduates		67.2	65.7	75.4	61.2	58.1	62.9	66.6	67.8	71.1	...	...	68.3	63.3	65.9
Occupation															
Employed persons 16 years and over		1 263 428	657 896	114 653	88 786	111 160	117 850	83 465	48 441	93 541	5 365	8 272	196 030	201 139	260 727
Managerial and professional specialty occupations		116 978	36 633	12 554	8 523	7 444	4 396	1 906	726	1 084	1 353	2 138	70	2 457	34 106
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		170 797	32 184	9 894	7 731	6 930	4 223	1 714	670	1 022	1 604	2 437	202	3 442	28 540
Service occupations		89 103	12 329	3 322	3 452	3 099	1 479	569	190	218	1 647	2 067	97	1 677	10 555
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations		626 000	476 725	58 762	43 763	70 730	95 131	74 350	45 213	88 776	7 803	10 571	195 313	185 485	95 927
Farm operators and managers		501 688	456 022	54 795	39 814	66 411	91 490	72 116	44 221	87 175	8 088	10 795	190 092	179 058	86 872
Farm workers		119 818	19 478	3 692	3 604	3 945	3 528	2 170	969	1 570	3 378	5 830	5 219	6 260	7 999
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations		98 185	44 923	13 638	11 554	10 407	5 505	2 024	675	1 120	1 528	2 168	152	3 294	41 477
Operators, fabricators, and laborers		162 365	55 102	16 483	13 763	12 550	7 116	2 902	967	1 321	1 609	2 235	196	4 784	50 122
Industry															
Employed persons 16 years and over		1 263 428	657 896	114 653	88 786	111 160	117 850	83 465	48 441	93 541	5 365	8 272	196 030	201 139	260 727
Agriculture		638 012	479 036	59 356	44 116	71 031	95 553	74 630	45 321	89 029	7 780	10 549	195 487	186 166	97 383
Forestry and fisheries		790	222	52	69	54	23	22	2	—	1 710	2 238	—	37	185
Mining		7 109	3 623	1 129	936	811	444	162	51	90	1 459	1 840	15	187	3 421
Construction		48 711	21 351	6 042	5 465	5 116	2 625	1 134	393	576	1 696	2 411	69	1 967	19 315
Manufacturing		161 906	60 899	20 140	15 370	13 630	7 051	2 611	854	1 243	1 342	1 755	162	2 886	57 851
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities		43 672	18 451	5 836	4 368	3 967	2 370	1 024	344	542	1 552	2 336	43	1 291	17 117
Wholesale trade		38 081	13 566	4 071	2 844	3 033	1 931	814	357	516	1 907	3 072	46	1 594	11 926
Retail trade		91 896	14 219	3 622	3 919	3 318	1 895	805	268	392	1 780	2 720	86	2 127	12 006
Finance, insurance, and real estate		29 673	6 566	2 044	1 399	1 534	873	380	157	179	1 771	2 329	16	525	6 025
Business and repair services		16 849	4 523	1 201	1 272	1 007	649	194	79	121	1 668	2 452	18	640	3 865
Personal services		16 770	1 810	417	510	533	215	82	14	39	1 914	2 460	28	397	1 385
Entertainment and recreation services		2 870	493	144	137	110	64	16	8	14	1 497	1 964	2	52	439
Professional and related services		143 347	25 475	8 148	6 614	5 367	3 078	1 214	454	600	1 388	2 002	51	2 651	22 773
Public administration		23 742	7 662	2 451	1 767	1 649	1 079	377	139	200	1 562	2 191	7	619	7 036
Weeks Worked in 1979															
Worked in 1979		1 476 141	718 813	123 873	102 953	125 395	128 349	88 997	51 016	98 230	5 162	8 050	207 292	218 943	292 578
50 to 52 weeks		1 008 310	599 730	103 103	76 067	99 543	109 513	78 296	45 281	87 927	5 599	8 497	190 238	184 431	225 061
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		866 872	549 974	95 794	65 374	87 870	100 818	73 821	42 877	83 420	5 828	8 321	177 049	169 334	203 591
27 to 49 weeks		231 443	70 534	13 371	14 211	14 746	10 845	6 508	3 688	7 165	3 073	6 248	10 510	18 446	41 578
1 to 26 weeks		236 388	48 549	7 399	12 675	11 106	7 991	4 193	2 047	3 138	2 688	5 150	6 544	16 066	25 939
Income Type in 1979															
Persons		2 150 128	778 728	126 828	116 837	143 765	141 559	94 578	53 575	101 586	5 038	7 894	212 532	241 290	324 906
With wage or salary income		940 739	266 717	71 761	58 498	55 598	38 507	18 984	8 705	14 664	2 082	3 797	147	50 904	215 666
\$1 to \$1,999		211 837	43 603	6 333	8 619	8 187	7 835	4 789	2 765	5 075	4 208	7 267	57	26 395	17 151
\$2,000 to \$4,999		184 268	33 970	6 973	6 875	6 479	6 309	3 380	1 541	2 413	2 983	5 237	48	13 499	20 423
\$5,000 to \$9,999		211 112	39 262	10 223	8 740	9 073	5 378	2 735	1 180	1 933	2 106	3 670	42	6 645	32 575
\$10,000 to \$14,999		146 536	45 500	13 783	10 548	10 567	6 211	2 066	904	1 421	1 700	2 503	—	2 588	42 912
\$15,000 or more		186 986	104 382	34 449	23 716	21 292	12 774	6 014	2 315	3 822	1 496	2 490	—	1 777	102 605
With nonfarm self-employment income		127 267	56 242	14 153	11 521	11 195	8 326	4 617	2 109	4 321	2 365	4 834	243	13 268	42 731
\$1 to \$1,999 or less		41 211	18 373	5 964	4 023	3 112	2 222	1 274	631	1 147	1 602	3 698	236	6 783	11 354
\$2,000 to \$4,999		25 032	10 218	2 177	2 181	2 059	1 946	800	399	656	2 674	4 873	2	3 265	6 951
\$5,000 to \$9,999		22 682	9 501	1 844	2 053	2 182	1 421	816	369	816	2 719	5 295	5	1 958	7 538
\$10,000 to \$14,999		14 060	6 438	1 274	1 278	1 419	1 060	592	241	574	2 924	5 615	—	754	5 684
\$15,000 or more		24 282	11 712	2 894	1 986	2 423	1 677	1 135	469	1 128	2 761	5 779	—	508	11 204
With Social Security income		345 345	124 769	12 273	29 667	38 93									



Table 6. **Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm	With farm self-employment income in 1979											Farm self-employment income in 1979—		
	Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
<b>RURAL FARM—Con.</b>														
<b>South</b>														
<b>Age</b>														
Persons 16 years and over .....	1 414 359	419 531	67 506	102 120	101 410	63 943	33 645	16 760	34 147	2 722	5 919	86 243	88 542	244 746
16 to 24 years .....	236 447	18 014	1 783	5 331	4 582	3 340	1 451	609	918	2 756	5 028	7 119	4 169	6 726
25 to 34 years .....	177 009	48 712	10 105	9 379	9 268	7 775	5 313	2 250	4 622	3 099	6 481	14 902	8 571	25 239
35 to 44 years .....	206 731	70 721	15 529	14 012	13 494	10 127	6 197	3 684	7 678	2 843	6 777	17 509	11 382	41 830
45 to 54 years .....	244 709	91 387	17 548	18 855	19 095	14 697	7 917	4 076	9 199	2 976	6 804	21 870	17 041	52 476
55 to 64 years .....	268 407	103 655	14 704	24 796	25 592	16 886	8 750	4 336	8 591	2 937	6 040	20 917	24 356	58 382
65 to 74 years .....	193 742	63 330	6 431	21 240	21 053	7 955	2 920	1 331	2 400	2 259	4 012	3 297	16 287	43 746
75 years and over .....	87 314	23 712	1 406	8 507	8 326	3 163	1 097	474	739	2 325	4 033	629	6 736	16 347
Median .....	48.6	52.9	48.6	56.4	56.7	52.3	49.9	49.5	49.2	...	...	46.6	56.3	54.3
<b>Years of School Completed</b>														
Persons 25 years old and over .....	1 177 912	401 517	65 723	96 789	96 828	60 603	32 194	16 151	33 229	2 720	5 959	79 124	84 373	238 020
Elementary: 0 to 4 years .....	63 281	18 899	1 658	6 445	5 845	2 872	946	445	688	2 339	4 412	4 263	4 486	10 150
5 to 7 years .....	148 231	50 737	5 016	15 242	15 706	7 799	3 078	1 559	2 337	2 523	4 846	10 295	12 162	28 280
8 years .....	138 832	48 995	5 245	13 996	14 271	7 779	3 217	1 737	2 750	2 627	4 990	9 398	11 314	28 283
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	235 272	75 210	10 308	18 033	19 053	12 094	6 455	3 216	6 051	2 944	6 126	15 840	16 939	42 431
4 years .....	354 504	119 939	22 980	25 076	24 469	18 723	10 929	5 479	12 283	2 981	6 548	26 471	23 471	69 997
College: 1 to 3 years .....	123 116	43 019	9 309	8 418	8 915	5 928	3 956	1 949	4 544	2 814	6 527	7 764	8 572	26 683
4 years .....	70 709	26 742	6 110	5 455	4 813	3 241	2 527	1 268	3 328	2 711	7 284	3 965	5 466	17 311
5 or more years .....	43 967	17 976	5 097	4 124	3 756	2 167	1 086	498	1 248	1 887	5 401	1 128	1 963	14 885
Percent high school graduates .....	50.3	51.7	66.2	44.5	43.3	49.6	57.5	56.9	64.4	...	...	49.7	46.8	54.1
<b>Occupation</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	771 658	335 613	60 162	70 748	75 282	53 106	29 985	15 083	31 247	2 975	6 437	74 136	68 133	193 344
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	103 884	33 052	9 604	8 823	8 078	3 640	1 343	586	978	1 569	3 019	53	1 665	31 334
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	136 273	27 548	6 956	8 351	6 818	3 362	1 188	320	553	1 633	2 259	122	1 714	25 712
Service occupations .....	53 633	10 000	2 151	3 574	2 707	988	325	94	161	1 594	2 181	62	883	9 055
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	267 648	194 307	25 023	26 418	38 997	37 637	24 812	13 106	28 314	5 542	9 322	73 661	59 067	61 579
Farm operators and managers .....	208 669	183 903	23 160	23 676	36 280	35 989	24 102	12 833	27 863	5 774	9 630	71 801	56 726	55 376
Farm workers .....	52 844	8 630	1 531	2 146	2 194	1 442	659	224	434	2 482	4 190	1 825	2 196	4 609
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	80 523	35 070	8 450	11 425	9 200	3 642	1 239	470	644	1 591	2 301	58	2 020	32 992
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	129 697	35 636	7 978	12 157	9 482	3 837	1 078	507	597	1 619	2 369	180	2 784	32 672
<b>Industry</b>														
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	771 658	335 613	60 162	70 748	75 282	53 106	29 985	15 083	31 247	2 975	6 437	74 136	68 133	193 344
Agriculture .....	273 445	194 820	25 224	26 470	38 912	37 737	24 881	13 128	28 468	5 549	9 337	73 710	59 286	61 824
Forestry and fisheries .....	2 211	901	212	227	206	178	25	30	23	2 080	3 139	21	89	791
Mining .....	10 663	4 405	1 077	1 316	1 115	537	153	81	126	1 711	2 587	—	229	4 176
Construction .....	44 394	18 454	3 965	6 031	5 235	2 023	689	214	297	1 745	2 399	57	1 430	16 967
Manufacturing .....	129 387	38 385	9 567	12 514	9 888	4 072	1 243	514	587	1 539	2 224	121	1 778	36 486
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	36 550	15 074	3 952	4 580	3 771	1 696	577	237	261	1 566	2 288	41	722	14 311
Wholesale trade .....	24 541	8 527	2 415	2 294	2 048	1 060	349	140	221	1 612	2 228	28	701	7 798
Retail trade .....	67 327	12 269	2 732	3 957	3 226	1 440	414	223	277	1 720	2 537	56	1 118	11 095
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	21 688	5 457	1 439	1 488	1 312	719	236	91	172	1 733	2 610	9	285	5 163
Business and repair services .....	12 344	3 649	844	1 249	880	374	136	68	98	1 570	2 262	15	427	3 207
Personal services .....	13 522	1 759	249	672	559	145	111	10	13	1 877	3 451	7	222	1 530
Entertainment and recreation services .....	2 587	505	141	142	114	33	56	2	17	1 571	2 579	7	33	465
Professional and related services .....	102 949	20 356	5 310	6 630	5 103	1 958	699	231	425	1 469	2 821	42	1 320	18 994
Public administration .....	30 050	11 052	3 035	3 178	2 913	1 134	416	114	262	1 568	2 319	22	493	10 537
<b>Weeks Worked in 1979</b>														
Worked in 1979 .....	912 831	377 071	65 358	85 255	86 834	58 699	31 936	16 055	32 934	2 830	6 170	82 503	77 154	217 414
50 to 52 weeks .....	577 885	293 515	53 327	58 401	64 349	47 186	27 104	13 945	29 203	3 133	6 659	68 434	60 331	164 750
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	501 188	260 185	48 432	49 282	54 806	42 308	24 948	12 916	27 493	3 281	6 752	61 249	52 874	146 062
27 to 49 weeks .....	169 036	48 823	7 430	13 764	12 956	7 352	3 218	1 503	2 600	2 393	4 938	8 897	8 708	31 218
1 to 26 weeks .....	165 910	34 733	4 601	13 090	9 529	4 161	1 614	607	1 131	1 950	3 766	5 172	8 115	21 446
<b>Income Type in 1979</b>														
Persons .....	1 414 359	419 531	67 506	102 120	101 410	63 943	33 645	16 760	34 147	2 722	5 919	86 243	88 542	244 746
With wage or salary income .....	675 339	184 193	41 924	54 582	45 837	22 068	9 294	3 727	6 761	1 839	3 375	60	21 133	163 000
\$1 to \$1,999 .....	127 613	21 050	3 247	6 857	4 968	2 580	1 391	613	1 394	2 122	4 916	33	9 362	11 655
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	127 316	20 927	3 297	7 159	5 446	2 661	1 123	399	842	2 002	3 846	20	5 285	15 622
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	176 169	33 833	6 612	10 395	9 714	3 969	1 511	583	1 049	1 983	3 083	7	3 561	30 265
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	115 367	37 723	9 137	11 486	9 733	4 532	1 285	608	942	1 693	3 022	—	1 637	36 086
\$15,000 or more .....	128 874	70 660	19 631	18 685	15 976	8 326	3 984	1 524	2 534	1 681	3 105	—	1 288	69 372
With nonfarm self-employment income .....	97 921	42 901	10 276	10 813	9 720	5 998	2 655	1 051	2 388	2 053	4 152	98	7 035	35 768
\$1 to \$1,999 or less .....	28 127	11 923	4 007	3 415	2 098	1 269	551	153	430	1 145	2 511	98	3 487	8 338
\$2,000 to \$4,999 .....	21 268	7 845	1 462	2 241	2 077	1 103	449	178	335	2 149	3 921	—	1 650	6 195
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	18 543	7 809	1 416	1 947	2 110	1 228	520	243	345	2 406	4 070	—	1 020	6 789
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	11 267	5 473	1 037	1 284	1 323	909	315	200	405	2 537	5 114	—	522	4 951
\$15,000 or more .....	18 716	9 851	2 354	1 926	2 112	1 489	820	277	873	2 534	5 854	—	356	9 495
With Social Security income .....	307 978	91 554	9 390	32 729	30 968	11 033	3 623	1 495	2 316	2 148	3 396	20	24 511	67 023
\$1 to \$999 .....	31 349	6 241	702	2 127	1 872	847	326	133	234	2 217	3 933	13	2 862	3 366
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	180 465	52 073	4 741	20 280	18 539	5 774	1 399	597	743	2 062	2 835	7	15 869	36 197
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	77 686	27 060	3 149	8 659	8 950	3 534	1 437	554	777	2 264	3 648	—	4 717	22 343
\$5,000 or more .....	18 478	6 180	798	1 663	1 607	878	461	211	562	2 700	6 476	—	1 063	5 117
With public assistance income .....	38 374	5 184	503	2 239	1 452	466	249	117	158	1 866	3 525	—	1 401	3 783
\$1 to \$999 .....	12 845	1 676	186	827	414	120	75	41	13	1 577	2 201	—	523	1 153
\$1,000 to \$2,999 .....	20 640	2 364	212	1 058	667	190	73	50	114	1 834	3 950	—	658	1 706
\$3,000 to \$4,999 .....	3 581	763	69	217	275	115	66	4	17	2 538	3 574	—	147	616
\$5,000 or more .....	1 308	381	36	137	96	41	35	22	14	2 278	6 610	—	73	308



**Table 6. Selected Characteristics of Persons 16 Years and Over by Farm Self-Employment Income in 1979, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions Rural Rural Farm		With farm self-employment income in 1979										Farm self-employment income in 1979—			
		Total	Total	Loss	\$1 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$19,999	\$20,000 or more	Median (dollars)	Mean (dollars)	Only income source	More than other income	Less than other income
RURAL FARM—Con.															
West															
Age															
Persons 16 years and over		451 840	131 956	24 194	20 564	22 422	20 429	14 556	8 081	21 710	4 724	9 340	32 305	35 287	64 364
16 to 24 years		84 819	5 753	593	1 506	1 381	1 133	561	197	382	3 174	5 520	2 237	1 478	2 038
25 to 34 years		73 841	19 525	3 633	2 680	3 100	3 211	2 559	1 364	2 978	5 329	9 028	6 542	4 877	8 106
35 to 44 years		75 522	25 947	6 379	3 857	3 930	3 451	2 688	1 479	4 163	3 679	8 783	7 175	5 269	13 503
45 to 54 years		79 401	30 131	6 290	4 416	4 350	4 277	3 094	1 759	5 945	5 007	9 897	8 061	7 238	14 832
55 to 64 years		76 342	30 618	5 270	4 063	4 678	4 752	3 760	2 277	5 818	5 911	11 033	6 926	9 621	14 071
65 to 74 years		43 775	14 919	1 645	3 017	3 527	2 669	1 353	765	1 943	3 997	8 241	1 195	5 090	8 634
75 years and over		18 140	5 063	384	1 025	1 456	936	541	240	481	3 876	7 420	169	1 714	3 180
Median		43.9	49.9	47.4	50.1	51.4	50.7	49.8	50.7	50.6	...	...	45.2	53.3	50.8
Years of School Completed															
Persons 25 years old and over		367 021	126 203	23 601	19 058	21 041	19 296	13 995	7 884	21 328	4 852	9 514	30 068	33 809	62 326
Elementary:		10 690	1 651	226	302	348	219	192	116	248	4 278	12 467	531	416	704
5 to 7 years		12 879	3 486	431	652	729	575	421	138	540	4 513	10 226	764	1 076	1 646
8 years		31 260	11 930	1 417	1 954	2 553	1 980	1 389	779	1 858	5 060	9 249	2 495	3 806	5 629
High school:		44 664	14 519	2 420	2 347	2 528	2 370	1 584	988	2 282	4 926	9 313	3 499	4 049	6 971
4 years		141 802	48 473	8 716	6 868	7 848	7 327	5 592	3 189	8 933	5 338	10 187	13 183	13 405	21 885
College:		72 894	24 771	5 099	3 493	3 722	3 886	2 827	1 527	4 217	5 054	9 301	6 476	6 116	12 179
4 years		30 957	12 125	2 566	1 724	1 817	1 778	1 300	761	2 179	4 874	9 399	2 296	3 274	6 555
5 or more years		21 875	9 248	2 726	1 718	1 496	1 161	690	386	1 071	2 197	6 570	824	1 667	6 757
Percent high school graduates		72.9	75.0	81.0	72.4	70.7	73.3	74.4	74.4	76.9	...	...	75.8	72.4	76.0
Occupation															
Employed persons 16 years and over		269 236	115 043	21 933	16 505	18 480	17 471	13 256	7 319	20 079	5 102	9 623	29 890	30 322	54 831
Managerial and professional specialty occupations		35 030	11 134	3 639	2 431	2 390	1 379	567	234	494	1 586	2 752	40	662	10 432
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations		41 172	7 131	1 988	1 877	1 467	851	464	169	315	1 681	3 137	47	610	6 474
Service occupations		17 571	2 304	611	655	509	328	88	41	72	1 652	2 432	20	236	2 048
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations		131 107	80 264	11 614	8 127	10 787	13 021	11 442	6 608	18 665	8 161	12 546	29 754	27 717	22 793
Farm operators and managers		89 822	74 971	10 565	7 009	9 470	12 215	11 060	6 439	18 213	8 921	13 068	29 214	26 453	19 304
Farm workers		38 466	4 577	893	914	1 126	701	363	165	415	2 797	5 478	536	1 205	2 836
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations		19 254	7 263	2 118	1 820	1 599	994	339	126	267	1 663	2 747	20	478	6 765
Operators, fabricators, and laborers		25 102	6 947	1 963	1 595	1 728	898	356	141	266	1 894	3 097	9	619	6 319
Industry															
Employed persons 16 years and over		269 236	115 043	21 933	16 505	18 480	17 471	13 256	7 319	20 079	5 102	9 623	29 890	30 322	54 831
Agriculture		137 057	80 903	11 781	8 168	10 894	13 086	11 500	6 653	18 821	8 141	12 551	29 803	27 875	23 225
Forestry and fisheries		1 312	391	145	83	68	60	23	9	3	1 217	1 687	—	16	375
Mining		2 218	700	200	143	186	77	56	11	27	2 050	3 129	—	49	651
Construction		11 746	4 394	1 190	1 168	998	655	186	65	132	1 724	2 469	5	333	4 056
Manufacturing		18 656	6 090	1 880	1 493	1 397	793	223	104	200	1 561	2 546	8	358	5 724
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities		11 741	4 398	1 313	990	938	517	315	93	232	1 790	3 849	11	287	4 100
Wholesale trade		7 680	2 347	681	536	479	287	141	73	150	1 838	3 369	17	233	2 097
Retail trade		20 718	2 829	687	853	688	332	148	38	83	1 706	2 529	8	241	2 580
Finance, insurance, and real estate		7 235	1 905	544	496	333	301	126	30	75	1 647	2 794	—	108	1 797
Business and repair services		4 502	1 083	397	251	213	128	14	15	65	1 152	1 936	—	109	974
Personal services		4 125	352	44	137	95	41	18	17	—	1 927	2 611	3	46	303
Entertainment and recreation services		1 183	162	29	60	40	27	6	—	—	1 733	1 838	—	17	145
Professional and related services		32 159	6 563	2 192	1 417	1 464	814	282	176	218	1 538	2 316	35	502	6 026
Public administration		8 904	2 926	850	710	687	353	218	35	73	1 727	2 244	—	148	2 778
Weeks Worked in 1979															
Worked in 1979		317 281	124 354	23 534	18 854	20 500	18 836	13 908	7 733	20 989	4 820	9 402	31 433	32 724	60 197
50 to 52 weeks		193 102	98 429	18 868	13 314	15 124	15 037	11 722	6 499	17 865	5 393	9 866	27 459	25 636	45 334
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week		168 007	89 930	17 345	11 345	13 456	13 903	10 970	6 125	16 786	5 652	9 926	25 338	23 516	41 076
27 to 49 weeks		59 449	16 299	3 124	2 933	3 205	2 359	1 423	853	2 402	3 494	8 731	2 516	4 119	9 664
1 to 26 weeks		64 730	9 626	1 542	2 607	2 171	1 440	763	381	722	2 529	5 794	1 458	2 969	5 199
Income Type in 1979															
Persons		451 840	131 956	24 194	20 564	22 422	20 429	14 556	8 081	21 710	4 724	9 340	32 305	35 287	64 364
With wage or salary income		229 227	53 832	14 113	11 173	11 124	7 593	3 686	1 933	4 210	2 231	4 776	33	9 555	44 244
\$1 to \$1,999		47 961	7 272	1 383	1 519	1 224	1 175	705	421	845	3 340	6 970	16	4 029	3 227
\$2,000 to \$4,999		43 745	6 085	1 277	1 252	1 313	1 013	485	244	501	2 727	5 802	8	2 237	3 840
\$5,000 to \$9,999		47 901	7 039	1 678	1 248	1 694	1 071	471	302	575	2 617	4 782	9	1 479	5 551
\$10,000 to \$14,999		34 323	8 413	2 182	1 788	1 862	1 217	478	273	613	2 193	4 777	—	938	7 475
\$15,000 or more		55 297	25 023	7 593	5 366	5 031	3 117	1 547	693	1 676	1 833	3 888	—	872	24 151
With nonfarm self-employment income		32 742	12 933	3 331	2 804	2 405	1 852	908	368	1 265	2 221	5 850	33	2 718	10 182
\$1 to \$1,999 or less		9 673	4 012	1 376	958	505	480	273	53	367	1 316	4 667	33	1 421	2 558
\$2,000 to \$4,999		5 992	1 990	341	562	440	349	84	62	152	2 338	4 684	—	512	1 478
\$5,000 to \$9,999		5 345	1 974	428	363	469	282	143	111	178	2 778	8 034	—	357	1 617
\$10,000 to \$14,999		3 629	1 363	291	238	324	209	85	65	151	2 914	6 469	—	200	1 163
\$15,000 or more		8 103	3 594	895	683	667	532	323	77	417	2 600	6 382	—	228	3 366
With Social Security income		63 530	18 799	2 524	4 209	4 902	3 367	1 610	795	1 392	3 102	6 148	12	6 149	12 638
\$1 to \$999		4 530	1 158	201	260	221	126	141	82	127	3 123	7 032	—	556	602
\$1,000 to \$2,999		29 737	7 695	1 133	1 937	2 233	1 323	508	191	370	2 583	4 469	5	2 721	4 969
\$3,000 to \$4,999		22 840	7 514	897	1 596	1 985	1 482	630	377	547	3 392	6 732	7	2 208	5 299
\$5,000 or more		6 423	2 432	293	416	463	436	331	145	348	5 299	9 237	—	664	1 768
With public assistance income		7 183	956	150	213	255	166	53	47	72	2 842	5 642	—	264	692
\$1 to \$999		1 704	170	29	56	33									



Table 7. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents as Defined Using the Previous (1970) Farm Definition: 1980**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Total	Northeast	North Central	South	West
<b>RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN</b>					
Total persons .....	7 116 406	501 088	3 339 745	2 499 419	776 154
White .....	6 813 418	497 591	3 320 857	2 273 667	721 303
Black .....	202 596	1 465	4 904	194 457	1 770
Spanish origin <sup>1</sup> .....	105 574	2 396	10 088	44 513	48 577
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>					
Persons in households .....	7 116 406	501 088	3 339 745	2 499 419	776 154
Family householder: Male .....	1 933 795	123 162	901 744	700 905	207 984
Female .....	113 834	9 009	41 085	52 388	11 352
Nonfamily householder: Male .....	155 133	10 966	72 649	52 321	19 197
Female .....	151 189	7 769	60 549	69 836	13 035
Spouse .....	1 889 806	120 255	879 505	686 505	203 541
Child .....	2 564 585	199 254	1 278 659	802 279	284 393
Other relatives .....	244 114	21 531	81 135	117 677	23 771
Nonrelatives .....	63 950	9 142	24 419	17 508	12 881
Persons per household .....	3.02	3.32	3.10	2.86	3.09
Persons per family .....	3.29	3.58	3.38	3.13	3.33
<b>AGE</b>					
Total persons .....	7 116 406	501 088	3 339 745	2 499 419	776 154
Under 5 years .....	425 358	31 687	218 991	120 830	53 850
5 to 9 years .....	481 490	35 528	240 893	147 575	57 494
10 to 14 years .....	627 705	48 373	310 742	196 504	72 086
15 to 19 years .....	734 213	55 198	361 439	236 872	80 704
20 to 24 years .....	433 983	35 108	210 716	143 944	44 215
25 to 29 years .....	379 018	27 708	187 113	118 838	45 359
30 to 34 years .....	396 131	29 742	184 764	131 844	49 781
35 to 39 years .....	422 792	31 121	195 345	143 542	52 784
40 to 44 years .....	419 369	29 456	194 537	146 668	48 708
45 to 49 years .....	436 744	30 365	200 959	157 262	48 158
50 to 54 years .....	478 930	31 929	220 967	174 172	51 862
55 to 59 years .....	491 520	31 720	221 557	187 201	51 042
60 to 64 years .....	444 205	27 926	195 350	178 202	42 727
65 to 69 years .....	373 383	21 649	154 676	163 822	33 236
70 to 74 years .....	262 958	14 104	108 804	118 843	21 207
75 to 79 years .....	162 608	9 450	69 037	71 948	12 173
80 to 84 years .....	87 982	5 572	38 770	37 435	6 205
85 years and over .....	58 017	4 452	25 085	23 917	4 563
Median .....	35.9	32.8	33.8	40.3	33.5
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1975</b>					
Persons 5 years and over .....	6 693 093	468 821	3 115 279	2 382 433	726 560
Same house .....	5 058 852	363 494	2 420 782	1 804 982	469 594
Different house in United States .....	1 614 485	103 709	689 769	571 609	249 398
Same county .....	938 700	57 892	411 506	330 531	138 771
Different county .....	675 785	45 817	278 263	241 078	110 627
Same State .....	444 694	27 080	194 931	154 979	67 704
Different State .....	231 091	18 737	83 332	86 099	42 923
Abroad .....	19 756	1 618	4 728	5 842	7 568
<b>FERTILITY</b>					
Women 15 to 24 years .....	524 033	41 030	254 219	172 469	56 315
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	238	186	227	263	251
Women 25 to 34 years .....	376 274	27 714	177 620	123 802	47 138
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	1 877	1 797	1 978	1 753	1 866
Women 35 to 44 years .....	427 814	30 250	196 708	149 670	51 186
Children ever born per 1,000 women .....	2 975	3 112	3 174	2 698	2 943
<b>YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED</b>					
Persons 25 years old and over .....	4 413 657	295 194	1 996 964	1 653 694	467 805
Elementary: 0 to 7 years .....	469 794	18 039	92 812	328 970	29 973
8 years .....	622 503	41 629	342 052	200 198	38 624
High school: 1 to 3 years .....	656 409	40 431	233 276	326 029	56 673
4 years .....	1 690 339	115 503	915 775	480 309	178 752
College: 1 to 3 years .....	543 448	37 979	245 533	165 747	94 189
4 or more years .....	431 164	41 613	167 516	152 441	69 594
Percent high school graduates .....	60.4	66.1	66.5	48.3	73.2
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>					
Persons 16 years and over .....	5 426 279	373 980	2 491 965	1 984 869	575 465
Labor force .....	3 200 589	239 259	1 509 413	1 095 962	355 955
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	59.0	64.0	60.6	55.2	61.9
Civilian labor force .....	3 197 752	239 120	1 508 722	1 094 349	355 561
Employed .....	3 064 615	229 704	1 448 081	1 047 132	339 698
Unemployed .....	133 137	9 416	60 641	47 217	15 863
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.5
Not in labor force .....	2 225 690	134 721	982 552	888 907	219 510
Males 16 years and over .....	2 798 267	194 806	1 302 734	1 000 796	299 931
Labor force .....	2 132 450	158 257	1 024 074	708 926	241 193
Percent of males 16 years and over .....	76.2	81.2	78.6	70.8	80.4
Civilian labor force .....	2 129 967	158 120	1 023 474	707 518	240 855
Employed .....	2 050 472	152 429	985 828	680 403	231 812
Unemployed .....	79 495	5 691	37 646	27 115	9 043
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.8
Not in labor force .....	665 817	36 549	278 660	291 870	58 738
Females 16 years and over .....	2 628 012	179 174	1 189 231	984 073	275 534
Labor force .....	1 068 139	81 002	485 339	387 036	114 762
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	40.6	45.2	40.8	39.3	41.7
Civilian labor force .....	1 067 785	81 000	485 248	386 831	114 706
Employed .....	1 014 143	77 275	462 253	366 729	107 886
Unemployed .....	53 642	3 725	22 995	20 102	6 820
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.0	4.6	4.7	5.2	5.9
Not in labor force .....	1 559 873	98 172	703 892	597 037	160 772

<sup>1</sup>Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.



Table 7. **Social and Economic Characteristics of Rural Farm Residents as Defined Using the Previous (1970) Farm Definition: 1980—Con.**

[Data are estimates based on a sample; see Introduction. For meaning of symbols, see Introduction. For definitions of terms, see appendix A]

United States Regions	Total	Northeast	North Central	South	West
<b>OCCUPATION</b>					
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 064 615	229 704	1 448 081	1 047 132	339 698
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	377 783	35 480	146 390	145 520	50 393
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	495 904	34 667	209 358	193 585	58 294
Service occupations .....	237 059	17 296	110 358	84 364	25 041
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 173 798	89 085	648 923	295 383	140 407
Farm operators and managers .....	899 149	63 215	517 002	224 962	93 970
Farm workers .....	252 317	23 385	126 082	60 721	42 129
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	303 702	20 387	128 149	125 352	29 814
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	476 369	32 789	204 903	202 928	35 749
Employed males 16 years and over .....	2 050 472	152 429	985 828	680 403	231 812
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	192 164	19 880	69 974	74 737	27 573
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	153 946	11 344	59 376	65 554	17 672
Service occupations .....	70 933	5 570	26 968	29 854	8 541
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 011 597	73 137	557 380	259 176	121 904
Farm operators and managers .....	809 149	54 909	467 565	202 372	84 303
Farm workers .....	184 220	16 226	85 348	48 353	34 293
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	281 615	18 940	118 938	115 535	28 202
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	340 217	23 558	153 192	135 547	27 920
Employed females 16 years and over .....	1 014 143	77 275	462 253	366 729	107 886
Managerial and professional specialty occupations .....	185 619	15 600	76 416	70 783	22 820
Technical, sales, and administrative support occupations .....	341 958	23 323	149 982	128 031	40 622
Service occupations .....	166 126	11 726	83 390	54 510	16 500
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	162 201	15 948	91 543	36 207	18 503
Farm operators and managers .....	90 000	8 306	49 437	22 590	9 667
Farm workers .....	68 097	7 159	40 734	12 368	7 836
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	22 087	1 447	9 211	9 817	1 612
Operators, fabricators, and laborers .....	136 152	9 231	51 711	67 381	7 829
<b>INDUSTRY</b>					
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 064 615	229 704	1 448 081	1 047 132	339 698
Agriculture .....	1 199 362	91 095	661 562	300 479	146 226
Forestry and fisheries .....	6 742	536	1 047	3 215	1 944
Mining .....	30 170	1 494	9 422	16 134	3 120
Construction .....	160 646	10 314	62 963	69 259	18 110
Manufacturing .....	476 776	35 963	209 477	202 867	28 469
Transportation, communications, and other public utilities .....	137 620	9 492	56 022	54 722	17 384
Wholesale trade .....	96 051	6 237	45 278	33 991	10 545
Retail trade .....	263 228	18 936	115 342	98 820	30 130
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	81 759	5 526	35 932	30 023	10 278
Business and repair services .....	52 993	4 472	22 030	19 675	6 816
Personal services .....	52 413	4 414	20 918	21 397	5 684
Entertainment and recreation services .....	10 391	1 146	3 668	3 798	1 779
Professional and related services .....	404 030	33 496	174 945	149 761	45 828
Public administration .....	92 434	6 583	29 475	42 991	13 385
Males 16 years and over employed in agriculture .....	1 019 894	73 411	562 580	259 911	123 992
Females 16 years and over employed in agriculture .....	179 468	17 684	98 982	40 568	22 234
<b>INCOME IN 1979</b>					
Households .....	2 353 951	150 906	1 076 027	875 450	251 568
Less than \$5,000 .....	308 998	15 960	127 448	141 269	24 321
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	199 710	11 645	82 870	88 828	16 367
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	196 613	12 391	84 915	81 232	18 075
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	386 101	24 482	178 450	145 257	37 912
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	331 226	21 799	158 590	116 956	33 881
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	277 925	18 098	134 360	94 336	31 131
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	336 370	23 188	162 702	109 099	41 381
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	190 866	13 460	91 431	59 063	26 912
\$50,000 or more .....	126 142	9 883	55 261	39 410	21 588
Median .....	\$16 192	\$17 368	\$16 864	\$14 275	\$19 233
Mean .....	\$20 320	\$22 334	\$20 332	\$18 849	\$24 179
Families .....	2 047 629	132 171	942 829	753 293	219 336
Less than \$5,000 .....	203 633	10 479	86 074	16 792	11 929
\$5,000 to \$7,499 .....	152 337	8 929	61 661	69 818	14 479
\$7,500 to \$9,999 .....	162 237	10 163	68 866	68 729	32 389
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	339 193	21 641	154 938	130 225	30 531
\$15,000 to \$19,999 .....	304 720	20 078	144 840	109 271	28 510
\$20,000 to \$24,999 .....	261 177	16 863	125 916	89 888	39 008
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	321 408	22 005	155 550	104 845	25 417
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	182 836	12 757	87 793	56 869	20 281
\$50,000 or more .....	120 088	9 256	52 977	37 574	\$20 562
Median .....	\$17 540	\$18 619	\$18 157	\$15 926	\$25 473
Mean .....	\$21 640	\$23 547	\$21 503	\$20 361	\$25 473
Unrelated individuals 15 years and over .....	358 856	26 484	153 276	136 013	43 083
Median income .....	\$6 608	\$6 440	\$7 712	\$5 239	\$7 776
Mean income .....	\$9 818	\$9 759	\$10 470	\$8 555	\$11 519
Per capita income .....	\$6 729	\$6 739	\$6 557	\$6 612	\$7 840
Households with farm self-employment income .....	1 201 476	67 444	627 037	394 917	112 078
Mean income .....	\$26 806	\$29 966	\$25 739	\$26 095	\$33 374
Mean farm self-employment income .....	\$8 917	\$7 925	\$10 017	\$6 665	\$11 297
Percent of household income from farm self-employment:					
Less than 25.0 percent .....	481 508	28 194	202 400	205 658	45 256
25.0 to 49.9 percent .....	214 147	10 388	111 287	73 732	18 740
50.0 to 74.9 percent .....	173 111	9 392	101 493	46 446	15 780
75.0 percent or more .....	332 710	19 470	211 857	69 081	32 302
<b>INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL</b>					
Families .....	254 486	15 151	115 826	101 484	22 025
Percent below poverty level .....	12.4	11.5	12.3	13.5	10.0
Female householder, no husband present .....	17 222	1 031	4 446	10 007	1 738
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	101 346	7 930	34 879	48 391	10 146
Percent below poverty level .....	28.2	29.9	22.8	35.6	23.5
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	1 033 817	71 207	480 727	387 776	94 107
Percent below poverty level .....	14.6	14.3	14.4	15.5	12.2
Related children under 18 years .....	371 648	28 985	190 815	114 885	36 963
65 years and over .....	441 300	30 952	198 475	174 367	37 506







## Appendix A.—Area Classifications and Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics

GENERAL . . . . .	A-1	Labor Force Status—Con.	
URBAN AND RURAL		Experienced Civilian Labor	
RESIDENCE . . . . .	A-1	Force . . . . .	A-6
RURAL FARM RESIDENCE . . .	A-2	Actual Hours Worked . . . .	A-6
FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT		Class of Worker . . . . .	A-7
INCOME . . . . .	A-2	Private Wage and Salary	
AGRICULTURAL EMPLOY-		Workers . . . . .	A-7
MENT—INDUSTRY AND		Government Workers . . . .	A-7
OCCUPATION . . . . .	A-2	Self-Employed Workers . . .	A-7
REGIONS . . . . .	A-2	Unpaid Family Workers . . .	A-7
Northeast . . . . .	A-2	Labor Force Status in 1979 . .	A-7
North Central . . . . .	A-2	Worked in 1979 . . . . .	A-7
South . . . . .	A-2	Year-Round Full-Time	
West . . . . .	A-2	Workers . . . . .	A-7
POPULATION		With Unemployment in	
CHARACTERISTICS . . . . .	A-2	1979 . . . . .	A-7
Household . . . . .	A-2	Income in 1979 . . . . .	A-7
Relationship to Householder . .	A-3	Poverty Status in 1979 . . . .	A-8
Householder . . . . .	A-3	Persons for Whom Poverty	
Spouse . . . . .	A-3	Status is Determined . . . .	A-8
Child . . . . .	A-3	Specified Poverty Level . . .	A-8
Other Relative . . . . .	A-3	HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS .	A-9
Nonrelative . . . . .	A-3	Occupied Housing Units . . . .	A-9
Unrelated Individual . . . . .	A-3	Year Householder Moved	
Family and Subfamily . . . . .	A-3	Into Unit . . . . .	A-9
Sex . . . . .	A-3	Vacant Housing Units . . . . .	A-9
Race . . . . .	A-3	Tenure . . . . .	A-9
Comparability Between		Kitchen Facilities . . . . .	A-9
Sample and 100-Percent		Year Structure Built . . . . .	A-9
Data for Racial Groups . . .	A-4	Bathrooms . . . . .	A-9
Comparability With 1970		Source of Water . . . . .	A-9
Census Data . . . . .	A-4	Sewage Disposal . . . . .	A-9
Age . . . . .	A-5	GENERAL	
Marital Status . . . . .	A-5	The 1980 census was conducted primarily	
Spanish/Hispanic Origin . . . .	A-5	through self-enumeration. The principal	
Limitations of the Data . . .	A-5	determinant for the response was, there-	
Comparability Between		fore, the questionnaire and its accom-	
Sample and 100-Percent		panying instruction guide. Furthermore,	
Data for the Spanish Origin		census takers were instructed, in their	
Population . . . . .	A-5	telephone and personal-visit interviews,	
Comparability With 1970		to read the questions directly from the	
Census Data . . . . .	A-5	questionnaire. The definitions and expla-	
Years of School Completed . . .	A-6	nations given below for each subject are	
Residence in 1975 . . . . .	A-6	drawn largely from various technical	
Fertility (Children Ever Born) .	A-6	and procedural materials used in the	
Travel Time to Work . . . . .	A-6	collection of the data. These materials	
Reference Week . . . . .	A-6		
Labor Force Status . . . . .	A-6		
Employed . . . . .	A-6		
Unemployed . . . . .	A-6		
Experienced Unemployed . . .	A-6		

helped the census interviewers to understand more fully the intent of each question and, thus, to resolve problems or unusual cases in a manner consistent with this intent. Also included is certain explanatory information to assist the user in the proper utilization of the statistics.

Facsimiles of the questionnaire pages containing the population and housing questions used to produce the data shown in this report and the pages of the respondent instruction guide which relate to these questions are presented in appendix D.

### URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE

As defined for the 1980 census, the urban population comprises all persons living in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more inhabitants outside urbanized areas. More specifically, the urban population consists of all persons living in (1) places of 2,500 or more inhabitants incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding those persons living in the rural portions of extended cities; (2) census designated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants; and (3) other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas. The population not classified as urban constitutes the *rural* population.

In censuses prior to 1950, the urban population comprised all persons living in incorporated places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. A definition of urban population restricted to incorporated places having 2,500 or more inhabitants excludes a number of large and densely settled areas



merely because they are not incorporated. Prior to 1950, an effort was made to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by inclusion of selected areas which were classified as urban under special rules; however, the inhabitants of many large and closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban population.

To improve its measure of the urban population, the Bureau of the Census in 1950 adopted the concept of the urbanized area and detailed boundaries for unincorporated places. For the 1950 census, the urban population was defined as all persons residing in urbanized areas and, outside these areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, which had 2,500 or more inhabitants. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in 1960 (but not in 1970 or 1980), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Va., were designated as urban. However, most of the residents of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban in any event because they were residents of an urbanized area or an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more. Second, "extended cities" were identified in 1970 and 1980. Their recognition has, in general, had very little impact on the urban and rural population figures. Third, changes since 1970 in the criteria for defining central cities have permitted urbanized areas to be defined around smaller centers.

## RURAL FARM RESIDENCE

The farm population includes all persons living in rural areas on places of 1 or more acres from which at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold during 1979. The definition of a farm has been changed since the 1970 census, when a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of annual sales or a place of under 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales.

All tables in this report showing farm population, except for table 7, refer to the current farm definition.

The farm population under both definitions was identified from answers to the housing questions 15a (acreage) and 15b (sales).

## FARM SELF-EMPLOYMENT INCOME

Farm self-employment income refers to net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.

Tables 1, 2, and 7 in this report show households classified according to the percentage of total income coming from farm self-employment. Households which had farm self-employment income but had total income equal to zero were excluded from the classification in tables 1 and 2. Households with a negative ratio of farm self-employment income to total income were assigned to the "Less than 25.0" category in tables 1 and 2, and they were excluded from the classification in table 7.

The last three columns of tables 4, 5, and 6 classify households, families, and persons according to dependence on farm self-employment income. The category "Farm self-employment income in 1979 only income source" includes households, families, and persons with other income sources if the other sources netted to zero. The frequency of this occurrence can be determined from the breakdowns by "Income type in 1979" shown as the last stub item in each table.

## AGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT—INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION

Employment in agriculture as used in this report refers to the agriculture industry. References to employment as a farm operator or farm manager refer to occupation. Farm operators and farm managers are considered managerial occupations.

The data on industry and occupation were derived from answers to questions 28 and 29, respectively. Industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the *kind* of work the person does on the job. For employed persons who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons the data refer to the last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1980 census. The 1980 industry classification is based on the U.S. Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) and is similar to the 1970 census system; the 1980 occupation classification is based on the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC).

## REGIONS

Regions are large groups of States that form the first-order subdivisions of the United States for census purposes. The four regions are the Northeast, North Central, South, and West. The States included in each region are shown below:

**Northeast**—Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont.

**North Central**—Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin.

**South**—Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia.

**West**—Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The measure "persons per household" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of house-



holds (or householders). When the measure is shown by race or Spanish origin, persons should be classified according to the race and Spanish origin of the householder. This rule was followed in this report except in table 1 where the measure was computed incorrectly for White, Black, and Spanish origin households.

### Relationship to Householder

The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to question 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units.

**Householder**—One person in each household is designated as the "householder." In most cases, this is the person or one of the persons in whose name the home is owned or rented, and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member could be designated as the "householder." Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—A person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages as well as persons in common-law marriages.

**Child**—A son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child of the householder regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law and daughters-in-law. "Own" children are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children, of the householder who are single (never married) and under 18 years of age. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other persons (except the spouse of the householder) under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

**Other Relative**—Any person related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adop-

tion who is not shown separately in the particular table (e.g., "spouse," "child," "brother or sister," or "parent").

**Nonrelative**—Any person in the household not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, partners, roommates, paid employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

### Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

### Family and Subfamily

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A "married-couple family" is a family in which the householder and spouse are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The measure "persons per family" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). When the measure is shown by race and Spanish origin, persons should be classified according to the race and Spanish origin of the householder. This rule was followed in this report except in table 1 where the measure was computed incorrectly for White, Black, and Spanish origin families.

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without children, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years of age, living in a household and related to either the householder or the householder's spouse. Members of a subfamily are also included among the members of a family. The number of subfamilies, therefore, is not included in the number of families.

### Sex

The data on sex were derived from answers to question 3, which was asked of all persons.

### Race

The data on race were derived from answers to question 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects self-identification by respondents; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. Since the 1980 census obtained information on race through self-identification, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify. Data presented for housing units, households, and families are classified by the race of the householder.

For persons who could not provide a single response to the race question, the race of the person's mother was used; however, if a single response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. This is a modification of the 1970 census procedure in which the race of the person's father was used.

The category "White" includes persons who indicated their race as White, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but entered a response such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, or Polish. In the 1980 census, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but marked "Other" and wrote in entries such as Cuban, Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Dominican were included in the "Other" race category. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

The category "Black" includes persons who indicated their race as Black or Negro, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories listed on the questionnaire but reported entries such as Jamaican, Black Puerto Rican, West Indian, Haitian, or Nigerian.

The category "American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut" includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories. In addition, persons who did not report themselves in one of the specific race categories but



entered the name of an Indian tribe or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French American Indian, or Spanish American Indian were classified as American Indian.

The category "Asian and Pacific Islander" includes persons who indicated their race as Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Asian, Indian, Korean, Vietnamese, Hawaiian, Samoan, and Guamanian as well as persons who provided write-in entries of such Asian and Pacific Islander groups as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian under the "Other" race category. Also, persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories but wrote in an entry indicating one of the nine specific categories listed above (e.g., Chinese and Filipino) were classified accordingly. For example, entries of Nipponese and Japanese American were classified as Japanese; entries of Taiwanese and Cantonese as Chinese, etc.

The category "Race, n.e.c." includes all other persons not included in the categories (White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut, and Asian and Pacific Islander) mentioned above. Persons reporting in the "Other" race category and providing write-in entries such as Eurasian, Cosmopolitan, Inter-racial, or a Spanish origin group (e.g., Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) were included in "Race, n.e.c." During the coding operations, each of the subgroups comprising "Race, n.e.c." were identified separately.

If the race entry was missing on the questionnaire for a member of a household, an answer was assigned in the computer according to the reported entries of race of other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If race was not entered for anyone in the household (excluding paid employees), the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general allocation process described in appendix C.

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for Racial Groups**—There may be differences between the *totals* for the racial groups based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and an additional edit and review performed on the sample questionnaires. For a further explanation of the differences between

100-percent and sample data, see the 1980 Census of Population, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C. (For an explanation of sampling variability and nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

During the sample processing, the responses in the race question underwent more extensive review and edit than performed during the previous processing stages. Additional efforts were made to assign write-in entries to specific race categories and to resolve inconsistent and incomplete responses. The impact of this further work varies substantially by racial group and by geographic area, but is generally negligible. Most affected is the "Other" race category since a number of persons originally counted therein in the 100-percent tabulations were shifted into specific race categories in the sample tabulations. For instance, a number of persons who marked the "Other" race category supplied a write-in entry (e.g., Canadian, Polish, Lebanese, Black Puerto Rican, or Jamaican) which indicated that they belonged in one of the specific race categories. Furthermore, persons in the "Other" category reported as Cambodian, Laotian, Thai, etc., were combined into a "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" category which, together with the specific Asian and Pacific Islander categories (e.g., Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, etc.), covers the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population. This total is obtainable only from the sample tabulations, not from the 100-percent tabulations.

Information now available indicates that, since the effects of the additional review and edit were generally limited and rather varied, the 100-percent tabulations are usually the preferable source for comparable data for racial groups. In the case of distributions for subjects covered only on a sample basis (e.g., education, labor force status, income, etc.) and data for the entire Asian and Pacific Islander population, the sample figures are the only data available and should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data**—Differences between 1980 census and 1970 census population totals by race seriously affect the comparability for certain race groups. First, a large number of Spanish origin persons reported their

race differently in the 1980 census than in the 1970 census; this difference in reporting has a substantial impact on the counts and comparability for the "White" population and the "Race, n.e.c." or "Other" race population (shown as "All other" races in most 1970 publications). A much larger proportion of the Spanish origin population in 1980 than in 1970 reported their race in the questionnaire category "Other." Second, in 1970, most persons who marked the "Other" race category and wrote in a Spanish designation such as Mexican, Venezuelan, Latino, etc., were reclassified as "White." In 1980, such persons were not reclassified but remained in the "Other" race category. As a result of this procedural change and the differences in reporting by this population, the proportion of the Spanish origin population classified as "Other" race in the 1980 census was substantially higher than that in the 1970 census. Nationally, in 1970, only 1 percent of Spanish origin persons were classified as "Other" race and 93 percent as "White." The 1980 census sample data showed a much larger proportion, 38 percent of Spanish origin persons reported their race as "Other" and only 58 percent reported "White." As a consequence of these differences, 1980 population totals for "White" and "Other" are not comparable with corresponding 1970 figures.

The 1980 count for the Asian and Pacific Islander population reflects a high level of immigration during the 1970's as well as a number of changes in census procedures which were developed, in part, as a result of this high level of immigration. First, the number of Asian and Pacific Islander categories listed separately on the 1980 census questionnaire was expanded to include four additional groups: Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Guamanian, and Samoan. Asian Indians were classified as "White" in 1970, but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. The Vietnamese, Guamanian, and Samoan populations were included in the "Other" race category in the 1970 census but were included in the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category in 1980. Second, "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" groups such as Cambodian, Laotian, Pakistani, and Fijian were identified and tabulated as Asian and Pacific Islander in sample tabulations in the 1980 census. In 1970, most of



these groups were included in the "Other" race category.

### Age

The data on age were derived from answers to question 5, which was asked of all persons. Only the information in questions 5b and 5c (month and year of birth) was read into the computer. Answers to question 5a on age at last birthday were used during field review to fill in any blanks in question 5c. The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1980. The data on age represent the difference, as calculated in the computer, between date of birth and April 1, 1980. The median ages shown in this report were computed from data for age groups. If the median fell in the terminal category of an age distribution, the method of presentation was to show the initial age of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, if the median fell in the category "85 years and over," it is shown as "85+."

### Marital Status

The data on marital status were derived from answers to question 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "now married" include those who have been married only once and have never been widowed or divorced as well as those currently married persons who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated are those living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as now married, persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married, and all persons under 15 years old are classified as never married. All persons classified as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

### Spanish/Hispanic Origin

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent were derived from answers to question 7, which was asked of all persons.

Persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent are those who reported Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban or other Spanish/

Hispanic origin in question 7. Persons who reported "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin were those whose origins are from Spain or the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or they are persons identifying their origin or descent as being Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispano, Latino, etc.

Origin or descent can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country in which the person or person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. It is important to note that persons of Spanish origin may be of any race. In this report, data are presented for housing units, households, and families classified by the Spanish origin of the householder.

Persons of more than one type of Spanish origin and persons of both a Spanish and some other origin(s) who were in doubt as to how to report origin were classified according to the origin of the person's mother. If a single origin was not provided for the person's mother, the first reported origin of the person was recorded.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, in the 100-percent edit a response was assigned by computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. If origin was not entered for any household member (excluding a paid employee), origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. The sample processing included more extensive edit procedures. For example, if any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was first assigned from available related information, such as ancestry and place of birth, reported for the individual. These edit procedures are a variation of the general allocation process described in appendix C.

**Limitations of the Data**—A preliminary evaluation study of the reporting in the 1980 census item on Spanish origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the North Central Region. Also,

results based on available data suggest that the impact of potential misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census is severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Spanish origin population is generally sparse. However, 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Spanish origin population, at the national level, are not seriously affected by the reporting problem. For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the Spanish origin item, see the 1980 Census of Population, Supplementary Report, *Persons of Spanish Origin by State: 1980*, PC80-SI-7.

**Comparability Between Sample and 100-Percent Data for the Spanish Origin Population**—The data on the Spanish origin population shown in this report may differ from comparable figures shown in other 1980 census reports. Such differences are the results of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures performed for the Spanish origin item on the sample questionnaires. The data in this report are based on a sample, whereas certain other reports (e.g., the PC80-1-B series) present data based on 100-percent tabulations. For a fuller explanation about the differences between 100-percent and sample data, see the 1980 Census of Population, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C.

**Comparability With 1970 Census Data**—The 1980 data on Spanish origin are not directly comparable with those of 1970 because of several factors; namely, overall improvements in the 1980 census, better coverage of the population, improved question design, and an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups. These efforts at census improvement explain, in part, the large increase in the number of Hispanics over 1970. Also, these efforts undoubtedly resulted in the inclusion of a sizeable but unknown number of persons of Hispanic origin who are in the country in other than legal status.

In the 1980 census Spanish origin question, specific changes in design from the 1970 question included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category



appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population; in the 1980 census, the Spanish origin question was asked of everyone in the Nation.

### Years of School Completed

The data on years of school completed were derived from answers to questions 9 and 10. Persons whose education was received in a foreign school system or an ungraded school were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular American school system. If a person was currently attending or did not finish (item 10) the highest grade attended (item 9), he or she was tabulated as having completed the previous grade or year.

If the person did not attend college but finished high school by an equivalency test (GED), the person was instructed to mark grade 12 (high school, 4 years).

"Percent high school graduates" includes persons who completed four years of high school as well as those who completed one or more years of college.

### Residence in 1975

The data on residence in 1975 were derived from answers to questions 15a and 15b. Residence on April 1, 1975, is the usual place of residence 5 years before enumeration. The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1975 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5 years. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of enumeration had returned to their 1975 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county or a different SMSA understates the number of these kinds of moves.

Data on residence in 1975 are based on approximately one-half of the full

census sample. (See appendix C.) Therefore, figures in tabulations involving residence in 1975 may differ from tabulations based on the full sample. For example, the number of persons 5 years old and over from residence in 1975 tabulations may not agree with other tabulations by age.

### Fertility (Children Ever Born)

The data on children ever born were derived from responses to question 20. The number of children ever born to a woman consists of all live births the woman has ever had, including any babies who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her. Excluded are miscarriages and stillbirths and any of the woman's step-children, foster children, or children she has adopted.

### Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to question 24a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 22 that they had worked at any time during the reference week (see below for definition of reference week). Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, or time spent in other activities related to getting to work.

### Reference Week

The data on labor force status and journey to work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

### Labor Force Status

The data on labor force status were derived from answers to questions 22, 25, and 26. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons 16 years old and over on active duty with the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). The "civilian

labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described below.

All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Employed**—Employed persons include all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work"—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work"—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

**Unemployed**—Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off.

**Experienced Unemployed**—Unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past are classified as the "experienced unemployed."

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—The "experienced civilian labor force" comprises the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Actual Hours Worked**—All persons in the sample who reported working during the



reference week were asked to report in item 22b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs; they do not necessarily reflect the number of hours usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working.

### Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to question 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The definitions of the class of worker categories shown in this report are as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Private wage and salary workers are persons who work for a private employer for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or at piece rates. Self-employed persons whose business is incorporated are included here because they are paid employees of their own companies.

**Government Workers**—Government workers are employees of any Federal, State, or local governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency.

**Self-employed Workers**—Self-employed workers are those who work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade or who operate a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Unpaid family workers are persons who work without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

### Labor Force Status in 1979

The data on labor force status in 1979 were derived from answers to question 31. Persons 16 years old and over are classified as "in labor force in 1979" if they worked in 1979 or had any weeks of unemployment in 1979, in accordance with the criteria for weeks worked in 1979 and weeks of unemployment in 1979 as described below.

**Worked in 1979**—Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "worked in 1979."

The data on weeks worked in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did any work for pay or profit (including weeks on paid vacation or on paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business, or were on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "usually worked full-time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "usually worked part-time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—Persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1979 are classified as "Year-round full-time workers."

**With Unemployment in 1979**—Persons 16 years old and over who had 1 or more weeks of unemployment in 1979 in accordance with the criteria described below are classified as "with unemployment in 1979."

The data on weeks of unemployment in 1979 pertain to the number of weeks during 1979 in which persons 16 years old and over did not work but spent time looking for work (i.e., trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice) or on layoff from a job. Excluded are any weeks in which the person worked, even for 1 hour; or any weeks for which the person received any wages or salary; or any weeks in which the person was on active duty in the Armed Forces, on paid vacation, or on paid leave.

### Income in 1979

The data on income in 1979 were derived from answers to questions 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1979 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income; nonfarm net self-employment income; farm net self-employment income; interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income; Social Security or Railroad Retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1979. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned. "Non-farm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his or her own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of wage or salary income and net income from nonfarm and farm self-employment. "Interest, dividend, royalty, or net rental income" includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net royalties, and net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers. "Social Security income" includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration, prior to deductions for medical insurance, and Railroad Retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. "Public assistance" or public welfare income includes (1) Supplemental Security Income payments made by Federal, State, or



local welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled, (2) Aid to Families with Dependent Children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, public or private pensions, alimony or child support, workers' compensation, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, periodic receipts from annuities or insurance, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employers' contributions for pensions, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1979, the characteristics of persons and the composition of households and families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1980). However, the composition of most households and families was the same during 1979 as in April 1980.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For households, families, and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median income values for all households, families, and unrelated individuals are sometimes computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in this report. Median income figures of \$30,000 or less are generally calculated using linear interpolation; all other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. For a detailed description of these interpolation procedures, see

appendix B to the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 129, *Money Income of Families and Persons in the United States: 1979*.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income.

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean or per capita values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean and per capita income amounts are strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, they are especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is therefore a better measure than the mean or per capita when the population base is small.

There may be differences between the data in this report on income in 1979 and similar data shown in the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Report, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and PHC80-S2 reports.

### Poverty Status in 1979

Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being below or above the poverty level based on income in 1979 using a poverty index which provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" varying by size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual. The poverty thresholds used in the 1980 census differ slightly from those used in the 1970 census, which took into account the same three factors as well as sex of the family householder

or unrelated individual and farm-nonfarm residence. In addition, for the 1980 census the thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more to nine or more persons. The income cutoffs are updated each year to reflect the change in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a family of four was \$7,412 in 1979; thresholds by size of family are shown below.

#### Weighted Average Poverty Thresholds: 1979

Size of family	Threshold
1 person (unrelated individual).	\$3,686
Under 65 years.....	3,774
65 years and over.....	3,479
2 persons.....	4,723
Householder under 65 years....	4,876
Householder 65 years and over.	4,389
3 persons.....	5,787
4 persons.....	7,412
5 persons.....	8,776
6 persons.....	9,915
7 persons.....	11,237
8 persons.....	12,484
9 or more persons.....	14,812

There may be slight differences between the data in this report on poverty status in 1979 and similar data shown in the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, PHC80-3, and in the Supplementary Report, *Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics*, PHC80-S2. Any such differences are a result of errors corrected after the release of the PHC80-3 and the PHC80-S2 reports.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years. For a detailed explanation of the poverty definition, see the 1980 Census of Population, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, PC80-1-C, appendix B.

**Specified Poverty Level**—Because the poverty definition currently in use by the Federal Government does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, some of the data are presented for alternate definitions ranging from 75 percent to 200 percent of the current poverty level. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the income cutoff at 125 percent of the



poverty level was \$9,265 in 1979 for a family of four persons.

### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; e.g., away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. In tabulations of data collected of all units, by definition, the count of occupied housing units is the same as the count of households. In tabulations presenting data from a sample of the housing units, there may be small differences in the counts resulting from processing procedures used to inflate the population and housing sample data.

**Year Householder Moved Into Unit**—Data presented for this item are based on the information reported for the householder and refer to the year of the latest move. If the householder moved back into a unit the person previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year in which a householder moved is not necessarily the same year as the year other members of the household moved, although in the majority of cases the entire household moved at the same time.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time

of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant.

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements, i.e., the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Tenure**—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

**Kitchen Facilities**—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range or cookstove, and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as having a range or cookstove. An icebox is not considered to be a mechanical refrigerator.

**Year Structure Built**—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled,

added to, or converted. For a houseboat or mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer's model year is assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in this report relate to the number of units in structures built during the specified periods and in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Bathrooms**—A complete bathroom is a room with a flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and a wash basin with piped hot and cold water for the exclusive use of the occupants of the housing unit. (Although the instructions on the questionnaire do not specify that a complete bathroom must have hot water, this requirement was applied during the processing of the data in an edit combining the items on complete bathrooms and complete plumbing facilities for the exclusive use of the household.) A half-bathroom has at least a flush toilet or a bathtub or shower for exclusive use, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. The equipment must be inside the unit being enumerated.

**Source of Water**—Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to six or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to six or more housing units.

**Sewage Disposal**—Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants, which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks, are also classified as public sewers.







## Appendix B.—General Enumeration and Processing Procedures

USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE. . .	B-1
Armed Forces. . . . .	B-1
Crews of Merchant Vessels . . . .	B-1
Persons Away at School . . . . .	B-1
Persons in Institutions . . . . .	B-1
Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day . . . .	B-1
Americans Abroad. . . . .	B-2
Citizens of Foreign Countries. . .	B-2
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES. . . . .	B-2
PROCESSING PROCEDURES. . . .	B-2

### USUAL PLACE OF RESIDENCE

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first U.S. census in 1790, each person enumerated in the 1980 census was counted as an inhabitant of his or her "usual place of residence," which is generally construed to mean the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of residence rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1). Persons without a usual place of residence, however, were counted where they happened to be staying.

#### Armed Forces

Members of the Armed Forces living on a military installation were counted, as in every previous census, as residents of the area in which the installation was located; members of the Armed Forces not living on a military installation were counted as residents of the area in which

they were living. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (i.e., with the Armed Forces personnel or at another location, as the case might be).

Each Navy ship was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport, except for those ships which were deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day. As was done in the 1970 census, naval personnel aboard deployed ships were defined in the 1980 census as part of the overseas population, because deployment to the 6th or 7th Fleet implies a long-term overseas assignment.

In homeports with fewer than 1,000 naval personnel assigned to ships, the crews were counted aboard the ship. In homeports with 1,000 or more naval personnel assigned to ships, the naval personnel who indicated that they had a usual residence within 50 miles of the homeport of their ship were attributed to that residence.

When a homeport designated by the Navy was contained in more than one municipality, ships homeported and berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Other ships attributed by the Navy to that homeport, but which were not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day, were allocated to the municipality named on the Navy's homeport list.

#### Crews of Merchant Vessels

Shipboard Census Reports were mailed to crews of merchant vessels through the ships' respective owner-operators based on lists of U.S. flag merchant vessels obtained from the Maritime Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce.

If the ship was berthed in a U.S. port on Census Day, the crew was enumerated as of that port. If the ship was

not berthed in a U.S. port but was inside the territorial waters of the United States, the crew was enumerated as of (a) the port of destination if that port was inside the United States or (b) the homeport of the ship if its port of destination was outside the United States. Crews of U.S. flag vessels which were outside U.S. territorial waters on Census Day and crews of vessels flying a foreign flag were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

#### Persons Away at School

College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since 1950. However, children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

#### Persons in Institutions

Inmates of institutions, who ordinarily live there for considerable periods of time, were counted as residents of the area where the institution was located. Patients in short-term wards (general, maternity, etc.) of hospitals were counted at their usual place of residence; if they had no usual place of residence, they were counted at the hospital.

#### Persons Away From Their Residence on Census Day

Persons in hotels, motels, etc., on the night of March 31, 1980, were requested to fill out a census form for assignment of their census information back to their homes if they indicated that no one was at home to report them in the census. A similar approach was used for persons visiting in private residences, as well as for Americans who left the United States during March 1980 via major intercontinental air or ship carriers for temporary travel abroad. In addition, information on persons away from their usual place of residence was obtained from other members of their families, resident managers, neighbors, etc. If an entire household was expected to be



away during the whole period of the enumeration, information on that household was obtained from neighbors. A matching process was used to eliminate duplicate reports for persons who reported for themselves while away from their usual residence and who were also reported at this usual residence by someone else.

A special enumeration was conducted in such facilities as missions, flophouses, jails, detention centers, etc., on the night of April 6, 1980, and persons enumerated therein were counted as residents of the area in which the establishment was located.

### Americans Abroad

Americans who were overseas for an extended period (in the Armed Forces, working at civilian jobs, studying in foreign universities, etc.) were not included in the population of any State or the District of Columbia. On the other hand, Americans who were temporarily abroad on vacations, business trips, and the like were counted at their usual residence in the United States.

### Citizens of Foreign Countries

Citizens of foreign countries having their usual residence (legally or illegally) in the United States on Census Day, including those working here (but not living at an embassy, ministry, legation, chancellery, or consulate) and those attending school (but not living at an embassy, etc.), were included in the enumeration, as were members of their families living with them. However, citizens of foreign countries temporarily visiting or traveling in the United States or living on the premises of an embassy, etc., were not enumerated in the 1980 census.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1980 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every housing unit several days before Census Day, April 1, 1980. This questionnaire included explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction guide. Spanish-language versions of the questionnaire and instruction guide were available on request. The questionnaire

was also available in narrative translation in 32 languages.

In most areas of the United States, altogether containing about 95 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the questionnaire on Census Day. Approximately 83 percent of these households returned their forms by mail. Households that did not mail back a form and vacant housing units were visited by an enumerator. Households that returned a form with incomplete or inconsistent information that exceeded a specified tolerance were contacted by telephone or, if necessary, by a personal visit, to obtain the missing information.

In the remaining (mostly sparsely settled) area of the country, which contained about 5 percent of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the questionnaire and hold it until visited by an enumerator. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit. Vacant units were enumerated by a personal visit and observation.

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire: a short-form questionnaire containing a limited number of basic population and housing questions or a long-form questionnaire containing these basic questions as well as a number of additional questions. A sampling procedure was used to determine those units which were to receive the long-form questionnaire. Two sampling rates were employed. For most of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long form or sample questionnaire; in counties, incorporated places and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire to enhance the reliability of sample data in small areas.

Special questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters such as colleges and universities, hospitals, prisons, military installations, and ships. These forms contained the population questions but did not include any housing questions. In addition to the regular census questionnaires, the Supplementary Questionnaire for American Indians was used in conjunction with the short form on Federal and State reservations and in the historic areas of

Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) for households that had at least one American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut household member.

### PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1980 census questionnaires were processed in a manner similar to that for the 1970 and 1960 censuses. They were designed to be processed electronically by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred onto computer tape with no intervening manual processing. The computer tape did not include information on individual names and addresses.

The data processing was performed in two stages. For 100-percent data, all short forms, and pages 2 and 3 of the long forms (which have the same questions as the short form), were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred onto computer tape for tabulation. For the sample data, the long form (or sample) questionnaires were processed through manual coding operations since some questions required the respondent to provide write-in entries which could not be read by FOSDIC. Census Bureau coders assigned alphabetical or numerical codes to the write-in answers in FOSDIC readable code boxes on each questionnaire. After all coding was completed, the long forms were microfilmed, and the film was "read" by FOSDIC and transferred onto computer tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps. Among the products of this operation were computer tapes from which the tables in this report (and most others in the 1980 census publications) were prepared on phototypesetting equipment at the Government Printing Office.

A more detailed description of the data collection and processing procedures can be obtained from the 1980 Census of Population and Housing, *Users' Guide*, PHC80-R1.



# Appendix C.—Accuracy of the Data

INTRODUCTION . . . . .	C-1
SAMPLE DESIGN . . . . .	C-1
ERRORS IN THE DATA . . . . .	C-1
Calculation of Standard Errors . . . . .	C-2
Totals and Percentages . . . . .	C-2
Differences . . . . .	C-2
Means . . . . .	C-2
Medians . . . . .	C-2
Confidence Intervals . . . . .	C-3
Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors . . . . .	C-3
ESTIMATION PROCEDURE . . . . .	C-3
CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR . . . . .	C-5
Undercoverage . . . . .	C-5
Respondent and Enumerator Error . . . . .	C-5
Processing Error . . . . .	C-6
Nonresponse . . . . .	C-6
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA . . . . .	C-6

## INTRODUCTION

The data presented in this publication are based on the 1980 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have resulted from a complete count. Estimates can be expected to vary from the complete count result because they are subject to two basic types of error—sampling and nonsampling. The sampling error in the data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. The non-sampling error, which affects both sample and complete count data, is the result of all other errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. A more detailed discussion of both sampling and nonsampling error and a description of the estimation procedure are given in this appendix.

## SAMPLE DESIGN

While every person and housing unit in the 1980 census was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested certain basic demographic information (e.g., age, race, relationship), a sample of persons and

housing units was enumerated on a questionnaire that requested additional information. The basic sampling unit for the 1980 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Two sampling rates were employed. In counties, incorporated places, and minor civil divisions estimated to have fewer than 2,500 persons (based on pre-census estimates), one-half of all housing units and persons in group quarters were to be included in the sample. In all other areas one-sixth of the housing units or persons in group quarters were sampled. The purpose of this scheme was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas. When both sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately 19 percent of the Nation's housing units were included in the census sample.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. In areas containing about 95 percent of the population, the census was taken by the mailout/mailback procedure. For these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list which was updated and corrected by Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized, and every sixth unit (for 1-in-6 areas) or every second unit (for 1-in-2 areas) was designated as a sample unit by computer. Both of these lists were also corrected by the Post Office.

In non-mailout/mailback areas, a blank listing book with designated sample lines (every sixth or every second line) was prepared for the enumerator. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed the area and listed all housing units in the listing book in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit which was listed on a designated sample line, were collected.

In both types of data collection pro-

cedure areas, an enumerator was responsible for a small geographic area known as an enumeration district, or ED. An ED usually represented the average workload area for one enumerator.

In order to reduce the cost of processing, a scheme was designed, while the sample questionnaires were being processed, to select a subsample of questionnaires on which the place of work and migration data items would be coded. The sample questionnaires were processed by work units consisting of 1980 census ED's. In work units (ED's) where the place of work and migration data items had not yet been coded, every other sample questionnaire within the work unit was selected for these coding operations. In work units where the place of work and migration data items already had been coded, all sample questionnaires were included in the tabulation.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since the data in this publication are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from complete count figures that would have been obtained if all persons within housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. The method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this report is given below.

In addition to the variability which



arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and complete-count data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during each of the many extensive and complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A more detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one direction will make both sample and complete-count data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will be skewed toward the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

### Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this report. In order to perform this calculation, it is necessary to know the unadjusted standard error for the characteristic, given in table A or B, that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, families, or housing units) and estimation technique; and the adjustment factor for the particular characteristic estimated, given in table C. The adjustment factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1980 census.

To calculate the approximate standard error of an estimate for a geographic area, follow the steps given below:

- a. Obtain the unadjusted standard error from table A or B (or from the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.

- b. Use table C to obtain the factor for the characteristic (e.g., earnings, occupation). Multiply the unadjusted standard error by this factor. If the estimate is a cross-tabulation of more than one characteristic, use the largest factor.

As is evident from the formulas below tables A and B, the unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. These estimated totals and percentages are, nevertheless, still subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate.

For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the *unadjusted* standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use an *unadjusted* standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in a later section of this appendix.

**Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

- a. For the difference between a sample estimate and a complete-count value, use the standard error of the sample estimate.
- b. For the difference between (or sum of) two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors  $Se_x$  and  $Se_y$  of estimates  $x$  and  $y$ :

$$Se (x+y) = Se (x-y) = \sqrt{(Se_x)^2 + (Se_y)^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or between a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1980 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this publication.

- c. For the difference between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest.

**Means**—The standard error of a mean depends upon the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design (e.g., the use of households as a sampling unit), and the estimation procedure used.

An approximation to the standard error of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the variance of the distribution on which the mean is based; multiply this value by five and divide the product by the total count of units in the distribution; obtain the square root of this quotient and multiply the result by the adjustment factor from table C that is appropriate for the characteristic on which the mean is based.

**Medians**—For the standard error of a median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above using tables A and C. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or



first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, cumulate frequencies starting from the highest value of the characteristic until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

### Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1980 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

- (1) Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples; and
- (2) Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability or confi-

dence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the complete-count value).

Confidence intervals may also be constructed for the difference between two sample figures. This is done by computing the difference between these figures, obtaining the standard error of the difference (using the formula given earlier), and then forming a confidence interval for this estimated difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this report do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68 or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this publication based on the estimated standard errors.

For more information on confidence intervals and nonsampling error, see any standard sampling theory text.

### Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

See appendix D of PHC80-3, *Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, or PC80-1-C, *General Social and Economic Characteristics*, for examples showing the computation of standard errors and formation of confidence intervals.

### ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure which resulted in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units in the tabulation area which possessed the characteristic. Estimates of family or household characteristics were

based on the weights assigned to the family members designated as householders. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value five, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with a weight of five. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights which vary from person to person or housing unit to housing unit.

The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas were generally formed of adjoining portions of geography, which closely agreed with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas were never allowed to cross state or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count of less than 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in three stages. For persons the first stage employed 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: householders and nonhouseholders. The third stage could potentially use 160 age-sex-race-Spanish origin groups. The stages were as follows:

### PERSONS

#### Stage I—Type of Household

<i>Group Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>	
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
 <i>Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>	
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit



	<i>Persons in All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

17 *Persons in Group Quarters*

Stage II—Householder/  
Nonhouseholder

<i>Group</i>	
1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder (including persons in group quarters)

Stage III—Age/Sex/Race/Spanish  
Origin

<i>Group</i>	<i>White Race</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>
	<i>Male</i>
1	0 to 4 years of age
2	5 to 14 years of age
3	15 to 19 years of age
4	20 to 24 years of age
5	25 to 34 years of age
6	35 to 44 years of age
7	45 to 64 years of age
8	65 years of age or older
	<i>Female</i>
9-16	Same age categories as groups 1 to 8
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish Origin</i>
17-32	Same age and sex categories as groups 1 to 16
	<i>Black Race</i>
33-64	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>
65-96	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Race</i>
97-128	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32
	<i>Other Race (includes those races not listed above)</i>
129-160	Same age-sex-Spanish origin categories as groups 1 to 32

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign each sample person record an initial weight. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure was to combine, if necessary, the groups in each of the three stages prior to the repeated ratio estimation in order to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For the first and second stages, any group that did not meet certain criteria concerning the unweighted sample count or the ratio of the complete count to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the third stage, the "other" race category was collapsed with the "White" race category before the above collapsing criteria as well as an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each category were applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent three stages of ratio adjustment which used the groups listed above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight. In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Finally, the stage II weights were adjusted at stage III by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. The three stages of adjustment were performed twice (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage III were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight for the persons in a particular group was 7.2, then one-fifth of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8 and the remaining four-fifths received a weight of 7.

Separate weights were derived for tabulating the place of work and migration data items. The weights were obtained by adjusting the weight derived above for persons on questionnaires selected for coding by the reciprocal of the ED coding rate and a ratio adjustment to ensure that the sum of the weights and the complete count total population figure would agree.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons. The major difference was that the occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in two stages and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in one stage. The first stage for occupied housing units employed 16 household-type categories and the second stage could potentially use 190 tenure-race-Spanish origin-value/rent groups. For vacant housing units, three groups were utilized. The stages for the ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

Stage I—Type of Household

<i>Group</i>	<i>Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18</i>
6-10	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	<i>All Other Housing Units</i>
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 persons in housing unit through 8 or more persons in housing unit

Stage II—Tenure/Race and Origin  
of Householder/Value or Rent

<i>Group</i>	<i>Owner</i>
	<i>White Race (householder)</i>
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin (householder)</i>
	<i>Value of House</i>
1	\$0 to \$9,999



## Appendix C.—Accuracy of the Data

2	\$10,000 to \$19,999		<i>American Indian, Eskimo</i>
3	\$20,000 to \$24,999		<i>or Aleut Race</i>
4	\$25,000 to \$49,999	147-168	Same rent—Spanish origin
5	\$50,000 to \$99,999		categories as groups 81 to
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999		102
7	\$150,000+		
8	Other Owners		<i>Other Race (includes those</i>
			<i>racess not listed above)</i>
	<i>Persons Not of Spanish</i>	169-190	Same rent—Spanish origin
	<i>Origin</i>		categories as groups 81 to
9-16	Same value categories as		102
	groups 1 to 8		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
17-32	Same value—Spanish origin		
	categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
33-48	Same value—Spanish origin		
	categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>American Indian, Eskimo</i>		
	<i>or Aleut Race</i>		
49-64	Same value—Spanish origin		
	categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Other Race (includes those</i>		
	<i>racess not listed above)</i>		
65-80	Same value—Spanish origin		
	categories as groups 1 to 16		
	<i>Renter</i>		
	<i>White Race</i>		
	<i>Persons of Spanish Origin</i>		
	<i>Rent Categories</i>		
81	\$1 to \$59		
82	\$60 to \$99		
83	\$100 to \$149		
84	\$150 to \$199		
85	\$200 to \$249		
86	\$250 to \$299		
87	\$300 to \$399		
88	\$400 to \$499		
89	\$500+		
90	Other Renter		
91	No Cash Rent		
	<i>Persons not of Spanish</i>		
	<i>origin</i>		
92-102	Same rent categories as		
	groups 81 to 91		
	<i>Black Race</i>		
103-124	Same rent—Spanish origin		
	categories as groups 81 to		
	102		
	<i>Asian, Pacific Islander Race</i>		
125-146	Same rent—Spanish origin		
	categories as groups 81 to		
	102		

### VACANT HOUSING UNITS

<i>Group</i>	
1	<i>Vacant for Rent</i>
2	<i>Vacant for Sale</i>
3	<i>Other Vacant</i>

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial (unadjusted) weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete-count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

### CONTROL OF NONSAMPLING ERROR

As mentioned above, nonsampling error is present in both sample and complete count data. If left unchecked, this error could introduce serious bias into the data, the variability of which could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the 1980 census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. The primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error are described below. The success of these programs, however, was contingent

upon how well the instructions were actually carried out during the census. To the extent possible, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some housing units or persons to be entirely missed by the census. This undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data. Several extensive programs were developed to focus on this important problem.

- The Postal Service reviewed mailing lists and reported housing unit addresses which were missing, undeliverable, or duplicated in the listings.
- The purchased commercial mailing list was updated and corrected by a complete field review of the list of housing units during a precavass operation.
- A record check was performed to reduce the undercoverage of individual persons in selected areas. Independent lists of persons, such as driver's license holders, were matched with the household rosters in the census listings. Persons not matched to the census rosters were followed up and added to the census counts if they were found to have been missed.
- A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent was utilized to further reduce the undercoverage of persons.

More extensive discussions of programs developed to reduce undercoverage will be published as the analyses of those programs are completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error by offering incorrect or incomplete information. To reduce this source of error, questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency and followed up as necessary. For example, if labor force items were incomplete for a person 15 years or older, field edit procedures would recognize the



situation and a followup attempt to obtain the information would be made.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect sample data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was carefully monitored. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages which included experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse was reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases of processing the census represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding, and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any allocation procedure using respondent data may not completely reflect this difference either at the element level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was substantially reduced during the field operations, by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics, for the nonresponses remaining after these operations, were allocated by the computer using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar

characteristics. The allocation procedure is described in more detail below.

## EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for omissions and certain inconsistencies by a census clerk or an enumerator and, if necessary, a followup was made to obtain missing information, or to correct inconsistencies. In addition, a hand edit of questionnaires was done in the central processing offices. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in machine editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire column was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the column contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status, Spanish origin), the inference was made that the marks represented a person. In cases in which two or more basic characteristics were available for only a portion of the people in the unit, other information on the questionnaire provided by an enumerator was used to determine the total number of persons. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning did not distinguish any entry in the name space.

After the field operations were completed, it was found (as expected) that some questionnaires were not fully filled out or that for a particular person or housing unit, certain items of information were inconsistent with other information on the questionnaire. As in previous censuses, allocations or the assignment of acceptable entries were used to replace blanks or unacceptable entries. The allocation procedure was based on using information reported for another person or housing unit with related characteristics similar to those of the person or housing unit for whom allocation was necessary. Thus, a person who was reported as a 20-year-old

son of the householder, but for whom marital status was not reported, was assigned the same marital status as that of the last son processed in the same age group by the computer. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, is designed to enhance the usefulness of the data.

The 1980 census data on the economic questions such as industry, occupation, class of worker, work experience, and income were processed using an allocation system which assigned values to missing entries in these questions, as necessary, from a single respondent with similar socioeconomic characteristics. In the 1970 census, allocation of each of the economic items was conducted separately; thus, assigned values could come from more than one respondent.

Prior to the allocation of all economic variables, the computer records were sorted according to such characteristics as sex, race and ethnicity, household relationship, years of school completed, and geographic area. The actual allocation operation was implemented in the following manner:

1. The computer stored in a series of matrices reported economic information of persons by selected characteristics such as age, disability status, presence of children, veteran's status, employment status, occupation, industry, class of worker status, work experience in 1979, level of earnings in 1979, and value of housing unit or monthly rent.
2. The stored entries in the various matrices were retained in the computer only until a succeeding person having the same set of characteristics was processed through the computer. Then the economic question responses of the succeeding person were stored in place of those previously stored.
3. When one or more of the economic questions was not reported, or the entry was unacceptable, the variables assigned to this person were those stored in the appropriate matrix for the last person who otherwise had the same set of characteristics.

The use of this single allocation system insured that the distribution of economic variable assignments would correspond closely to the entries of persons who had actually reported in the census.



## Appendix C.—Accuracy of the Data

Table A. **Unadjusted Standard Errors for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1/</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2/</sup>													
	500	1 000	2 500	5 000	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000	1 000 000	5 000 000	10 000 000	25 000 000
50.....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100.....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250.....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500.....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1 000.....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2 500.....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5 000.....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10 000 000.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1/</sup> For estimated totals larger than 10 000 000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1-\frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2/</sup> The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. **Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentages**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1/</sup>												
	500	750	1 000	1 500	2 500	5 000	7 500	10 000	25 000	50 000	100 000	250 000	500 000
2 or 98.....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95.....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90.....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85.....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80.....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75.....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70.....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65.....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50.....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1/</sup> For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error.

$$Se(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100-\hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage



Table C. **Standard Error Adjustment Factors**

Characteristic	Adjustment Factor
POPULATION	
Age, sex, race and Spanish origin.....	1.2
Household type and relationships.....	1.3
Marital status.....	1.0
Residence in 1975.....	4.4
Fertility.....	1.0
Years of school completed.....	1.3
Labor force status.....	1.2
Occupation and industry.....	1.2
Travel time to work.....	1.8
Household and family income.....	1.1
Unrelated individual income.....	1.2
Poverty status - family.....	1.1
Poverty status - persons.....	2.4
Poverty status - unrelated individuals.....	1.2
Age of householder.....	1.0
Family size.....	1.1
Workers in family.....	1.3
Income type.....	1.3
HOUSING	
Tenure.....	1.2
Year structure built.....	1.1
Number of bathrooms.....	1.2
Kitchen facilities.....	1.1
Source of water and sewage disposal.....	1.1
Year householder moved into unit.....	1.1



## Appendix D.—Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 1 THROUGH 10

1. List in question 1 (on page 1), the names of all the people who usually live here. Then turn to pages 2 and 3 where there are columns to list up to seven persons. In the first column print the name of one of the household members in whose name this home is owned or rented. If no household member owns or rents the living quarters, list in the first column any adult household member who is not a roomer, boarder, or paid employee. Print the names of the other household members, if any, in the columns which follow, using question 1 as a checklist.
2. Fill a circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.  
  
A stepchild or legally adopted child of the person in column 1 should be marked **Son/daughter**. Foster children or wards living in the household should be marked **Roomer, boarder**.
3. Be sure to fill a circle for the sex of each person.
4. Fill the circle for the category with which the person most closely identifies. If you fill the **Indian (American)** or **Other** circle, be sure to print the name of the specific Indian tribe or specific group.
5. Enter age at last birthday in the space provided (enter "0" for babies less than one year old). Also enter month and year of birth, and fill the appropriate circles. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the example on pages 4 and 5. If age or month or year of birth is not known, give your best estimate.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent if the person *identifies* his or her ancestry with one of the listed groups, that is, Mexican, Puerto Rican, etc. Origin or descent (ancestry) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born.
8. Do not count enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. A *public* school is any school or college which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government.
9. Fill only one circle. Mark the highest grade *ever* attended even if the person did not finish it. If the person is still in school, mark the grade in which now enrolled. Schooling received in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent grade or year in the regular American school system. If uncertain whether a Head Start program is for nursery school or kindergarten, mark the circle for Nursery school.

If the person skipped or repeated grades, mark the highest grade ever attended regardless of how long it took to get there. Persons who did not attend any college but who completed high school by finishing the 12th grade or by passing an equivalency test, such as the

General Educational Development (GED) examination, should fill the circle for the 12th grade.

10. Mark **Finished this grade (or year)** only if the person finished the *entire* grade or year marked in question 9 or if the highest grade was completed by passing a high school equivalency test.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H4 THROUGH H12

- H4. Mark only one circle. *This address* means the house or building number where your living quarters are located.
- H5. Mark the second circle only if you *must* go through someone else's living quarters to get to your own.
- H6. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time.

Mark **Yes, but also used by another household** if someone else who lives in the same building, but is not a member of your household, also uses the facilities. Mark this circle also if the occupants of living quarters now vacant would also use the facilities in your living quarters.

- H7. Count only whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, or unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other space used for storage.
- H8. Mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned outright or are mortgaged. Also mark **Owned or being bought** if the living quarters are owned but the land is rented.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid. Rent may be paid by persons who are not members of your household.

**Occupied without payment of cash rent** includes, for example, a parsonage, military housing, a house or apartment provided free of rent by the owner, or a house or apartment occupied by a janitor or caretaker in exchange for services.

- H9. A *condominium* is housing in which the apartments or houses in a development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. The person owning a condominium very likely has a mortgage on the particular unit.

- H10b. A *commercial establishment* is easily recognized from the outside, for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A *medical office* is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

- H11. Include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the



land. If this is a condominium unit, enter the estimated value for your living quarters and your share of the common elements.

- H12. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is not paid by the month, change the rent to a monthly amount; and then fill the appropriate circle in question H12.

If rent is paid: Multiply rent by:	
By the day	30
By the week	4
Every other week	2

If rent is paid: Divide rent by:	
4 times a year	3
2 times a year	6
Once a year	12

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H13 THROUGH H20

- H13. Mark only one circle.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall which goes from ground to roof.

Mark **A one-family house detached from any other house** when a mobile home or trailer has had one or more rooms added or built onto it; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

Count all occupied and vacant living quarters in the house or building, but not stores or office space.

- H14a. Do not count unfinished basements or unfinished attics. However, a basement or attic with finished room(s) for living purposes should be counted as a story.

- H15a. A *city or suburban* lot is usually located in a city, a community, or any built-up area outside a city or community, and is not larger than the house and yard. All living quarters in apartment buildings, including garden-type apartments in the city or suburbs, are considered on a city or suburban lot.

A *place* is a farm, ranch, or any other property, other than a city or suburban lot, on which this *residence* is located.

- H16. If a well provides water for six or more houses or apartments, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for five or fewer houses or apartments, mark one of the categories for *individual well*.

*Drilled wells*, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. *Dug wells* are generally hand dug and are wider.

- H17. A *public sewer* is operated by a government body or a private organization. A *septic tank or cesspool* is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

- H19. The term *person in column 1* refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house is owned or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into *this* house or apartment.

- H20. This question refers to the type of *heating equipment* and not to the fuel used.

An *electric heat pump* is sometimes known as a reverse cycle

system. It may be centrally installed with ducts to the rooms or individual heat pumps in the rooms.

A *floor, wall, or pipeless furnace* delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed and does not have ducts leading to other rooms.

Any heater that you plug into an electric outlet should be counted as a *portable room heater*.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS H21 THROUGH H32

- H21. *Gas from underground pipes* is piped in from a central system such as one operated by a public utility company or a municipal government. *Bottled, tank, or LP gas* is stored in tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty. *Other fuel* includes any fuel not separately listed, for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

- H22. If your living quarters are rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H12. If already included in rent, fill the appropriate circle.

The amounts to be reported should be for the past 12 months, that is, for electricity and gas, the monthly *average* for the past 12 months; for water and other fuels, the *total* amount for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own living quarters. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket ( { ) the two utilities.

- H23. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do *not* have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cook stove.

- H26. Answer *Yes only* if the telephone is located *in* your living quarters.

- H27. Count only equipment used to cool the air by means of a refrigeration unit.

- H28 – H29. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks that are regularly kept at home and used by household members. Do *not* count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

- H30 – H32. Do not answer these questions if you live in a cooperative, regardless of the number of units in the structure.

- H30. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions even if they are included in mortgage payment, not paid yet, paid by someone else, or are delinquent.

- H31. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis and enter the yearly amount, even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

- H32a. The word "mortgage" is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans which are secured by real estate.



- b. A second or junior mortgage is also secured by real estate but has been made by the homeowner in addition to the first mortgage.
- c. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H12 to change it to a monthly amount.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 11 THROUGH 14

11. *For persons born in the United States:*  
Print the name of the State in which this person's mother was living when this person was born. For persons born in a hospital, do not give the State in which the hospital was located unless the hospital and the mother's home were in the same State or the location of the mother's home is not known. For example, if a person was born in a hospital in Washington, D.C., but the mother's home was in Virginia at the time of the person's birth, enter "Virginia."

*For persons born outside the United States:*

Print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., where the person was born. Use international boundaries as now recognized by the United States. Specify whether Northern Ireland or Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; England, Scotland or Wales (*not* Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular island in the Caribbean, *not*, for example, West Indies.

12. This question is only for persons born in a foreign country. Fill the Yes, a naturalized citizen circle only if the person has *completed* the naturalization process and is now a citizen.

If the person has entered the U.S. more than once, fill the circle for the year he or she came to stay permanently.

- 13a. Mark No, only speaks English if the person always speaks English *at home*; then skip to question 14.

Mark Yes if the person speaks a language other than English *at home*. Do *not* mark Yes for a language spoken only at school or if speaking ability is limited to a few expressions or slang.

- b. Print the non-English language spoken *at home*. If this person speaks two or more non-English languages *at home* and cannot determine which is spoken most often, report the first language the person learned to speak.
- c. Fill the circle that best describes the person's *ability* to speak English.
  - (1) The circle **Very well** should be filled for persons who have no difficulty speaking English.
  - (2) The circle **Well** should be filled for persons who have only minor problems which do not seriously limit their ability to speak English.
  - (3) The circle **Not well** should be filled for persons who are seriously limited in their ability to speak English.
  - (4) The circle **Not at all** should be filled for persons who do not speak English at all.

14. Print the ancestry group with which the person *identifies*. Ancestry (or origin or descent) may be viewed as the nationality group, the lineage, or the country in which the person or the person's parents or ancestors were born before their arrival in the United States. Persons who are of more than one origin and who cannot identify with a single group should print their multiple ancestry (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific; for example, if ancestry is "Indian," specify whether American Indian, Asian Indian, or West Indian. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese, and French Canadian from Canadian.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 15 THROUGH 20

- 15a. Mark Yes, this house if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1975, but moved away and came back between then and now. Mark No, different house if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different trailer site).

- b. If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1975, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1) If the person was living in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the name of the State. If the person did *not* live in the United States on April 1, 1975, print the full name of the foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.

Part (2) If in Louisiana, print the parish name. If in Alaska, print the borough name. If in New York City — print the borough name if the county name is not known. If an independent city, leave blank.

Part (3) If in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island or Vermont, print the name of the town rather than the name of the village or city, unless the name of the town is unknown.

Part (4) Mark Yes if you know that the location is *now* inside the limits of a city, town, village or other incorporated place, even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1975.

- 17a. Mark Yes only if this person was on *active* duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard. Mark No if the person was in the National Guard or the reserves.

b. Mark Yes if the person was attending a college or university either full or part time and was enrolled for credit toward a degree. Mark No if the person was taking only non-credit courses or was attending a vocational or trade school, such as secretarial school.

c. Mark Yes, full time if the person worked full time (35 hours or more per week). Mark Yes, part time if the person worked part time (less than 35 hours per week). Mark No if the person only did unpaid volunteer work, housework or yard work at own home, or if the only work done was as a resident of an institution.

- 18a. Mark Yes if this person was ever on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, even if the time served was short. For persons in the National Guard or military reserve units, mark Yes *only* if the person was ever called to active duty; mark No if the only service was active duty for training.

b. If this person served during more than one period, fill all circles which apply, even if service was for a short time.

19. The term "health condition" refers to any physical or mental problem which has lasted for 6 or more months. A serious problem with seeing, hearing, or speech should be considered a health condition. Pregnancy or a temporary health problem such as a broken bone that is expected to heal normally should *not* be considered a health condition.

20. Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with her.



# INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 21 THROUGH 26

21. If the exact date of marriage is not known, give your best estimate.
- 22a. Mark **Yes** if the person worked, either full or part time, on any day of last week (Sunday through Saturday).

## Count as work:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in Armed Forces.

## Do not count as work:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

- b. Give the *actual* number of hours worked at *all jobs last week*, even if that was more or fewer hours than usually worked.
23. If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the words "various locations" for 23a, and give as much information as possible in the remainder of 23 to identify the area in which he or she worked *most* last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), give the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked.

If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 23e and leave the other parts of 23 blank.

- 24a. Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, etc.
- b. Mark **Worked at home** for a person who works on a farm where he or she lives, or in an office or shop in the person's home.
- c. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a non-work destination, mark **Drive alone**.
- d. Do not include riders who rode to school or some other non-work destination.
25. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-to-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.

- 26a. Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last *four* weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

- b. Mark **No**, already has a job if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.

Mark **No**, temporarily ill if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

Mark **No**, other reasons if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 27 THROUGH 29

27. Look at the instructions for 22a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm *and* (3) never served in the Armed Forces.

- 28a. If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that has no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his or her own business, print "self-employed."

- b. Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a does. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity *at the place where the person works*. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

## Unacceptable

Furniture company

Grocery store

Oil company

Ranch

## Acceptable

Metal furniture manufacturing

Wholesale grocery store

Retail gas station

Cattle ranch

- c. Mark **Manufacturing** if the factory, plant, mill, etc., mostly makes things, even if it also sells them.

Mark **Wholesale trade** if the business mostly sells things to stores or other companies.

Mark **Retail trade** if the business mostly sells things (not services) to individuals.

Mark **Other** if the main activity of the employer is not making or selling things. Some examples of **Other** are farming, construction, and services such as those provided by hotels, dry cleaners, repair shops, schools, and banks.

- 29a. Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person does. If the person is a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Some examples of what is needed to make an answer acceptable are shown on the census form and here.

## Unacceptable

Clerk

Helper

Mechanic

Nurse

## Acceptable

Production clerk

Carpenter's helper

Auto engine mechanic

Registered nurse

- b. Print the most important things that the person does on the job. Some examples are shown on the census form.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR QUESTIONS 30 THROUGH 33

30. If the person was an employee of a *private* nonprofit organization, such as a church, fill the first circle:

Mark Local government employee for a teacher working in an elementary or secondary public school.

- 31a. Look at the instructions for question 22a to see what to count as work.

b. Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.

c. If the hours worked each week varied considerably, give the best estimate of the hours usually worked most weeks.

d. Count every week in which the person did not work at all, but spent any time looking for work or on layoff from a job. *Looking for work* means trying to get a job or start a business or professional practice; *layoff* includes either temporary or indefinite layoff.

32. Fill the Yes or No circle for each part and enter the appropriate amount. If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark No for the other person, unless the other person has additional income of the same type.

a. Include sick leave pay. Do not include reimbursement for business

expenses and pay "in kind," (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).

b. Include net earnings (gross earnings minus business expenses) from a nonfarm business. If business lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

c. Include net earnings (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from a farm. If farm lost money, write "Loss" above the amount.

d. Include interest and dividends credited to the person's account (for example, from savings accounts and stock shares), net royalties, and net income from rental property.

e. Include Social Security or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers and to disabled workers.

f. Include public assistance or welfare payments received from Federal, State, or local agencies. Do not include private welfare payments.

g. Include all other regular payments, such as government employee retirement, union or private pensions and annuities; unemployment benefits; worker's compensation; Armed Forces allotments; private welfare payments; regular contributions from persons not living in the household; etc.

Do not include lump-sum payments received from the sale of property (capital gains), insurance policies, inheritances, etc.

33. If no income was received in 1979, fill the None circle. If total income was a loss, write "Loss" above the amount.



Please fill out this  
official Census Form  
and mail it back on  
Census Day,  
Tuesday, April 1, 1980

# 1980 Census of the United States

If the address shown below has the wrong apartment identification,  
please write the correct apartment number or location here:

DO	A1	A2	A4	A5	A6
				L	

## Your answers are confidential

By law (title 13, U.S. Code), census employees are subject to fine and/or imprisonment for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years does your information become available to other government agencies or the public. The same law requires that you answer the questions to the best of your knowledge.

## Para personas de habla hispana

(For Spanish-speaking persons):  
SI USTED DESEA UN CUESTIONARIO DEL CENSO EN ESPAÑOL  
llame a la oficina del censo. El número de teléfono se encuentra en  
el encasillado de la dirección.

O, si prefiere, marque esta casilla ☐ y devuelva el cuestionario  
por correo en el sobre que se le incluye.

A message from the Director,  
Bureau of the Census . . .

We must, from time to time, take stock of ourselves as a  
people if our Nation is to meet successfully the many national  
and local challenges we face. This is the purpose of the 1980  
census.

The essential need for a population census was recognized  
almost 200 years ago when our Constitution was written. As  
provided by article I, the first census was conducted in 1790  
and one has been taken every 10 years since then.

The law under which the census is taken protects the  
confidentiality of your answers. For the next 72 years — or  
until April 1, 2052 — only sworn census workers have access  
to the individual records, and no one else may see them.

Your answers, when combined with the answers from other  
people, will provide the statistical figures needed by public  
and private groups, schools, business and industry, and  
Federal, State, and local governments across the country.  
These figures will help all sectors of American society  
understand how our population and housing are changing. In  
this way, we can deal more effectively with today's problems  
and work toward a better future for all of us.

The census is a vitally important national activity. Please do  
your part by filling out this census form accurately and  
completely. If you mail it back promptly in the enclosed  
postage-paid envelope, it will save the expense and  
inconvenience of a census taker having to visit you.

Thank you for your cooperation.



# How to fill out your Census Form

**See** the filled-out example in the yellow instruction guide. This guide will help with any problems you may have.

If you need more help, call the Census Office. The telephone number of the local office is shown at the bottom of the address box on the front cover.

**Use a black pencil to answer the questions. Black pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens.**

Fill circles "O" completely, like this: ●

When you write in an answer, print or write clearly.

**Make** sure that answers are provided for everyone here.

See page 4 of the guide if a roomer or someone else in the household does not want to give you all the information for the form.

**Answer** the questions on pages 1 through 5, and then starting with pages 6 and 7, fill a pair of pages for each person in the household.

Check your answers. Then write your name, the date, and telephone number on page 20.

**Mail back this form on Tuesday, April 1, or as soon afterward as you can. Use the enclosed envelope; no stamp is needed.**

**Please** start by answering Question 1 below.

## Question 1

## List in Question 1

- Family members living here, including babies still in the hospital
- Relatives living here
- Lodgers or boarders living here
- Other persons living here
- College students who stay here while attending college, even if their parents live elsewhere
- Persons who usually live here but are temporarily away (including children in boarding school below the college level)
- Persons with a home elsewhere but who stay here most of the week while working

**Do Not List in Question 1**

- Any person away from here in the Armed Forces.
- Any college student who stays somewhere else while attending college.
- Any person who usually stays somewhere else most of the week while working there.
- Any person away from here in an institution such as a home for the aged or mental hospital.
- Any person staying or visiting here who has a usual home elsewhere.

**1. What is the name of each person who was living here on Tuesday, April 1, 1980, or who was staying or visiting here and had no other home?**

[illegible]

### Note

If everyone here is staying only temporarily and has a usual home elsewhere, please mark this box ☐.

Then please:

- answer the questions on pages 2 through 5 only.
- and
- enter the address of your usual home on page 20.

**Please continue** 



Page 2

ALSO ANSWER THE HOUSING QUESTIONS ON PAGE 3

Here are the QUESTIONS ↓	These are the columns for ANSWERS → Please fill one column for each person listed in Question 1.	PERSON in column 1	PERSON in column 2
		Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
<b>2. How is this person related to the person in column 1?</b>  Fill one circle.  If "Other relative" of person in column 1, give exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, niece, grandson, etc.	<b>START</b> in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If relative of person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Other relative <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister  If not related to person in column 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Partner, roommate <input type="radio"/> Paid employee	
<b>3. Sex</b> Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<b>4. Is this person —</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other — Specify <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) Print tribe →	
<b>5. Age, and month and year of birth</b>  a. Print age at last birthday. b. Print month and fill one circle. c. Print year in the spaces, and fill one circle below each number.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	a. Age at last birthday b. Month of birth c. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 9 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <input type="radio"/> Jan.—Mar. <input type="radio"/> Apr.—June <input type="radio"/> July—Sept. <input type="radio"/> Oct.—Dec.	
<b>6. Marital status</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin or descent?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic	
<b>8. Since February 1, 1980, has this person attended regular school or college at any time?</b> Fill one circle. Count nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or college degree.	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	<input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, church-related <input type="radio"/> Yes, private, not church-related	
<b>9. What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school this person has ever attended?</b>  Fill one circle.  If now attending school, mark grade person is in. If high school was finished by equivalency test (GED), mark "12."	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	Highest grade attended: <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten Elementary through high school (grade or year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 <input type="radio"/> College (academic year) 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more <input type="radio"/> Never attended school — Skip question 10	
<b>10. Did this person finish the highest grade (or year) attended?</b>  Fill one circle.	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	<input type="radio"/> Now attending this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Finished this grade (or year) <input type="radio"/> Did not finish this grade (or year)	
	CENSUS USE ONLY    A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	CENSUS USE ONLY    A. <input type="radio"/> I <input type="radio"/> N <input type="radio"/> O	



**PERSON in column 7**

Last name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle initial \_\_\_\_\_

First name \_\_\_\_\_

If relative of person in column 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Father/mother

☐ Son/daughter ☐ Other relative

☐ Brother/sister

If not related to person in column 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder ☐ Other nonrelative

☐ Partner, roommate

☐ Paid employee

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Asian Indian

☐ Black or Negro ☐ Hawaiian

☐ Japanese ☐ Guamanian

☐ Chinese ☐ Samoan

☐ Filipino ☐ Eskimo

☐ Korean ☐ Aleut

☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other — Specify \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Indian (Amer.)

Print tribe → \_\_\_\_\_

a. Age at last birthday \_\_\_\_\_ c. Year of birth \_\_\_\_\_

b. Month of birth \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Jan.—Mar. ☐ Apr.—June

☐ July—Sept. ☐ Oct.—Dec.

☐ Now married ☐ Separated

☐ Widowed ☐ Never married

☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)

☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Amer., Chicano

☐ Yes, Puerto Rican

☐ Yes, Cuban

☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic

☐ No, has not attended since February 1

☐ Yes, public school, public college

☐ Yes, private, church-related

☐ Yes, private, not church-related

Highest grade attended:

☐ Nursery school ☐ Kindergarten

Elementary through high school (grade or year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

College (academic year)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 or more

☐ Never attended school—Skip question 10

☐ Now attending this grade (or year)

☐ Finished this grade (or year)

☐ Did not finish this grade (or year)

CENSUS USE ONLY

A. ☐ I ☐ N ☐ O

If you listed more than 7 persons in Question 1, please see note on page 20.

**NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1—H12 FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD**

H1. Did you leave anyone out of Question 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, a new baby still in the hospital, a lodger who also has another home, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason left out.

☐ No

H2. Did you list anyone in Question 1 who is away from home now — for example, on a vacation or in a hospital?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name(s) and reason person is away.

☐ No

H3. Is anyone visiting here who is not already listed?

☐ Yes — On page 20 give name of each visitor for whom there is no one at the home address to report the person to a census taker.

☐ No

H4. How many living quarters, occupied and vacant, are at this address?

☐ One

☐ 2 apartments or living quarters

☐ 3 apartments or living quarters

☐ 4 apartments or living quarters

☐ 5 apartments or living quarters

☐ 6 apartments or living quarters

☐ 7 apartments or living quarters

☐ 8 apartments or living quarters

☐ 9 apartments or living quarters

☐ 10 or more apartments or living quarters

☐ This is a mobile home or trailer

H5. Do you enter your living quarters —

☐ Directly from the outside or through a common or public hall?

☐ Through someone else's living quarters?

H6. Do you have complete plumbing facilities in your living quarters, that is, hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower?

☐ Yes, for this household only

☐ Yes, but also used by another household

☐ No, have some but not all plumbing facilities

☐ No plumbing facilities in living quarters

H7. How many rooms do you have in your living quarters? Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms

☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms

☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H8. Are your living quarters —

☐ Owned or being bought by you or by someone else in this household?

☐ Rented for cash rent?

☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

H9. Is this apartment (house) part of a condominium?

☐ No

☐ Yes, a condominium

H10. If this is a one-family house —

a. Is the house on a property of 10 or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is any part of the property used as a commercial establishment or medical office?

☐ Yes ☐ No

H11. If you live in a one-family house or a condominium unit which you own or are buying —

What is the value of this property, that is, how much do you think this property (house and lot or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

Do not answer this question if this is —

☐ A mobile home or trailer

☐ A house on 10 or more acres

☐ A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999

☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999

☐ \$15,000 to \$17,499 ☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999

☐ \$17,500 to \$19,999 ☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999

☐ \$20,000 to \$22,499 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999

☐ \$22,500 to \$24,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999

☐ \$25,000 to \$27,499 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999

☐ \$27,500 to \$29,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999

☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999

☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999

☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$199,999

☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 or more

H12. If you pay rent for your living quarters —

What is the monthly rent?

If rent is not paid by the month, see the instruction guide on how to figure a monthly rent.

☐ Less than \$50 ☐ \$160 to \$169

☐ \$50 to \$59 ☐ \$170 to \$179

☐ \$60 to \$69 ☐ \$180 to \$189

☐ \$70 to \$79 ☐ \$190 to \$199

☐ \$80 to \$89 ☐ \$200 to \$224

☐ \$90 to \$99 ☐ \$225 to \$249

☐ \$100 to \$109 ☐ \$250 to \$274

☐ \$110 to \$119 ☐ \$275 to \$299

☐ \$120 to \$129 ☐ \$300 to \$349

☐ \$130 to \$139 ☐ \$350 to \$399

☐ \$140 to \$149 ☐ \$400 to \$499

☐ \$150 to \$159 ☐ \$500 or more

**FOR CENSUS USE ONLY**

A4. Block number \_\_\_\_\_

A5. Serial number \_\_\_\_\_

B. Type of unit or quarters

Occupied

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

Vacant

☐ Regular

☐ Usual home elsewhere

Group quarters

☐ First form

☐ Continuation

For vacant units

C1. Is this unit for —

☐ Year round use

☐ Seasonal/Mig. — Skip C2, C3, and D.

C2. Vacancy status

☐ For rent

☐ For sale only

☐ Rented or sold, not occupied

☐ Held for occasional use

☐ Other vacant

C3. Is this unit boarded up?

☐ Yes ☐ No

D. Months vacant

☐ Less than 1 month

☐ 1 up to 2 months

☐ 2 up to 6 months

☐ 6 up to 12 months

☐ 1 year up to 2 years

☐ 2 or more years

E. Indicators

1. ☐ Mail return

2. ☐ Pop./F

F. Total persons

\_\_\_\_\_



H13. Which best describes this building? <i>Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.</i>		H21a. Which fuel is used most for house heating?		CENSUS USE
<input type="radio"/> A mobile home or trailer <input type="radio"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="radio"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="radio"/> A building for 2 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 3 or 4 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 5 to 9 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 10 to 19 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 20 to 49 families <input type="radio"/> A building for 50 or more families <input type="radio"/> A boat, tent, van, etc.		<input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		<b>H22a.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		<input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used		
<b>H14a. How many stories (floors) are in this building?</b> <i>Count an attic or basement as a story if it has any finished rooms for living purposes.</i> <input type="radio"/> 1 to 3 — Skip to H15 <input type="radio"/> 7 to 12 <input type="radio"/> 4 to 6 <input type="radio"/> 13 or more stories		<b>b. Which fuel is used most for water heating?</b> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		<b>H22b.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>b. Is there a passenger elevator in this building?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		<input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used		
<b>H15a. Is this building —</b> <input type="radio"/> On a city or suburban lot, or on a place of less than 1 acre? — Skip to H16 <input type="radio"/> On a place of 1 to 9 acres? <input type="radio"/> On a place of 10 or more acres?		<b>c. Which fuel is used most for cooking?</b> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		<b>H22c.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
<b>b. Last year, 1979, did sales of crops, livestock, and other farm products from this place amount to —</b> <input type="radio"/> Less than \$50 (or None) <input type="radio"/> \$250 to \$599 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$50 to \$249 <input type="radio"/> \$600 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 or more		<b>H22. What are the costs of utilities and fuels for your living quarters?</b> <b>a. Electricity</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Electricity not used		
		<b>b. Gas</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Average monthly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> Gas not used		<b>H22d.</b> <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
		<b>c. Water</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used		
<b>H16. Do you get water from —</b> <input type="radio"/> A public system (city water department, etc.) or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source (a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.)?		<b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b> \$ _____ .00 OR <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or no charge <i>Yearly cost</i> <input type="radio"/> These fuels not used		
<b>H17. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means		<b>H23. Do you have complete kitchen facilities? Complete kitchen facilities are a sink with piped water, a range or cookstove, and a refrigerator.</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
<b>H18. About when was this building originally built? Mark when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974		<b>H24. How many bedrooms do you have?</b> <i>Count rooms used mainly for sleeping even if used also for other purposes.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms		
<b>H19. When did the person listed in column 1 move into this house (or apartment)?</b> <input type="radio"/> 1979 or 1980 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1978 <input type="radio"/> 1949 or earlier <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> Always lived here <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969		<b>H25. How many bathrooms do you have?</b> <i>A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water.</i> <i>A half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub or shower, but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom.</i> <input type="radio"/> No bathroom, or only a half bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom <input type="radio"/> 1 complete bathroom, plus half bath(s) <input type="radio"/> 2 or more complete bathrooms		
		<b>H26. Do you have a telephone in your living quarters?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
<b>H20. How are your living quarters heated?</b> <i>Fill one circle for the kind of heat used most.</i> <input type="radio"/> Steam or hot water system <input type="radio"/> Central warm-air furnace with ducts to the individual rooms <i>(Do not count electric heat pumps here.)</i> <input type="radio"/> Electric heat pump <input type="radio"/> Other built-in electric units (permanently installed in wall, ceiling, or baseboard) <input type="radio"/> Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace <input type="radio"/> Room heaters with flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene <input type="radio"/> Room heaters without flue or vent, burning gas, oil, or kerosene (not portable) <input type="radio"/> Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters of any kind <input type="radio"/> No heating equipment		<b>H27. Do you have air conditioning?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, a central air-conditioning system <input type="radio"/> Yes, 1 individual room unit <input type="radio"/> Yes, 2 or more individual room units <input type="radio"/> No		
		<b>H28. How many automobiles are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 automobiles <input type="radio"/> 1 automobile <input type="radio"/> 3 or more automobiles		
		<b>H29. How many vans or trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</b> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 2 vans or trucks <input type="radio"/> 1 van or truck <input type="radio"/> 3 or more vans or trucks		



FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

Please answer H30–H32 if you live in a one-family house which you own or are buying, unless this is –

- A mobile home or trailer . . . . .
- A house on 10 or more acres . . . . .
- A condominium unit . . . . .
- A house with a commercial establishment or medical office on the property . . . . .

If any of these, or if you rent your unit or this is a multi-family structure, skip H30 to H32 and turn to page 6.

H30. What were the real estate taxes on this property last year?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00    OR    ☐ None

H31. What is the annual premium for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00    OR    ☐ None

H32a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt

☐ Yes, contract to purchase

☐ No — Skip to page 6

b. Do you have a second or junior mortgage on this property?

☐ Yes                      ☐ No

c. How much is your total regular monthly payment to the lender? Also include payments on a contract to purchase and to lenders holding second or junior mortgages on this property.

\$ \_\_\_\_\_ .00    OR    ☐ No regular payment required — Skip to page 6

d. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

☐ Yes, taxes included in payment

☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

e. Does your regular monthly payment (amount entered in H32c) include payments for fire and hazard insurance on this property?

☐ Yes, insurance included in payment

☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

Please turn to page 6

FOR CENSUS USE ONLY

	1	2.	4.	2	2.	4.	3	2.	4.
	S.S.	1	1	1	1	1	S.S.	1	1
		2	2	2	2	2		2	2
	Yes	3	3	3	3	3	Yes	3	3
		4	4	4	4	4		4	4
	No	5	5	5	5	5	No	5	5
		6	6	6	6	6		6	6
		7	7	7	7	7		7	7
		8	8	8	8	8		8	8
		9	9	9	9	9		9	9
	4	2.	4.	5	2.	4.	6	2.	4.
	S.S.	1	1	1	1	1	S.S.	1	1
	2	2	2	2	2		2	2	
Yes	3	3	3	3	3	Yes	3	3	
	4	4	4	4	4		4	4	
No	5	5	5	5	5	No	5	5	
	6	6	6	6	6		6	6	
	7	7	7	7	7		7	7	
	8	8	8	8	8		8	8	
	9	9	9	9	9		9	9	
7	2.	4.	GQ.	H30.	H31.	H32c.			
S.S.	1	1	1	1	1	1			
	2	2	2	2	2	2			
Yes	3	3	3	3	3	3			
	4	4	4	4	4	4			
No	5	5	5	5	5	5			
	6	6	6	6	6	6			
	7	7	7	7	7	7			
	8	8	8	8	8	8			
	9	9	9	9	9	9			



Page 6

ANSWER THESE QUESTIONS FOR

<p><b>Name of Person 1 on page 2:</b></p> <p>_____ Last name      First name      Middle initial</p> <p><b>11. In what State or foreign country was this person born?</b> <i>Print the State where this person's mother was living when this person was born. Do not give the location of the hospital unless the mother's home and the hospital were in the same State.</i></p> <p>_____ <i>Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.</i></p> <p><b>12. If this person was born in a foreign country —</b> <b>a. Is this person a naturalized citizen of the United States?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, a naturalized citizen <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen <input type="radio"/> Born abroad of American parents</p> <p><b>b. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1980    <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969    <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974    <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964    <input type="radio"/> Before 1950</p> <p><b>13a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, only speaks English — <i>Skip to 14</i></p> <p><b>b. What is this language?</b></p> <p>_____ <i>(For example — Chinese, Italian, Spanish, etc.)</i></p> <p><b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Very well    <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well    <input type="radio"/> Not at all</p> <p><b>14. What is this person's ancestry? If uncertain about how to report ancestry, see instruction guide.</b></p> <p>_____ <i>(For example: Afro-Amer., English, French, German, Honduran, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Polish, Ukrainian, Venezuelan, etc.)</i></p> <p><b>15a. Did this person live in this house five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b> <i>If in college or Armed Forces in April 1975, report place of residence there.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1975 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i> <input type="radio"/> Yes, this house — <i>Skip to 16</i> <input type="radio"/> No, different house</p> <p><b>b. Where did this person live five years ago (April 1, 1975)?</b></p> <p>(1) State, foreign country, Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.: _____</p> <p>(2) County: _____</p> <p>(3) City, town, village, etc.: _____</p> <p>(4) Inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, etc.?</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p>	<p><b>16. When was this person born?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born before April 1965 — <i>Please go on with questions 17-33</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Born April 1965 or later — <i>Turn to next page for next person</i></p> <p><b>17. In April 1975 (five years ago) was this person —</b> <b>a. On active duty in the Armed Forces?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>b. Attending college?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p> <p><b>c. Working at a job or business?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, full time    <input type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Yes, part time</p> <p><b>18a. Is this person a veteran of active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States?</b> <i>If service was in National Guard or Reserves only, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Skip to 19</i></p> <p><b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b> <i>Fill a circle for each period in which this person served.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> May 1975 or later <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964–April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955–July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950–January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940–July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917–November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time</p> <p><b>19. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition which has lasted for 6 or more months and which . . .</b></p> <p><b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job? . . .</b>    Yes    No <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>c. Limits or prevents this person from using public transportation? . . .</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>20. If this person is a female —</b>    None    1    2    3    4    5    6 <b>How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths?</b>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><i>Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</i>    7    8    9    10    11    12    or more <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/>    <input type="radio"/></p> <p><b>21. If this person has ever been married —</b> <b>a. Has this person been married more than once?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Once    <input type="radio"/> More than once</p> <p><b>b. Month and year of marriage?    Month and year of first marriage?</b></p> <p>_____ (Month)    (Year)    (Month)    (Year)</p> <p><b>c. If married more than once — Did the first marriage end because of the death of the husband (or wife)?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No</p>	<p><b>22a. Did this person work at any time last week?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes — <i>Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.)</i>    <input type="radio"/> No — <i>Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work.</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Skip to 25</p> <p><b>b. How many hours did this person work last week (at all jobs)?</b> <i>Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked.</i></p> <p>_____ Hours</p> <p><b>23. At what location did this person work last week?</b> <i>If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week.</i></p> <p><i>If one location cannot be specified, see instruction guide.</i></p> <p><b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> _____</p> <p><i>If street address is not known, enter the building name, shopping center, or other physical location description.</i></p> <p><b>b. Name of city, town, village, borough, etc.</b> _____</p> <p><b>c. Is the place of work inside the incorporated (legal) limits of that city, town, village, borough, etc.?</b></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes    <input type="radio"/> No, in unincorporated area</p> <p><b>d. County</b> _____</p> <p><b>e. State</b> _____    <b>f. ZIP Code</b> _____</p> <p><b>24a. Last week, how long did it usually take this person to get from home to work (one way)?</b></p> <p>_____ Minutes</p> <p><b>b. How did this person usually get to work last week?</b> <i>If this person used more than one method, give the one usually used for most of the distance.</i></p> <p><input type="radio"/> Car    <input type="radio"/> Taxicab <input type="radio"/> Truck    <input type="radio"/> Motorcycle <input type="radio"/> Van    <input type="radio"/> Bicycle <input type="radio"/> Bus or streetcar    <input type="radio"/> Walked only <input type="radio"/> Railroad    <input type="radio"/> Worked at home <input type="radio"/> Subway or elevated    <input type="radio"/> Other — <i>Specify</i> _____</p> <p><i>If car, truck, or van in 24b, go to 24c. Otherwise, skip to 28.</i></p>
FOR CENSUS USE ONLY		
<p><b>Per. No.</b></p> <p>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p><b>11.</b></p> <p>0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p>	<p><b>13b.</b></p> <p>0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p>
<p><b>14.</b></p> <p>0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p>	<p><b>15b.</b></p> <p>0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p>	<p><b>23.</b></p> <p>0 0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p>
<p><b>24a.</b></p> <p>0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p>	<p><b>VL</b></p> <p>0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</p>	<p><b>24b.</b></p> <p>0 0 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 4 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 8 8 9 9 9</p>



c. When going to work last week, did this person usually —

☐ Drive alone — *Skip to 28*      ☐ Drive others only

☐ Share driving      ☐ Ride as passenger only

d. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van last week?

☐ 2      ☐ 4      ☐ 6

☐ 3      ☒ 5      ☐ 7 or more

*After answering 24d, skip to 28.*

25. Was this person temporarily absent or on layoff from a job or business last week?

☐ Yes, on layoff

☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.

☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

☒ Yes      ☐ No — *Skip to 27*

b. Could this person have taken a job last week?

☐ No, already has a job

☐ No, temporarily ill

☐ No, other reasons (*in school, etc.*)

☒ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

☐ 1980      ☐ 1978      ☐ 1970 to 1974

☐ 1979      ☐ 1975 to 1977      ☐ 1969 or earlier

☐ Never worked } *Skip to 31d*

28–30. Current or most recent job activity

*Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for last job or business since 1975.*

28. Industry

a. For whom did this person work? *If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, print "AF" and skip to question 31.*

(*Name of company, business, organization, or other employer*)

b. What kind of business or industry was this?

*Describe the activity at location where employed.*

(*For example: Hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, breakfast cereal manufacturing*)

c. Is this mainly — (*Fill one circle*)

Manufacturing ☒      ☐ Retail trade

Wholesale trade      ☐ Other — (*agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.*)

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(*For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, grinder operator*)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(*For example: Patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, operating grinding mill*)

30. Was this person — (*Fill one circle*)

Employee of private company, business, or individual, for wages, salary, or commissions . . . . . ☒

Federal government employee . . . . . ☐

State government employee . . . . . ☐

Local government employee (*city, county, etc.*) . . . . . ☐

Self-employed in own business, professional practice, or farm —

Own business not incorporated . . . . . ☐

Own business incorporated . . . . . ☐

Working without pay in family business or farm . . . . . ☐

CENSUS USE

21b.

I ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐

22b.

I ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐

28.

A B C

☐ ☐ ☐

D E F

☐ ☐ ☐

G H J

☐ ☐ ☐

K L M

☐ ☐ ☐

AF ☐

NW ☐

29.

N P Q

☐ ☐ ☐

R S T

☐ ☐ ☐

U V W

☐ ☐ ☐

X Y Z

☐ ☐ ☐

31a. Last year (1979), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

☐ Yes      ☒ No — *Skip to 31d*

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1979?

*Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.*

Weeks

c. During the weeks worked in 1979, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

d. Of the weeks not worked in 1979 (if any), how many weeks was this person looking for work or on layoff from a job?

Weeks

32. Income in 1979 —

*Fill circles and print dollar amounts.*

*If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount. If exact amount is not known, give best estimate. For income received jointly by household members, see instruction guide.*

During 1979 did this person receive any income from the following sources?

If "Yes" to any of the sources below — How much did this person receive for the entire year?

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs . . . Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes → \$ .00

☐ No (*Annual amount — Dollars*)

b. Own nonfarm business, partnership, or professional practice . . . Report net income after business expenses.

☒ Yes → \$ .00

☐ No (*Annual amount — Dollars*)

c. Own farm . . . Report net income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes → \$ .00

☐ No (*Annual amount — Dollars*)

d. Interest, dividends, royalties, or net rental income . . . Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes → \$ .00

☐ No (*Annual amount — Dollars*)

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement . . .

☒ Yes → \$ .00

☐ No (*Annual amount — Dollars*)

f. Supplemental Security (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments . . .

☐ Yes → \$ .00

☐ No (*Annual amount — Dollars*)

g. Unemployment compensation, veterans' payments, pensions, alimony or child support, or any other sources of income received regularly . . .

*Exclude lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.*

☒ Yes → \$ .00

☐ No (*Annual amount — Dollars*)

33. What was this person's total income in 1979?

*Add entries in questions 32a through g; subtract any losses.*

\$ .00

*If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.*

OR ☐ None

CENSUS USE ONLY

31b.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

31c.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

31d.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

32a.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

A ☐ ☐ ☐

32b.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

A ☐ ☐ ☐

32c.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

A ☐ ☐ ☐

32d.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

A ☐ ☐ ☐

32e.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

32f.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

A ☐ ☐ ☐

32g.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

33.

☐ ☐ ☐

1 ☐ ☐ ☐

2 ☐ ☐ ☐

3 ☐ ☐ ☐

4 ☐ ☐ ☐

5 ☐ ☐ ☐

6 ☐ ☐ ☐

7 ☐ ☐ ☐

8 ☐ ☐ ☐

9 ☐ ☐ ☐

A ☐ ☐ ☐

➔ Please turn to the next page and answer the questions for Person 2 on page 2

D-13







## Appendix E.—Publication and Computer Tape Program

GENERAL . . . . .	E-1	PUBLICATIONS—Con.	
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	E-1	HC80-5, Volume 5, Residen-	
Population and Housing Census		tial Finance . . . . .	E-4
Reports . . . . .	E-1	HC80-S1-1, Supplementary	
PHC80-1, Block Statistics . . .	E-1	Reports . . . . .	E-4
PHC80-2, Census Tracts . . .	E-2	Evaluation and Reference	
PHC80-3, Summary Charac-		Reports . . . . .	E-4
teristics for Governmental		PHC80-E, Evaluation and	
Units and Standard Metro-		Research Reports. . . . .	E-4
politan Statistical Areas . . .	E-2	PHC80-R, Reference Reports.	E-4
PHC80-4, Congressional		PHC80-R1, Users' Guide. .	E-4
Districts of the 98th		PHC80-R2, History . . . .	E-4
Congress . . . . .	E-2	PHC80-R3, Alphabetical	
PHC80-S1-1, Provisional		Index of Industries and	
Estimates of Social, Eco-		Occupations . . . . .	E-4
nomical, and Housing		PHC80-R4, Classified	
Characteristics. . . . .	E-2	Index of Industries and	
PHC80-S2, Advance Esti-		Occupations . . . . .	E-4
mates of Social, Economic,		PHC80-R5, Geographic	
and Housing Characteristics .	E-2	Identification Code	
Population Census Reports . . .	E-2	Scheme . . . . .	E-4
PC80-1, Volume 1, Charac-		COMPUTER TAPES . . . . .	E-4
teristics of the Population . .	E-2	Summary Tape Files . . . . .	E-4
PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Num-		STF 1 . . . . .	E-4
ber of Inhabitants . . . . .	E-2	STF 2 . . . . .	E-4
PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General		STF 3 . . . . .	E-4
Population Characteristics . .	E-2	STF 4 . . . . .	E-5
PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General		STF 5 . . . . .	E-5
Social and Economic		Other Computer Tape Files . . .	E-5
Characteristics. . . . .	E-3	P.L. 94-171, Population	
PC80-1-D, Chapter D,		Counts. . . . .	E-5
Detailed Population		Master Area Reference Files	
Characteristics. . . . .	E-3	1 and 2 (MARF) . . . . .	E-5
PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject		Geographic Base File/Dual	
Reports . . . . .	E-3	Independent Map Encoding	
PC80-S1, Supplementary		(GBF/DIME). . . . .	E-5
Reports . . . . .	E-3	Public-Use Microdata	
Housing Census Reports . . . .	E-3	Samples . . . . .	E-5
HC80-1, Volume 1, Charac-		Census/EEO Special File. . .	E-5
teristics of Housing Units . .	E-3	MAPS . . . . .	E-5
HC80-1-A, Chapter A,		MICROFICHE . . . . .	E-5
General Housing		STF 1 Microfiche . . . . .	E-5
Characteristics. . . . .	E-3	STF 3 Microfiche . . . . .	E-5
HC80-1-B, Chapter B,		P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche. .	E-5
Detailed Housing			
Characteristics. . . . .	E-3		
HC80-2, Volume 2, Metro-			
politan Housing			
Characteristics. . . . .	E-3		
HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject			
Reports . . . . .	E-3		
HC80-4, Volume 4, Compo-			
nents of Inventory Change. .	E-3		

### GENERAL

The results of the 1980 Census of Population and Housing are issued in three forms: printed reports, computer tape

files, and microfiche. Most of the reports listed are issued on a flow basis through 1983. A few may be issued later, such as Subject Reports and Evaluation and Reference Reports.

The publications of the 1980 census are released under three subject titles: *1980 Census of Population and Housing*, *1980 Census of Population*, and *1980 Census of Housing*. The description of the publication program below is organized in sections, by census title, followed by the reports under each title. It should be noted that a number of population census reports contain some housing data and a number of housing census reports contain some population data. Following the description of the publication program are sections on computer tapes, maps, and microfiche.

The data product descriptions include listings of geographic areas for which data are summarized in that product. Note that the term "place" refers to incorporated places and census designated (or unincorporated) places, as well as towns and townships in 11 States (the 6 New England States, the 3 Middle Atlantic States, Michigan, and Wisconsin).

Order forms for these materials are available, subject to availability of the data product, from Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233; Census Bureau Regional Offices; U.S. Department of Commerce District Offices; and State Data Centers. After issuance, census reports are on file in many libraries and are available for examination at any Department of Commerce District Office or Census Bureau Regional Office.

### PUBLICATIONS

#### Population and Housing Census Reports

**PHC80-1, Block Statistics**—These reports, which are issued on microfiche rather



than in print form, present population and housing unit totals and statistics on selected characteristics which are based on complete-count tabulations. Data are shown for blocks in urbanized areas and selected adjacent areas, for blocks in places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and for blocks in areas which contracted with the Census Bureau to provide block statistics.

The set of reports consists of 374 sets of microfiche and includes a report for each standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), showing blocked areas within the SMSA, and a report for each State and for Puerto Rico, showing blocked areas outside SMSA's. In addition to microfiche, printed detailed maps showing the blocks covered by the particular report are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-2, Census Tracts**—Statistics for most of the population and housing subjects included in the 1980 census are presented for census tracts in SMSA's and in other tracted areas. Both complete-count data and sample data are included. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of persons in the relevant population group.

There is one report for each SMSA, as well as one for each of the States and Puerto Rico which have tracted areas outside SMSA's. In addition, maps showing the boundaries and identification numbers of census tracts in the SMSA are available as well as a U.S. Summary, which is an index to the set.

**PHC80-3, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas**—Statistics are presented on total population and on complete-count and sample population characteristics such as age, race, education, disability, ability to speak English, labor force, and income, and on total housing units and housing characteristics such as value, age of structure, and rent. These statistics are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, SMSA's, counties, county subdivisions (those which are functioning general-purpose local governments), and incorporated places.

There is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico.

This series does not include a U.S. Summary.

**PHC80-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress**—These reports present complete-count and sample data for congressional districts of the 98th Congress. The reports reflect redistricting based on the 1982 elections. One report is issued for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

**PHC80-S1-1, Provisional Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—This report presents provisional estimates based on sample data collected in the 1980 census. Data on social, economic, and housing characteristics are shown for the United States as a whole, each State, the District of Columbia, and SMSA's of 1 million or more inhabitants.

These data are based on a special subsample of the full census sample. The sample, which represents about 1.6 percent of the total population, was developed to provide users with initial data on characteristics of the population and housing units for the Nation and large areas.

**PHC80-S2, Advance Estimates of Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics**—These reports present advance sample data from the 1980 census including such social and economic characteristics of the population as education, migration, labor force, and income as well as housing characteristics such as structural information, mortgage, and gross rent.

The set consists of 50 paperbound reports and includes one report for each State and the District of Columbia. No report will be issued for the United States as a whole.

Each report presents population and housing characteristics for the State, its counties or comparable areas, and places of 25,000 or more inhabitants. Selected data are shown for four race groups (White; Black; combined American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; and Asian and Pacific Islander) as well as for persons of Spanish origin.

### Population Census Reports

**PC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of the Population**—This volume presents final

population counts and statistics on population characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of four chapters for each area, chapters A, B, C, and D. Chapters A and B present data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapters C and D present estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The population totals presented in chapters A and B may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Chapters B, C, and D present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A, B, C, and D.

**PC80-1-A, Chapter A, Number of Inhabitants**—Final population counts are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places and census designated places, standard consolidated statistical areas (SCSA's), SMSA's, and urbanized areas. Selected tables contain population counts by urban and rural residence. Many tables contain population counts from previous censuses.

**PC80-1-B, Chapter B, General Population Characteristics**—Statistics on household relationship, age, race, Spanish origin, sex, and marital status are shown for the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by total and rural residence), county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's,



SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-C, Chapter C, General Social and Economic Characteristics**—Statistics are presented on nativity, State or country of birth, citizenship and year of immigration for the foreign-born population, language spoken at home and ability to speak English, ancestry, fertility, family composition, type of group quarters, marital history, residence in 1975, journey to work, school enrollment, years of school completed, disability, veteran status, labor force status, occupation, industry, class of worker, labor force status in 1979, income in 1979, and poverty status in 1979. In addition, data on subjects shown in the PC80-1-B reports are presented in this report in more detail.

Each subject is shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties (by rural and rural-farm residence), places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages.

**PC80-1-D, Chapter D, Detailed Population Characteristics**—Statistics on most of the subjects covered in the PC80-1-C reports are presented in this report in considerably greater detail and cross-classified by age, race, Spanish origin, and other characteristics. Each subject is shown for the State or equivalent area, and some subjects are also shown for rural residence at the State level. Most subjects are shown for SMSA's of 250,000 or more inhabitants, and a few are shown for central cities of these SMSA's.

**PC80-2, Volume 2, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. A few reports show statistics for States, SMSA's, large cities, American Indian reservations, or Alaska Native villages. Separate reports are issued on such subjects as racial and ethnic groups, type of residence, fertility, families, marital status, migration, education, employment, occupation, industry, journey to work, income, poverty status, and other topics.

**PC80-S1, Supplementary Reports**—These reports present special compilations of

1980 census statistics dealing with specific population subjects.

### Housing Census Reports

**HC80-1, Volume 1, Characteristics of Housing Units**—This volume presents final housing unit counts and statistics on housing characteristics. It consists of reports for the following 57 areas: the United States, each of the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas—Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. The volume consists of two chapters for each area, chapters A and B. Chapter A presents data collected on a complete-count basis, and chapter B presents estimates based on sample information, except for the Outlying Areas where all data were collected on a complete-count basis.

The housing totals presented in this report may differ from the counts presented earlier in the PHC80-V reports because corrections were made for errors found after the PHC80-V reports were issued. Both chapters present statistics by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group.

The U.S. Summary reports present statistics for the United States, regions, divisions, States, and selected areas below the State level. The State or equivalent Area reports (which include the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Outlying Areas) present statistics for the State or equivalent area and its subdivisions.

Statistics for each of the 57 areas are issued in separate paperbound reports of chapters A and B.

**HC80-1-A, Chapter A, General Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units at address, tenure, condominium status, number of rooms, persons per room, plumbing facilities, value, contract rent, and vacancy status are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables contain housing characteristics by urban and rural residence.

**HC80-1-B, Chapter B, Detailed Housing Characteristics**—Statistics on units in structure, year moved into unit, year structure built, heating equipment, fuels, air-conditioning, source of water, sewage disposal, gross rent, and selected monthly ownership costs are shown for some or all of the following areas or their equivalents: States, counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. Selected tables show housing characteristics for rural and rural farm residence at the State and county level. Some subjects included in the HC80-1-A reports are also covered in this report in more detail.

**HC80-2, Volume 2, Metropolitan Housing Characteristics**—This volume presents statistics on most of the 1980 housing census subjects in considerable detail and cross-classification. Most statistics are presented by race and Spanish origin for areas with at least a specified number of the relevant population group. Data are shown for States or equivalent areas, SMSA's and their central cities, and other cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants.

There is one report for each SMSA and one report for each State and Puerto Rico. The set includes a U.S. Summary report showing these statistics for the United States and regions.

**HC80-3, Volume 3, Subject Reports**—Each of the reports in this volume focuses on a particular subject and provides highly detailed distributions and cross-classifications on a national, regional, and divisional level. Separate reports are issued on housing of the elderly, mobile homes, and American Indian households.

**HC80-4, Volume 4, Components of Inventory Change**—This volume consists of two reports presenting statistics on the 1980 characteristics of housing units which existed in 1973, as well as on newly constructed units, conversions, mergers, demolitions, and other additions and losses to the housing inventory between 1973 and 1980. These reports present data derived from a sample survey conducted in the fall of 1980. Data are presented for the United States and regions in report I. Report II has two parts: Part A presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified)



with populations of 1 million or more at the time of the 1970 census, and part B presents data for that group of SMSA's (not individually identified) with populations of less than 1 million at the time of the 1970 census.

### **HC80-5, Volume 5, Residential Finance—**

This volume consists of one report presenting statistics on the financing of non-farm homeowner and rental and vacant properties, including characteristics of the mortgage, property, and owner. The statistics are based on a sample survey conducted in the spring of 1981. Data are presented for the United States and regions. Some data are presented by inside and outside SMSA's and by central cities.

### **HC80-S1-1, Supplementary Reports—**

These reports present statistics from the 1980 Census of Housing on general characteristics of housing units for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, counties, and independent cities.

## **Evaluation and Reference Reports**

**PHC80-E, Evaluation and Research Reports—**These reports present the results of the extensive evaluation program conducted as an integral part of the 1980 census. This program relates to such matters as completeness of enumeration and quality of the data on characteristics.

**PHC80-R, Reference Reports—**These reports present information on the various administrative and methodological aspects of the 1980 census. The series includes:

**PHC80-R1, Users' Guide—**This report covers subject content, procedures, geography, statistical products, limitations of the data, sources of user assistance, notes on data use, a glossary of terms, and guides for locating data in reports and tape files. The guide is issued in loose-leaf form and sold in parts (R1-A, B, etc.) as they are printed.

**PHC80-R2, History—**This report describes in detail all phases of the 1980 census, from the earliest planning through all stages to the dissemination of data and evaluation of results. It contains detailed discussion of 1980 census questions and their use in previous decennial censuses.

**PHC80-R3, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report was developed primarily for use in classifying responses to the questions on the kind of business (industry) and kind of work (occupation) in which the respondent is engaged. The index lists approximately 20,000 industry and 29,000 occupation titles in alphabetical order.

**PHC80-R4, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations—**This report defines the industrial and occupational classification systems adopted for the 1980 Census of Population. It presents the individual titles that constitute each of the 231 industry and 503 occupation categories in the classification systems. The individual titles are the same as those shown in the Alphabetical Index. The 1980 occupation classification reflects the new U.S. Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). As in the past, the 1980 industry classification reflects the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

**PHC80-R5, Geographic Identification Code Scheme—**This report identifies the names and related geographic codes for each State, county, minor civil division, place, region, division, SCSA, SMSA, American Indian reservation, and Alaska Native village for which the Census Bureau tabulated data from the 1980 census.

## **COMPUTER TAPES**

### **Summary Tape Files**

In addition to the printed and microfiche reports, results of the 1980 census also are provided on computer tape in the form of summary tape files (STF's). These data products have been designed to provide statistics with greater subject and geographic detail than is feasible or desirable to provide in printed and microfiche reports. The STF data are made available at nominal cost. The data are subject to suppression of certain detail where necessary to protect confidentiality.

There are five STF's (listed below), and the amount of geographic and subject detail presented varies. STF's 1 and 2 contain complete-count data, and STF's 3, 4, and 5 contain sample data. Note that the term "cells" used below refers

to the number of subject statistics provided for each geographic area, and the number of cells is indicative of the detail of the subject content of the file.

Each of the STF's generally consists of two or more files which provide different degrees of geographic detail and, in some cases, race/Spanish origin cross-classification. For each of the files there is a separate tape or tapes for each State, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Selected files (STF 1 and STF 3) are also produced for Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, American Samoa, and the Northern Mariana Islands and the remainder of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. These tapes are issued on a State-by-State basis and are followed by a national summary tape for the particular file. More complete descriptions of the STF's than given in the summaries below can be found in the technical documentation of the specific file and in the PHC80-R1, *Users' Guide*.

**STF 1—**This STF provides 321 cells of complete-count population and housing data. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, congressional districts, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and blocks and block groups in blocked areas. The data include those shown in the PHC80-1, PHC80-3 (complete-count), and PC80-1-A reports.

**STF 2—**This STF contains 2,292 cells of detailed complete-count population and housing data, of which 962 are repeated for each race and Spanish origin group present in the tabulation area. Data are summarized for the United States, regions, divisions, States, SCSA's, SMSA's, urbanized areas, counties, county subdivisions, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, census tracts, American Indian reservations, and Alaska Native villages. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (complete-count), PC80-1-B, and HC80-1-A reports.

**STF 3—**This STF contains 1,126 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis. The areas covered are the same as in STF 1, excluding blocks. The data include those shown in the PHC80-3 (sample) reports.



**STF 4**—This STF is the geographic counterpart of STF 2, but the number of cells of data is greater (approximately 8,400). STF 4 provides data covering virtually all of the population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis, as well as some of the complete-count subjects. Some of the statistics are repeated for race, Spanish origin, and ancestry groups. Data are summarized for areas similar to those shown in STF 2, except that data for places are limited to those with 2,500 or more inhabitants. The data include those shown in the PHC80-2 (sample), PC80-1-C, and HC80-1-B reports.

**STF 5**—This STF contains over 100,000 cells of data on various population and housing subjects collected on a sample basis and provides detailed tabulations and cross-classifications for States, SMSA's, counties, cities of 50,000 or more inhabitants and central cities. Most subjects are classified by race and Spanish origin. The data include those shown in the PC80-1-D and HC80-2 reports.

### Other Computer Tape Files

**P.L. 94-171, Population Counts**—In accordance with Public Law (P.L.) 94-171, the Census Bureau provides population tabulations to all States for legislative reapportionment/redistricting. The file is issued on a State-by-State basis. It contains population counts classified by race and Spanish origin. The data are tabulated for the following levels of geography as applicable: States, counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, blocks and block groups in blocked areas, and enumeration districts in unblocked areas. For States participating in the voluntary program to define election precincts in conjunction with the Census Bureau, the data are also tabulated for election precincts.

### Master Area Reference Files 1 and 2 (MARF)

**MARF 1**—This geographic reference file is an extract of STF 1 designed for those who require a master list of geographic codes and areas, along with basic census counts arranged hierarchically from the State down to the block group and enumeration district levels and is issued on a State-by-State basis. The file contains records for States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts, enumeration districts in unblocked areas, and block groups in blocked areas. Each record shows the total population by five race groups, population of Spanish origin, number of housing units, number of households, number of families, and a few other items.

**MARF 2**—This file is the same as the MARF 1 with the latitude and longitude coordinates for a representative point (centroid) in each block group (BG) or enumeration district (ED) outside block numbered areas.

**Geographic Base File/Dual Independent Map Encoding (GBF/DIME)**—These files are computer representations of the Metropolitan Map Series, including address ranges and ZIP Codes, which generally cover the urbanized portions of SMSA's. GBF/DIME files are used to assign census geographic codes to addresses (geocoding). The files are available by SMSA.

**Public-Use Microdata Samples**—Public-use microdata samples are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics as shown on a sample of individual census records. These files contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality.

There are three mutually exclusive samples, the A sample including 5 percent of all persons and housing units, and the

B and C samples each including 1 percent of all persons and housing units. States and most large SMSA's will be identifiable on one or more of the files. Microdata files allow the user to prepare customized tabulations.

**Census/EEO Special File**—This file provides sample census data with specified relevance to EEO and affirmative action uses. The file contains two tabulations, one with detailed occupational data and the other with years of school completed by age. The data in both tabulations are crossed by sex, race, and Spanish origin. These data are provided for all counties, for all SMSA's, and for places with a population of 50,000 or more.

### MAPS

Maps necessary to define areas are generally published and included as part of the corresponding reports. Maps are published for Block Statistics (PHC80-1) and Census Tracts (PHC80-2), but must be purchased separately from the report. Maps necessary to define enumeration districts are available on a cost-of-reproduction basis.

### MICROFICHE

Some of the computer tape products are available on microfiche. The STF microfiche are issued for each State or Area and for the United States. These include:

**STF 1 Microfiche**—Data from STF 1 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 1 geographic levels described previously, except blocks.

**STF 3 Microfiche**—Data from STF 3 are presented in tabular form for all the STF 3 geographic levels.

**P.L. 94-171 Counts Microfiche**—The data from the P.L. 94-171 computer file are presented in a listing format.



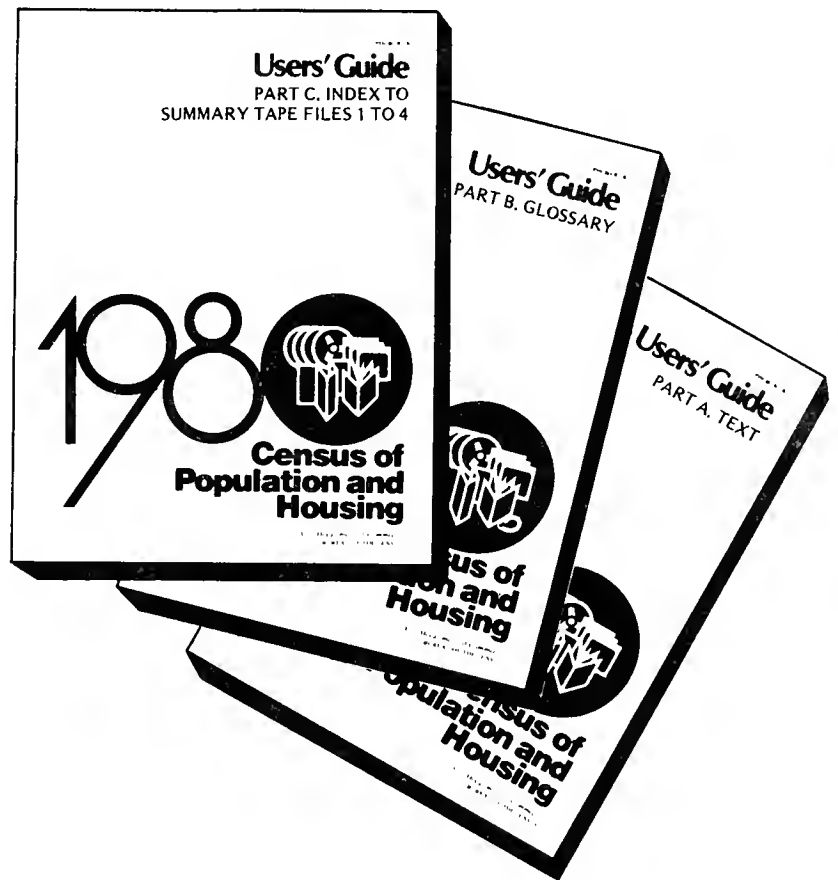




# Users' Guide

# Users' Guide

- **Part A. Text**—Covers census data subjects; geographic considerations; reports, tapes, maps, and other products; services available to users; and many other topics.
- **Part B. Glossary**—Provides detailed definitions of population, housing, geographic, and technical terms.
- **Part C. Index to Summary Tape Files 1 to 4**—Provides an index, subject-by-subject, to the hundreds of tables in the four major summary tape series. Tells which tables have the desired data and also provides complete descriptions for all tables in these STF's.
- **Sources of Assistance**—Furnishes addresses and phone numbers of public and private sector organizations offering a variety of products and services, such as tape processing, area profiles, training, and reference assistance.
- **Updates**—Provide "Part A. Text" revisions on new developments relating to the 1980 census.



**ORDER FORM** Send order form to Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Please send me the Users' Guide (PHC80-R1):  
 Part A. Text. \$5.50. S/N 003-024-03625-8. \_\_\_\_ copies.  
 Part B. Glossary; Sources of Assistance; and Updates.  
 (Supplement 1) \$6.00 S/N 003-024-05004-8. \_\_\_\_ copies.  
 Part C. Index to Summary Tape Files 1 to 4.  
 (Supplement 2) \$4.25. S/N 003-024-05771-9. \_\_\_\_ copies.

**OR**

Enclosed is \$\_\_\_\_\_ ☐ check,  
☐ money order, or charge to my

Deposit Account No.       -

**Master Card  
and  
VISA  
accepted.**

### Credit Card Orders Only

Total charges \$\_\_\_\_\_ Fill in the boxes below.

Credit  
Card No.

Expiration Date  
Month/Year

For Office Use only

Quantity	Charges
----------	---------

           Enclosed.

\_\_\_\_\_ To be mailed \_\_\_\_\_

## Subscriptions

Postage

## Foreign handling

MMOB\_

OPNR.

UPNS

\_\_\_\_\_ Discount

Refund

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

## SHIP TO:

Company or personal name

Additional address/attention line

Street address

City

State

ZIP code

(or Country)

Quantity	Charges
_____ Enclosed _____	
_____ To be mailed _____	
_____ Subscriptions _____	
Postage _____	
Foreign handling _____	
MMOB _____	
OPNR _____	
_____ UPNS	
_____ Discount	
_____ Refund	











Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402

Official Business

Penalty for Private Use, \$300



POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
COM-202

Special Fourth-Class  
Rate—Book



79090  
71















CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01024317 1